

Service Instructions for Diplomat Dental Units

Model Pro 500
Model Pro 600
Model Pro 700
Model Pro 800



Date: 24/09/2021
Revision: 1.0

Table of contents

Service Instructions for	1
Diplomat Dental Units	1
Table of contents	2
1 Product data	11
1.1 Intended use of the dental unit.....	12
Product description.....	12
1.2 Technical details	13
1.3 Symbols used	14
1.4 General conditions	14
1.5 Label placement.....	15
1.6 Organisation of the manual	15
1.7 Ordering spare parts	16
1.8 Main parts of the dental unit.....	18
Model Pro 500, Model Pro 700 supported dental units.....	18
Stationary dental units Model Pro 600, Model Pro 800	19
2 Using the tablet	20
2.1 Installing the Diplomat Connect application.....	21
Users	21
3 Service configuration of the dental unit using the application	25
3.1 Dental unit management.....	26
Dental unit configuration.....	27
Bluetooth® ID	28
Dental unit model.....	28
Dental unit modules	29
Number of drives	30
Wireless foot controller	31
Operating lamp.....	32
Strain sensor - Distilled water level sensor	32
Water channel hygiene	33
Suction hygiene.....	34
Five-second delay to shut off suction.....	35
5.2 Information about the dental unit	35

5.3 Firmware update	36
5.4 Service configuration of instruments	37
A – POWERBLOCK	42
>> POWERBLOCK - A653-001-040-0	43
>> POWERBLOCK WITH EXT. CONNECTORS - A653-001-050-0	46
>> WATER REGULATOR - A653-150-030-0	49
>> AIR REGULATOR - A653-150-031-0	50
>> TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY – A653-001-901-0	51
>> POWER AND COMMUNICATION CABLE NO – A653-001-902-0	52
>> CONNECTOR WIRES - ASSEMBLY 1.00 - BK/BU/GNYE - 0.55 m – A653-001-903-0	53
>> MONITOR ARM KIT WITH BINDING - A653-999-011-0	54
>> ACC. MONITOR SOURCE / ACC. MONITOR SOURCE – A653-002-000-0	55
>> MOTOR ARM KIT WITHOUT BINDING - A653-999-012-0	56
>> FRONT POWERBLOCK KIT - A653-999-013-0	56
>> POWERBLOCK PART KIT - A653-999-014-0	58
B – CUSPIDOR BLOCK A653-350-001	59
>> CUSPIDOR BLOCK – A653-350-001-0	60
>> DOOR ASSEMBLY PB DIPLOMAT - A653-350-050-0	66
>> DOOR ASSEMBLY PB TECNOGAZ - A653-350-051-0	67
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI ZB10A COMPLETE - A653-350-070-0	67
>> ACCESSORY, CONVERTIBLE BOWL TRAY MOUNTING - A653-350-085-0	67
>> ACCESSORY, NON-CONVERTIBLE BOWL TRAY MOUNTING - A653-350-086-0 ..	67
>> VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M 5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY 3 – A653-350-008-0 ..	68
B1 – Cuspidor block accessories	68
1 – Bowl tray accessory	68
>> ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITH SENSORS – A653-350-020-0	69
>> CUP SENSOR RETROFIT KIT – A653-999-015-0	70
>> ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITHOUT SENSORS – A653-350-021-0	71
>> BOWL, COMPLETE – A653-350-040-0_K-001	74
>> ACC. BOWL TRAY DRIVE – A653-460-000-0	75
>> ACC. BOWL TRAY DRIVE – CONVERTIBLE ASSEMBLY – A653-461-000-0	77
2 – DRY SUCTION ACCESSORIES	80
>> ACCESSORY, TWO DURR FILTERS – A653-361-000-0	80
>> CATTANI SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-390-000_K-001	81
3 – Amalgam separator accessories	84

>> METASYS MST1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-400-000-0_K-001	84
>> METASYS ECO L1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-401-000-0 ..	87
>> DURR CAS1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-410-000-0.....	90
>> DURR CS1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-411-000-0	93
.....	96
4 - Wet suction accessories	96
>> WET SUCTION ACCESSORY – DURR 2 VALVES – A653-413-000-0	96
>> WET SUCTION ACCESSORY – DURR 1 VALVE – A653-412-000-0.....	99
5 – Other accessories.....	100
>> EJECTOR ACCESSORY – A653-430-000-0	100
>> WATER HEATER ACCESSORY – A653-481-000-0	103
>> PLM MECTRON ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-486-000-0.....	105
>> PLM MONITEX ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-487-000-0	107
>> MINILIGHT SYRINGE ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-488-000-0	108
>> MINIMATE SYRINGE ACCESSORY IN PB – A635-489-000-0.....	110
>> DIPLOMAT CAMERA ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-490-000-0.....	111
>> CONVERTIBLE ARM WITH POST - A653-090-001-0.....	111
>> CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY – A653-090-016-0.....	113
>> FIXED ARM, COMPLETE - A653-091-001-0	115
>> SYRINGE KITS A653-999-016-0 – A653-999-022-0.....	116
>> MINILIGHT 3F R. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-001-0	116
>> MINILIGHT 3F U. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-016-0	117
>> MINILIGHT 6F U. SYRINGE KIT – GREY AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-017-0	117
>> MINILIGHT 6F R. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-018-0	117
>> MINILIGHT 6F U. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-019-0	117
>> MINILIGHT 6F SV SYRINGE WITH MODULE KIT – AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE A653-999-020-0	117
>> MINIMATE R SYRINGE KIT AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-021-0...	117
>> MINIMATE U. SYRINGE KIT AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-022-0..	117
>> POWERBLOCK ACCESSORIES – A653-450-000-0	118
>> VALVE V365B01G-ZE30A – A653-450-020-0.....	119

>>WEK KIT ACCESSORY + acc. + bottle	120
>> DISINFECTION ACC. - A653-471-000-0.....	122
>> DECONTAMINATION ACC. - A653-470-000-0	125
C – CHAIR	128
>> CHAIR WITH 3RD MOVEMENT – A516-001-000-0.....	129
>> CHAIR WITHOUT 3RD MOVEMENT – A516-002-000-0	136
>> BASE, NOT ANCHORED – A516-010-008-0	143
>> RIGHT ARMREST – A516-200-000-0	144
>> LEFT ARMREST – A516-201-000-0	145
>> ACC. FIXED SEAT MOUNTING A516-001-049-0	147
>> HEADREST BALL MECHANISM – A516-100-000-0.....	148
>> HEADREST – A516-101-000-0	149
>> HEADREST 3D PNEUMATIC – A516-102-000-0	151
D – ASSISTANT’S ARM	154
D1 – Arm.....	154
>> SIMPLE ASSISTANT’S ARM - A653-550-001-1.....	154
>> PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT’S ARM – A653-551-002-0.....	157
>> PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT’S ARM – MECHANISM – A653-551-001-0.....	161
D2 – Assistant’s console accessories	162
>> PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE ARM A653-570-002-0	162
>> ACC. SALIVA EJECTOR – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-590-001-0	164
>> ACC. PLM MECTRON – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-591-001-0	166
>> ACC. PLM MONITEX - ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-592-001-0	168
>> ACC. MINILIGHT 6F SYRINGE - A653-593-001-0	168
>> ACC. MINIMATE SYRINGE – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-594-001-0	168
>> ACC. DIPLOMAT CAMERAS – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-595-010-0.....	169
>> ACC. LARGE AND SMALL SALIVA ASPIRATOR - A653-596-001-0	170
>> LARGE ASPIRATOR HOSE - A653-596-010-0	172
>> SMALL ASPIRATOR HOSE - A653-596-011-0	173
>> ACC. SYRINGE HYGIENE – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-597-001-0_K-001	174
>> ACC. BLANK - A653-600-001-0.....	176
E – PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT’S ARM.....	177
>> PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH PNEUM. BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-001-1	178
>> PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT – A653-999-024-0	180

>> PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-002-1	182
>> PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH PNEUM. BRAKE – NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-003-1	185
>>PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-999-023-0.....	188
>>PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE – NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-004-1	189
>>CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS – A653-050-901-0	191
>> BRAKE – ASSEMBLY - A653-050-010-0	194
>> MECH. BRAKE RETROFIT KIT – A653-999-025-0	195
F – CONTROL PANEL	197
>> CONTROL PANEL 6N SV – A654-700-001-1	198
>> WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m – A653-150-901-0	201
>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 6N SV - A654-701-001-1	202
>> BOTTLE KIT - A653-999-026-0.....	205
>> ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-150-008-0	205
>> ACC. FIXED HANDLE - A653-150-006-0	208
>> ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT - A653-150-005-0.....	208
>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N SV - A653-701-001-1	211
>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 6N HV - A654-151-001-1	215
>> CONTROL PANEL 6N HV - A654-150-001-0	218
>> TRAY TABLE SV - A653-310-001-0	222
>> ACC. WHIP DETENT - A653-294-001-0	224
>> ACC. COOLING WATER HEATING IN OP - A653-291-001-0	225
>> HEATER SENSOR - A653-291-042-0	226
>> BAYONET, LEFT - A653-150-011-0	227
>> BAYONET, RIGHT - A653-150-010-0	228
>> TABLET HOLDER, LEFT - A653-150-004-0	229
>> TABLET HOLDER, RIGHT - A653-150-003-0.....	230
>> ACC. HV PERISTALIC PUMP - A653-290-001-0	231
>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB92 BLUE V1 FOR DX BLUE MOTORS - A653-180-029-0	234
>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB30 + AN03.V1 FOR DX BLUE MOTORS - A653-180-027-0	236
>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB30.V1 FOR DX MOTORS - A653-180-026-0	238

>> CONTROL PANEL 5N HV - A653-700-001-0	240
>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N HV - A653-151-001-0	245
>> ACC. PLM MECTRON IN OP - A653-280-001-0	249
>> ACC. PLM MONITEX IN OP A653-881-001-0.....	251
>> ACC. NSK SCALER - A653-830-001-0	253
>> ACC. WOODPECKER SCALER - A653-840-001-0	255
>> ACC. EMS FS-433 SCALER - A653-801-001-0	257
>> ACC. NSK VA 170 LED-LUX SCALER - A653-831-001-0.....	260
>> ACC. LM PROPOWER C ULTRALED SCALER - A653-820-001-0.....	263
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON LED SCALER - A653-812-001-0.....	265
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON SCALER - A653-811-001-0	268
>> CONTROL PANEL 5N HV - A653-150-001-1	271
>> ACC. SATELEC ACTEON XINETIC SCALER - A653-810-001-0	277
>> ACC. EMS LIGHT FS-432 LED SCALER - A653-800-001-0	280
>> ACC. TURBINE WITH ILLUMINATED AND NON-ILLUMINATED HOSE - A653-770-001-0	283
>> ACC. TURBINE WITH CONTROL - A653-771-001-0	285
>> ACC. 2 TURBINES WITH CONTROL - A653-773-001-0	287
>> ACC. DX AND DX BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-780-001-0	289
>> ACC. DX PRO AND DX PRO BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-781-001-0	291
>> ACC. DX SRG MICRO MOTOR - A653-782-001-0.....	293
>> ACC. HYGIENE FOR SYRINGE IN OP - A653-762-001-0.....	295
>> ACC. MINIM., MINIAS. AND MINILIGHT 3F SYRINGES IN OP - A653-761-001-0	297
>> ACC. MINILIGHT 6F SYRINGE IN OP - A653-760-001-0	298
>> TRAY AT DENTIST'S CONSOLE HV - A653-300-001-0.....	300
>> SV TRAY TABLE - A653-310-001-0	301
>> ACC. WOODPECKER SCALER - A653-240-001-0	302
>> ACC. NSK VA 170 LED-LUX SCALER - A653-231-001-0.....	304
>> ACC. LM PROPOWER C ULTRALED SCALER - A653-220-001-0.....	306
>> SET FOR 2 ROTARY INSTRUMENTS - A653-150-032-0.....	308
>> SET FOR 3 ROTARY INSTRUMENTS - A653-150-033-0	309
>> SET FOR 4 ROTARY INSTRUMENTS - A653-150-034-0	309
>> ACC. COOLING WATER HEATING IN OP - A653-891-001-0	310
>> VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY - A653-150-025-0...	311
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 4 COMPLETE - A653-150-023-0	311
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1 COMPLETE - A653-150-022-0	312

>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 3 COMPLETE - A653-150-021-0	313
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE - A653-150-020-0	314
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON LED SCALER - A653-212-001-0.....	315
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON SCALER - A653-211-001-0	317
>> ACC. SATELEC ACTEON XINETIC SCALER - A653-210-001-0	319
>> ACC. EMS LIGHT FS-367 SCALER - A653-202-001-0.....	321
>> ACC. EMS FS-433 SCALER - A653-201-001-0	323
>> ACC. EMS FS-432 LED SCALER - A653-200-001-0.....	325
>> ACC. DX SRG MICRO MOTOR - A653-182-001-0	327
>> ACC. DX PRO AND DX PRO BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-181-001-0	329
>> ACC. DX AND DX BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-180-001-0	331
>> ACC. 2 TURBINES WITH CONTROL - A653-173-001-0	333
>> ACC. TURBINE WITH CONTROL - A653-171-001-0	335
>> ACC. TURBINE WITH ILLUMINATED AND NON-ILLUMINATED HOSE - A653-170-001-0	337
>> ACC. HYGIENE FOR SYRINGE IN OP - A653-162-001-0.....	339
>> ACC. MINIM., MINIAS, AND MINILIGHT 3F SYRINGES IN OP - A653-161-001-0	341
>> ACC. MINILIGHT 6F SYRINGE IN OP - A653-160-001-0	342
>> ACC. NSK SCALER - A653-230-001-0	344
G – PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM.....	347
>> PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM - A653-020-001-0.....	347
H– OPERATING LIGHTS	350
>> XENOS LIGHT - A653-900-001.....	350
>> ACCESSORY, XENOS WITH SENSOR, MATTE - A653-900-002-0	352
>> ACCESSORY, XENOS WITH SENSOR, GLOSS - A653-900-003-0.....	353
>> COOLER, COMPLETE - A653-900-004-0	353
J – FIXED POST	356
>> TRAY TABLE AT CS - A653-040-001-0	356
>> FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITHOUT MONITOR - A653-090-030-0	357
>> FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITH MONITOR - A653-090-040-0	357
>> MONITOR ARM - A653-100-001-0	358
>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB92.V1 FOR DX PRO MOTORS - A653-180-028-0	360
>>CONNECTION WIRES FOR DX – A653-180-903-0	362
>>WIRES 0.5 - BK RD - 0.4 m – A653-180-902-0.....	363
K – FOOT CONTROLLER	364

>> UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER - A653-010-001-0.....	364
>> EL. INST. NO UNO / EL. INST. NO UNO – A653-010-900-0	373
>> UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER (UNO) RF - A653-010-002-0	374
>>EL. INST. NO RF UNO / EL. INST. NO RF UNO – A653-010-901-0	377
>> ACC. RF NO V EB - A653-010-003-0	378
>>NOK – A653-011-001-0.....	380
>> NOŽNÝ OVLÁDAČ KOMBINOVANÝ (NOK) RF A653-011-002-0.....	382
K1 – Foot controller calibration and potentiometer set-up	386
L – ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.....	388
PRE-INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS	388
Installation plan	391
Procedure for the installation of individual parts of the dental unit	394
Commissioning of the dental unit.....	395
Levelling the dentist's control panel.....	396
Adjusting the horizontal position of the tray table	398
Water, air, vacuum and drain connections	399
M – SERVICE SETTINGS, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, SCHEMATICS	405
M1 – Service settings.....	405
General service settings	405
Modification of service settings for instruments	405
Definition and assignment of tools	405
M2 – Factory settings	405
M3 – List of error codes.....	405
M4 – Description of electronic modules.....	407
M5 – Electrical schematics	411
MODEL Pro – Accessory for supported unit	411
MODEL PRO_Accessories for lift & supported unit.....	415
MODEL PRO_Control panel & accessories.....	425
M6 – Chair set-up	438
M7 – Safety elements	439
Safety sensors	439
Supported dental units	440
Stationary dental units	441
N – CHECK OF SETTINGS AND FUNCTIONS	442
O – MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS	444
O1. Maintenance.....	444
O2. Lubrication.....	444

O3. Inspections during the warranty period.....	444
O4. Post-warranty inspections and technical audits:	444
O5. WEK servicing.....	444
P – CLEANING, DISINFECTION, STERILISATION	445
Q – CLAIMS	445
Q1. Warranty claims involving spare parts.....	445
Q2. Warranty conditions	451
Q3. Warranty periods.....	451

1 Product data

1.1 Intended use of the dental unit

The dental unit is used to support and position the patient, to supply the necessary leads for instruments and for dental treatment of the patient by the dentist. The dental unit is a device comprised of individual elements, devices and instruments that create a functional unit for dental treatment.

Only a trained dentist is permitted to use the dental unit. Installation, set-up and adjustments may only be performed by a qualified and authorised service technician certified to conduct these activities. The conditions for the use of utility services and installation specified in these service instructions must also be met.

Product description

Diplomat Model Pro 500 and Model Pro 700 are dental units that support a chair. Model Pro 600 and Model Pro 800 are stationary dental units with an integrated chair. All dental unit models are composed of the same functional parts. These are the parts of the patient's chair: the cuspidor block, the arm carrying the dentist's console and the dentist's tray, the light arm with the light and assistant's arm with the assistant's console. The foot controller controls instruments at the dentist's console and other functions of the dental unit. A touch tablet functions as the control panel at the dentist's console. All functions of the dental unit may be controlled using the app on the tablet. The cuspidor block may be equipped with various suction devices, and a variety of different types of amalgam separators. The dental unit may be equipped with a system of water and suction connections for dental hygiene instruments with various degrees of automation. A monitor arm with a monitor and an additional arm with a storage tray are optional accessories that may be mounted on the lamp arm post.

Product	Instrument hose routing	Number of instruments	Configuration
Model Pro 500	upper lower	5	Carried
Model Pro 600	upper lower	5	Stationary
Model Pro 700	upper lower	6	Carried
Model Pro 800	upper lower	6	Stationary

Instruments

- Syringe
- Rotary instruments:
 - Turbine (max. 3)
 - BLDC micro motor (max. 3)
 - Surgical micro motor (max. 1)
- Ultrasonic scaler
- Polymerising lamp

Parts of the unit that come into contact with the patient:

- Seat
- Backrest
- Headrest
- Armrest
- Instruments

i. All instruments except the polymerising lamp may be equipped with a light

i. Optional accessories (see the valid price list)

Indications, contraindications for the medical device:

Indications: This equipment is designed to prevent, treat, or ameliorate disease in the patient's oral cavity

Contraindications: none known

Patient profile:

- Age: adult population, children aged 3 and above
- Weight: up to a patient weight of 200 kg
- Health:
 - suitability for treatment and exclusion of the contraindications for the patient occurs during examination by a dentist
- Nationality: not applicable

Body part or type of tissue: patient's oral cavity



Do not use any medical device if you suspect it may be damaged or not working properly. Contact an authorised service technician.

1.2 Technical details

Dental unit	Value
Voltage	220–240 V ~ 100–127 V ~
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Max. power	400 VA / 1900 VA (Model Pro 600, 800)
Tablet connection - Bluetooth®	2.402 GHz / 2.480 GHz
Supply air pressure	0.45–0.8 MPa
Supply water pressure	0.3–0.6 MPa
Net weight of unit (Model Pro 500, 700)	130 + max. 50 kg
Gross weight of unit (Model Pro 500, 700)	180 + max. 50 kg
Type of protection against electric shock	class I protection device
Level of protection against electric shock	applied parts B
Enclosure rating	IP21
Temperature of water for the cup (if heater is installed)	25–35 °C
Capacity of pantographic light arm storage tray	1.5 kg
Capacity of dentist's panel storage tray	1.5 kg
Mode of operation	permanent with intermittent loading typical of standard dental work

Chair	Value
Chair height above ground:	
• Model Pro 500, Model Pro 700 with tilting / without tilting	380 mm - 815 mm ± 20 mm
• Model Pro 600, Model Pro 800 with tilting / without tilting	350 mm - 820 mm ± 20 mm
Backrest tilting range, from vertical plane:	
• with tilting	30° ± 2° to 96° ± 2°
• without tilting	36° ± 2° to 94° ± 2°
Seat tilting from horizontal plane: in version without tilting	26° ± 2°
Seat tilting range, from horizontal plane: in version with tilting	20° ± 2° to 28° ± 2°
Vertical motion when unloaded	max. 19 s
Backrest motion when unloaded	max. 13 s
Chair weight rating (EN ISO 7494-1)	max. 200 kg
Net seat weight depending on model:	not applicable for (Model Pro 600, 800)
• Anchored without tilting seat	118 + max. 5 kg
• Anchored with tilting seat	122 + max. 5 kg
• Not anchored without tilting seat	133 + max. 5 kg
• Not anchored with tilting seat	137 + max. 5 kg
Gross weight of seat (Model Pro 500, 700)	160 + max. 25 kg
Mode of operation	1:9
Chair noise	max. 54 dB

Expanded external panel	Value
Voltage	220–240 V ~ 100–127 V ~
Output air pressure	0.45–0.8 MPa
Output water pressure	0.3–0.6 MPa

1.3 Symbols used

Symbol	Description	Symbol	Description
	Attention, Caution, Warning		Applied part type B
	Note	IP21	Level of moisture protection
	Serial number		CE marking - product meets EU legislative requirements
	See the Manual		Sterilisable in a steam sterilizer (autoclave) at 135 °C
	Date of manufacture		The equipment is classified as hazardous waste – please dispose of the equipment at an authorised waste collection facility
	Manufacturer		Class II protection device
	Proceed according to the Manual		

1.4 General conditions

The following instruments may be mounted to the control panel:

Condition	Note
At least 1 syringe	
Up to 4 rotary instruments	
Up to 5 light instruments	
Up to 3 turbines	
Up to 3 DLBC micro motors with lights:	Up to 3x DX motors or 3x DX Pro motors Up to 3x DX BLUE motors or 3x DX Pro BLUE motors Up to 2x DX Pro + 1x SRG Up to 2x DX PRO BLUE + 1x SRG
1 scaler	Scaler
1 polymerising / light curing lamp (LED)	
1 blaster	sand blaster

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

The following acronyms and abbreviations are used in the manual:

UOZK – ultrasonic scaler (to remove plaque),

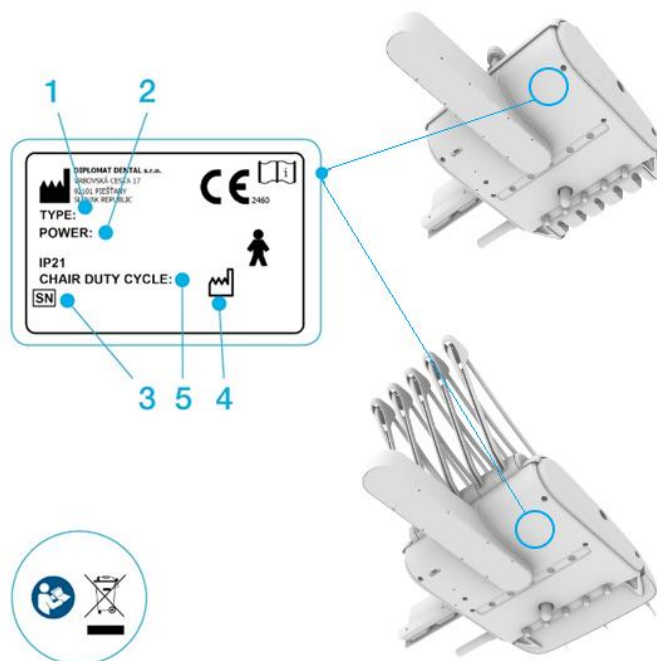
PLM – polymerising / light curing lamp,

BLDC motor – brushless motor.

1.5 Label placement

Label description:

1. Unit nameplate
2. Basic electrical parameters
3. Serial number
4. Date of manufacture
5. Mode of chair operation



1.6 Organisation of the manual

1. Symbol ">>"

The symbol >> indicates that a specific item is broken down into smaller details. Example:

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Unit	Quantity	SP
001>>	A653-150-006-0	ACC. FIXED GRIP	PC.	1,00	x

2. Recurring breakdowns of items

A breakdown of items that is identical for 2 or more subchapters is located at the end of the chapter.

Example:

Chapter XXX (CONTROL PANEL ACCESSORY) has an item that is common to multiple accessories. This item is then specified at the end of chapter XXX.

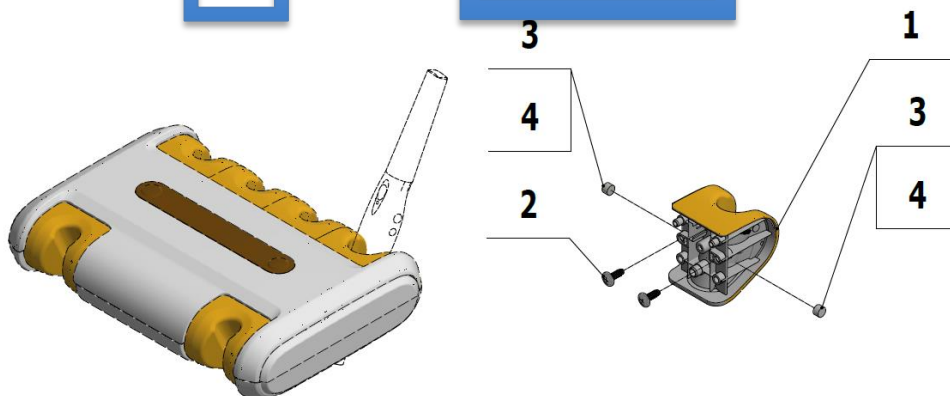
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Unit	Quantity	SP
001>>	A653-150-020-0	SOLENOID VALVE, COMPLETE	PC.	1,00	x

3. Blueprints

Examples:

A solid line delineates those items involved in a specific section

	Product name	SP
A653-001-040-0_K-001	POWERBLOCK /UNPAINTED/	
A653-001-040-0_K-002	POWERBLOCK /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-001-040-0_K-003		



4. Numbered positions in tables

Position numbers 1 to 899 are related to structural components.

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Unit	Quantity	SP
001	ME405658.018	VALVE, V 165V06 ZE30C	PC.	1,00	
002	ME336401.008	ADAPTER M5210-1	PC.	2,00	

Numbers 901 and higher are related to electrical connections.

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Unit	Quantity	SP
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	PC.	2,00	
906	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25x8 BU	PC.	2,00	
907	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5x8 WH	PC.	1,00	

5. Quantity field

If the quantity field is empty or is OPTIONAL, there are multiple variants for the given item and it is necessary to specify the variant or colour option that is ordered.

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Unit	Quantity	SP
005>>	V628.60-05-00.P	ACC. FIXED BOWL	PC.	OPTIONAL	
005>>	V628.60-05-00.O	ACC. CLASSIC ROTATING BOWL	PC.	OPTIONAL	
005>>	V628.60-05-00.L	ACC. LUX ROTATING BOWL	PC.	OPTIONAL	
006>>	V608.01-02-00.4	AIR REGULATOR	PC.	1,00	
009>>	V628.73-00-00	ACC. WITHOUT WATER REGULATOR	PC.		
009>>	V628.74-00-00	ACC. WITH WATER REGULATOR	PC.		

1.7 Ordering spare parts



Only use original and approved spare parts and components that do not compromise the performance, safety characteristics or the intended use of the medical device.

Code K-001, K-002, K-003

Paint colour, e.g. matte paint, etc. is designated by the Configuration Code (e.g. K-001). Do not forget to specify the correct configuration when ordering spare parts.

The individual configurations are colour coded for easier orientation:

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

This configuration is shown at the beginning of the chapter with parts available in different configurations in the table after the underscore at the part number and then in the product name:

The order numbers for spare parts are then provided in the main parts list for every configuration:

Please provide the following when ordering spare parts:

Example 1 (without configuration):

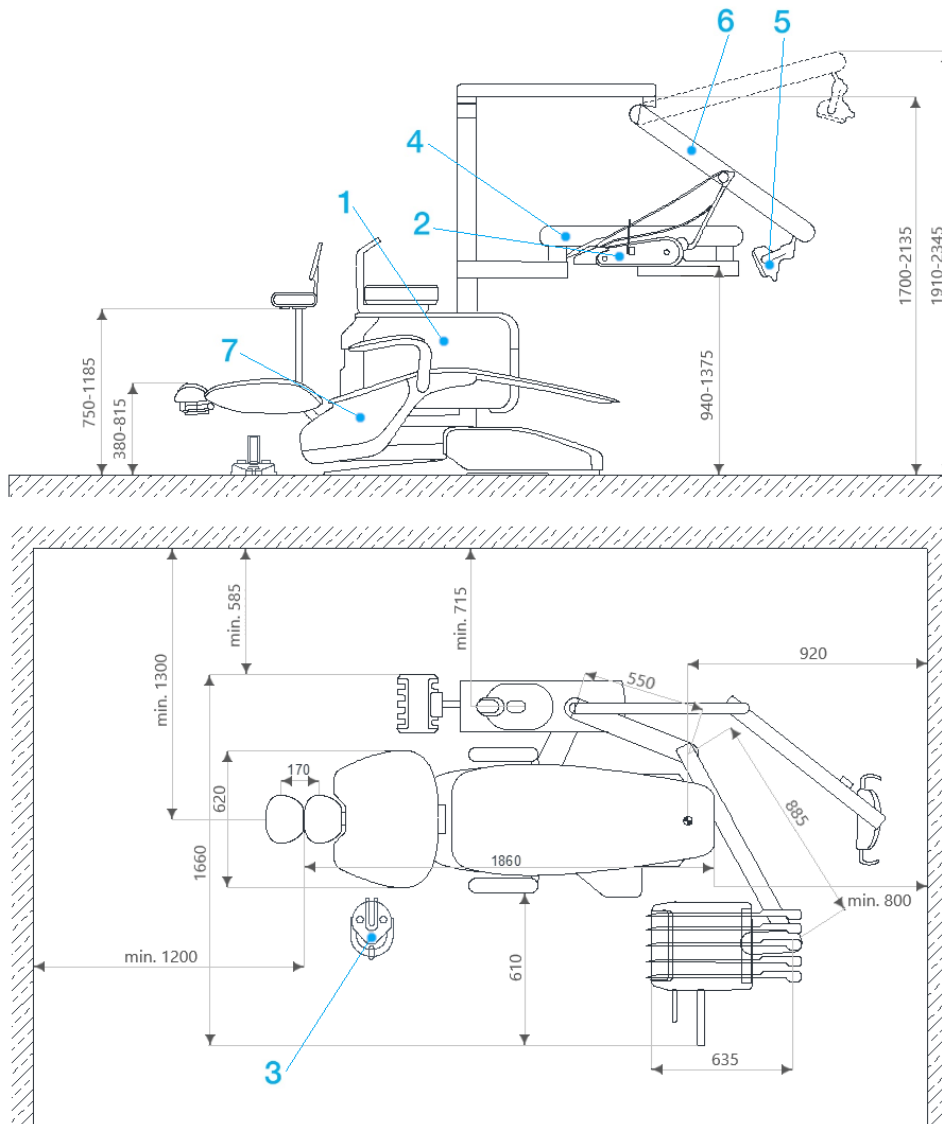
1.	Name of the spare part (mechanical component)	DOOR, COMPLETE
2.	Order number	V628.60-10-00
3.	Serial number of the dental unit	12345678
4.	Quantity	1 pc.

Example 2 (with configuration):

015	ME321822.093	BASE COVER B_UNPAINTED	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-001-101-0	BASE COVER B_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-001-101-0	BASE COVER B_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
1.	Name of the spare part (mechanical component)	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM			
2.	Order number	V628.10-00-00.1 K-001			
3.	Serial number of the dental unit	12345678			
4.	Quantity	1 pc.			

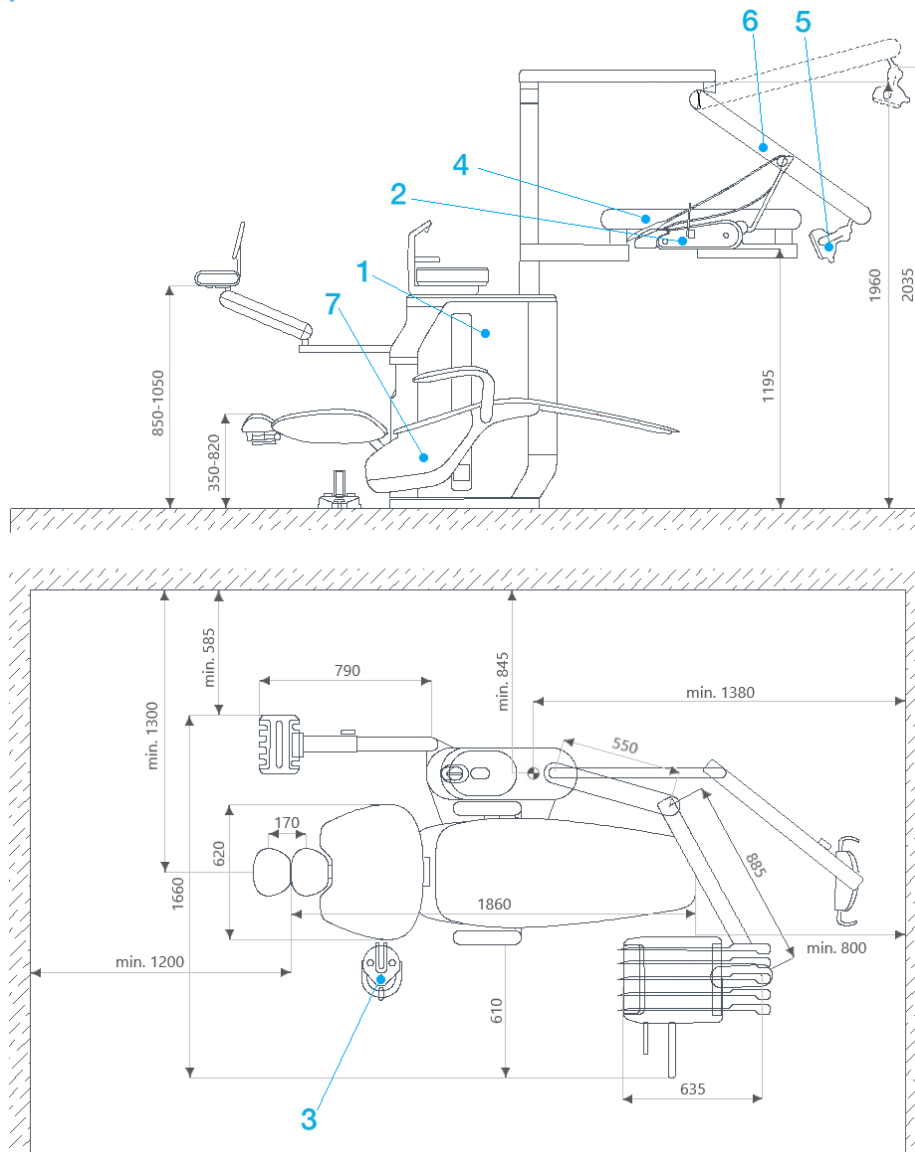
1.8 Main parts of the dental unit

Model Pro 500, Model Pro 700 supported dental units



- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Cuspidor block with assistant's arm | 5. Operating light |
| 2. Control panel | 6. Pantographic light arm |
| 3. Foot controller | 7. Dental chair |
| 4. Pantographic control panel arm | |

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS
Stationary dental units Model Pro 600, Model Pro 800



2 Using the tablet

2.1 Installing the Diplomat Connect application

i. Subchapter 4.1 of the Dental Unit User Manual provides details on installing the Diplomat Connect application

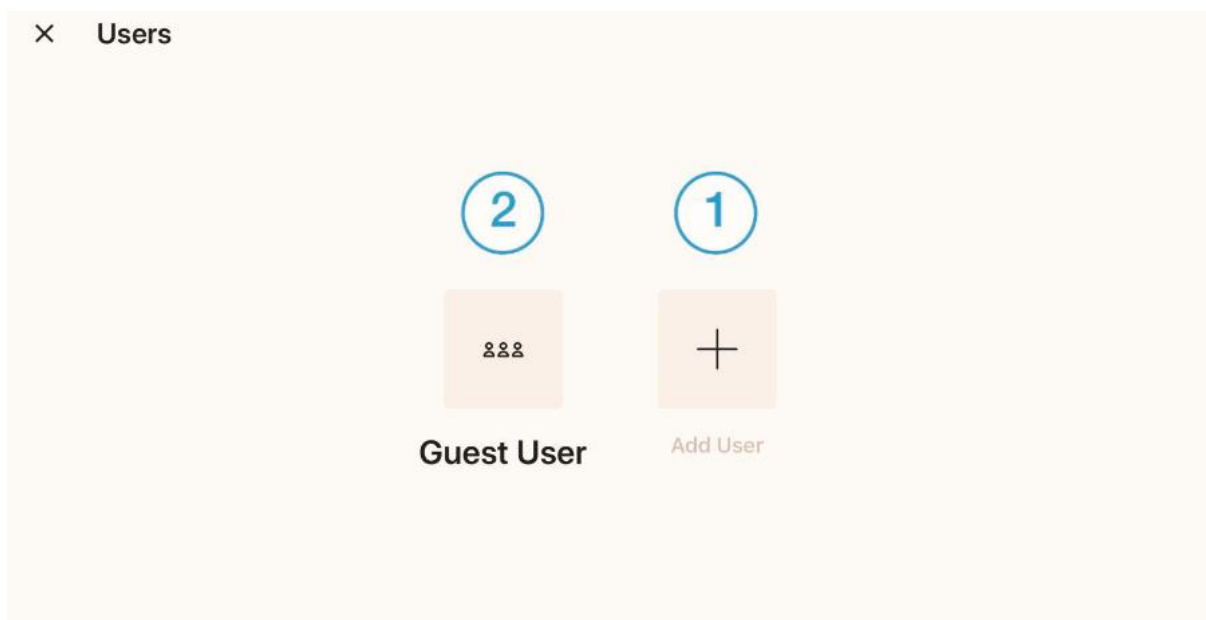


The Diplomat Connect application is available in the App Store for iPads and in Google Play for Android tablets.

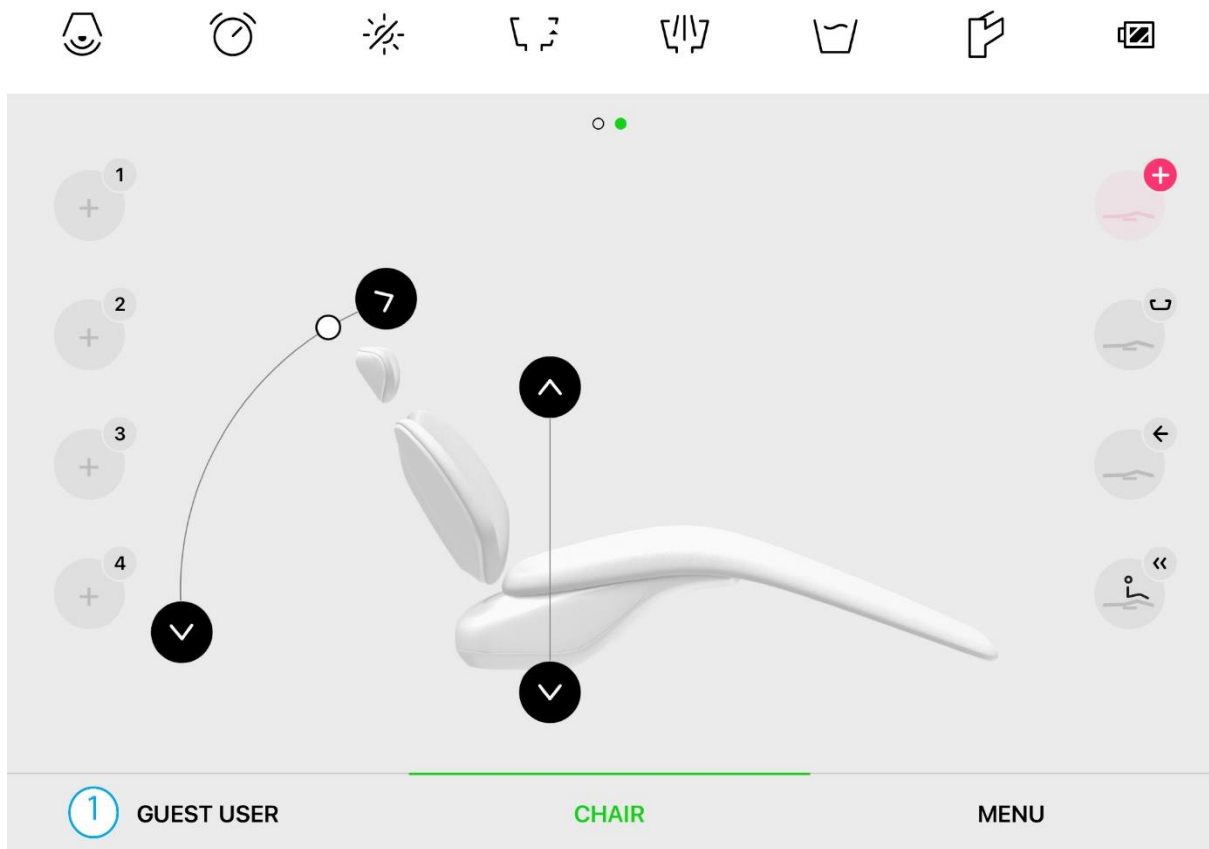
Users

The Users screen opens automatically when the application is launched.

1. Press 1. to create a new user.
2. Press 2. to continue as a GUEST USER.



3. The Users screen is accessed by pressing the button showing the current user 1. (GUEST USER)



Creating a new user account

The Diplomat Connect application may only be used to create a "dentist" account. This type of account can control the dental unit at the level of a dentist user. The application cannot be used to make service changes to the dental unit.

Please contact the Diplomat Dental service department or your business partner to change a "dentist" account to a "service technician" account.

You may automatically receive a service account by participating in technical training and after receiving service technician certification.

i. This procedure requires an Internet connection

← **Create an account**

FIRST NAME
Demo

LAST NAME
User

EMAIL
demouser@diplomat-dental.com

PASSWORD

1

CREATE

OR

LOGIN

1. Fill in the empty fields,
2. Press 1 - CREATE

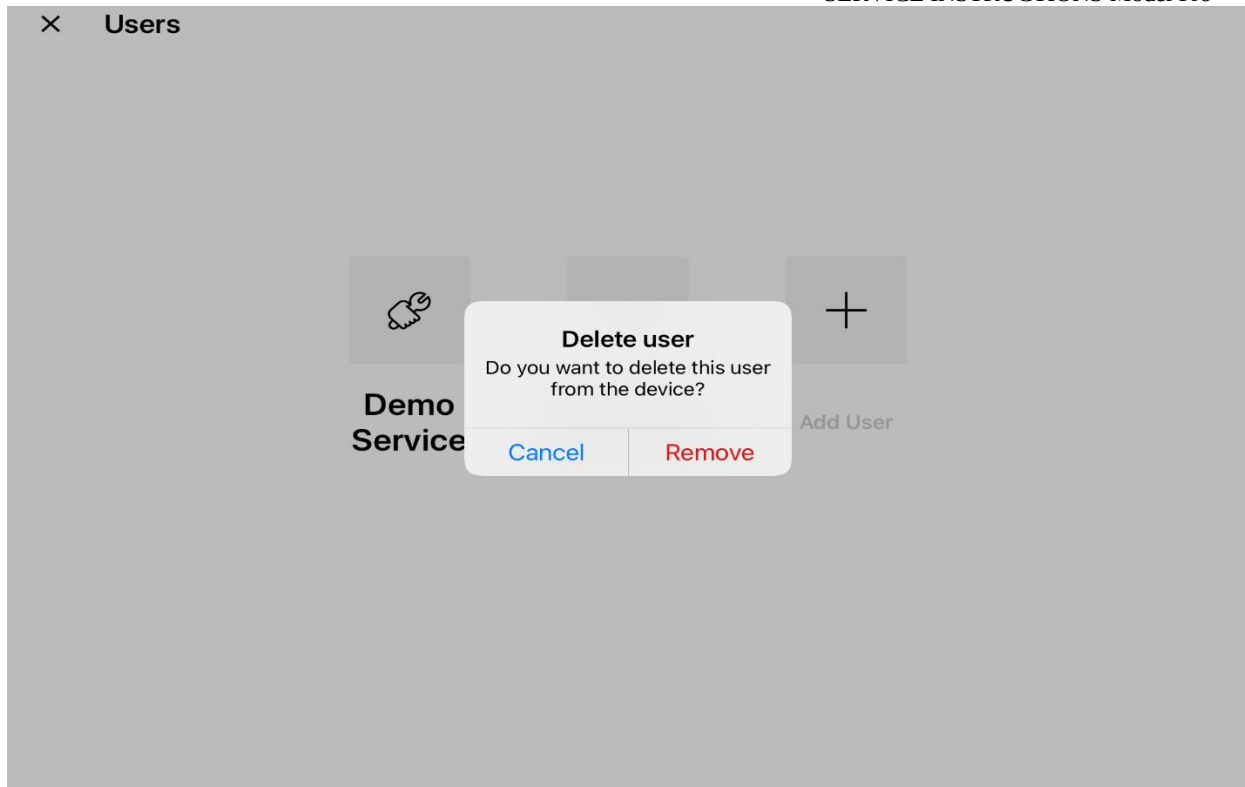
[Adding a user to the list / Logging in to an existing account / Logging out a user](#)

i. Subchapters 4.2.2 and 4.2.3 of the Dental Unit User Manual detail the process of adding a user to the list / logging in to an existing account / logging out a user.

[Deleting a user from the list](#)

- i. The Guest user and the user currently logged in cannot be deleted from the list.*
- i. We recommend that the "service technician" type user be removed from the list of users once service work is complete.*

1. Press and hold the icon of the user you want to delete from the list,
2. Cancel (1) or confirm (2) the deletion of a user from the list.



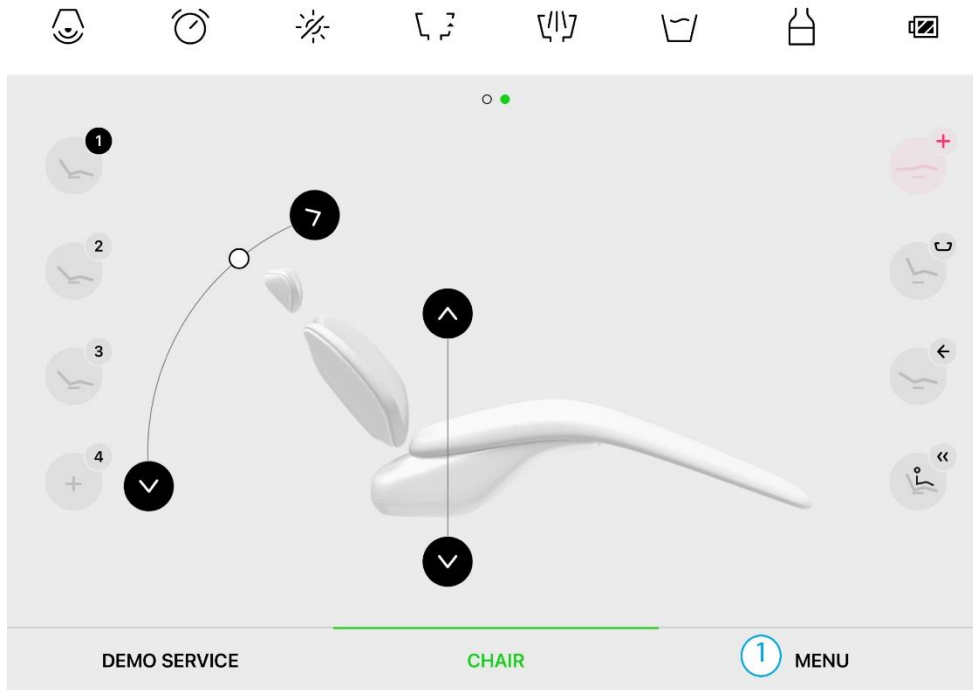
[Connecting the tablet to the dental unit](#)

i. Subchapter 4.3 of the Dental Unit User Manual details the process of connecting the tablet to the dental unit

3 Service configuration of the dental unit using the application

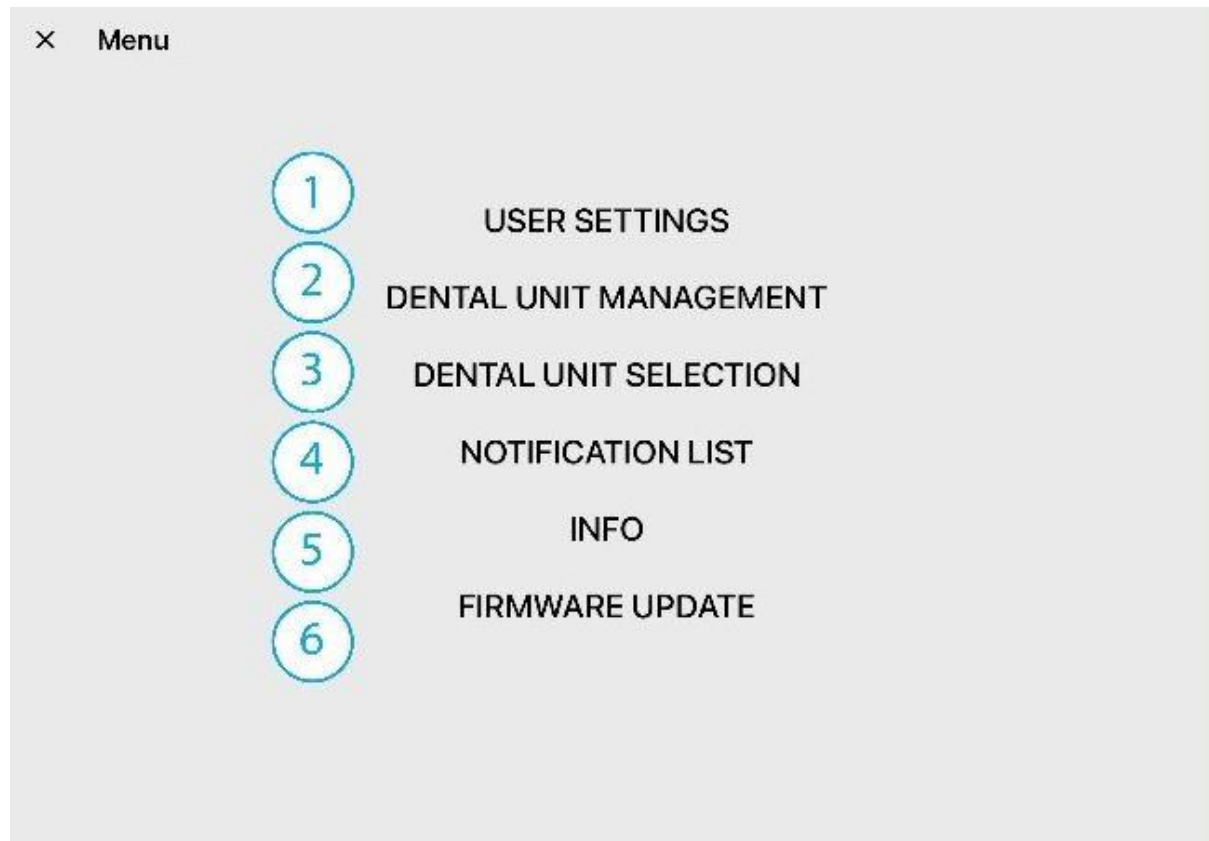
3.1 Dental unit management

Press the 1. MENU button on the home screen to access dental unit management settings.



This brings up the menu with items accessible to service technicians:

1. Press 1 for user settings (see the Manual),
2. Press 2 for dental unit management,
3. Press 3 to select a dental unit (see the Manual),
4. Press 4 for the list of notifications,
5. Press 5 for information about the dental unit,
6. Press 6 for a firmware update.



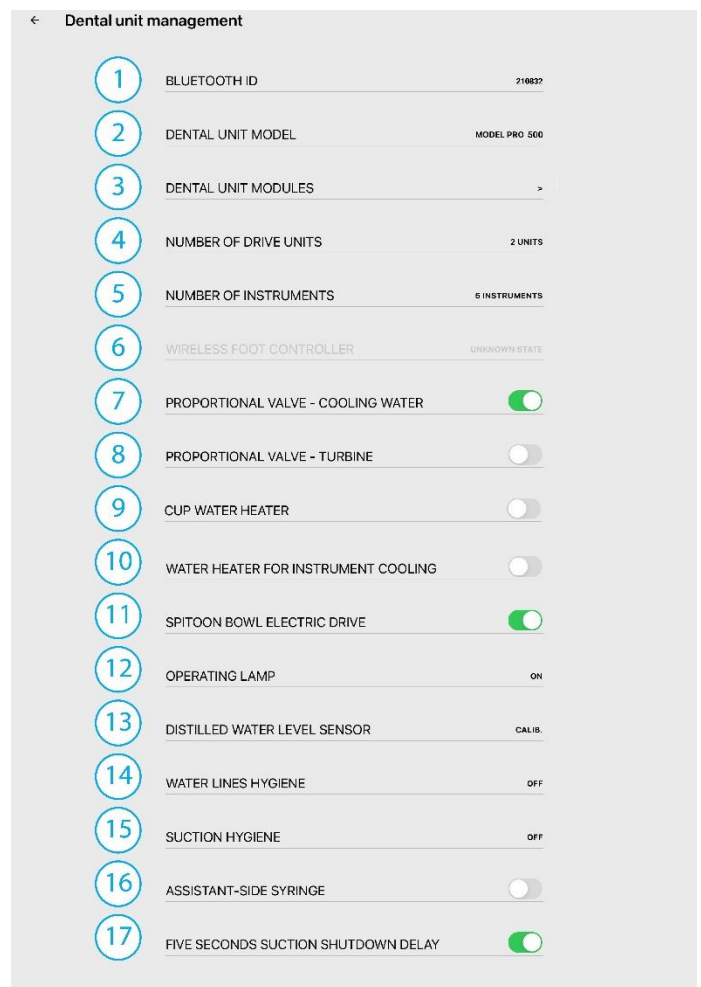
Dental unit configuration

There are two types of items for dental unit management:

1. An item with the  button only activates or deactivates a functionality of the unit,
2. An item with a configuration value (e.g. **5 INSTRUMENTS**) is active, and clicking on the item shows another screen with configuration options.

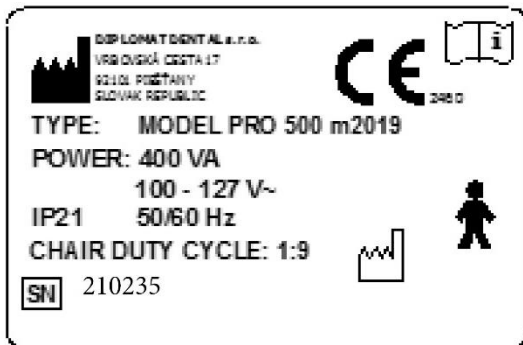
1. Bluetooth ID,
2. Dental unit model,
3. Dental unit modules,
4. Number of drives,
5. Number of instruments,
6. Wireless foot controller,
7. Proportional valve cooling,
8. Proportional valve - turbine,
9. Cup water heater,
10. Water heater for cooling of instruments,
11. Power sink drive,
12. Operating lamp,
13. Distilled water level sensor,
14. Water channel hygiene,
15. Suction hygiene,
16. Syringe on the assistant's side,
17. Five-second delay to shut off suction.

i. The menu may not contain some of these items depending on the type of dental unit.



Bluetooth® ID

Every dental unit has its own unique identifier, a serial number.

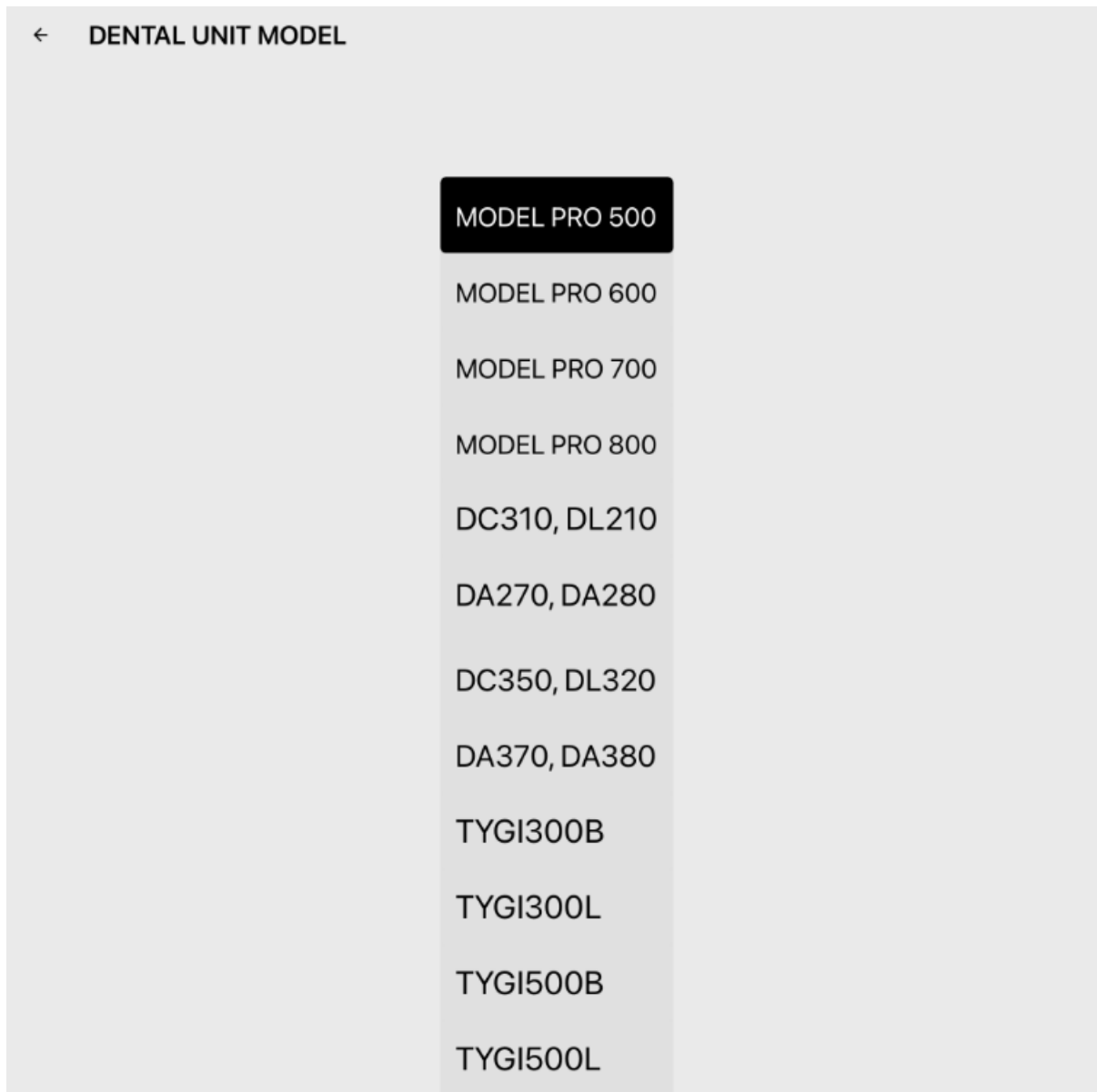


1. Enter the serial number of the dental unit (6-digit serial number specified on the nameplate) and press to confirm
2. Or confirm by pressing

The screenshot shows the 'BLUETOOTH ID' setup screen. At the top, there is a back arrow and the title 'BLUETOOTH ID'. Below this, a large circular icon with the number '1' is next to the text '210235'. Underneath '210235' is the instruction 'Enter the serial number of the dental unit (6-digit number)'. To the right of this input area is a large black circle with a white checkmark. At the bottom of the screen is a numeric keypad with buttons for digits 1-9, 0, and a backspace key (X). To the right of the keypad is a large blue button with the number '2' and the text 'Done'. Below the 'Done' button is a keyboard icon with a downward arrow.

Dental unit model

List of possible dental unit models:



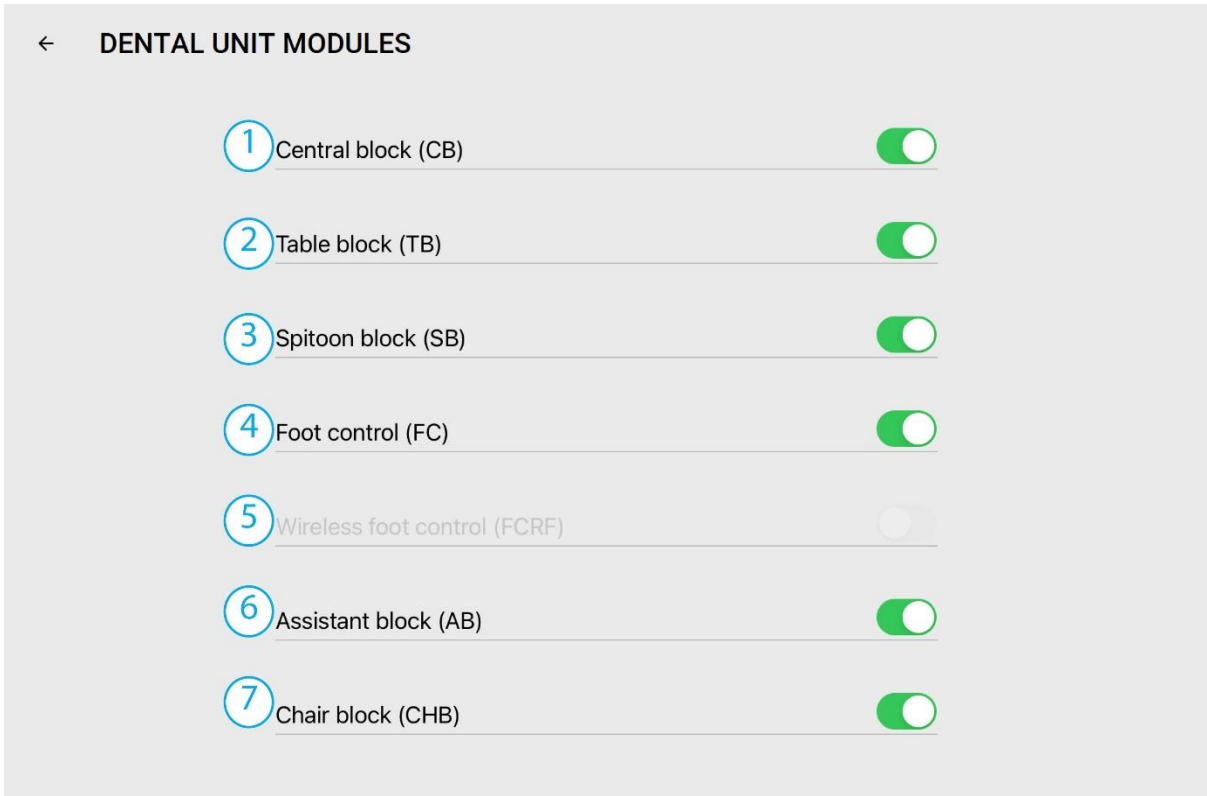
Selecting a dental unit model automatically defines the following settings:

- Types of distilled water container and disinfection and decontamination solution container sensors,
- Automatic hygiene equipment - Hygiene for DC310, DA270, DC350, DA380
 - Hygiene for PRO models

Dental unit modules

Press  to activate / deactivate individual modules installed in the dental unit. Firmware is updated by selecting the modules. Selecting the wireless foot controller module (FCRF) automatically activates the WIRELESS FOOT CONTROLLER row in the DENTAL UNIT MANAGEMENT MENU.

- i. It is not possible to select two types of foot controllers,*
- i. The firmware of an inactive module cannot be updated,*
- i. If the firmware of specific modules needs to be updated for any reason, the modules not requiring a firmware update may be temporarily deactivated,*
- i. A module is not available when deactivated.*



- 1 Control module (CB),
 2 Dentist's console module (TB),
 3 Cuspidor module (SB),
 4 Foot controller module (FC),
 5 Wireless foot controller module (FCRF),
 6 Assistant's console module (AB),
 7 Chair module (CHB).

Number of drives

The number of drives is selected automatically based on the selected model of dental unit. To manually select the number of drives:

- Press 1 to select two drives,
- Press 2 to select three drives.

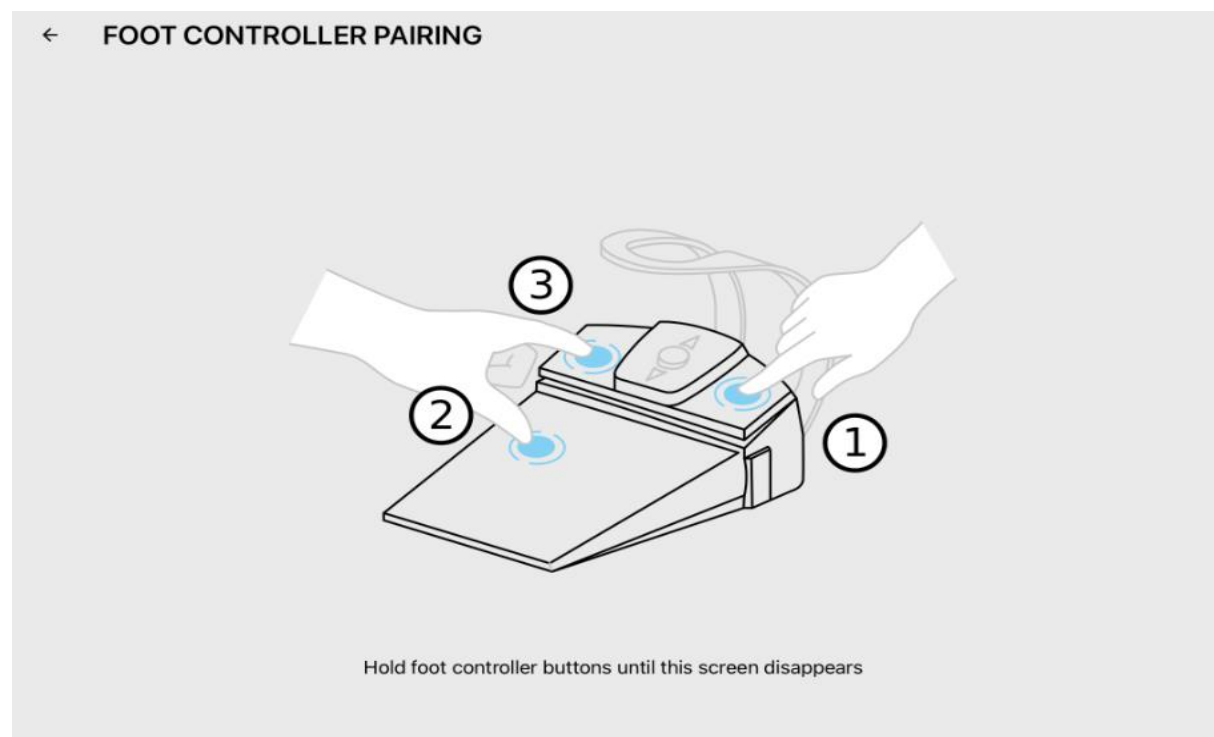
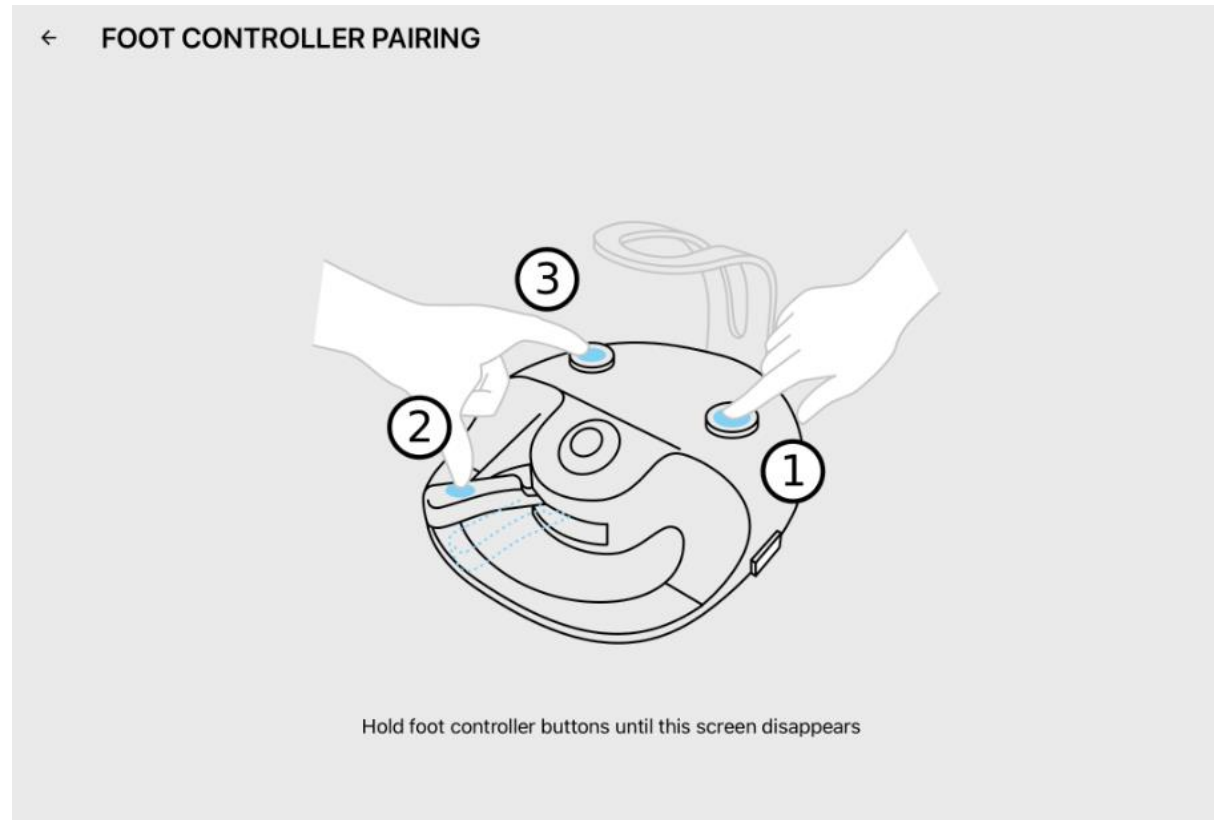


Wireless foot controller

i. Subchapter 4.3 of the Manual contains detailed information about the wireless foot controller

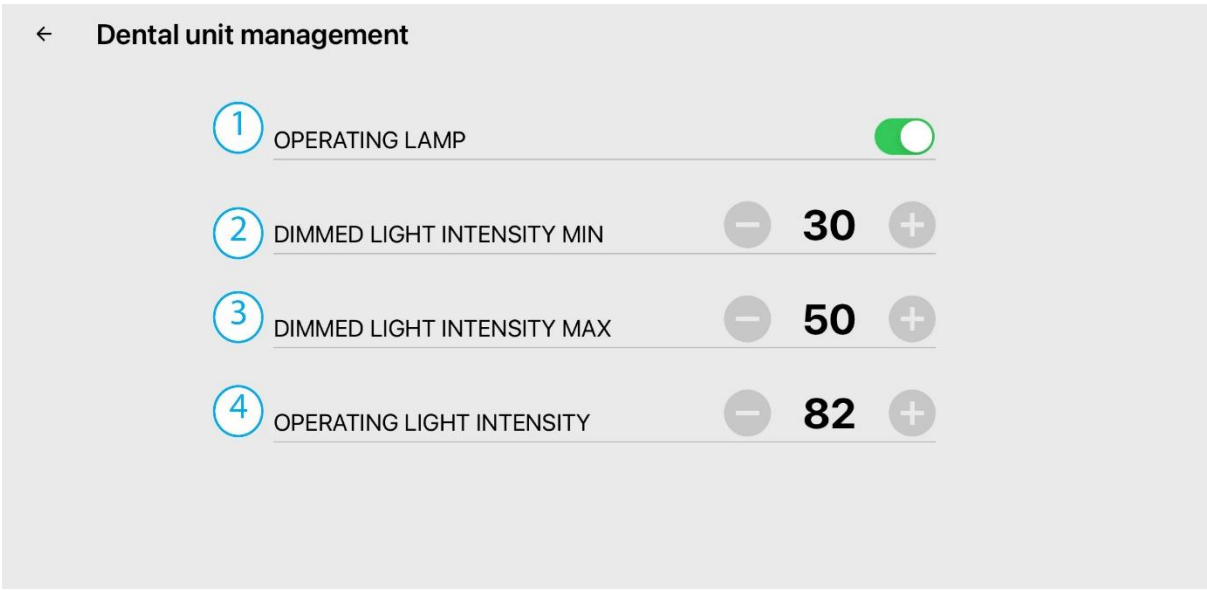
Pairing the wireless controller:

- Press the foot controller buttons in the order depicted and hold down until this screen disappears.



Operating lamp

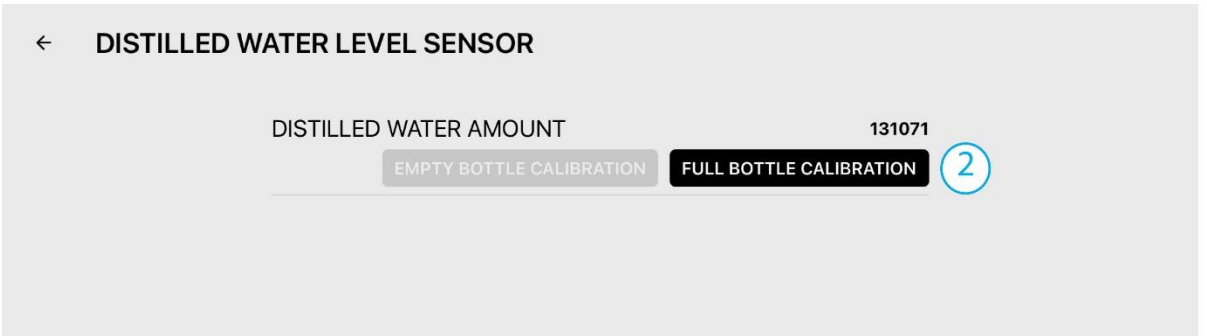
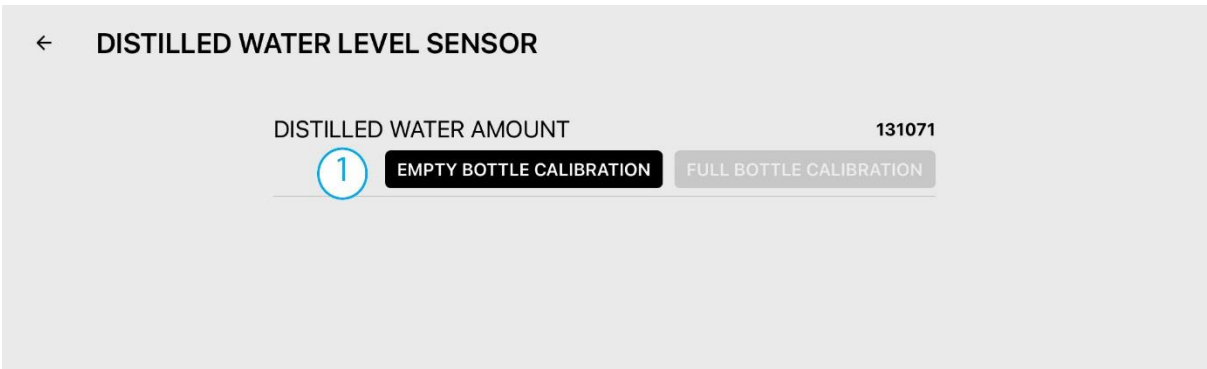
Activating the operating lamp and the intensity of dimming and the operating lamp



- 1-Activating the operating lamp. The light control icon appears on the main screen if activated.
- 2-Minimum dimmed light intensity settings.
- 3-Maximum dimmed light intensity settings.
- 4-Operating light intensity settings.

Strain sensor - Distilled water level sensor

Calibrating the distilled water sensor



DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Perform calibration as follows:

1. Insert an empty distilled water bottle and press 1 (EMPTY BOTTLE CALIBRATION),
2. Then fill the distilled water bottle (to the line) and press 2 (FULL BOTTLE CALIBRATION)

Water channel hygiene

Option to switch water channel hygiene on and off. The dental unit may be equipped with a WEK unit or Diplomat hygiene.

Diplomat automatic hygiene:

← **WATER LINES HYGIENE**

SEMI-AUTOMATIC HYGIENE ☐

AUTOMATIC HYGIENE ☒

WEK WATER UNIT ☐

WEK WATER UNIT EMPTYING

① AUTOMATIC HYGIENE DIPLOMAT ☒

② DISINFECTION LIQUID LEVEL SENSOR

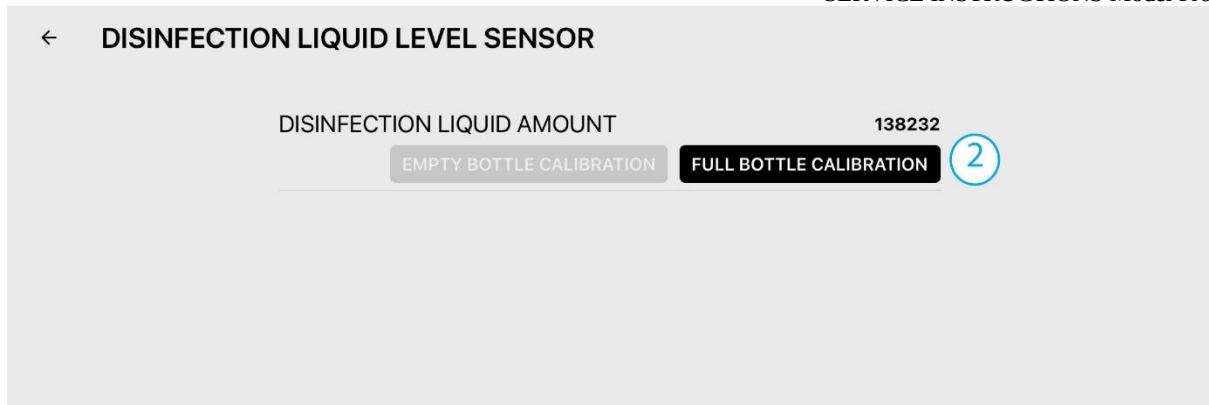
1. Diplomat automatic hygiene
2. Calibration of the bottle with disinfectant solution (only for Diplomat hygiene).

Calibration of the bottle with disinfectant solution is performed as follows:

← **DISINFECTION LIQUID LEVEL SENSOR**

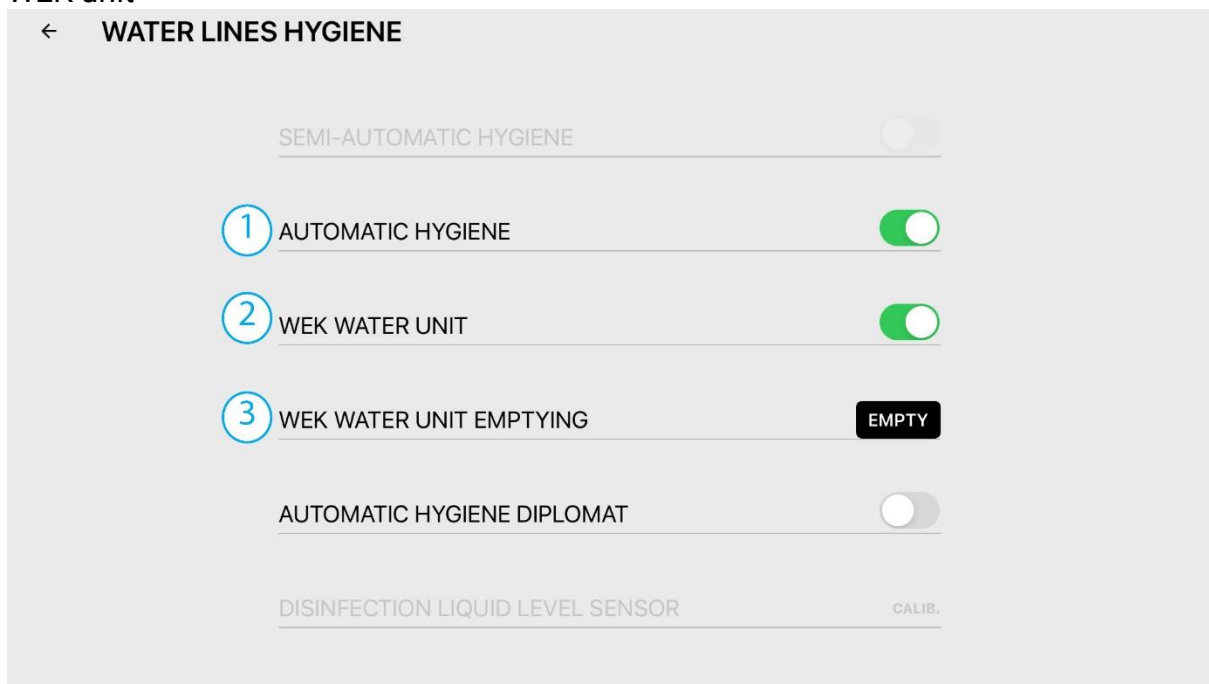
DISINFECTION LIQUID AMOUNT 138232

①



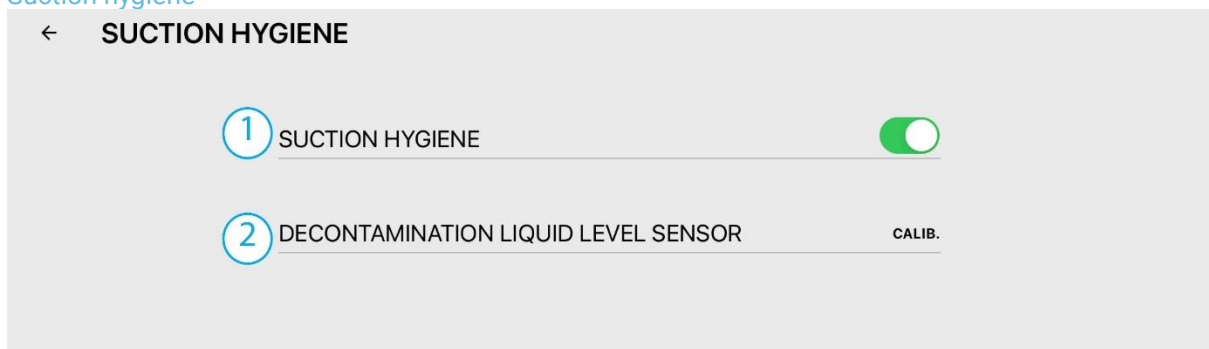
1. Insert an empty bottle of disinfectant solution and press 1 (EMPTY BOTTLE CALIBRATION).
2. Then fill the bottle of disinfectant solution (to the line) and press 2 (FULL BOTTLE CALIBRATION).

WEK unit

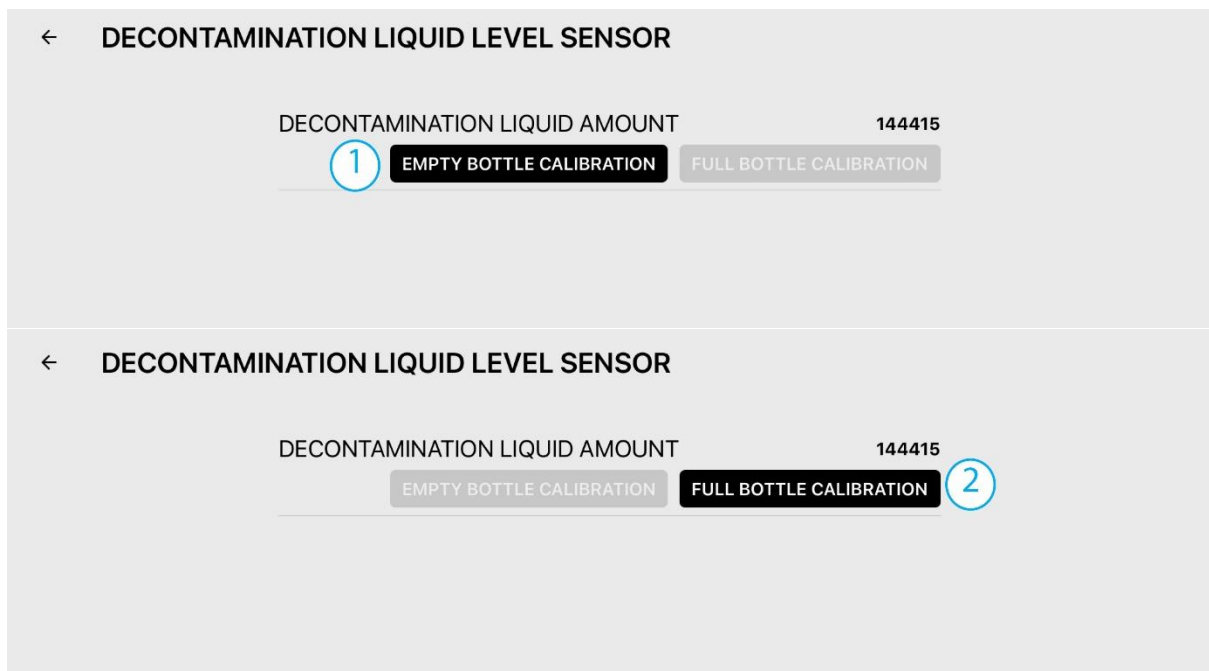


1. Automatic hygiene option,
2. WEK unit.
3. Emptying the WEK unit (performed to vent pressure in the WEK before disconnection)

Suction hygiene



1. Switches the suction hygiene function on and off,
2. Calibration of the bottle with decontamination solution. The procedure is the same as for distilled water bottle calibration.



1. Insert an empty bottle for decontamination solution and press 1 (EMPTY BOTTLE CALIBRATION).
2. Then fill the bottle with decontamination solution (to the line) and press 2 (FULL BOTTLE CALIBRATION).

Five-second delay to shut off suction.

Suction heads will continue running for five seconds when this function is activated.

5.2 Information about the dental unit

This section contains information on the current firmware version and hardware updates.

← Info

① Firmware 0.1.0.76

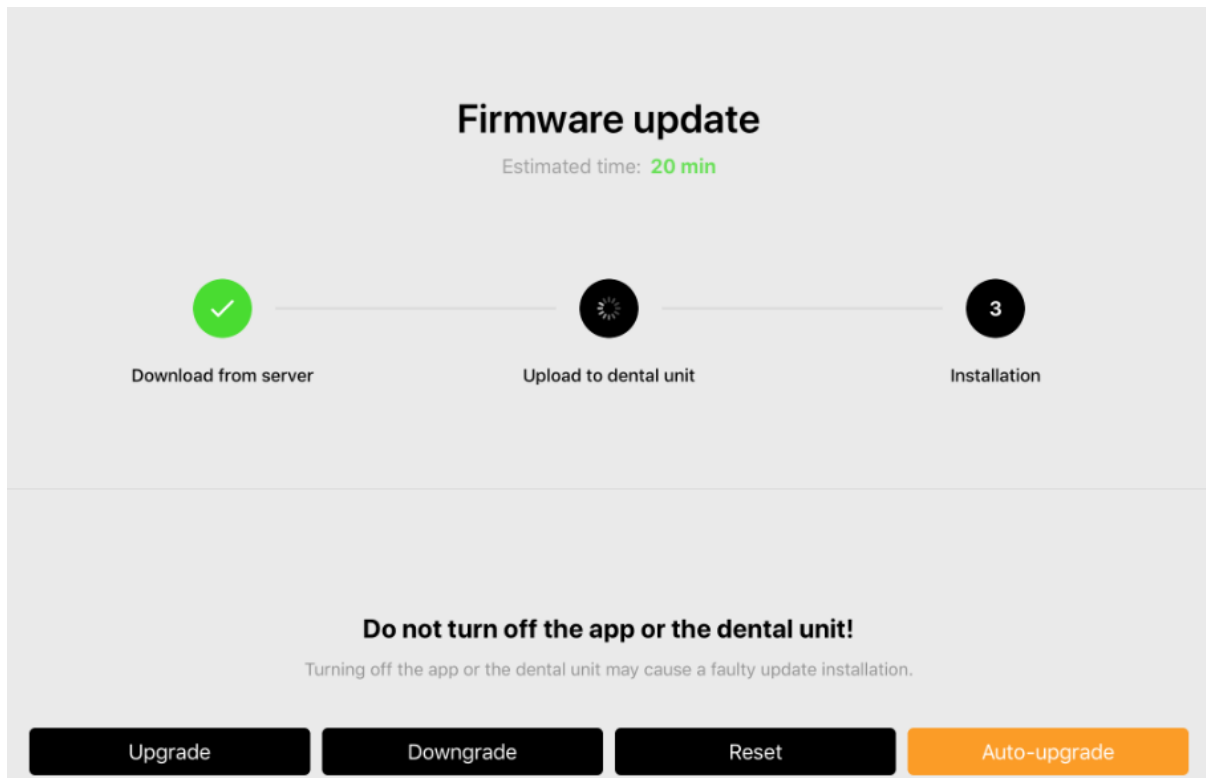
Firmware versions

②	Central block (CB)	1.0.0.14
③	Table block (TB)	1.0.0.11
④	Spitoon block (SB)	1.0.0.13
⑤	Wireless foot control (FCRF)	1.0.0.3
⑥	Wireless foot control receiver (FCRX)	1.0.0.2
⑦	Assistant block (AB)	1.0.0.5

- 1 - current version of the firmware package,
 2 - current version of the control module (CB),
 3 - current version of the dentist's console module (TB),
 4 - current version of the cuspidor module (SB),
 5 - current version of the foot controller module (FC),
 6 - current version of the wireless foot controller module (FCRF),
 7 - current version of the chair module (CHB).

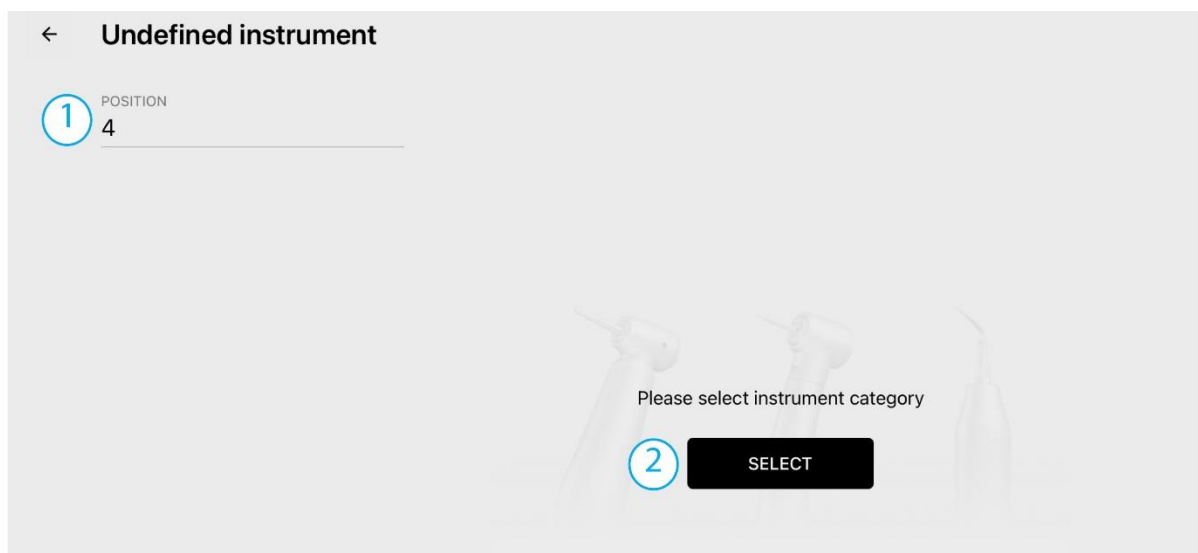
5.3 Firmware update

This function executes a firmware update.

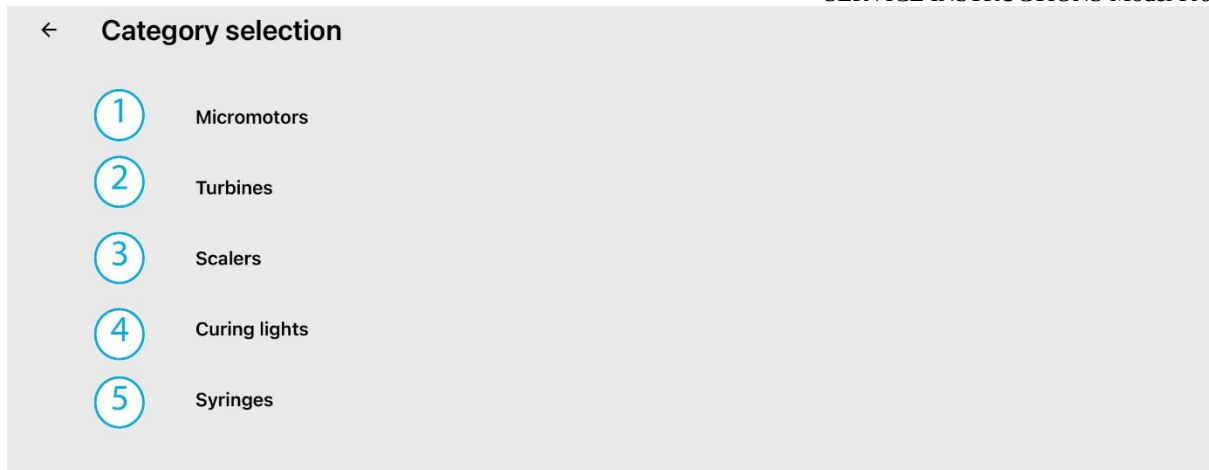


5.4 Service configuration of instruments

This determines the positions of instruments, the configuration of valve groups, and the assignment of inputs and outputs. To configure an instrument, pull it out of the bracket in the Dental Unit Management menu.

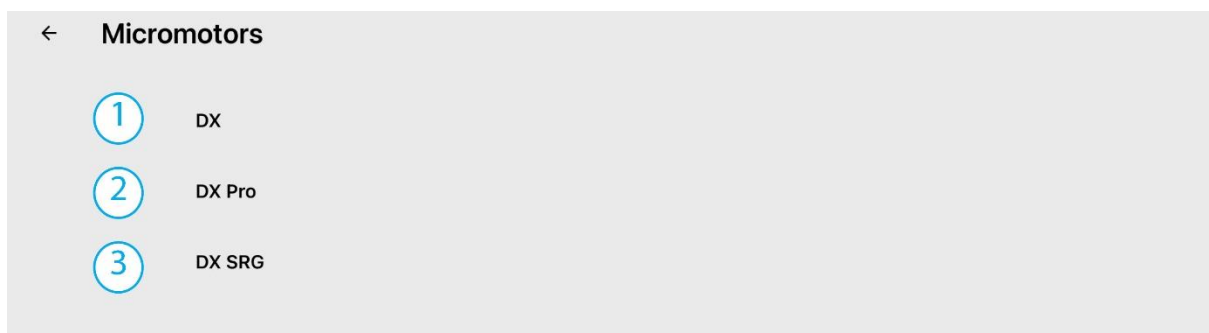


1. position number of the instrument,
2. press SELECT to choose an instrument category.



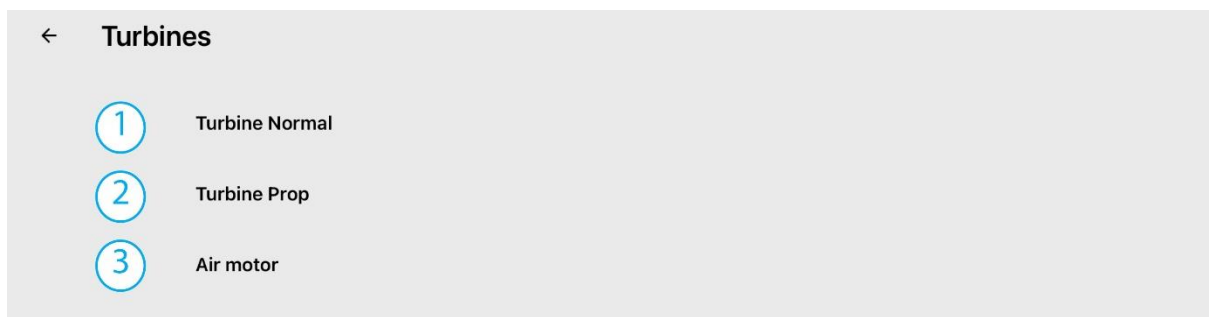
The following categories of instruments exist:

1. micro motors,
2. turbine instruments,
3. scalers,
4. polymerising lamps,
5. syringe instruments.



Types of micro motors:

1. DX,
2. DX Pro,
3. DX SRG.



Types of turbine instruments:

1. standard
2. with proportional control,
3. air motor.

← **Scalers**

- ① LM PRO POWER C BASIC
- ② LM PRO POWER C ULTRA LED
- ③ EMS FS432
- ④ EMS FS433
- ⑤ Satelec NEWTRON
- ⑥ SATELEC XINETIC
- ⑦ NSK VA170
- ⑧ NSK VA170 LED
- ⑨ WOODPECKER
- ⑩ DMETEC

Types of scalers:

1. LM PRO POWER BASIC,
2. LM PRO POWER C ULTRA LEN,
3. EMS FS432,
4. EMS FS433,
5. Satelec NEWTRON,
6. SATELEC XINETIC,
7. NSK VA170,
8. NSK VA170 LED,
9. WOODPECKER,
10. DMETEC.

← **Curing lights**

- ① Mectron starlight
- ② Monitex

Types of polymerising lamps:

1. Mectron starlight,
2. Monitex.

← **Syringes**

- ① Syringe

Types of syringe instruments:

1. Syringe.

← Micromotor DX



1 POSITION
4

2 GROUP
3

3 RELAY
2

4 Delete instrument

5 Light intensity

6 Light mode

7 Water min

8 Water max

9 Lubrication time

10 Motohours

11 Motohours alert

− 80 +

When instrument is taken out

− 80 +

− 80 +

0

2 RESET

4294967295 RESET

- 1. position number of the instrument,
- 2. number of the valve set to which the instrument is connected,
- 3. output to which the instrument is connected (only for motors),
- 4. cancellation / deletion of defined instrument,
- 5. do not adjust,
- 6. light indicator on motor (when removed from the holder, or when activated),

← Light mode

When instrument is taken out

ON START INSTRUMENT

- 7, 8 – do not adjust,
- 9 - instrument lubrication period,

← Lubrication time

OFF

10 min.

12 min.

15 min.

18 min.

20 min.

10. work time on the instrument is counted automatically; press RESET to zero out the value
 11 do not use

← Turbine Normal



POSITION

4

GROUP

1

Delete instrument

Light intensity

−

80

+

Light mode

When instruments starts to operate

1

Water min

−

80

+

Water max

−

80

+

Lubrication time

0

Motohours

0

RESET

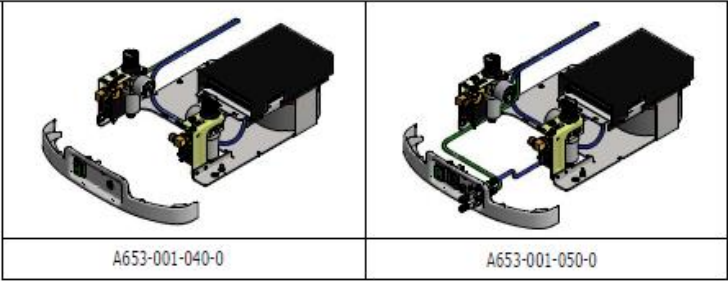
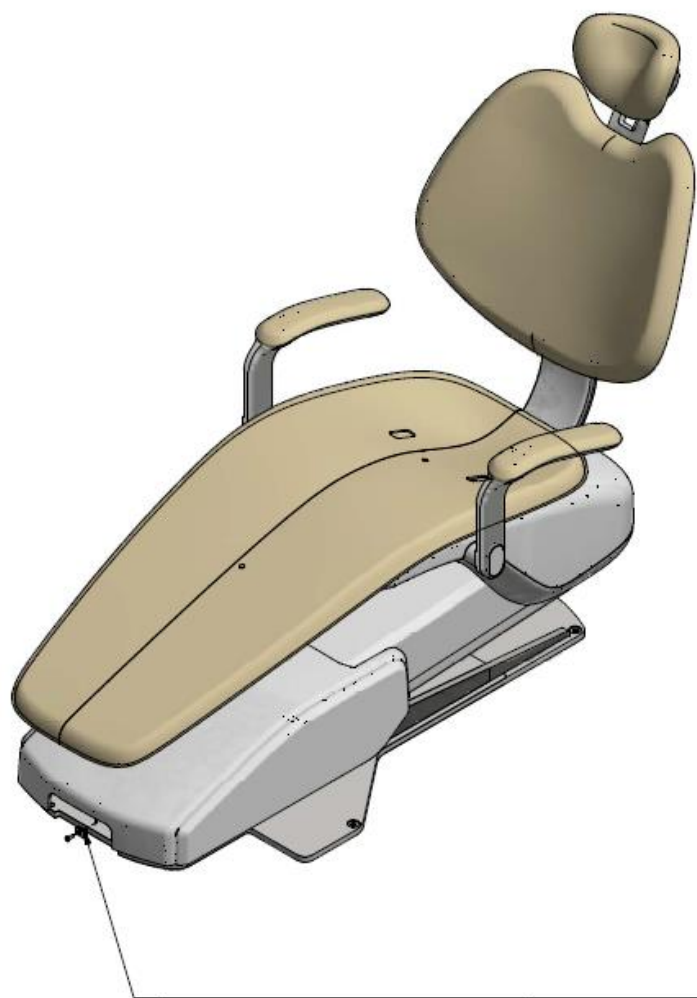
Motohours alert

0

RESET

1. configuration of minimum airflow required to activate the instrument.

A – POWERBLOCK

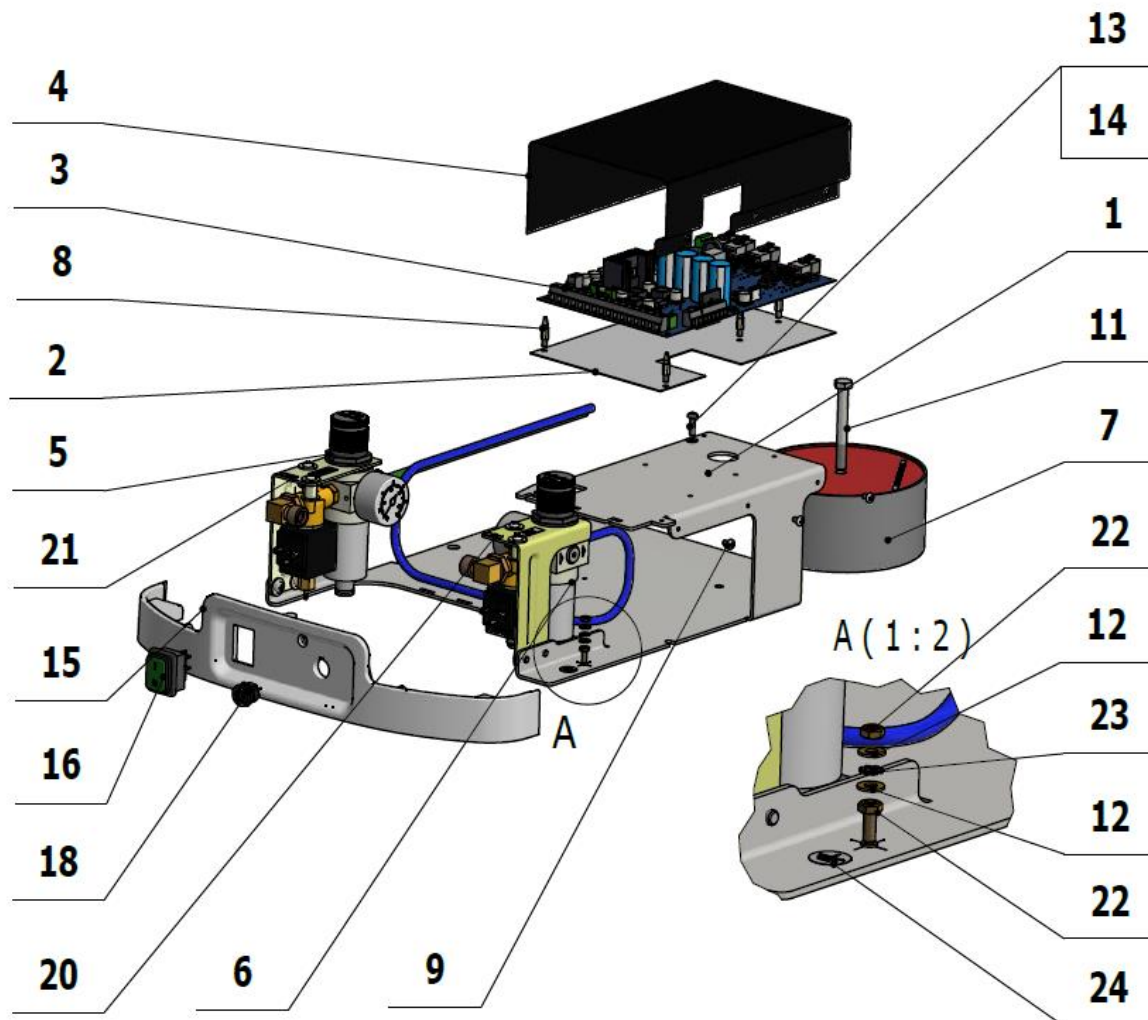


POWERBLOCK

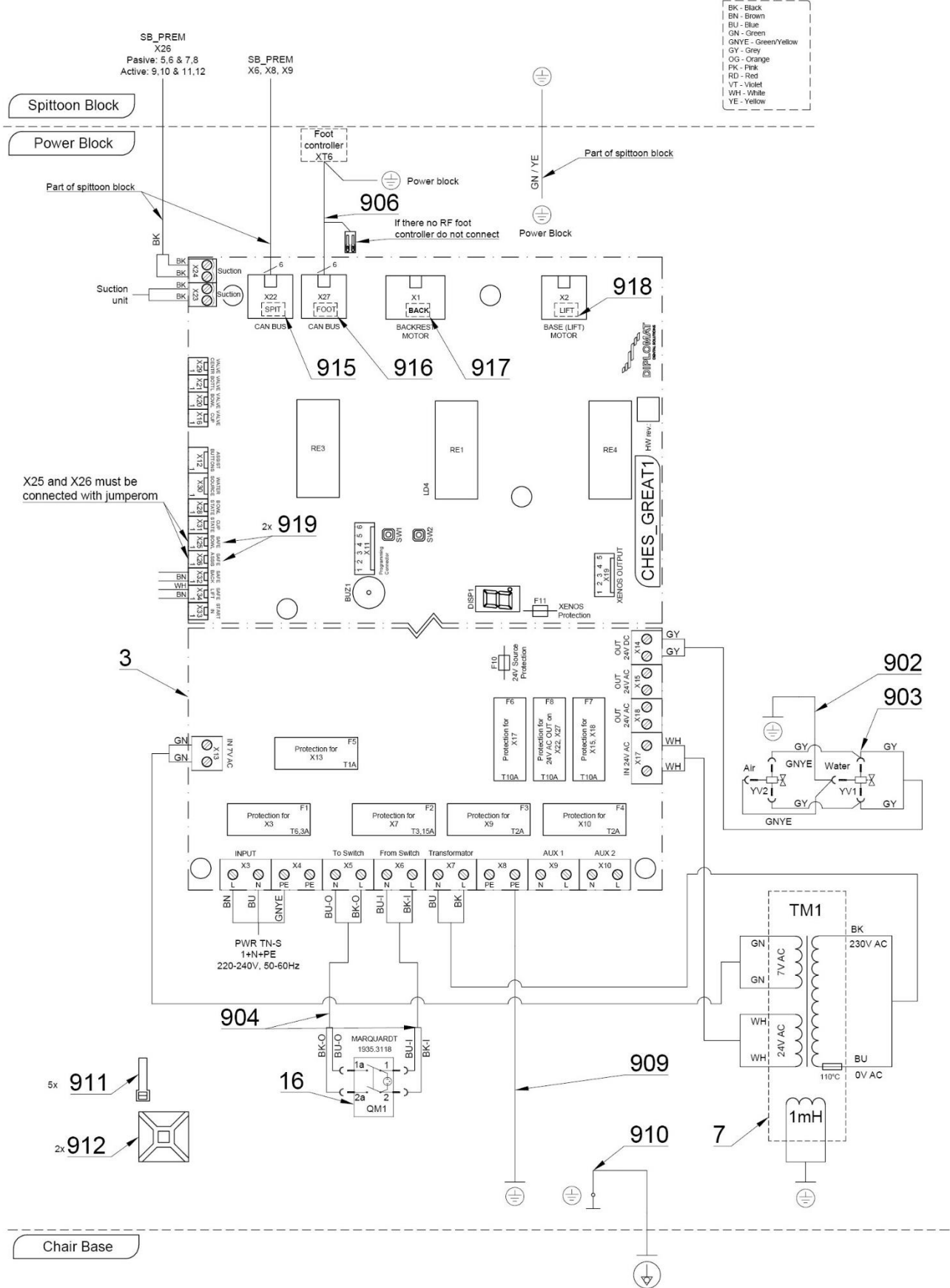
POWERBLOCK WITH EXTERNAL CONNECTORS

>> POWERBLOCK - A653-001-040-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-001-040-0_K-001	POWERBLOCK /UNPAINTED/	
A653-001-040-0_K-002	POWERBLOCK /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-001-040-0_K-003	POWERBLOCK /PAINTED_MATTE/	



SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

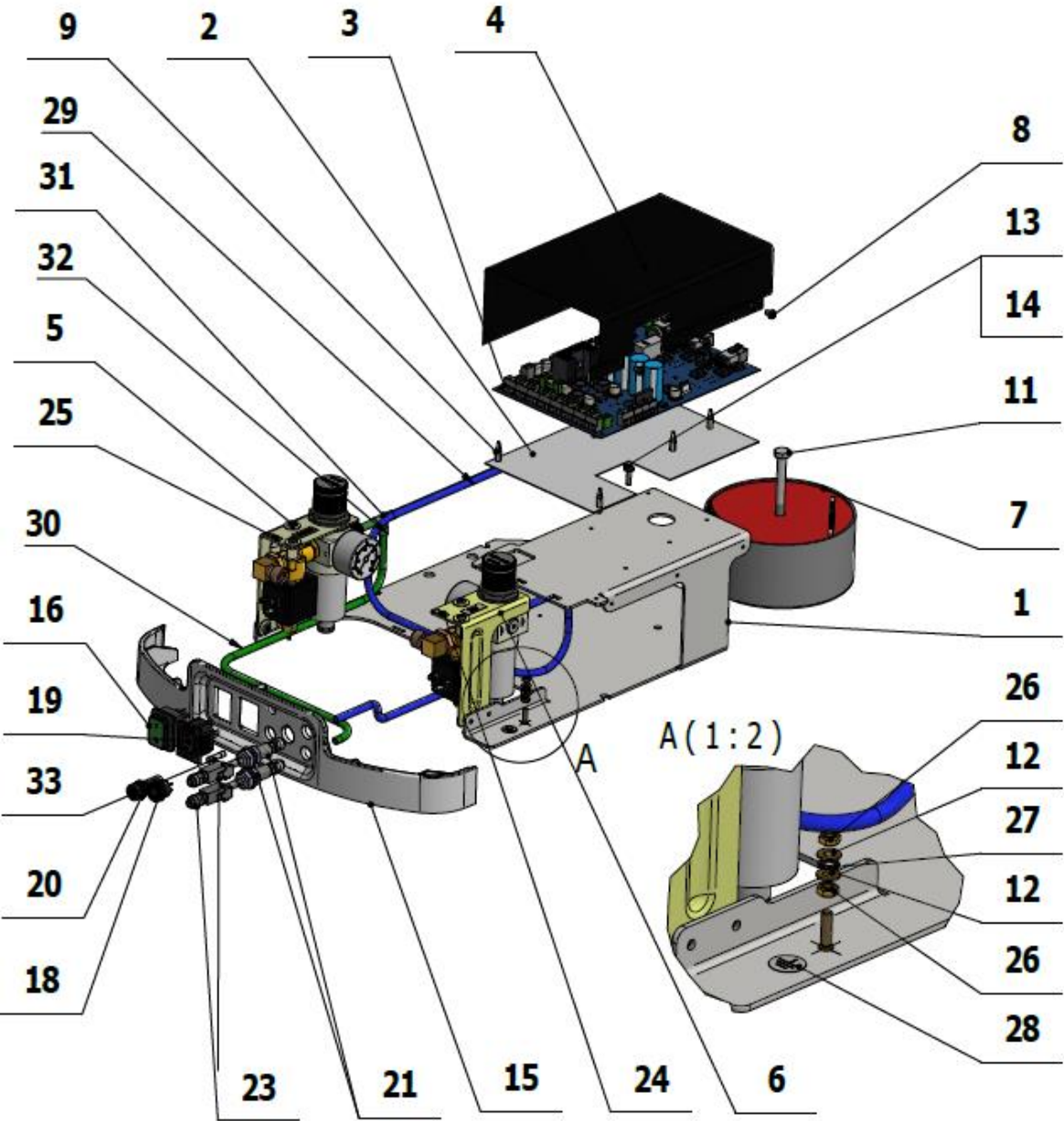


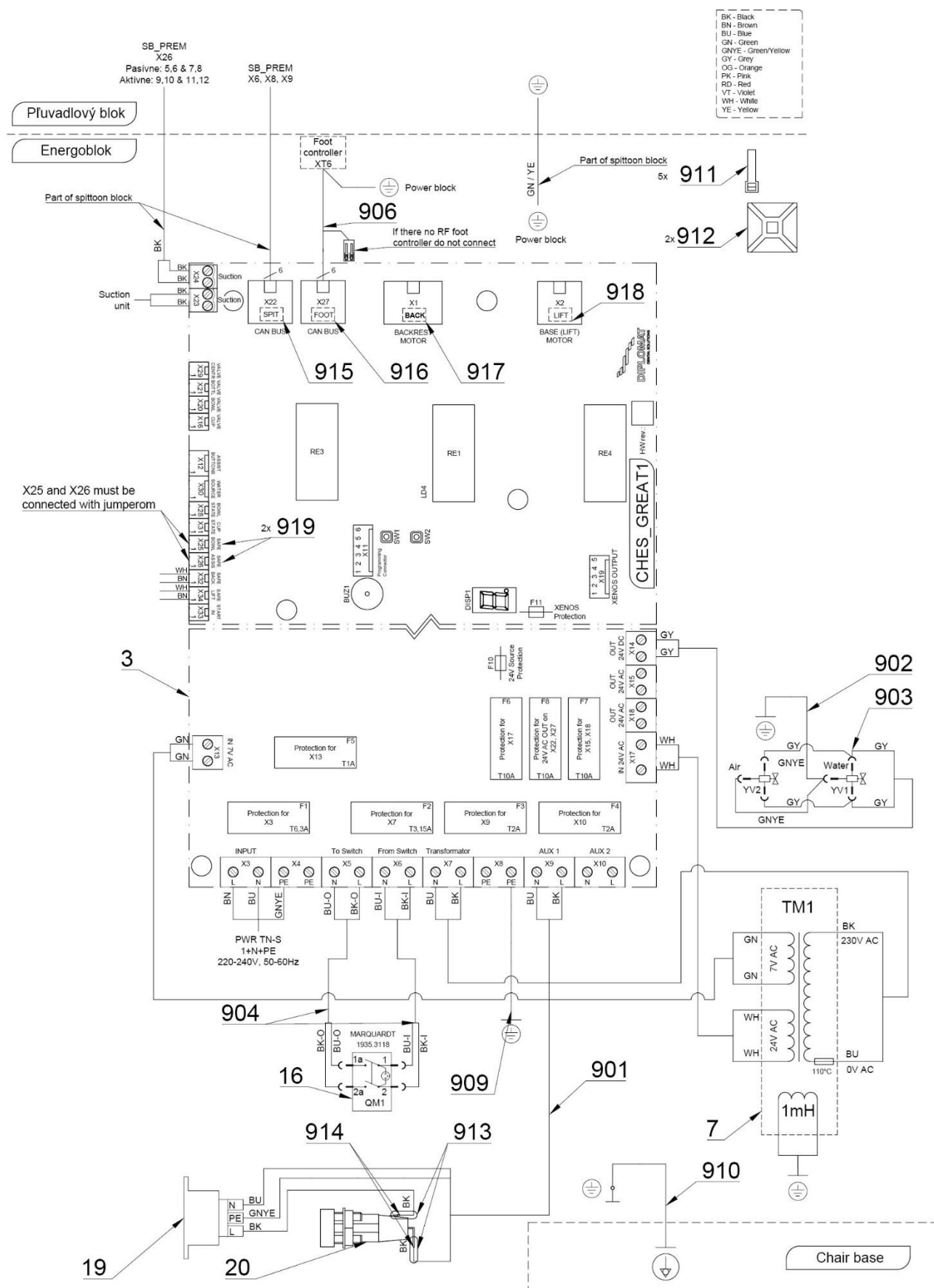
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Unit	Quantity	SP
001	V653-001-029-0	POWERBLOCK HOUSING, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-001-027-0	BASE CHES BASIC	1.00	PC.	
003	ME374000.453	MODULE CHES.GREAT	1.00	PC.	x
004	V653-001-028-0	POWERBLOCK FOIL	1.00	PC.	X
005	A653-150-030-0 >>	WATER REGULATOR	1.00	PC.	X
006	A653-150-031-0 >>	AIR REGULATOR	1.00	PC.	X
007	A653-001-901-0 >>	TRANSFORMER - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	X
008	ME371418.026	SCREW SPACER L = 9.5	6.00	PC.	
009	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	3.00	PC.	
011	ME309201.047	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X70	1.00	PC.	
012	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.064	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
014	ME311210.028	WASHER, P 4.3	1.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.093	BASE COVER B	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-001-101-0	BASE COVER B_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-001-101-0	BASE COVER B_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
016	ME345000.030	SWITCH, MARQUARDT 1935.3118	1.00	PC.	
018	ME374522.043	CONNECTOR, DELTRON 651-0800	1.00	PC.	
020	V400.01-00-80	LABEL, YV1	1.00	PC.	
021	V400.01-00-81	LABEL, YV2	1.00	PC.	
022	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
023	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
024	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.094	WIRES, 1.0 - GNYE - 0.35 + 0.65 m	1.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.074	WATER - AIR VALVE INPUT WIRES	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.093	SWITCHING WIRES - ASSEMBLY 1.00 - BK/BU - 0.70 m	1.00	PC.	
906	A653-001-902-0 >>	POWER AND COMMUNICATION CABLE NO	1.00	PC.	x
909	ME374100.042	WIRES, GNYE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
910	ME374100.054	WIRE, GNYE 1	1.00	PC.	
911	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
912	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
915	V400.01-01-45	LABEL SPIT	1,00	PC.	
916	V400.01-01-44	LABEL FOOT	1,00	PC.	
917	V400.01-01-43	LABEL BACK	1,00	PC.	
918	V400.01-01-42	LABEL LIFT	1,00	PC.	
919	ME374060.006	JUMPER	2,00	PC.	

>> POWERBLOCK WITH EXT. CONNECTORS - A653-001-050-0

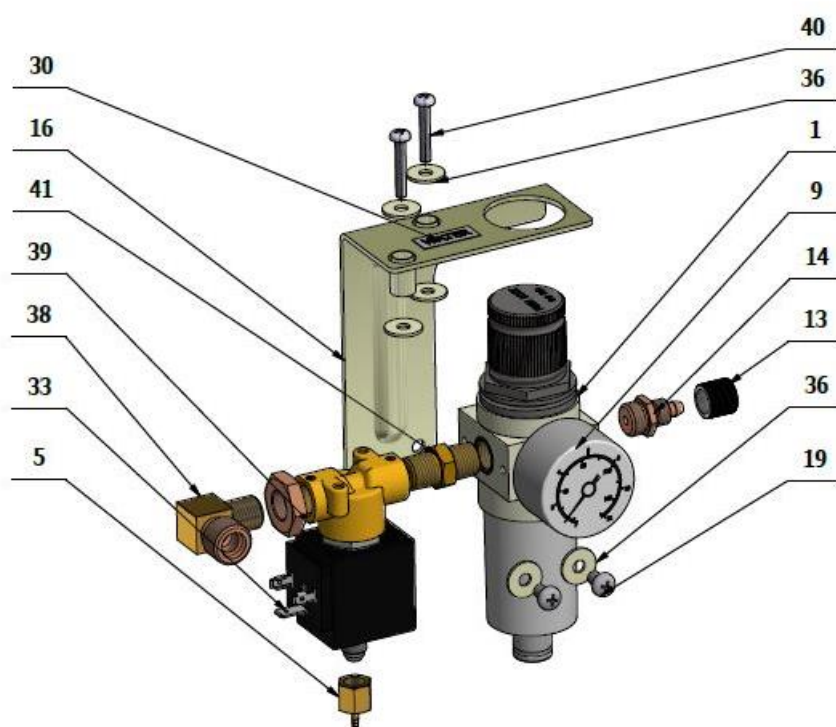
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-001-050-0_K-001	POWERBLOCK WITH EXT. CONNECTORS /UNPAINTED/	
A653-001-050-0_K-002	POWERBLOCK WITH EXT. CONNECTORS /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-001-050-0_K-003	POWERBLOCK WITH EXT. CONNECTORS /PAINTED_MATTE/	





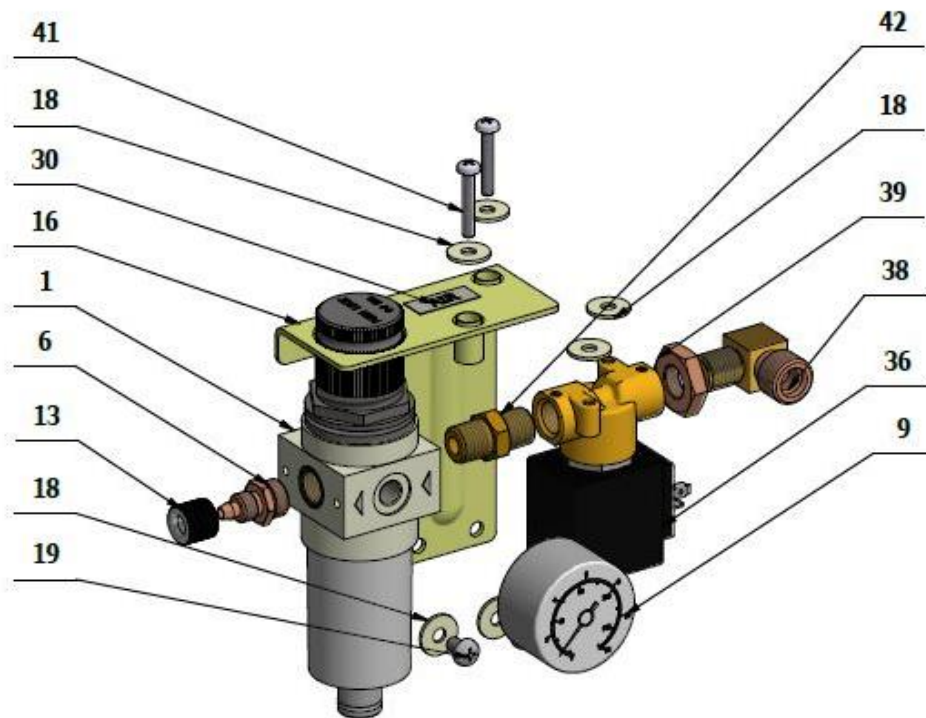
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-001-029-0	POWERBLOCK HOUSING, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-001-027-0	BASE CHES BASIC	1.00	PC.	
003	ME374000.453	MODULE CHES_GREAT	1.00	PC.	x
004	V653-001-028-0	POWERBLOCK FOIL	1.00	PC.	x
005	A653-150-030-0 >>	WATER REGULATOR	1.00	PC.	x
006	A653-150-031-0 >>	AIR REGULATOR	1.00	PC.	x
007	A653-001-901-0 >>	TRANSFORMER - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	3.00	PC.	
009	ME371418.026	SCREW SPACER L = 9.5	6.00	PC.	
011	ME309201.047	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X70	1.00	PC.	
012	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.064	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
014	ME311210.028	WASHER, P 4.3	1.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.081	COVER_ZV_BASE B	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-001-100-0	COVER_ZV_BASE B_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-001-100-0	COVER_ZV_BASE B_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	ME345000.030	SWITCH, MARQUARDT 1935.3118	1.00	PC.	x
018	ME374522.043	CONNECTOR, DELTRON 651-0800	1.00	PC.	x
019	ME440000.017	CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
020	ME440000.018	FUSE HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
021	ME551110.046	QUICK COUPLER 1/4" F PN 0011W	2.00	PC.	x
023	ME551110.047	QUICK COUPLER 1/4" M PN 0014W	2.00	PC.	x
024	V400.01-00-80	LABEL, YV1	1.00	PC.	
025	V400.01-00-81	LABEL, YV2	1.00	PC.	
026	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
027	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
028	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
029	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.10	m	
030	ME345711.036	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 GREEN	0.10	m	
031	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
032	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.04	M	
033	ME371814.060	FUSE 5x20 T2A FAST-BLOW	1.00	PC.	x
035	ME345711.032	HOSE PUR C.Flex 6/4 100 m GREEN	0.50	M	
036	ME283367.030	HOSE PUR FLEX 6/4 100 m BLUE	0.50	M	
901	A653-001-903-0 >>	CONNECTOR WIRES - ASSEMBLY 1.00 - BK/BU/GNYE - 0.55 m	1.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.094	WIRES, 1.0 - GNYE - 0.35 + 0.65 m	1.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.074	WATER - AIR VALVE INPUT WIRES	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.093	SWITCHING WIRES - ASSEMBLY 1.00 - BK/BU - 0.70 m	1.00	PC.	
906	A653-001-902-0 >>	POWER AND COMMUNICATION CABLE NO Z PB	1.00	PC.	x
909	ME374100.042	WIRES, GNYE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
910	ME374100.054	WIRE, GNYE 1	1.00	PC.	
911	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
912	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
913	ME243422.010	SHRINK-FIT INSUL. SLEEVE, P 2.1 BLACK	0.03	M	

>> WATER REGULATOR - A653-150-030-0

**ME392662.014****ME392662.024**

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME392662.037	FILTER REGULATOR 5008 RM FRBIT 1/4 WATER 8234418	1.00	PC.	x
005	V600.1-14-00	COLLAR	1.00	PC.	k
009	ME392662.033	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/8P 5205 9700101	1.00	PC.	x
013	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	1.00	PC.	k
014	V606.01-04-06	PORT, 1/4"x10x1	1.00	PC.	k
016	V606.01-02-03.2	- WATER BRACKET	1.00	PC.	k
019	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	2.00	PC.	
030	ME735010.034	LABEL, WATER	1.00	PC.	
033	ME405658.027	VALVE, SIRAI L321B02C-ZA10G G1/4x2.3 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	x
036	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	6.00	PC.	
038	V608.01-08-00	CONNECTOR 1/4-3/8 90 ANGLE	1.00	PC.	k
039	ME311120.108	NUT G1/4" MZ	1.00	PC.	k
040	ME309255.062	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X25	2.00	PC.	
041	ME392662.041	CONNECTOR, 1/4"x1/4"	1.00	PC.	k

>> AIR REGULATOR - A653-150-031-0



ME392662.015



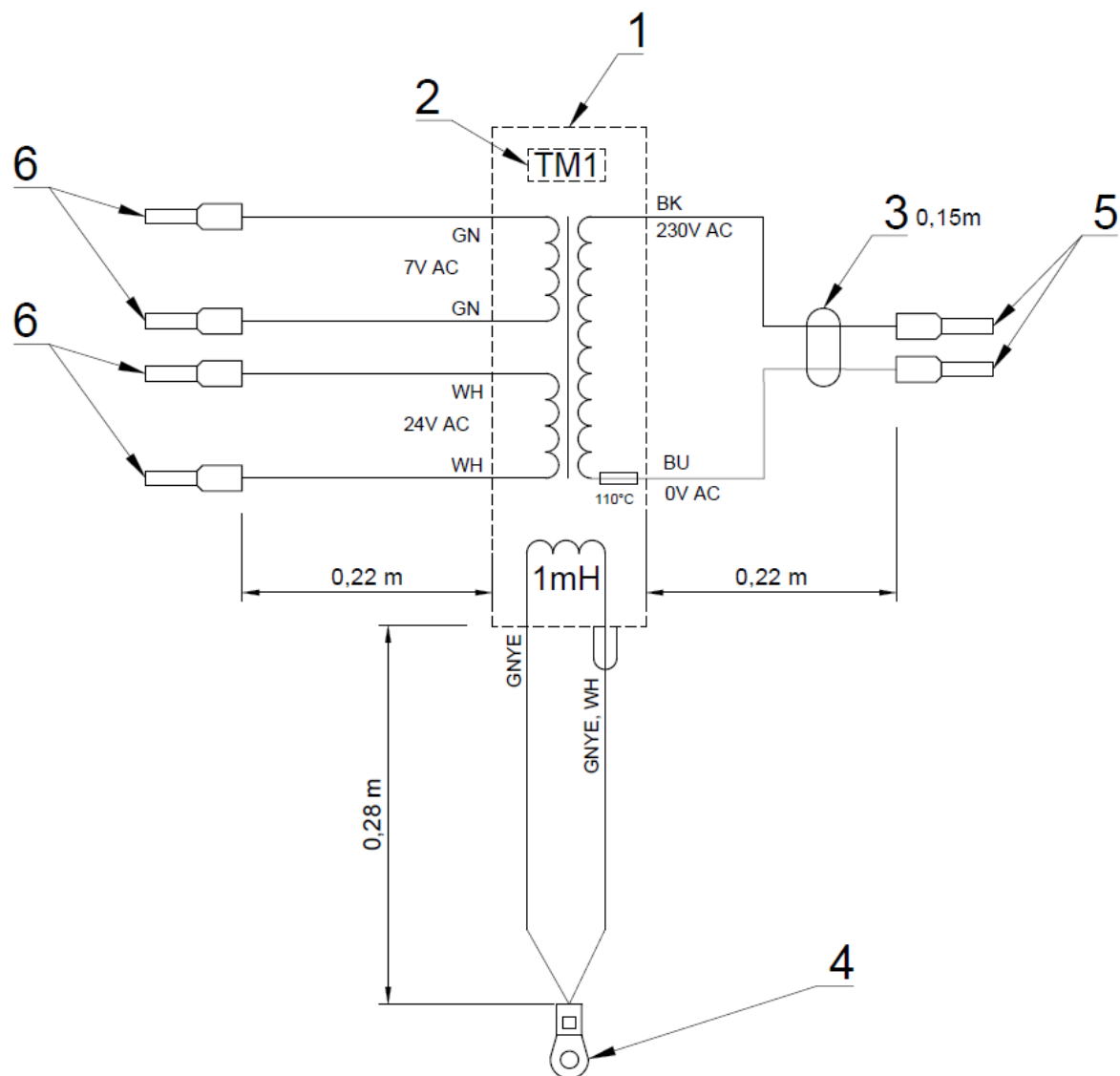
ME392662.013



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME392662.036	FILTER REGULATOR FRBIT 1/4 2008 RMSA 5205008	1.00	PC.	x
006	V606.01-04-06	PORT, 1/4"x10x1	1.00	PC.	k
009	ME392662.033	PRESSURE GAUGE 1/8P 5205 9700101	1.00	PC.	x
013	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	1.00	PC.	k
016	V606.01-04-03.2	-AIR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	k
018	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	6.00	PC.	
019	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	2.00	PC.	
030	ME735010.033	LABEL, AIR	1.00	PC.	
036	ME405658.027	VALVE, SIRAI L321B02C-ZA10G G1/4x2.3 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	x
038	V608.01-08-00	CONNECTOR 1/4-3/8 90 ANGLE	1.00	PC.	k
039	ME311120.108	NUT G1/4" MZ	1.00	PC.	k
041	ME309255.062	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X25	2.00	PC.	
042	ME392662.041	CONNECTOR, 1/4"x1/4"	1.00	PC.	k

>> TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY – A653-001-901-0

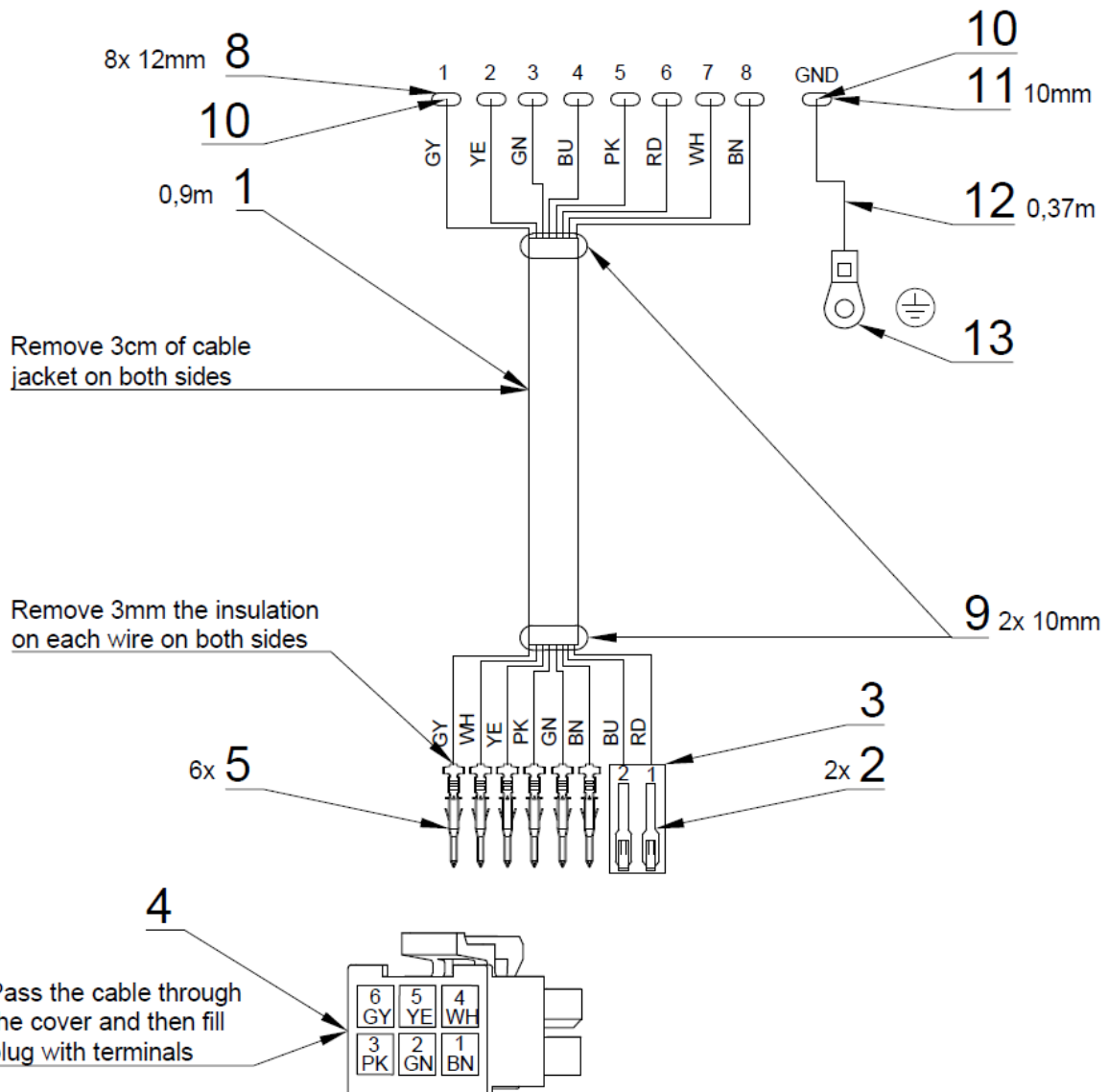
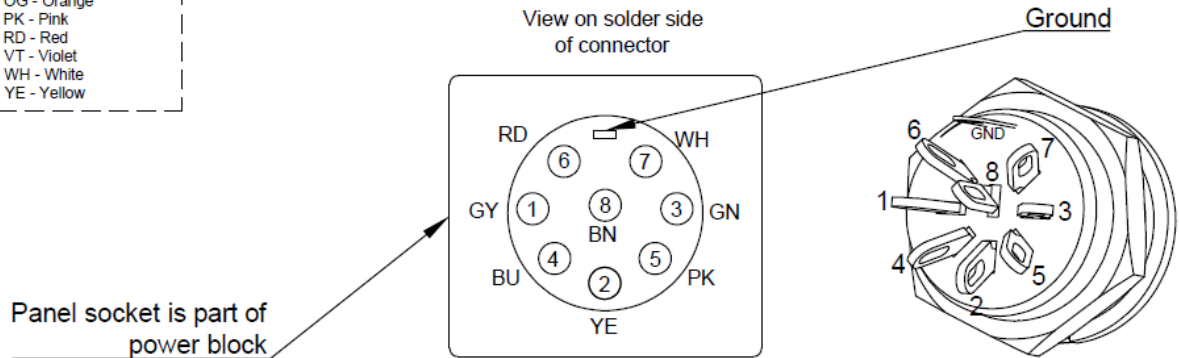
BK - Black (čierna)
BN - Brown (hnedá)
BU - Blue (modrá)
GN - Green (zelená)
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey (sivá)
OG - Orange (oranžová)
PK - Pink (ružová)
RD - Red (červená)
VT - Violet (fialová)
WH - White (biela)
YE - Yellow (žltá)



Pos.	Item No.	Product Name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME374000.451	TRANSF. MED 315 230 024	1.00	KS	
002	V400.01-00-29	LABEL TM1	1.00	KS	
003	ME283362.054	INSULATING TUBE PVC 10X0,5 BLACK	0.15	M	
004	ME354321.022	CABLE LUG 7610-03/4	1.00	KS	
005	ME375000.008	WIRE-END FERRULE-NITI 1X8RD	2.00	KS	
006	ME375000.009	WIRE-END FERRULE-NITI 2,5X8BU	4.00	KS	

>>POWER AND COMMUNICATION CABLE NO – A653-001-902-0

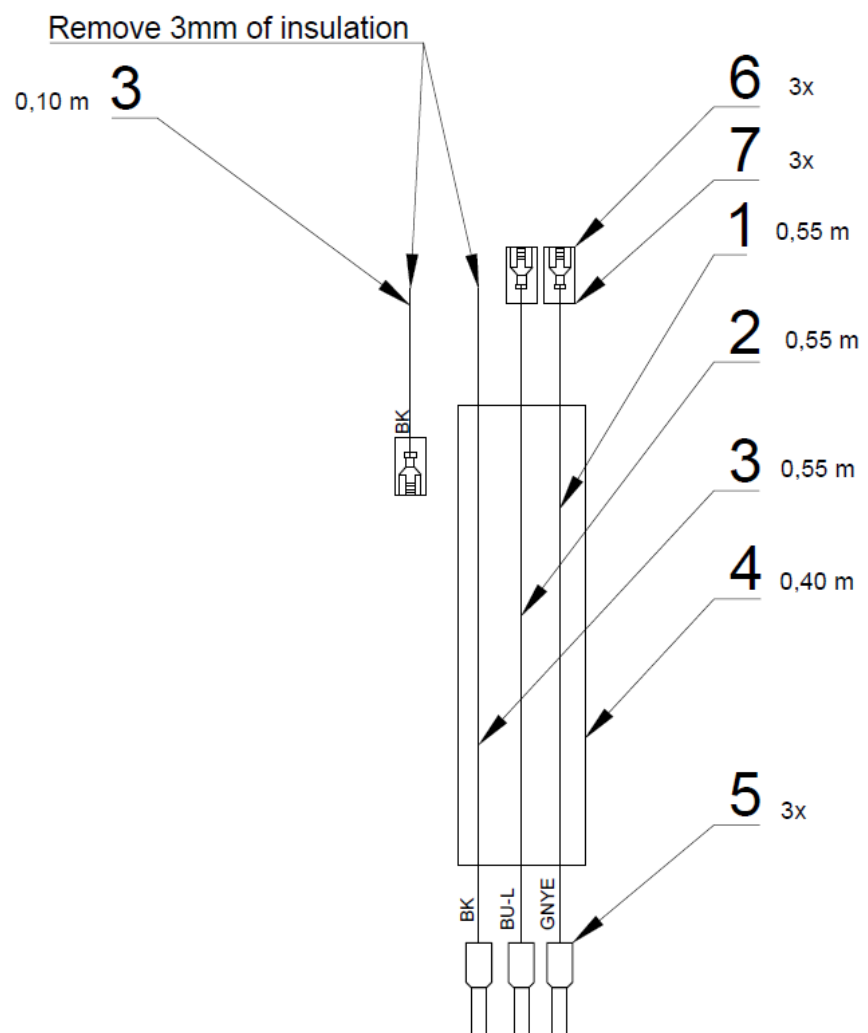
BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



Pos.	Item No.	Product Name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME341414.103	CABLE Li-2YCY; 4x2x0,22mm2	0.90	m	
002	ME372010.141	CONTACT NSK 25-0	2.00	KS	
003	ME374060.010	BODY NSG 25-2	1.00	KS	
004	ME345571.063	CONECTOR MOLEX 39-01-2065	1.00	KS	
005	ME345571.064	PIN MOLEX 39-00-0046	6.00	KS	
008	ME243422.008	INSULATING TUBE. P 2,1 CIERNA	0.10	M	
009	ME243422.005	INSULATING TUBE. P9,5	0.04	M	
012	ME341418.007	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 GNYE	0.37	M	
013	ME354321.011	CABLE LUG 7610-01/4	1.00	KS	

>>CONNECTOR WIRES - ASSEMBLY 1.00 - BK/BU/GNYE - 0.55 m – A653-001-903-0

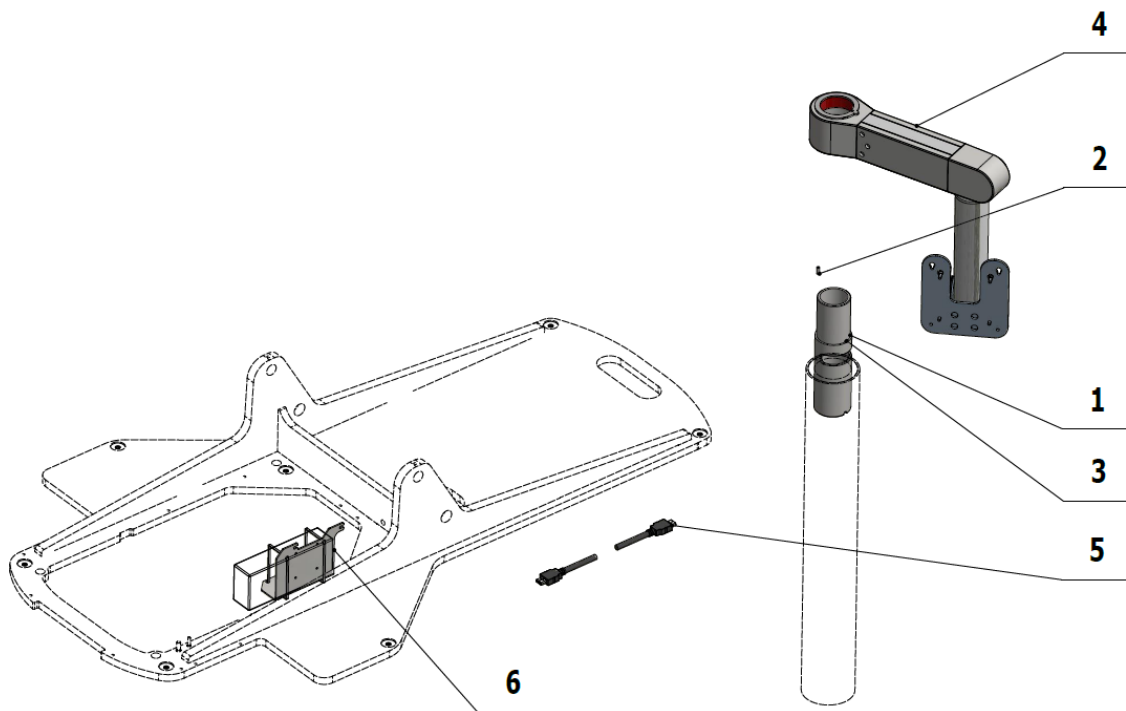
BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



Pos.	Item No.	Product Name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME341418.007	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 GNYE	0.55	M	
002	ME341418.004	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 BU - BLUE	0.55	M	
003	ME341418.006	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 BK	0.65	M	
004	ME283362.022	CABLE LUG PVC 5X0,5 BLACK	0.40	M	
005	ME375000.008	INSULATING RIVET-NITI 1X8RD	3.00	KS	
006	ME345571.001	FASTON 6,3 0,3-0,8 mm2	3.00	KS	
007	ME343415.032	INSULATING SLEEVE	3.00	KS	

>> MONITOR ARM KIT WITH BINDING - A653-999-011-0

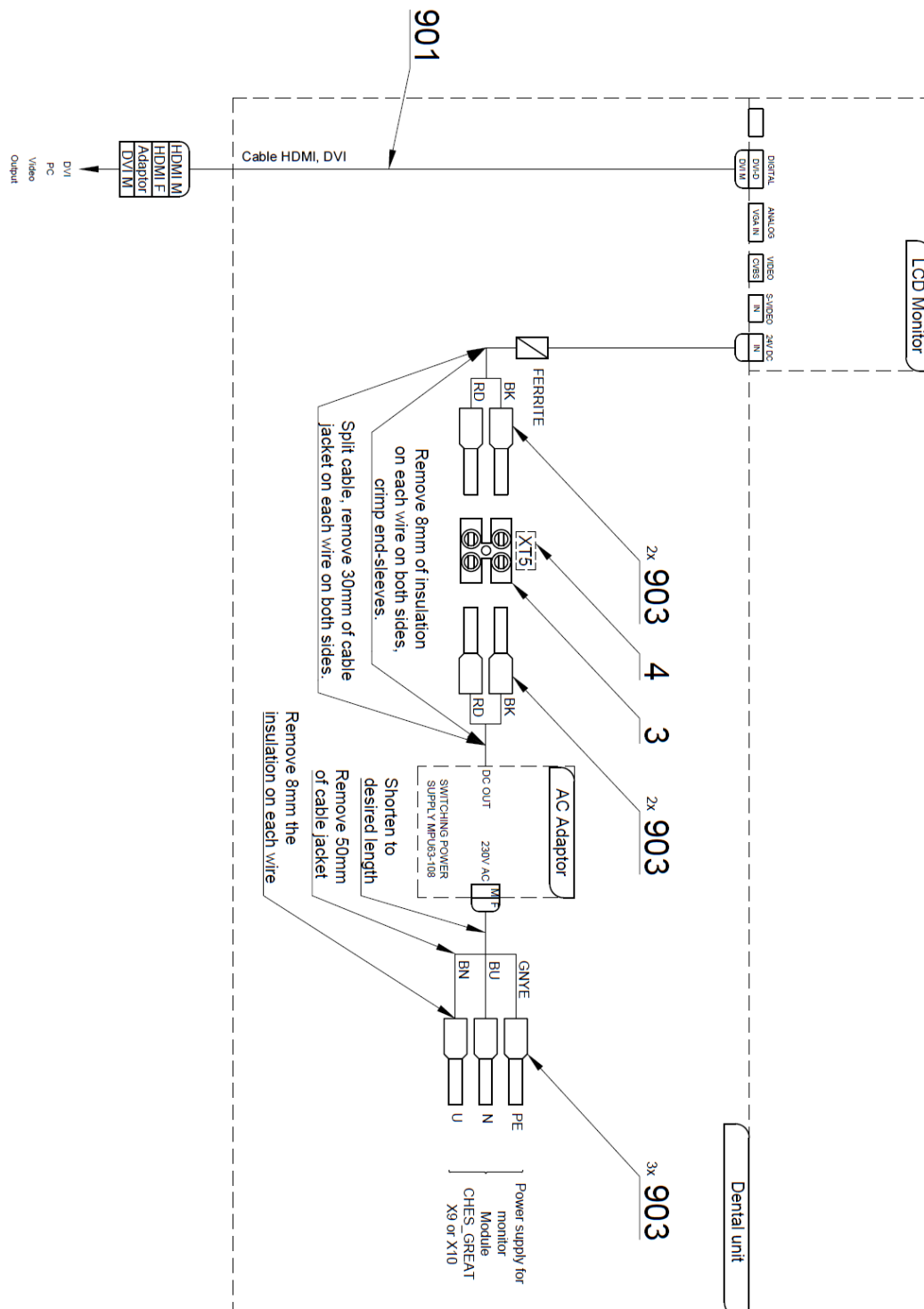
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-999-011-0	MONITOR ARM KIT WITH BINDING_WHT_GLOSS	
A653-999-011-0	MONITOR ARM KIT WITH BINDING_WHT_MATTE	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-090-038-0	LONG STUD	1.00	PC.	
002	ME311565.017	PIN, P 4X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
003	ME311565.003	PIN, P 3X8 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
004	A653-100-001-0>>	MONITOR ARM / MONITOR ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	A653-100-001-0>>	MONITOR ARM / MONITOR ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	ME341412.042	CABLE, HDMI M/HDMI M 5 m	1.00	PC.	
006	A653-002-000-0>>	ACC. MONITOR SOURCE / ACC. MONITOR SOURCE	1.00	PC.	

>>ACC. MONITOR SOURCE / ACC. MONITOR SOURCE – A653-002-000-0

BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow

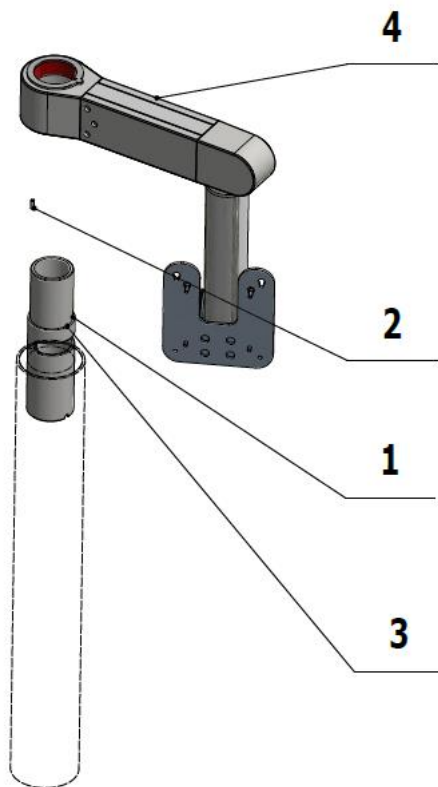


SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

Pos	Item No.	Product Name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME341418.007	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 GNYE	0.55	M	
002	ME341418.004	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 BU - BLUE	0.55	M	
003	ME341418.006	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 BK	0.65	M	
004	ME283362.022	CABLE LUG PVC 5X0,5 BLACK	0.40	M	
005	ME375000.008	INSULATING RIVET-NITI 1X8RD	3.00	KS	
006	ME345571.001	FASTON 6,3 0,3-0,8 mm2	3.00	KS	
007	ME343415.032	INSULATING SLEEVE	3.00	KS	

>> MOTOR ARM KIT WITHOUT BINDING - A653-999-012-0

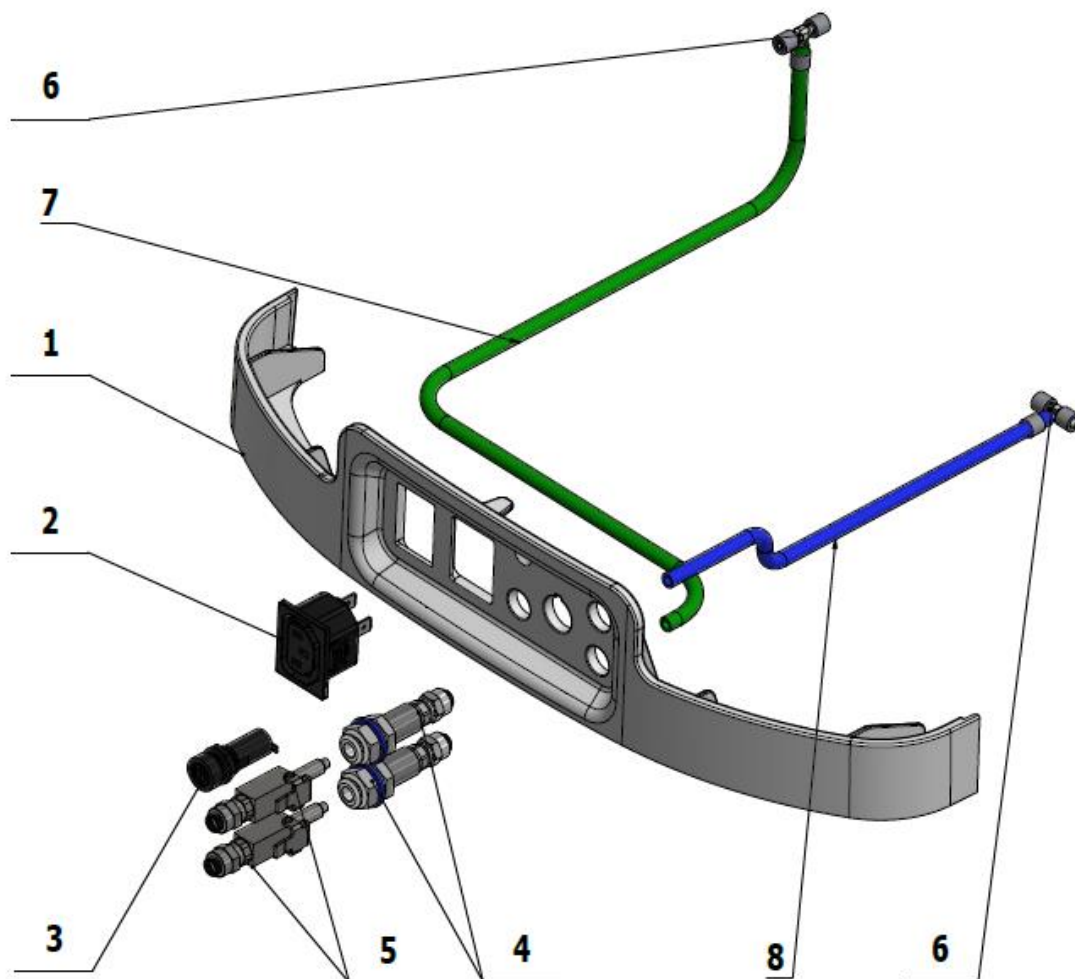
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-999-012-0	MOTOR ARM KIT WITHOUT BINDING_WHT_GLOSS	
A653-999-012-0	MOTOR ARM KIT WITHOUT BINDING_WHT_MATTE	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-090-038-0	LONG STUD	1.00	PC.	
002	ME311565.017	PIN, P 4X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
003	ME311565.003	PIN, P 3X8 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
004	A653-100-001-0	MONITOR ARM / MONITOR ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	A653-100-001-0	MONITOR ARM / MONITOR ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	

>> FRONT POWERBLOCK KIT - A653-999-013-0

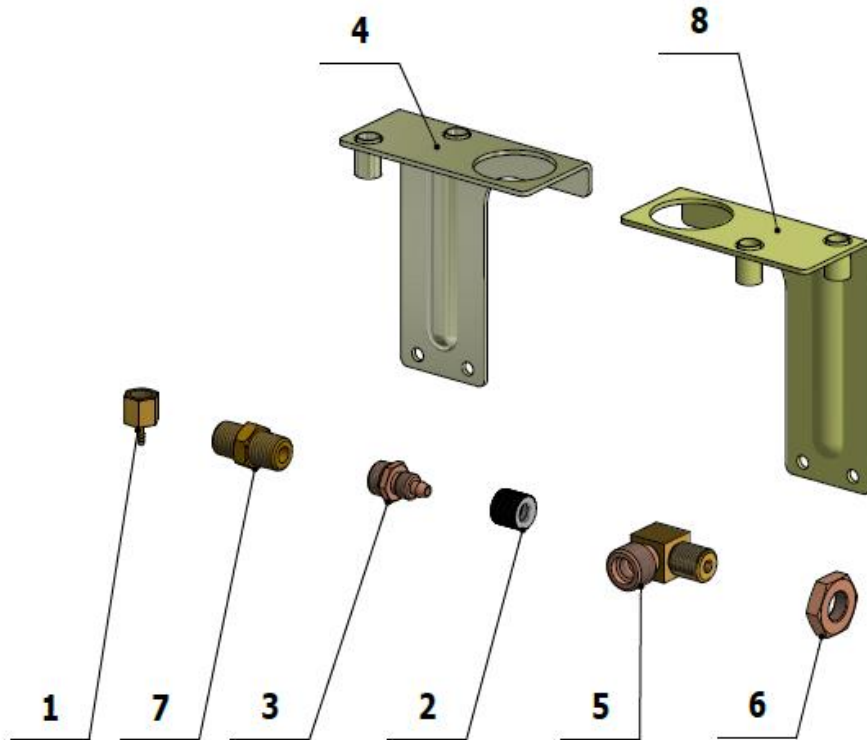
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-999-013-0	FRONT POWERBLOCK RETROFIT KIT	X



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.081	COVER_ZV_BASE B	1.00	PC.	X
002	ME440000.017	CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	X
003	ME440000.018	FUSE HOLDER	1.00	PC.	X
004	ME551110.046	QUICK COUPLER 1/4" F PN 0011W	1.00	PC.	X
005	ME551110.047	QUICK COUPLER 1/4" M PN 0014W	1.00	PC.	X
006	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	1.00	PC.	X
007	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.10	m	
008	ME345711.036	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 GREEN	0.10	m	
009	A653-001-903-0>>	CONNECTOR WIRES - ASSEMBLY 1.00 - BK/BU/GNYE - 0.55 m	1.00	PC.	X

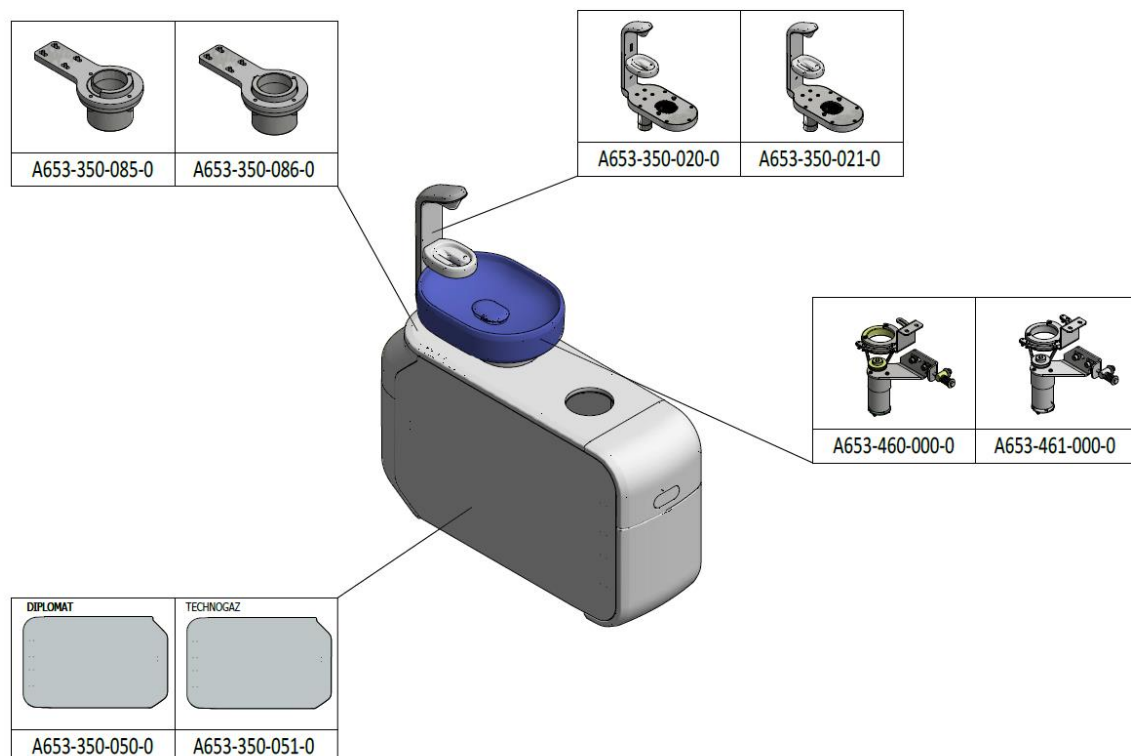
>> POWERBLOCK PART KIT - A653-999-014-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-999-014-0	POWERBLOCK PART KIT	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V600.1-14-00	COLLAR	1.00	PC.	
002	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	1.00	PC.	
003	V606.01-04-06	PORT, 1/4"x10x1	1.00	PC.	
004	V606.01-02-03.2	-WATER BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.01-08-00	CONNECTOR 1/4-3/8 90 ANGLE	1.00	PC.	
006	ME311120.108	NUT G1/4" MZ	1.00	PC.	
007	ME392662.041	CONNECTOR, 1/4"x1/4"	1.00	PC.	
008	V606.01-04-03.2	-AIR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	

B – CUSPIDOR BLOCK A653-350-001

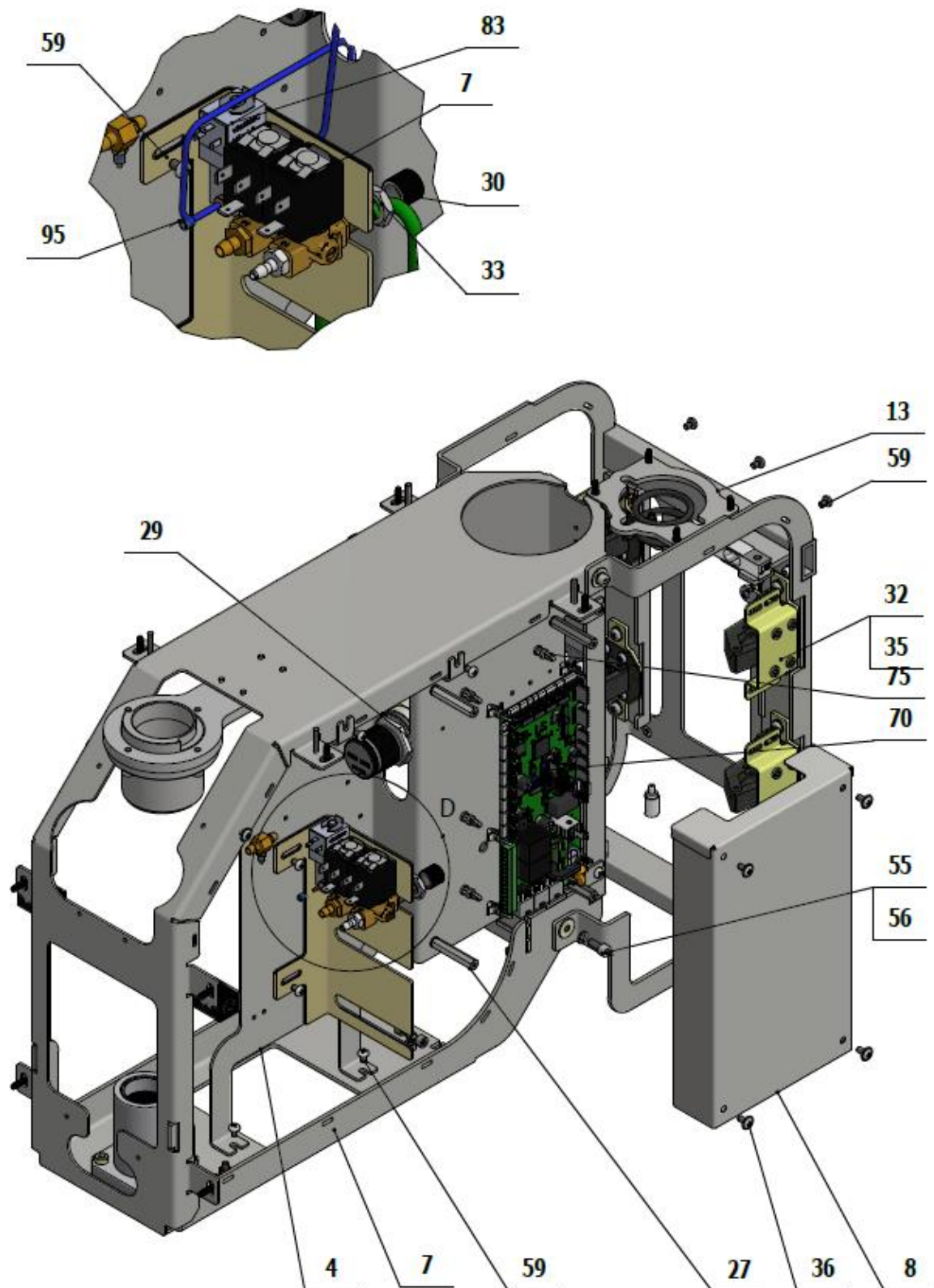


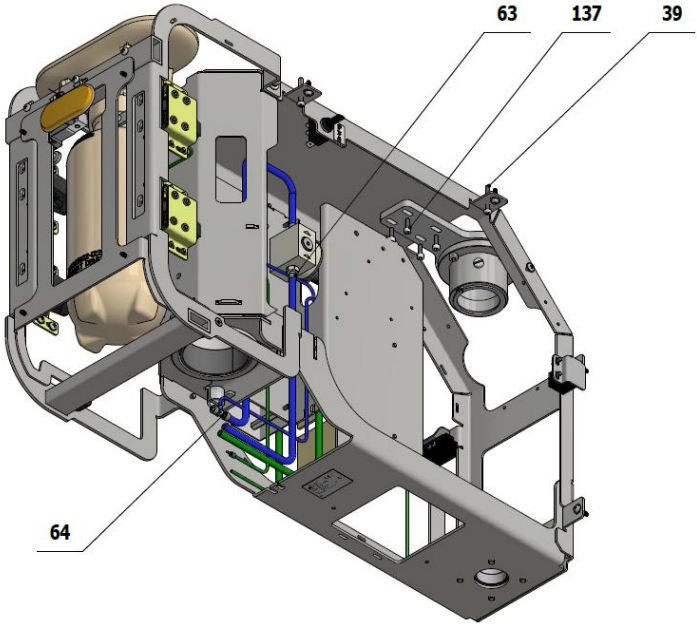
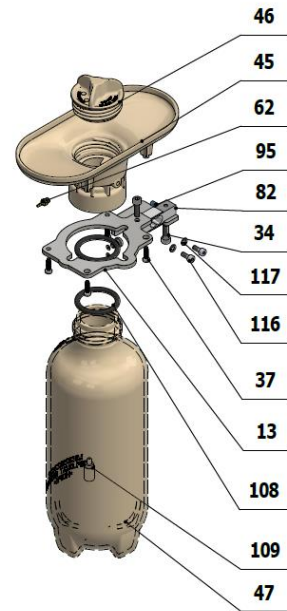
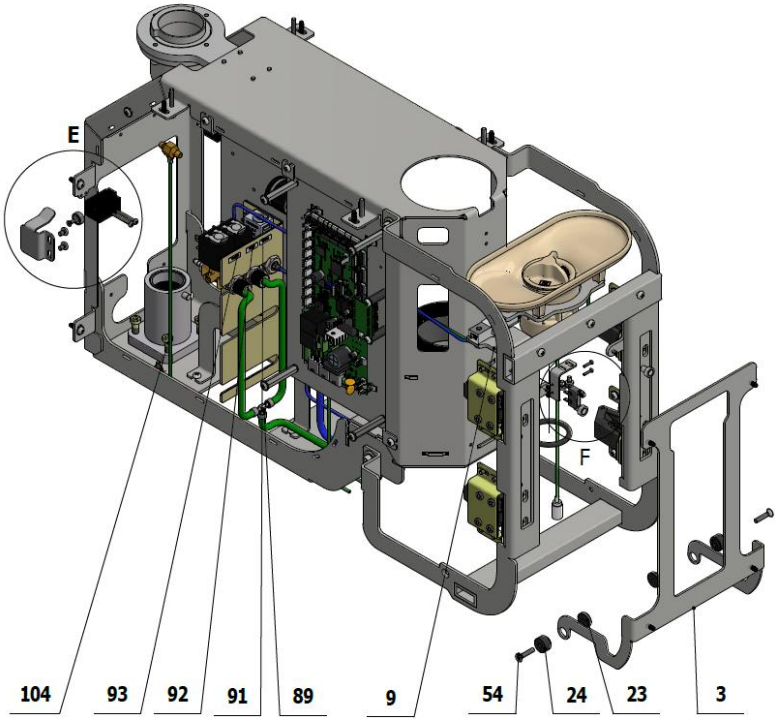
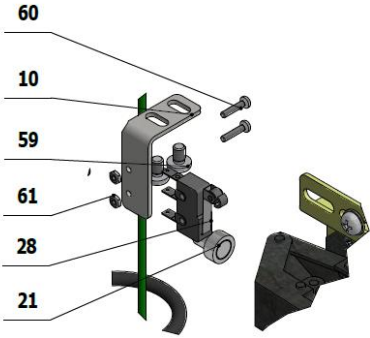
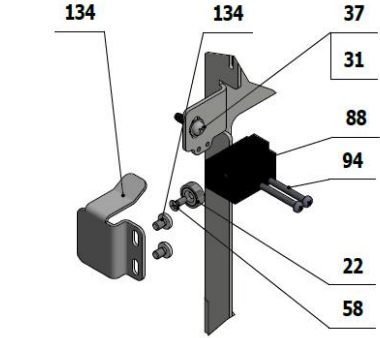
This diagram illustrates the exploded view of a mechanical assembly, likely a medical device component. The main assembly is shown in a disassembled state, with various parts labeled with numbers. The components are color-coded: beige for housing and structural parts, dark blue for internal plates, and yellow for a curved component. Three detailed sub-assembly views are provided on the right side of the main diagram:

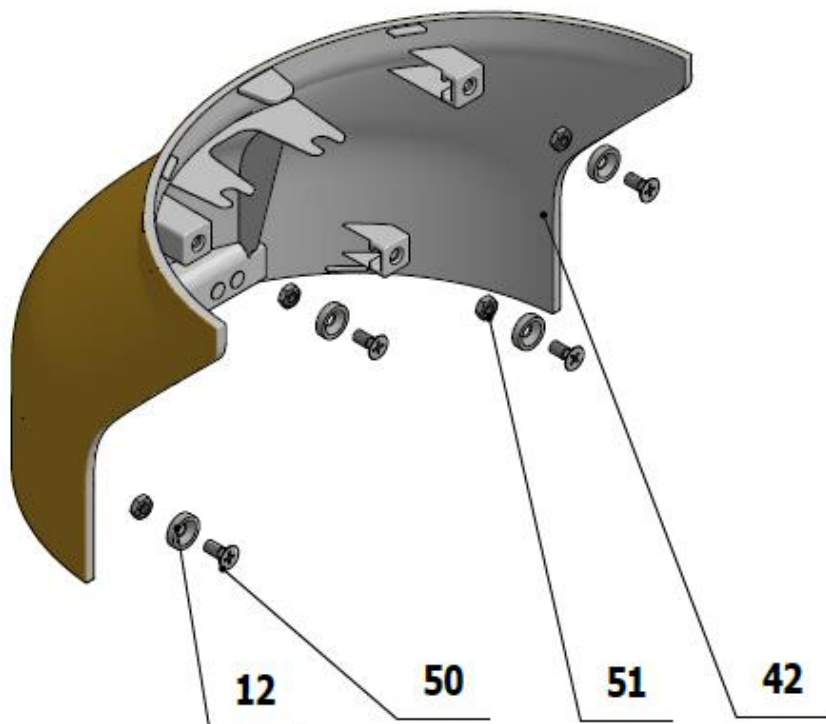
- Top Right View:** Shows a detailed view of a pivot mechanism with a central bearing and a green pin. Callouts include 137 and 66.
- Middle Right View:** Shows a detailed view of a hinge or joint mechanism with a green pin. Callouts include 21, 57, 32, 35, and 52.
- Bottom Right View:** Shows a detailed view of a hinge or joint mechanism with a green pin. Callouts include 5 and 3.

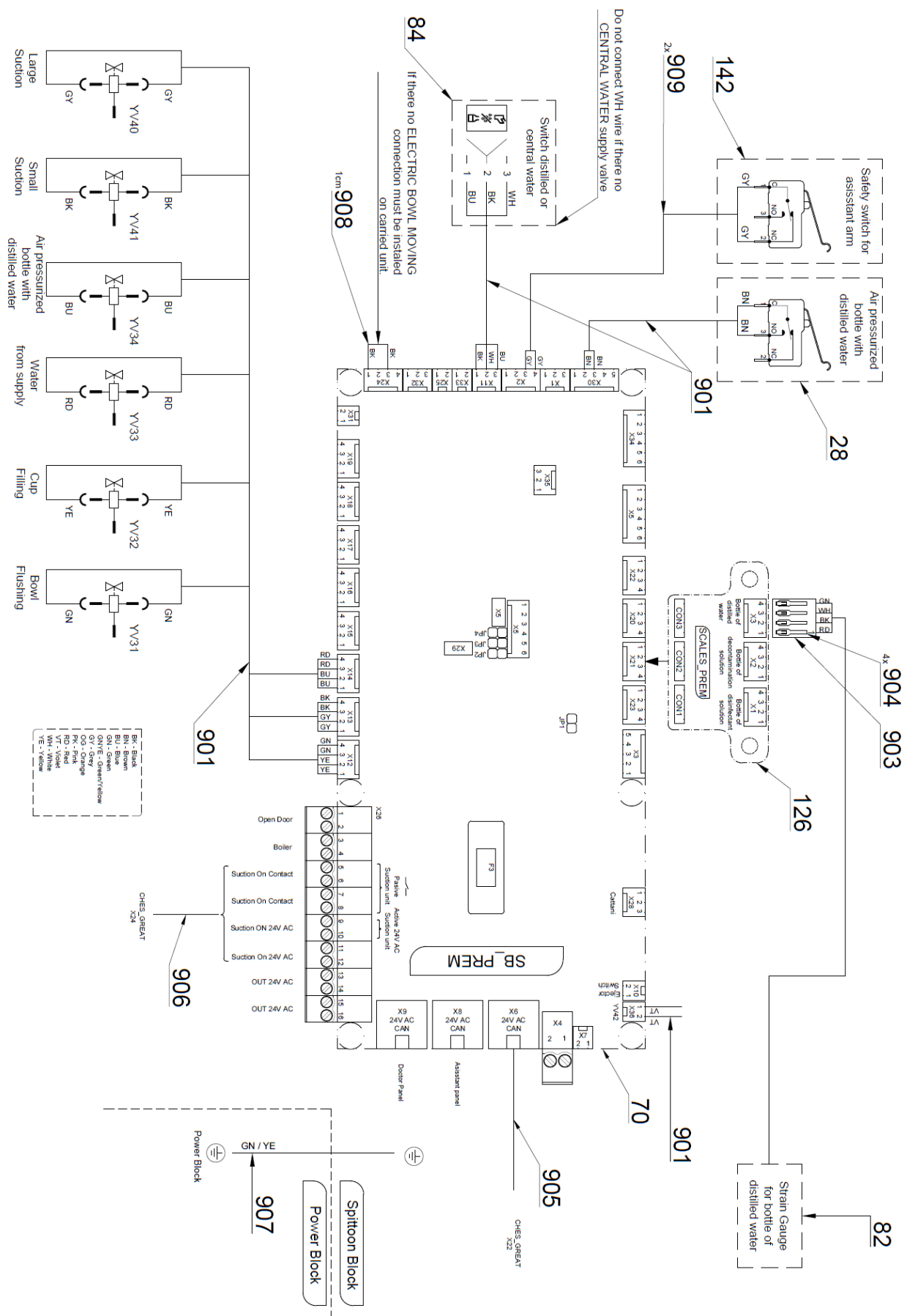
The main assembly callouts include:

- 40, 65, 44, 43:** Top left housing and structural parts.
- 84, 85:** Top right housing and structural parts.
- 42:** A large dark blue plate.
- 22, 38:** A yellow curved component.
- 134, 2, 112, 111:** Bottom left housing and structural parts.
- 113, 110, 1:** Central internal components.
- 41:** A yellow curved component.









Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-351-300-0	BASE OF CUSPIDOR BLOCK FRAME	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-351-410-0	DOOR FRAME	1.00	PC.	x
003	V653-351-007-0	ROTATING COVER BRACE	1.00	PC.	x
004	V653-351-004-0	ACCESSORY BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
005	A653-350-006-0>>	HINGE ASSEMBLY 2	4.00	PC.	x
007	V653-350-003-0	VALVE MANIFOLD	1.00	PC.	x
008	V653-350-002-0	ELECTRONICS COVER	1.00	PC.	x
009	V653-351-008-0	STRAIN SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
010	V653-350-015-0	MICRO SWITCH WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
012	V653-350-009-0	MAGNET WASHER	4.00	PC.	x
013	V653-350-014-0	BOTTLE HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
014	A653-350-070-0>>	VALVE, SIRAI ZB10A ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
021	ME405900.005	MAGNET PM-10	2.00	PC.	x
022	ME405900.006	MAGNET PRP-12	6.00	PC.	x
023	V653-351-006-0	HINGE TENSIONER	2.00	PC.	x
024	V653-351-005-0	COVER HINGE	2.00	PC.	x
027	ME371418.037	SPACER POST, M 4x40 F/M	4.00	PC.	
028	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	1.00	PC.	x
029	ME392662.012	PRESSURE REGULATOR, MR BIT 1/8 04 5107002	1.00	PC.	x
030	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	2.00	PC.	
031	ME311210.028	WASHER, P 4.3	26.00	PC.	
032	ME311210.020	WASHER, P 5.3	8.00	PC.	
033	ME311120.091	NUT, M 10X1	3.00	PC.	
034	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	2.00	PC.	
035	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	9.00	PC.	
036	ME309251.097	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8, DECORATIVE	6.00	PC.	
037	ME307001.002	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x14 - H2	12.00	PC.	
038	ME307001.009	THREADED FASTENER STP33 3x9 - H1	4.00	PC.	
039	ME309255.048	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X30	4.00	PC.	
040	ME321822.110	TOP COVER PB	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
040	V653-350-077-0	TOP COVER PB_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
040	V653-350-077-0	TOP COVER PB_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
041	ME321822.112	FRONT COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
041	V653-350-101-0	FRONT COVER_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
041	V653-350-101-0	FRONT COVER_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
042	ME321822.113	REMOVABLE COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
042	V653-350-102-0	REMOVABLE COVER_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
042	V653-350-102-0	REMOVABLE COVER_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
043	ME321822.111	REAR COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
043	V653-350-078-0	REAR COVER_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
043	V653-350-078-0	REAR COVER_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
044	ME321822.114	COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
044	V653-035-079-0	COVER_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
044	V653-035-079-0	COVER_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
045	ME321822.120	FUNNEL PB	1.00	PC.	x
046	ME321822.121	PLUG PB	1.00	PC.	x
047	ME321822.122	BOTTLE 1.3 L PB	1.00	PC.	x
050	ME309251.066	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	4.00	PC.	
051	ME311120.016	NUT, M 4	4.00	PC.	
052	ME307001.019	SCREW STP33 4x10 - H2	4.00	PC.	
054	ME311120.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X20	2.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.080	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X12	6.00	PC.	
056	ME311214.031	WASHER, P 5.1	4.00	PC.	
057	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309251.078	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
059	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	15.00	PC.	
060	ME309255.071	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X10	4.00	PC.	
061	ME311120.081	NUT, M 2	4.00	PC.	
062	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	3.00	PC.	x
063	ME336401.028	ADAPTER 18240-1	2.00	PC.	x
064	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	x
065	ME315000.113	SPRING 0.5x4.8x9	1.00	PC.	x
066	ME311733.032	LOCK RING P 45	1.00	PC.	
067	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	5.00	M	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

068	ME345711.036	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 GREEN	5.00	M	
070	ME374000.432	SB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	x
071	ME345711.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 BLUE	1.50	m	
072	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	3.70	m	
075	ME371418.028	SPACER POST, H = 9.5 mm, SNAP-TYPE	6.00	PC.	
082	ME374000.053	LOAD SENSOR	1.00	PC.	x
083	A653-350-008-0>>	VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M 5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY 3	1.00	PC.	x
084	ME348000.021	SWITCH, C1720R	1.00	PC.	x
085	ME735010.049	SELF-ADHESIVE FILM, CENTRAL VENT	1.00	PC.	x
088	V653-350-070-0	MAGNET HOLDER	2.00	PC.	x
089	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	1.00	PC.	x
091	V400.01-01-13	LABEL, YV34	1.00	PC.	
092	V400.01-01-10	LABEL, YV31	1.00	PC.	
093	V400.01-01-11	LABEL, YV32	1.00	PC.	
094	ME309255.038	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X25	4.00	PC.	
095	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
101	V653-550-015-0	ASSISTANT BEARING WELDMENT	1.00	PC.	x
104	ME309542.012	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x16	4.00	PC.	
108	ME273111.021	O RING, P 35.3X4.6 NBR80	2.00	PC.	x
109	ME429310.004	AIR BLOCK, SMALL	1.00	PC.	x
110	V653-350-075-0	BRAKE PB	1.00	PC.	x
111	V653-350-076-0	BRAKE BRACKET PB	1.00	PC.	x
112	ME309543.093	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	2.00	PC.	
113	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	1.00	PC.	
116	ME309543.105	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	3.00	PC.	
117	ME311214.041	WASHER, P 4.3	7.00	PC.	
118	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
119	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
120	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
121	A653-350-071-0>>	VALVE, SIRAI ZB10A FLUSH ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
122	ME286125.003	GARDEN HOSE, 12.5/17 mm, WHITE	0.03	M	
123	ME343415.029	PROTECTIVE COVER, WHITE D 120 mm	0.40	m	
124	ME397900.017	CABLE TIE, CTS 13 L 368	2.00	PC.	
125	ME405900.003	SPACER POST M 4X25 mm PA	2.00	PC.	
126	ME374000.466	SCALES_PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
127	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
128	ME311210.034	WASHER, P 2.2	2.00	PC.	
129	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	4.00	PC.	
130	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.04	M	
131	ME336401.012	ADAPTER N210-1	1.00	PC.	
132	ME309231.015	THREADED FASTENER M 6X10 PA 6.6	1.00	PC.	
133	ME392662.034	PLUG FOR REGULATOR, 1/8 2107001	1.00	PC.	
134	A653-350-050-0>>	ASSEMBLY - DOOR PB DIPLOMAT / ASSEMBLY - DOOR PB DIPLOMAT		PC.	x
134	A653-350-051-0>>	ASSEMBLY - DOOR PB TECNOGAZ / ASSEMBLY - DOOR PB TECNOGAZ		PC.	x
135	A653-000-001-0>>	MODEL PRO 500 LABEL		PC.	
136	A653-350-084-0>>	T FITTING	1.00	PC.	
137	A653-350-085-0>>	ACC. CONVERTIBLE BOWL TRAY MOUNTING		PC.	
137	A653-350-086-0>>	ACC. NON-CONVERTIBLE BOWL TRAY MOUNTING		PC.	
901	ME374100.103	MODEL PRO VALVE WIRING HARNESS – SUPPORTED DENTAL UNIT	1.00	PC.	x
903	ME374060.008	HOUSING, NSG 25-4	1.00	PC.	
904	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	4.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.091	CABLE, CAN 2.7 m	1.00	PC.	
906	A653-001-905-0>>	WIRE 0.5 - BK + BK - 2.7 m	1.00	PC.	
907	A653-001-904-0>>	WIRE 1.0 - GNYE - 2.7 m	1.00	PC.	
908	ME341419.001	WIRE, LIY 0.25 BK - 4126001S	0.01	M	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	3.00	PC.	

>> DOOR ASSEMBLY PB DIPLOMAT - A653-350-050-0

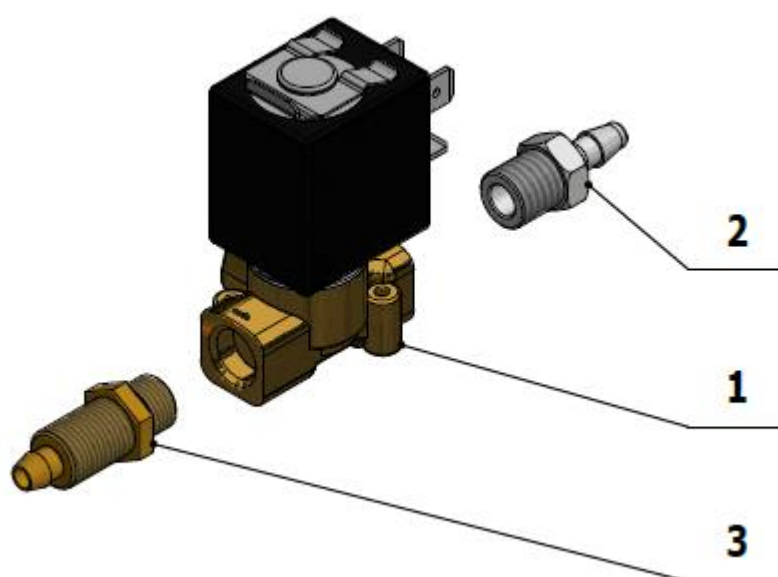
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-350-027-0	LEFT DOOR DIPLOMAT/WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V653-350-027-0	LEFT DOOR DIPLOMAT/WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-350-025-0	RIGHT DOOR DIPLOMAT/WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-350-025-0	RIGHT DOOR DIPLOMAT/WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x

003	V653-350-071-0	GUIDE SHEET, LEFT	1,00	PC.	x
004	V653-350-072-0	GUIDE SHEET, RIGHT	1,00	PC.	x
005	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x6	20,00	PC.	
006	ME311210.028	WASHER, P 4.3	16,00	PC.	

>> DOOR ASSEMBLY PB TECNOGAZ - A653-350-051-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-350-028-0	LEFT DOOR TECNO-GAZ/WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V653-350-028-0	LEFT DOOR TECNO-GAZ/WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-350-026-0	RIGHT DOOR TECNO-GAZ/WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-350-026-0	RIGHT DOOR TECNO-GAZ/WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V653-350-071-0	GUIDE SHEET, LEFT	1,00	PC.	x
004	V653-350-072-0	GUIDE SHEET, RIGHT	1,00	PC.	x
005	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x6	20,00	PC.	
006	ME311210.028	WASHER, P 4.3	16,00	PC.	

>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI ZB10A COMPLETE - A653-350-070-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.024	VALVE L172V03-ZB10A	1.00	PC.	x
002	ME336401.028	ADAPTER 18240-1	1.00	PC.	x
003	V600.8-00-39	COLLAR	1.00	PC.	x

>> ACCESSORY, CONVERTIBLE BOWL TRAY MOUNTING - A653-350-085-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-351-002-0	BOWL TRAY STUD BUSHING	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-351-003-0	BOWL TRAY BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
003	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x12	4.00	PC.	
004	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	4.00	PC.	

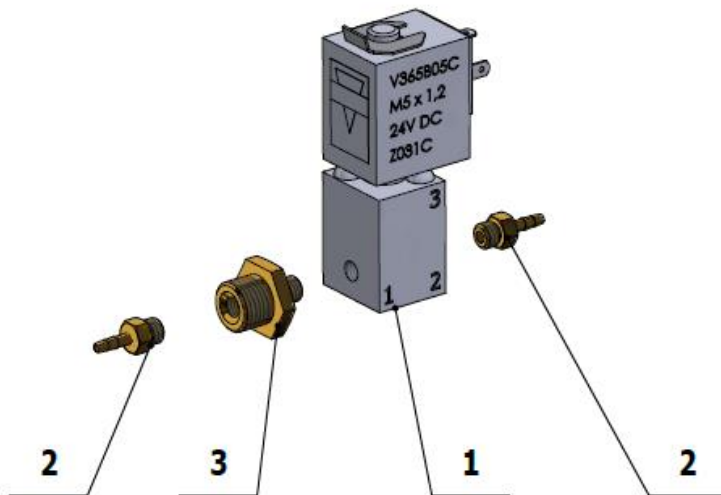
>> ACCESSORY, NON-CONVERTIBLE BOWL TRAY MOUNTING - A653-350-086-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-351-010-0	BOWL TRAY STUD BUSHING	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-351-003-0	BOWL TRAY BRACKET	1.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

003	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x12	4,00	PC.	
004	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	4,00	PC.	

>> VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M 5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY 3 – A653-350-008-0

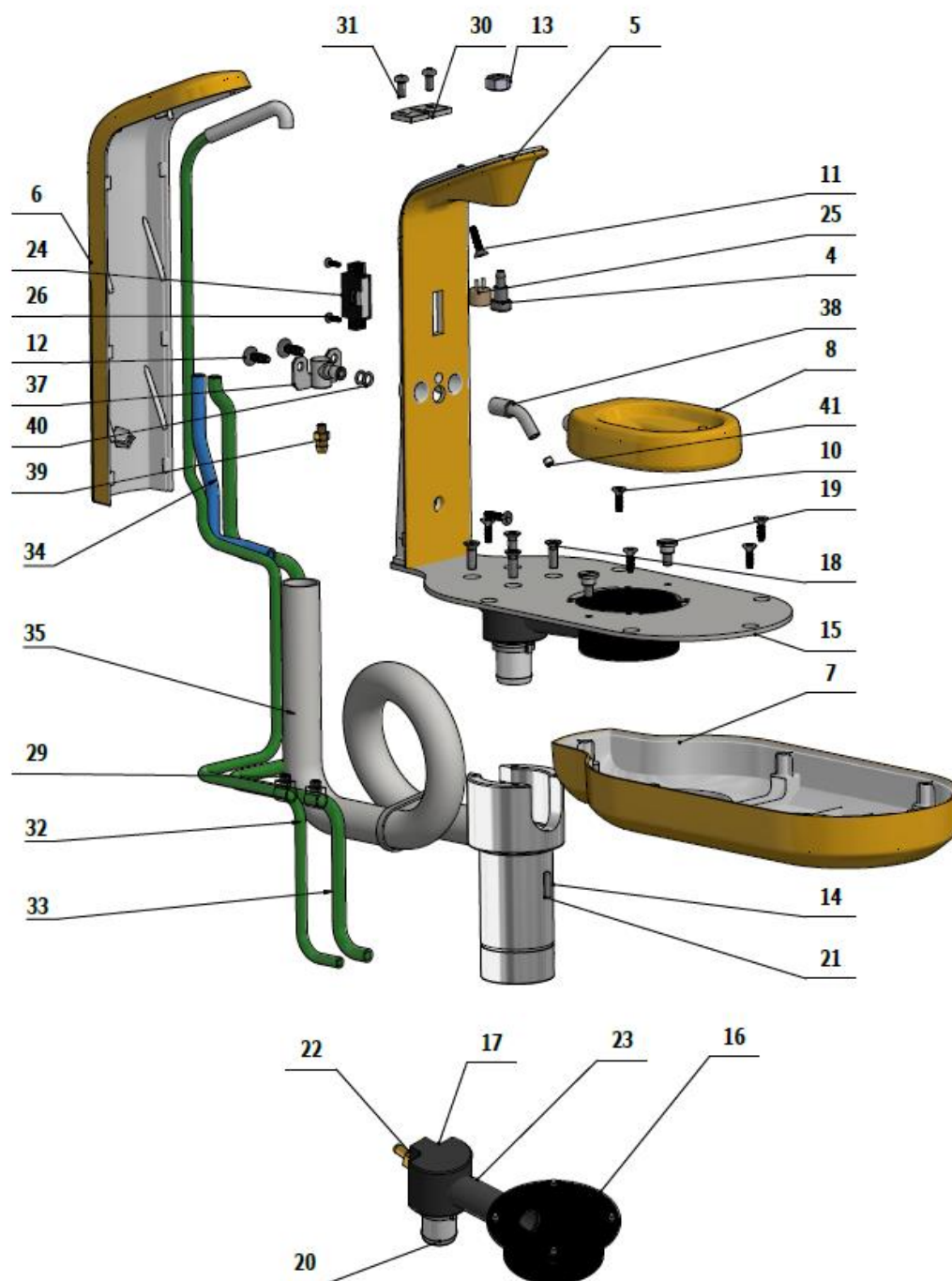


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.021	VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M 5x1.2 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	2.00	PC.	
003	V629.68-00-01	REDUCER	1.00	PC.	

B1 – Cuspidor block accessories

1 – Bowl tray accessory

>> ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITH SENSORS – A653-350-020-0



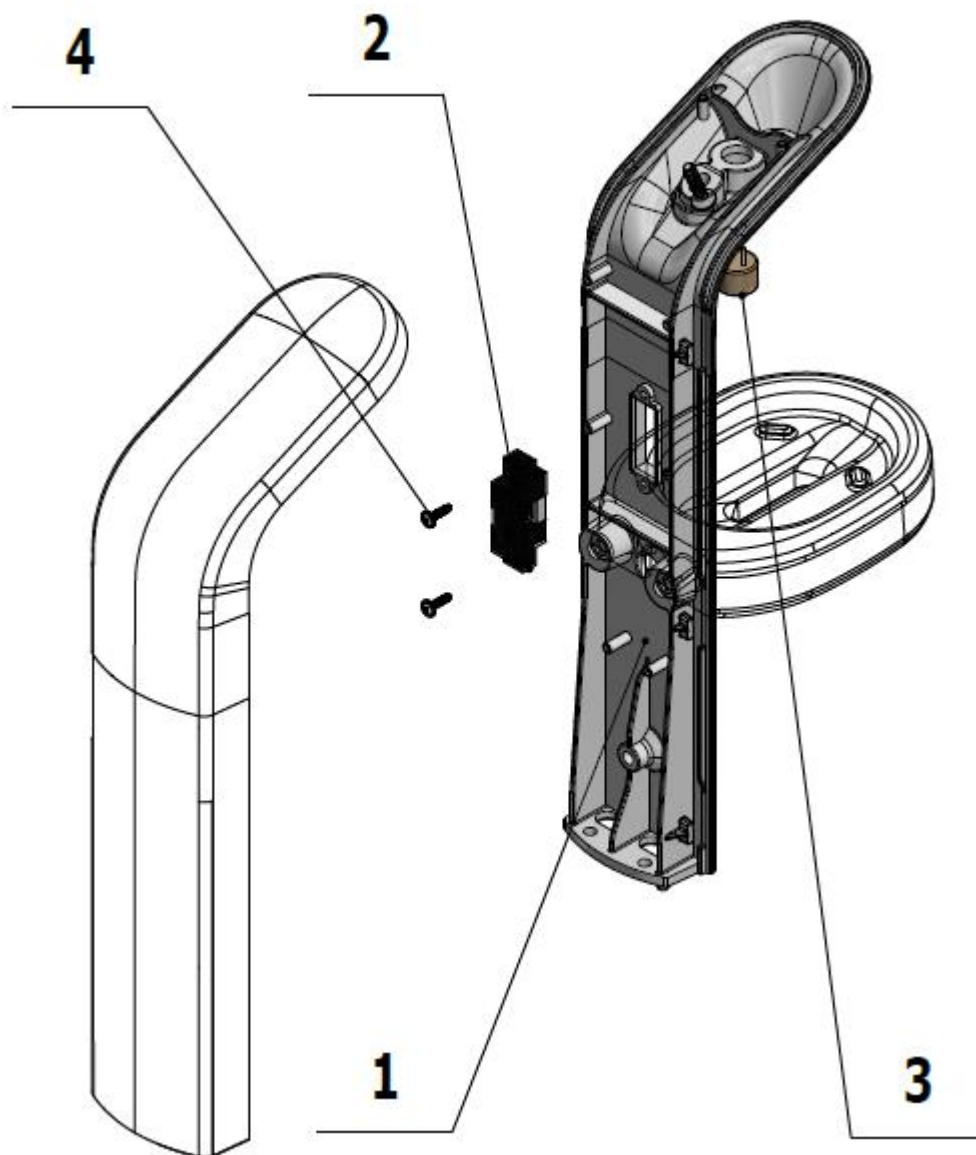
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
004	V653-350-022-0	FILLING TUBE	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME321822.126	BATTERY CARRIER PB	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
005	V653-350-140-0	BATTERY CARRIER PB_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
005	V653-350-140-0	BATTERY CARRIER PB_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	ME321822.116	BATTERY COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	V653-350-105-0	BATTERY COVER_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
006	V653-350-105-0	BATTERY COVER_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	ME321822.115	BOWL TRAY	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	V653-350-106-0	BOWL TRAY_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
007	V653-350-106-0	BOWL TRAY_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

008	ME321822.117	CUP TRAY PB	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
008	V653-350-107-0	CUP TRAY PB_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
008	V653-350-107-0	CUP TRAY PB_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
010	ME307001.020	TREADED FASTENER STP33 4x14 - H2 - STAINLESS	6.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.021	TREADED FASTENER STP33 4x18 - H2 - STAINLESS	2.00	PC.	
012	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
013	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
014	V653-350-031-0	BOWL TRAY STUD	1.00	PC.	x
015	V653-350-032-0	BOWL TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-350-032-0	BOWL TRAY MOUNTING PLATE_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-350-032-0	BOWL TRAY MOUNTING PLATE_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
016	V653-350-033-0	BOWL TRAY SANITARY TRAP	1.00	PC.	x
017	V653-350-035-0	PIPE CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
018	ME309251.081	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16 A2	4.00	PC.	
019	V653-350-037-0	BAYONET SCREW	2.00	PC.	x
020	V606.60-00-18.1	WASTE PIPE	1.00	PC.	
021	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
022	V653-350-036-0	EXHAUST CONNECTION	1.00	PC.	x
023	V653-350-034-0	DRAIN PIPE	1.00	PC.	x
024	ME374000.054	CONTACTLESS OPTICAL SENSOR	1.00	PC.	x
025	ME374000.056	ULTRASONIC SENSOR	1.00	PC.	x
026	ME307001.005	THREADED FASTENER STP31 2.5x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
028	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	2.00	PC.	
029	V607.80-38-00	RESTRICTOR - MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
030	V653-350-024-0	BATTERY MAT	1.00	PC.	x
031	ME309543.072	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	2.00	PC.	
032	ME345711.036	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 GREEN	1.10	m	
033	ME283367.026	HOSE, PUR 5.5/8 GREEN	0.80	m	
034	ME283367.018	HOSE, PUR 5/8 BLUE	0.20	M	
035	ME336641.015	HOSE, METASYS P20	0.80	M	x
037	V653-350-061-0	RINSE TUBE ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
038	V653-350-064-0	RINSE TUBE	1.00	PC.	x
039	V653-350-067-0	HOSE CONNECTION	1.00	PC.	x
040	ME273111.124	O RING, P 5x1.8 NBR80	2.00	PC.	x
041	V653-350-068-0	RINSE NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	x
042	ME309255.053	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	4.00	PC.	
043	ME272000.017	SPIRAL HOSE, 25 m, TYPE 1/5.0	0.05	M	
046	ME311120.075	NUT, M5	2.00	PC.	

>> CUP SENSOR RETROFIT KIT – A653-999-015-0

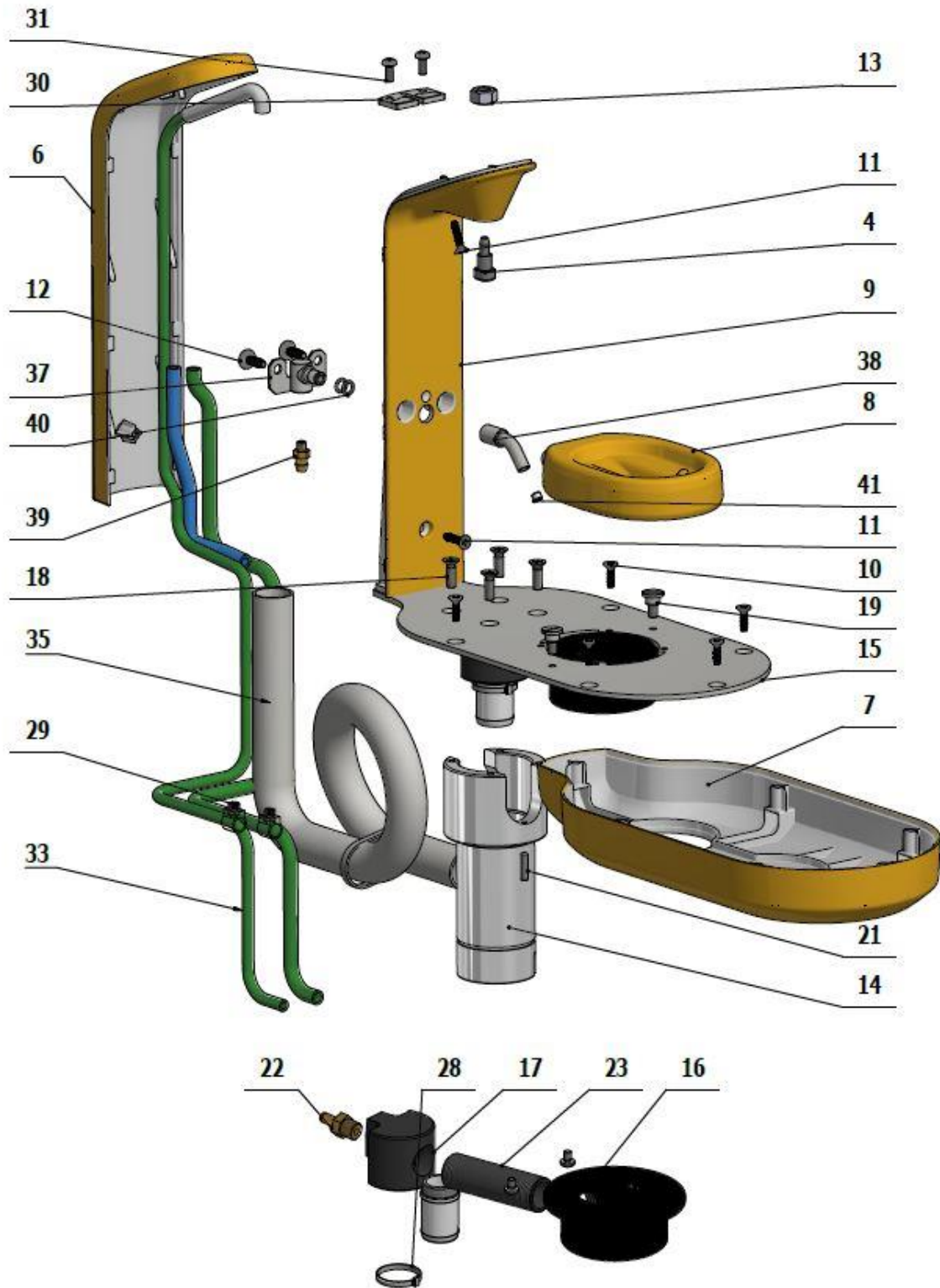
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-999-015-0_K-001	CUP SENSOR RETROFIT KIT /UNPAINTED/	
A653-999-015-0_K-002	CUP SENSOR RETROFIT KIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-999-015-0_K-003	CUP SENSOR RETROFIT KIT /PAINTED_MATTE/	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.126	BATTERY CARRIER PB	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-350-104-0	BATTERY CARRIER PB / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-350-104-0	BATTERY CARRIER PB / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	ME374000.054	CONTACTLESS OPTICAL SENSOR	1.00	PC.	
003	ME374000.056	ULTRASONIC SENSOR	1.00	PC.	
004	ME307001.005	THREADED FASTENER STP31 2.5x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	

>> ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITHOUT SENSORS – A653-350-021-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-350-021-0_K-001	ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITHOUT SENSORS /UNPAINTED/	
A653-350-021-0_K-002	ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITHOUT SENSORS /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-350-021-0_K-003	ACCESSORY, BOWL TRAY WITHOUT SENSORS /PAINTED_MATTE/	

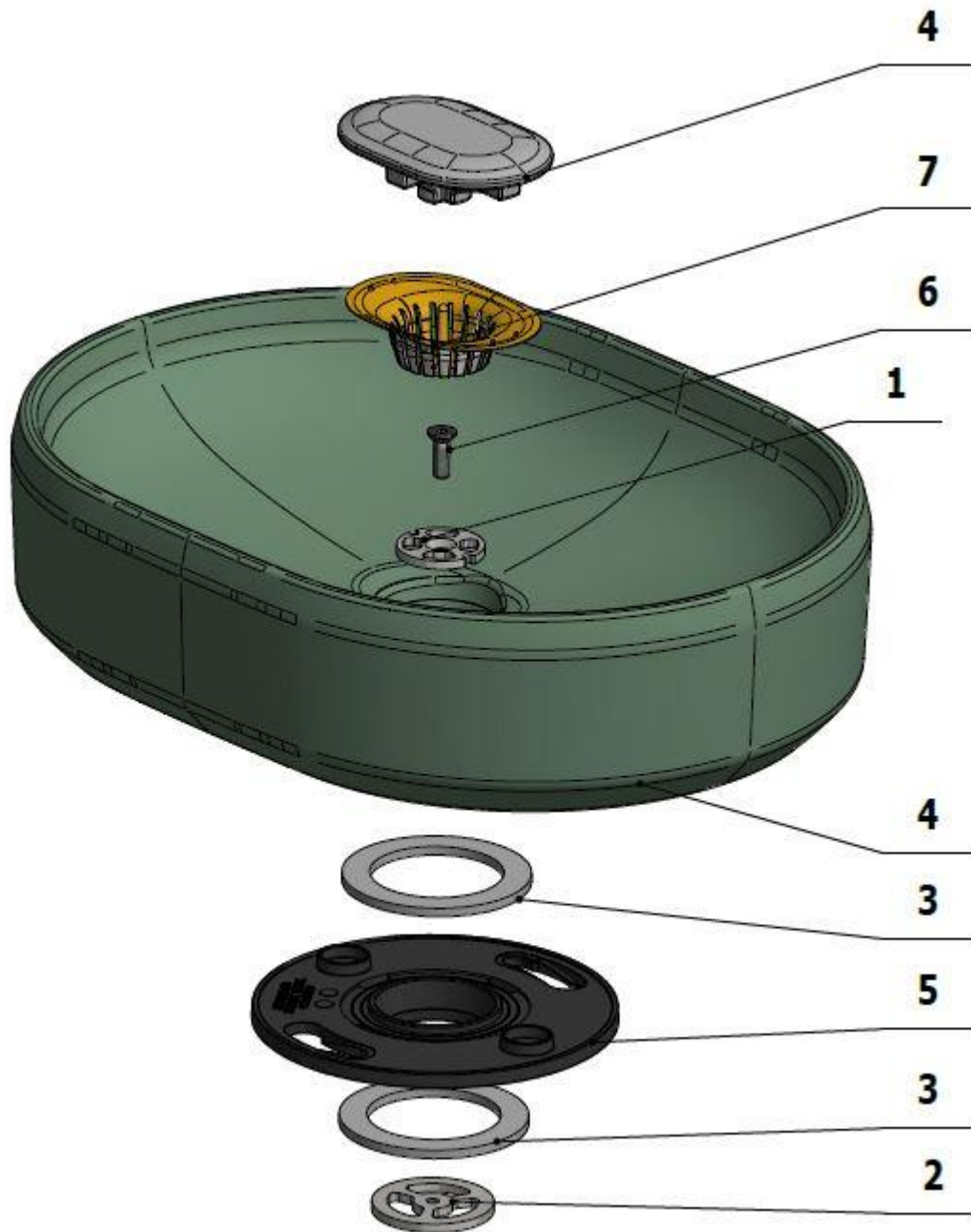


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
004	V653-350-022-0	FILLING TUBE	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME321822.116	BATTERY COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	V653-350-105-0	BATTERY COVER_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	V653-350-105-0	BATTERY COVER_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	ME321822.115	BOWL TRAY	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	V653-350-106-0	BOWL TRAY_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	V653-350-106-0	CUP TRAY_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
008	ME321822.117	CUP TRAY PB	OPTIONAL	PC.	x

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

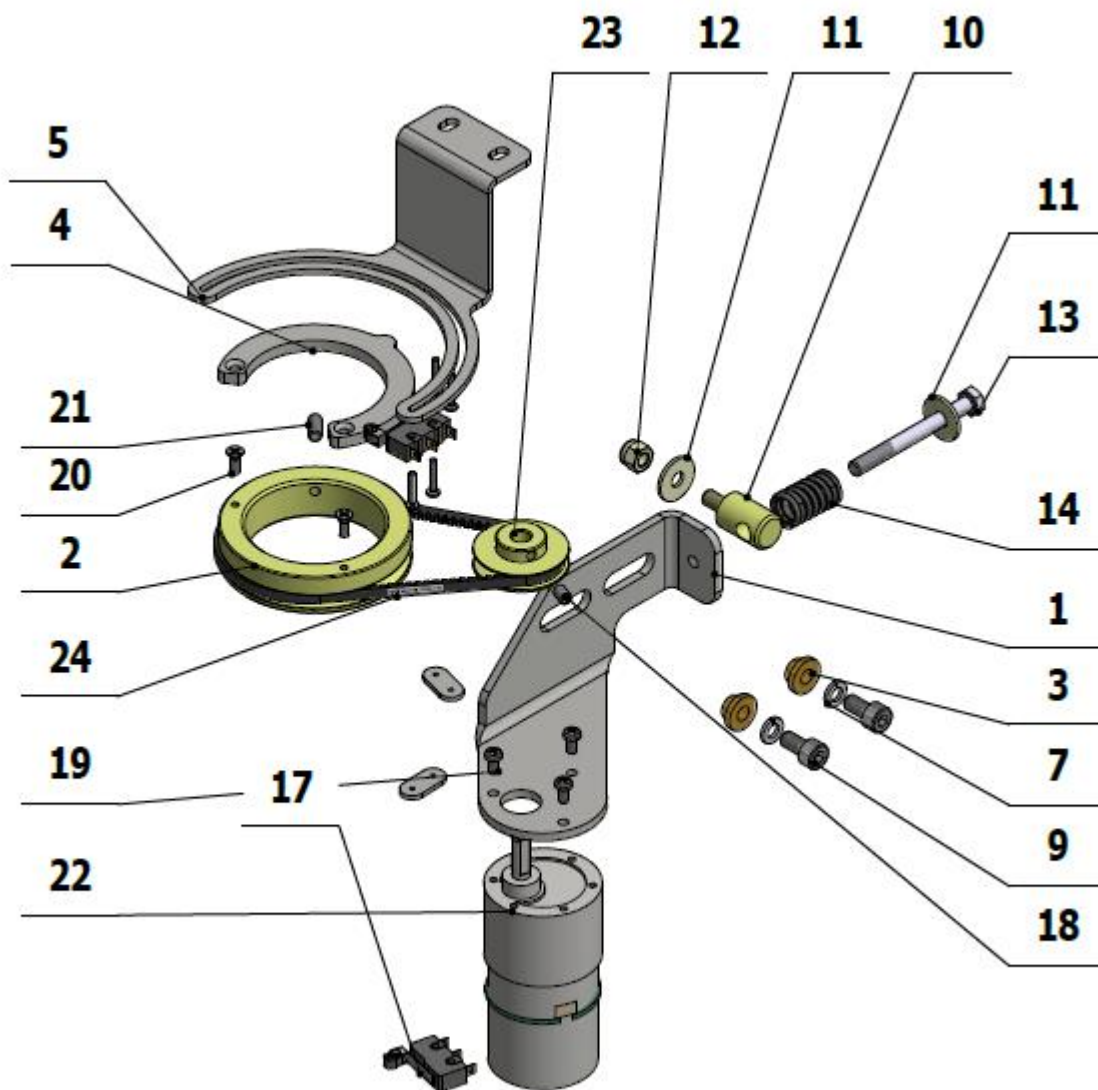
008	V653-350-107-0	CUP TRAY PB_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
008	V653-350-107-0	BOWL TRAY PB_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
009	ME321822.129	BATTERY CARRIER ECO PB	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
009	V653-350-103-0	BATTERY CARRIER ECO PB_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
009	V653-350-103-0	BATTERY CARRIER ECO PB_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
010	ME307001.020	TREADED FASTENER STP33 4x14 - H2 - STAINLESS	6.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.021	TREADED FASTENER STP33 4x18 - H2 - STAINLESS	2.00	PC.	
012	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
013	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
014	V653-350-031-0	BOWL TRAY STUD	1.00	PC.	x
015	V653-350-032-0	BOWL TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V653-350-032-0	BOWL TRAY MOUNTING PLATE_WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
015	V653-350-032-0	BOWL TRAY MOUNTING PLATE_WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
016	V653-350-033-0	BOWL TRAY SANITARY TRAP	1.00	PC.	x
017	V653-350-035-0	PIPE CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
018	ME309251.081	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16 A2	4.00	PC.	
019	V653-350-037-0	BAYONET SCREW	2.00	PC.	x
020	V606.60-00-18.1	WASTE PIPE	1.00	PC.	x
021	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
022	V653-350-036-0	EXHAUST CONNECTION	1.00	PC.	x
023	V653-350-034-0	DRAIN PIPE	1.00	PC.	x
028	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	1.00	PC.	
029	V607.80-38-00	RESTRICTOR - MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
030	V653-350-024-0	BATTERY MAT	1.00	PC.	x
031	ME309543.072	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	2.00	PC.	
032	ME345711.036	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 GREEN	1.10	m	
033	ME283367.026	HOSE, PUR 5.5/8 GREEN	0.80	m	
034	ME283367.018	HOSE, PUR 5/8 BLUE	0.20	M	
035	ME336641.015	HOSE, METASYS P20	0,80	M	x
037	V653-350-061-0	RINSE TUBE ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
038	V653-350-064-0	RINSE TUBE	1.00	PC.	x
039	V653-350-067-0	HOSE CONNECTION	1.00	PC.	x
040	ME273111.124	O RING, P 5x1.8 NBR80	2.00	PC.	x
041	V653-350-068-0	RINSE NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	x
042	ME309255.053	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	4.00	PC.	
043	ME272000.017	SPIRAL HOSE, 25 m, TYPE 1/5.0	0.05	M	
046	ME311120.075	NUT, M 5	2.00	PC.	

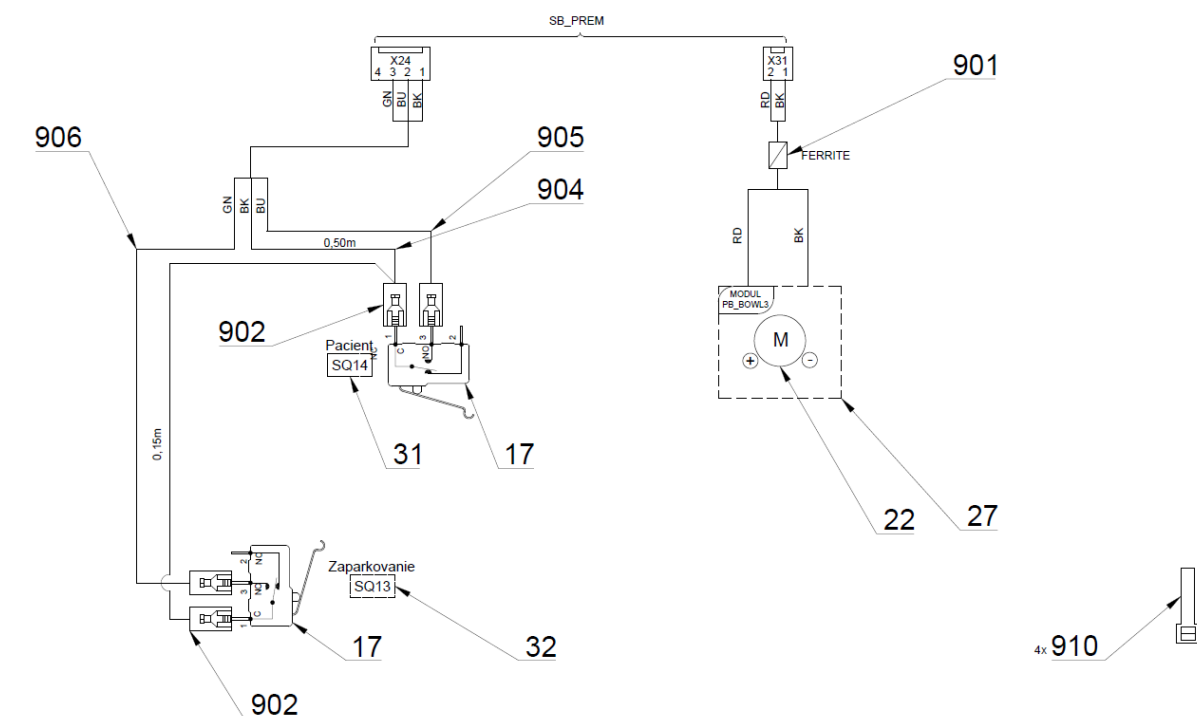
>> BOWL, COMPLETE – A653-350-040-0_K-001



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-350-041-0	DRAIN PLATE	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-350-042-0	DRAIN NUT	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME273114.038	BOWL SEALS, 62x44x3	2.00	PC.	x
004	ME632531.145	OVAL CERAMIC BOWL + COVER / CERAMIC BOWL + COVER	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME321822.119	BAYONET PLATE PB	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME307991.029	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16 DIN 7991 A2	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME321822.125	SCREEN PB	1.00	PC.	x

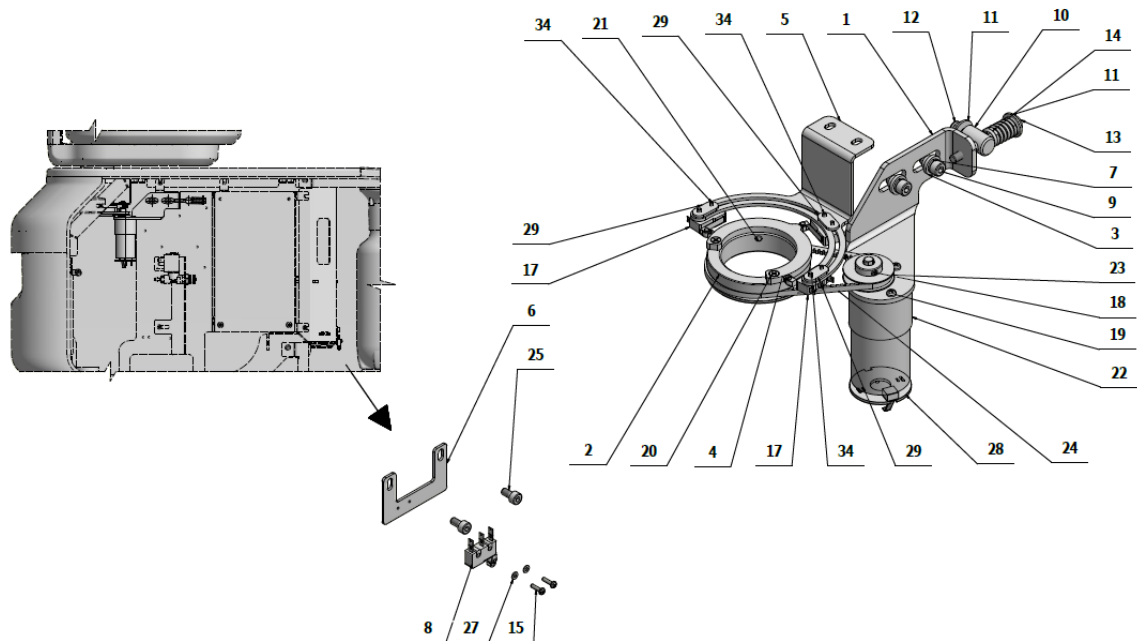
>> ACC. BOWL TRAY DRIVE – A653-460-000-0

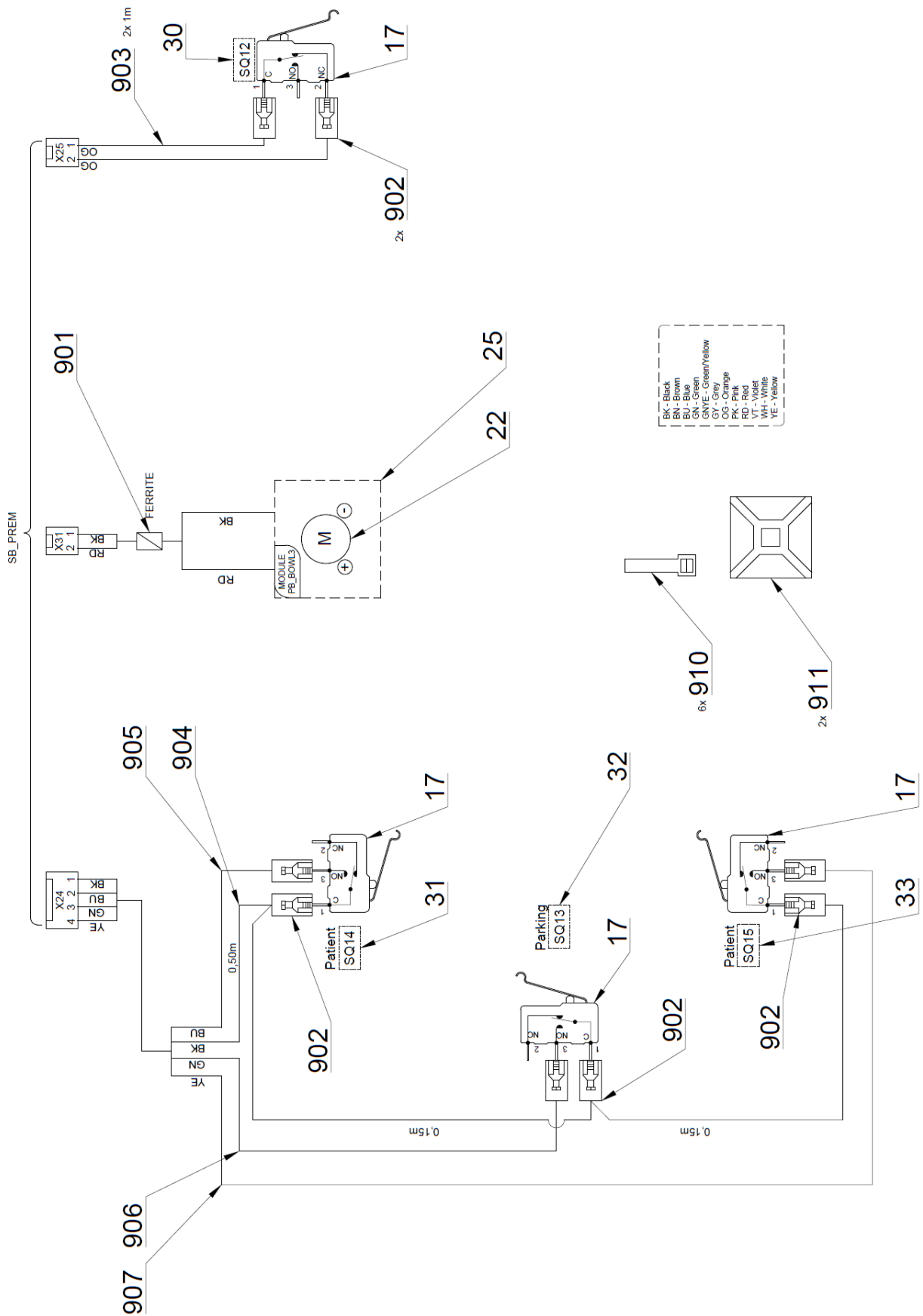




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-460-006-0	MOTOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-460-002-0	LARGE PULLEY	1.00	PC.	x
003	V653-460-003-0	SPACER	2.00	PC.	x
004	V653-460-004-0	MICRO SWITCH STOP	1.00	PC.	x
005	V653-460-005-0	MICRO SWITCH HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME311214.037	WASHER, P 5	2.00	PC.	
009	ME309543.058	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	2.00	PC.	
010	V618.70-00-04	TENSIONING PIN	1.00	PC.	x
011	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	2.00	PC.	
012	ME311120.032	NUT, M 5	1.00	PC.	
013	ME309201.001	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X50	1.00	PC.	
014	ME315170.063	COMPRESSION SPRING, TL2000x120x0190	1.00	PC.	x
015	ME309255.076	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X12	4.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	2.00	PC.	x
018	ME309543.100	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	1.00	PC.	
019	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	3.00	PC.	
020	ME309251.078	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
021	ME309287.021	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	1.00	PC.	
022	ME359525.006	MOTOR SL-37GB35 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	x
023	V618.70-00-03.1	SMALL PULLEY	1.00	PC.	x
024	ME272781.002	BELT, OPTIBELT-VB 5x260Li	1.00	PC.	x
027	ME374000.330	PB_BOWL3 MODULE	1.00	PC.	x
028	V653-460-008-0	MICRO SWITCH NUT	2.00	PC.	x
031	V400.01-00-69	LABEL, SQ13	1.00	PC.	
032	V400.01-00-70	LABEL, SQ14	1.00	PC.	
901	ME205292.005	MAGNET, RI-16-28.5-8	1.00	PC.	
902	ME345571.031	FASTON-CONNECTOR WITH INSUL. 2.8X0.5	2.00	PC.	
904	ME341419.001	WIRE, LiY 0.25 BK - 4126001S	0.65	M	
905	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	1.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	

>> ACC. BOWL TRAY DRIVE – CONVERTIBLE ASSEMBLY – A653-461-000-0



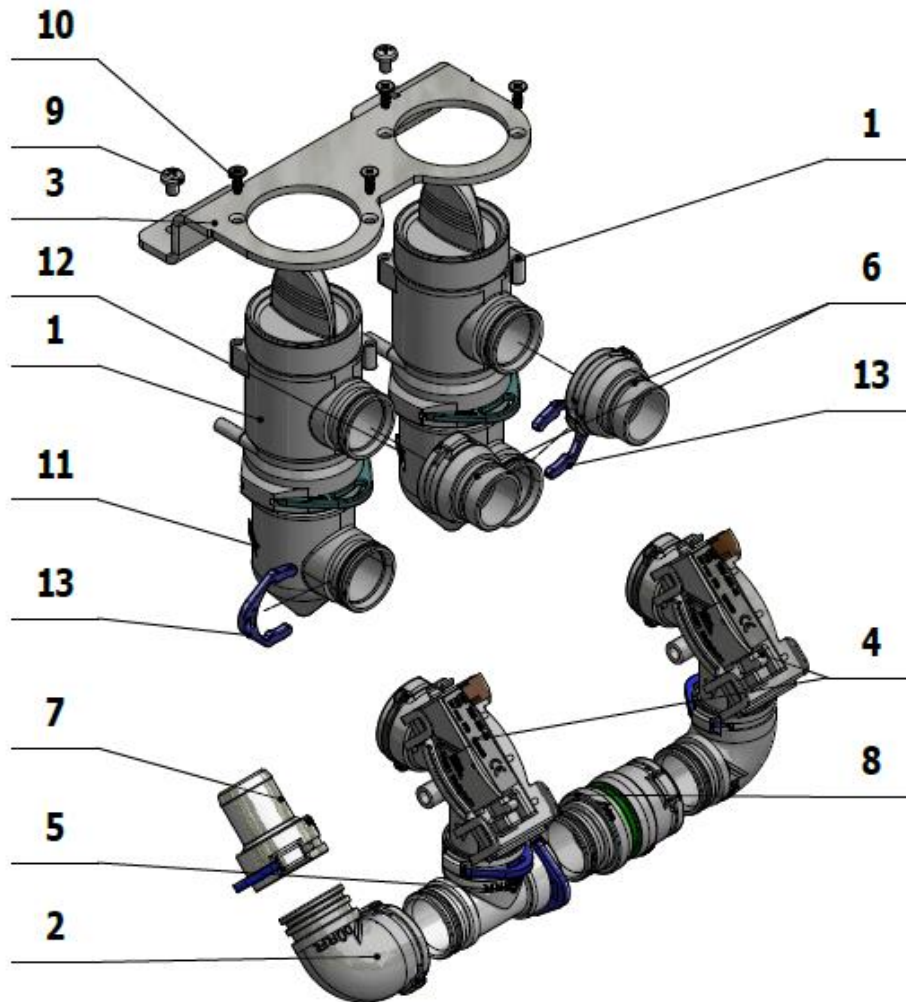


DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-460-006-0	MOTOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-460-002-0	LARGE PULLEY	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-460-003-0	SPACER	2.00	PC.	
004	V653-460-004-0	MICRO SWITCH STOP	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-460-005-0	MICRO SWITCH HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-350-073-0	POS. SENSOR BRACKET PB	1.00	PC.	
007	ME311214.037	WASHER, P 5	2.00	PC.	
009	ME309543.058	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	2.00	PC.	
010	V618.70-00-04	TENSIONING PIN	1.00	PC.	
011	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	2.00	PC.	
012	ME311120.032	NUT, M 5	1.00	PC.	
013	ME309201.001	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X50	1.00	PC.	
014	ME315170.063	COMPRESSION SPRING, TL2000x120x0190	1.00	PC.	
015	ME309251.101	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X8	2.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	4.00	PC.	
018	ME309543.100	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	1.00	PC.	
019	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	3.00	PC.	
020	ME309251.078	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
021	ME309287.021	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	1.00	PC.	
022	ME359525.006	MOTOR SL-37GB35 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	
023	V618.70-00-03.1	SMALL PULLEY	1.00	PC.	
024	ME272781.002	BELT, OPTIBELT-VB 5x260Li	1.00	PC.	
025	ME311120.068	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	2.00	PC.	
027	ME311210.033	WASHER, P 2.2	2.00	PC.	
028	ME374000.330	PB_BOWL3 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-460-008-0	MICRO SWITCH NUT	3.00	PC.	
030	V400.01-00-68	LABEL, SQ12	1.00	PC.	
031	V400.01-00-69	LABEL, SQ13	1.00	PC.	
032	V400.01-00-70	LABEL, SQ14	1.00	PC.	
033	V400.01-00-71	LABEL, SQ15	1.00	PC.	
034	ME309255.076	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X12	6.00	PC.	
040	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	
901	ME205292.005	MAGNET, RI-16-28.5-8	1.00	PC.	
902	ME345571.031	FASTON-CONNECTOR WITH INSUL. 2.8X0.5	5.00	PC.	
903	ME341419.016	WIRE, LiY 0.25 OG	2.00	M	
904	ME341419.001	WIRE, LiY 0.25 BK - 4126001S	0.80	M	
905	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	1.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	1.00	PC.	
907	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	6.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
912	ME181181.002	TINNED SOLDER ROD, FLUTIN 1532		KG	

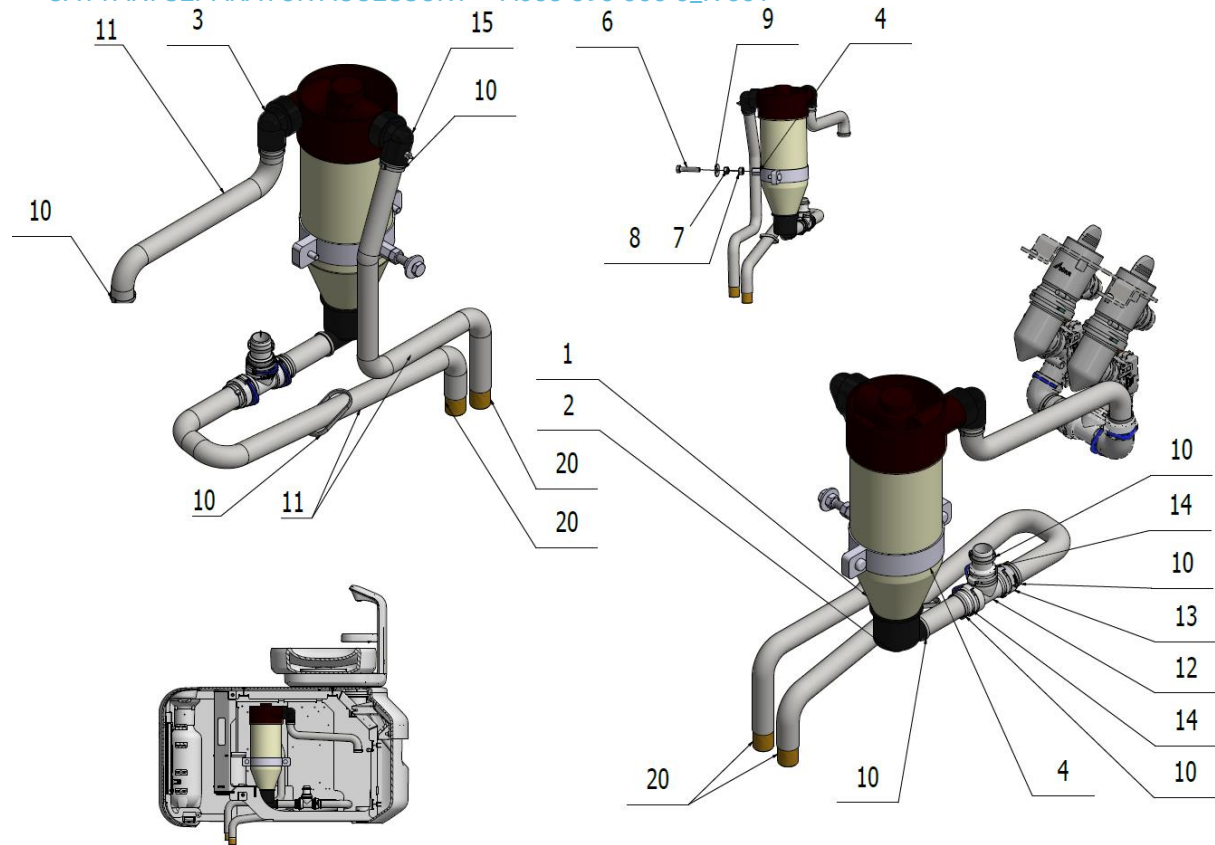
2 – DRY SUCTION ACCESSORIES

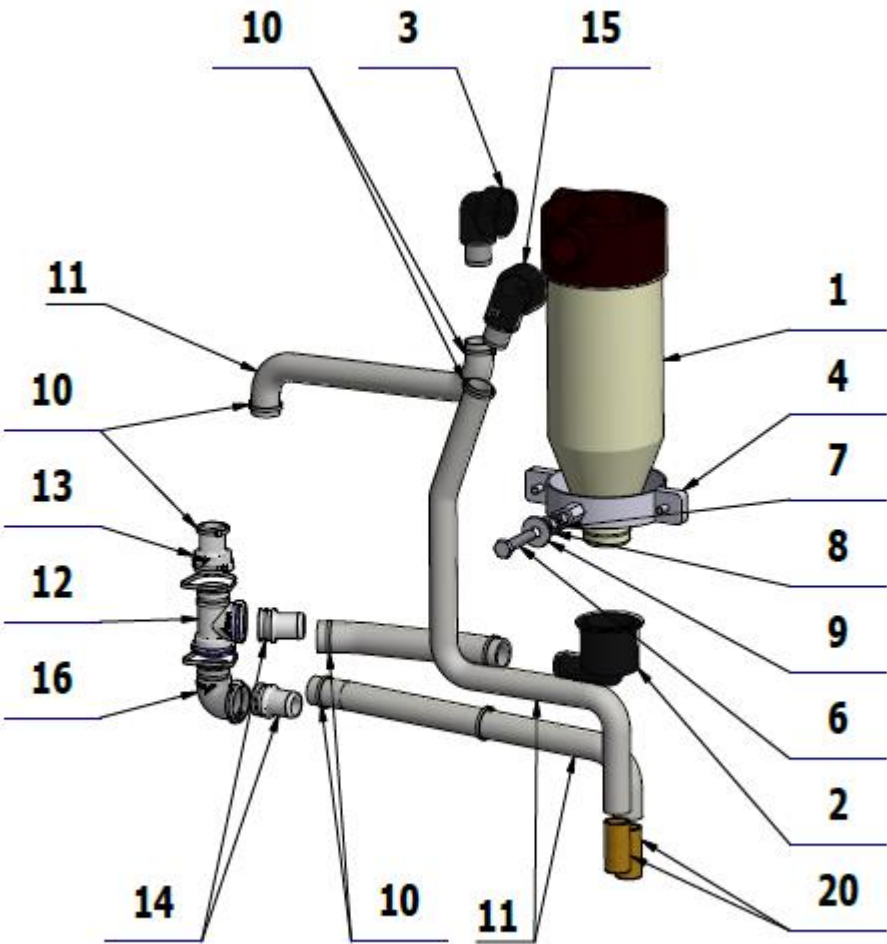
>> ACCESSORY, TWO DURR FILTERS – A653-361-000-0

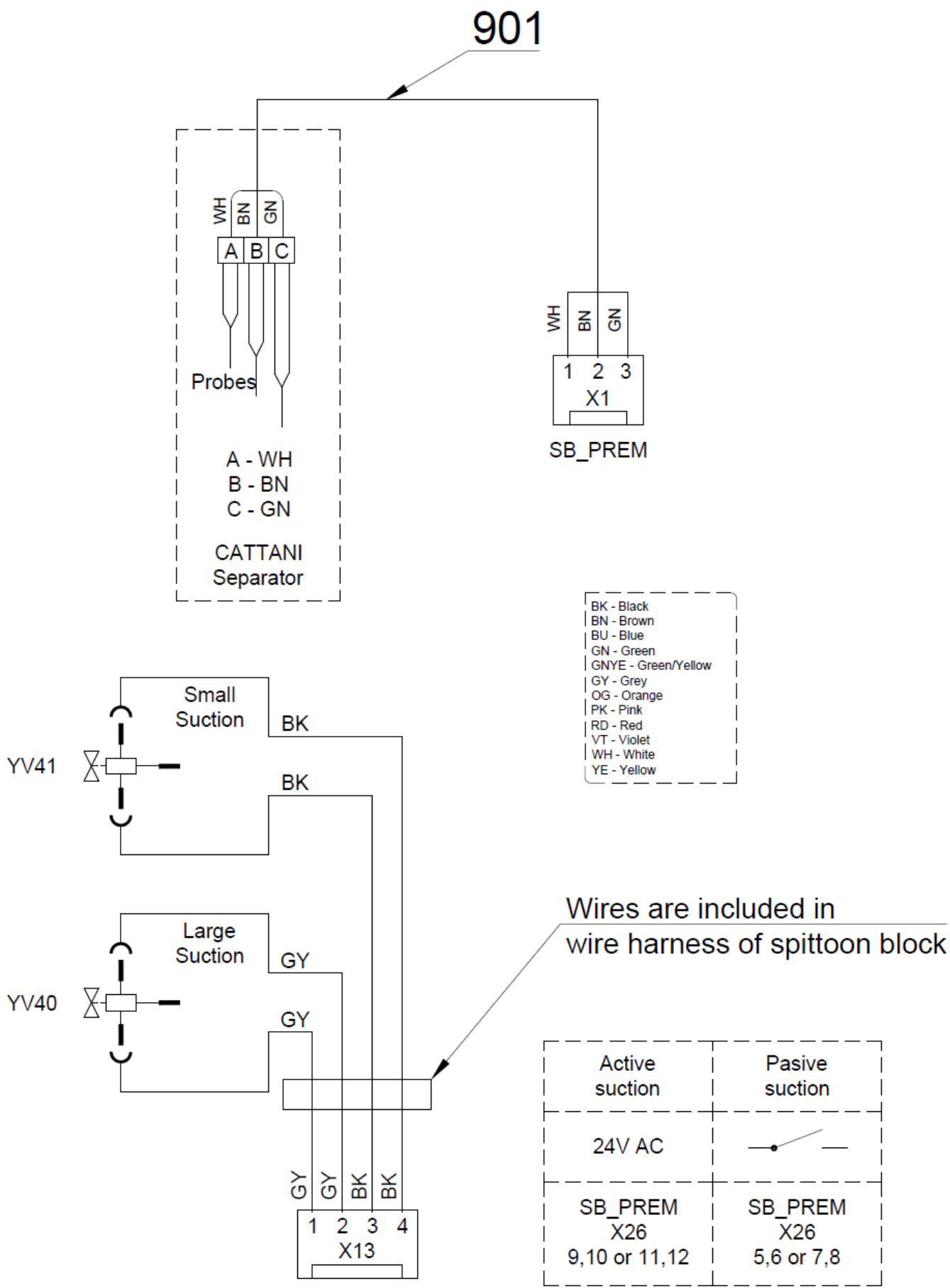


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.123	DURR FILTER, COMPLETE	2.00	PC.	x
002	ME286531.084	ELBOW, RIGHT, 0700-700-04E	2.00	PC.	x
003	V653-351-009-0	DURR FILTER HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
004	ME443100.002	MEMBRANE VALVE, DURR 7560-500-77	2.00	PC.	x
005	ME443000.161	DURR TEE	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME443000.124	STRAIGHT TAIL-PIECE, P 20 DURR	2.00	PC.	x
007	ME443000.114	NECKED-DOWN TAIL-PIECE, P20	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME443000.125	TAIL-PIECE, P 20 DURR EXTENSION	1.00	PC.	x
009	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
010	ME307001.009	THREADED FASTENER STP33 3x9 - H1	4.00	PC.	
011	V400.01-01-20	LABEL, YV41	1.00	PC.	
012	V400.01-01-19	LABEL, YV40	1.00	PC.	
013	ME443000.113	LOCK RING, DURR 20 MM	3.00	PC.	x

>> CATTANI SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-390-000-0_K-001



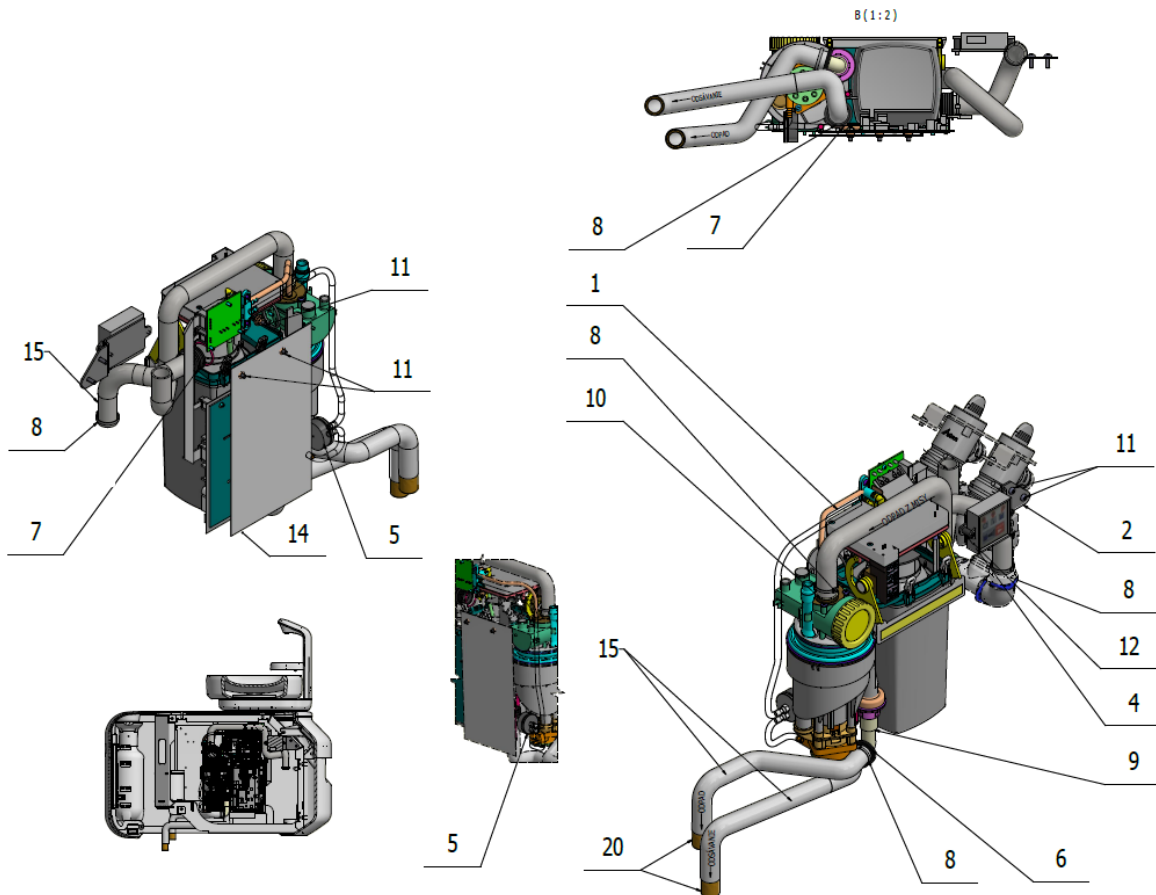


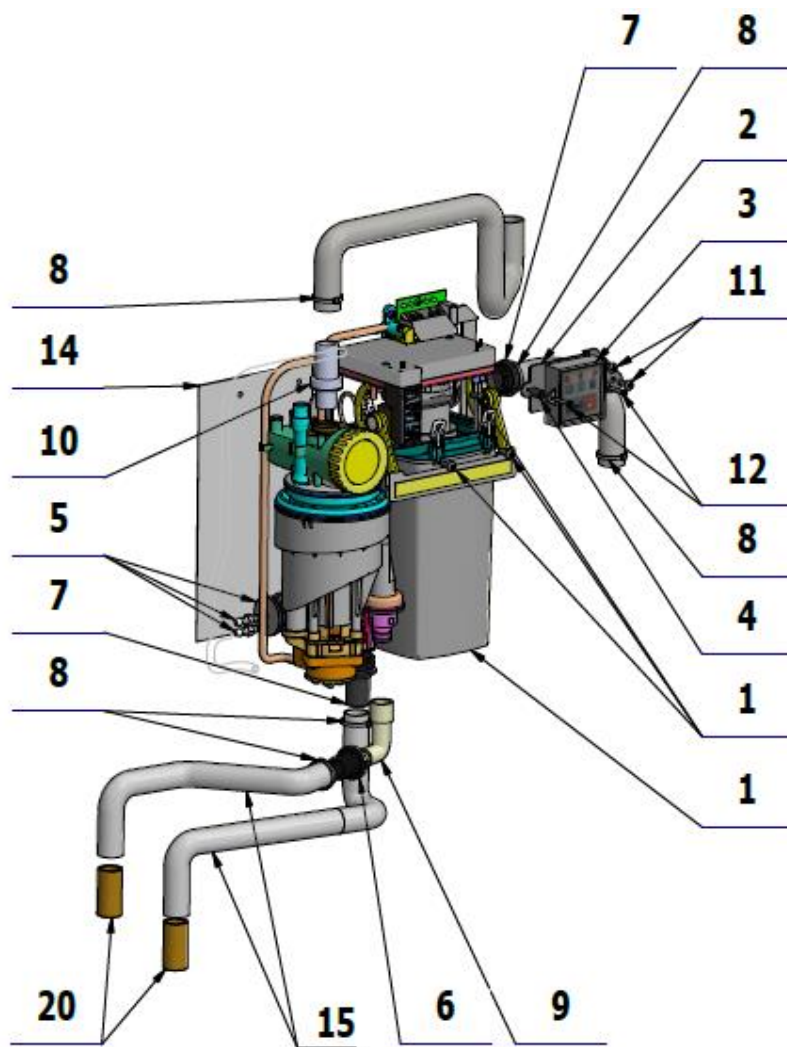


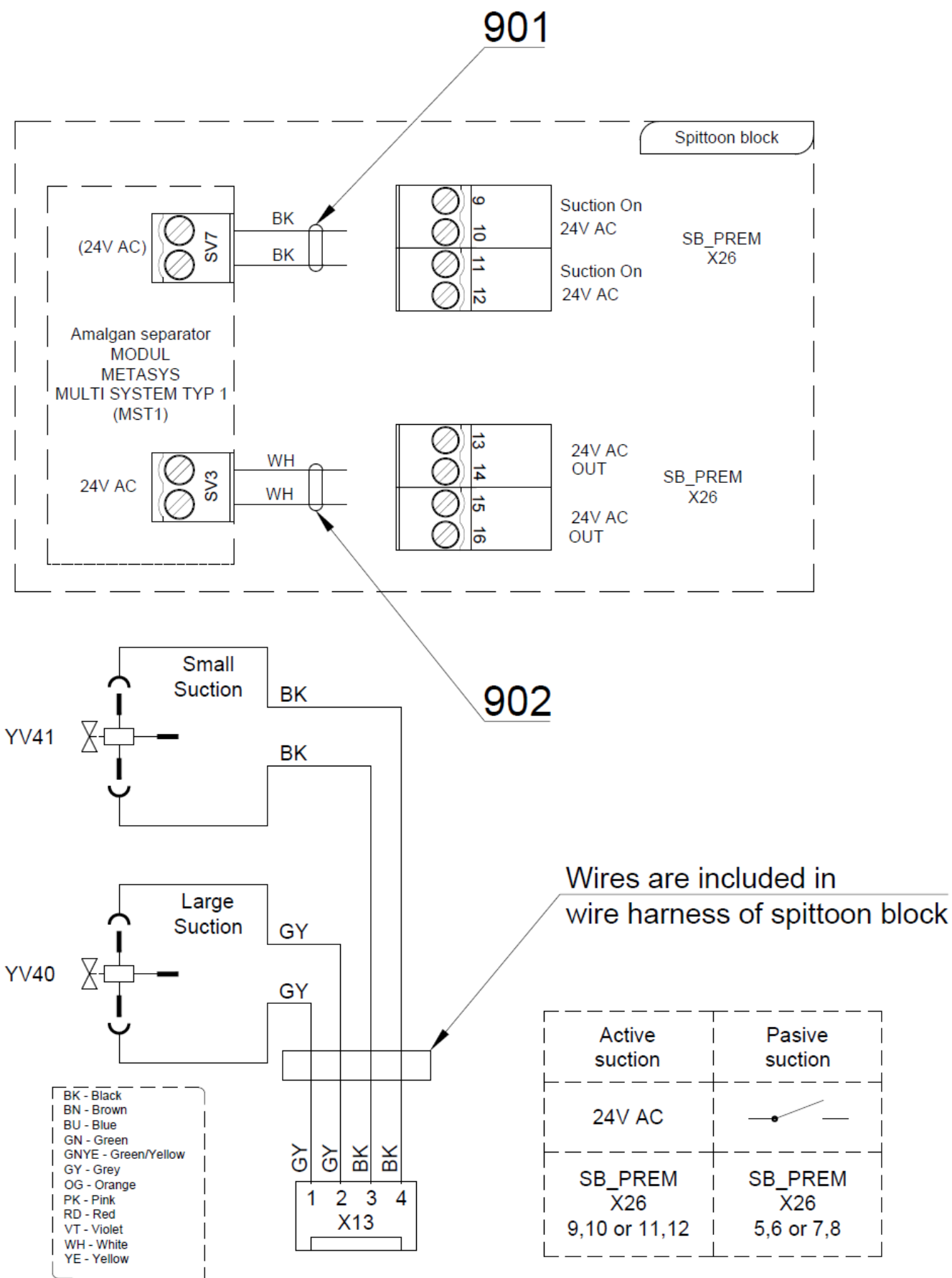
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.009	SEPAR. MINI CATTANI	1.00	PC.	x
002	V622.65-00-23	ELBOW 203121	1.00	PC.	x
003	V611.85-02-00	ELBOW CATTANI 2 - MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	x
004	ME345133.002	SLEEVE LGS 90x25 M8	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME309203.037	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X40	1.00	PC.	
007	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
008	ME311120.031	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
009	ME311212.009	WASHER, P 8.4, BENEATH RIVET	1.00	PC.	
010	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	9.00	PC.	
011	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	4.50	M	x
012	ME443000.161	DURR TEE	1.00	PC.	x
013	ME443000.114	NECKED-DOWN TAIL-PIECE, P20	1.00	PC.	x
014	ME443000.136	STRAIGHT TAIL-PIECE, P 20 DURR	1.00	PC.	x
016	ME286531.084	ELBOW, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	2.00	PC.	x
015	V606.68-05-00	CATTANI ELBOW, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	x
901	A653-390-901-0>>	CABLE FOR CATTANI PROBES - 1.0 m	1.00	PC.	x

3 – Amalgam separator accessories

>> METASYS MST1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-400-000-0_K-001

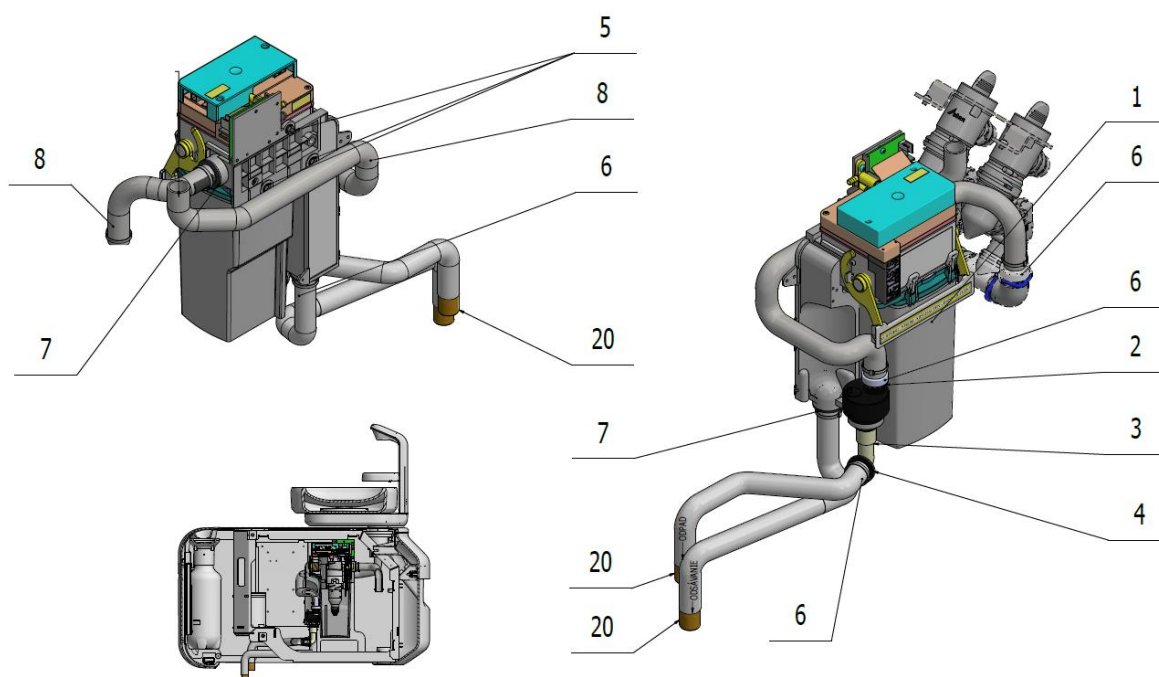


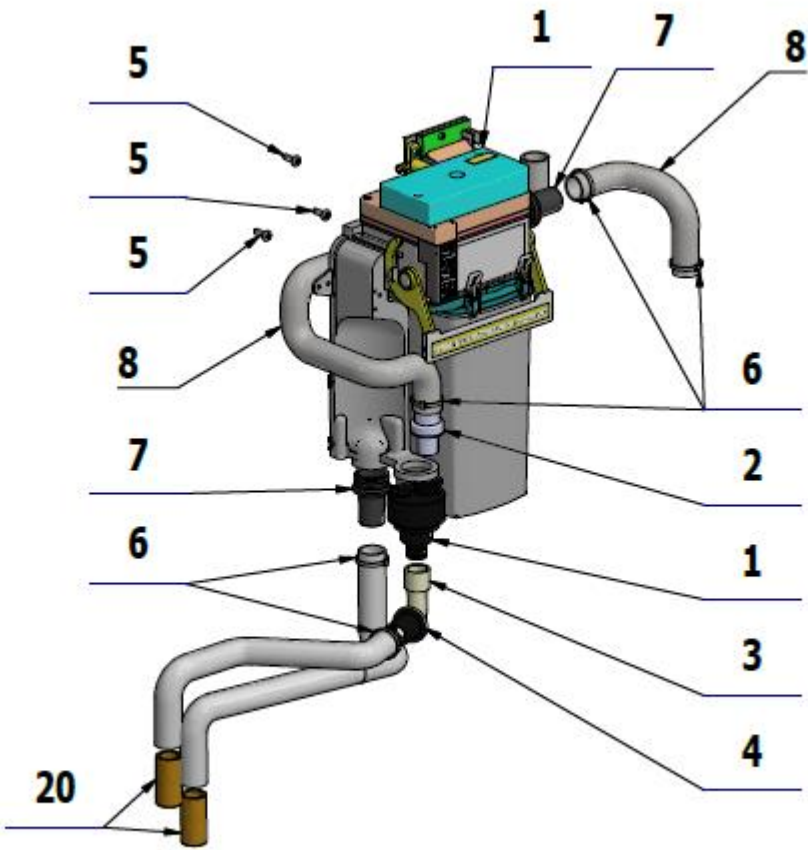


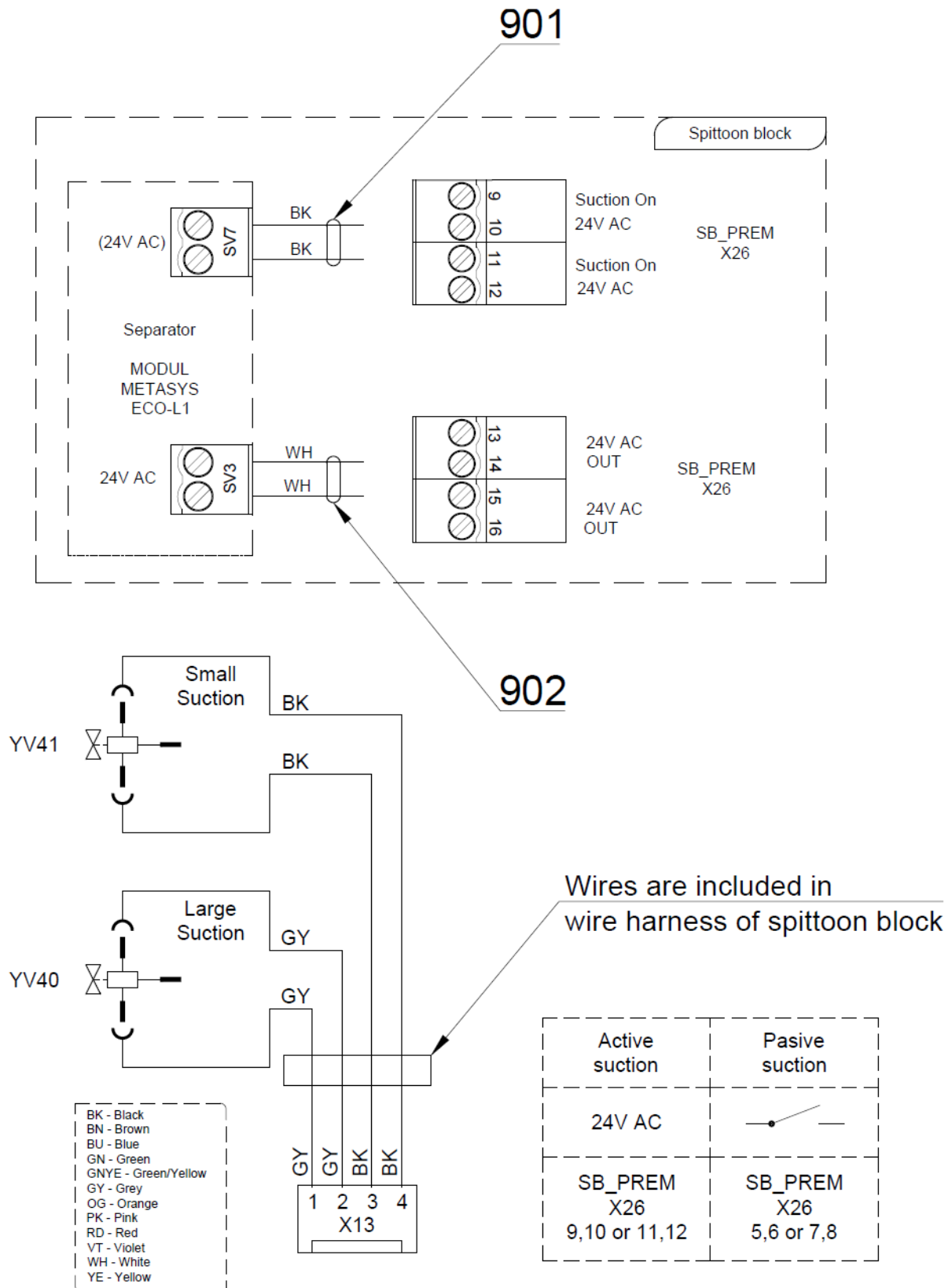


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.029	SEPAR. METASYS MST 1	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-400-002-0	CONTROLLER BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
004	V606.70-00-08	METASYS SPACER POST	2.00	PC.	x
005	A653-400-001-0>>	CHECK VALVE	1.00	PC.	x
006	V601.8-00-65	TAIL-PIECE	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME548240.011	TAIL-PIECE, NR.40010050	2.00	PC.	x
008	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	5.00	PC.	
010	ME548240.015	TAIL-PIECE, NR.40010034	1.00	PC.	x
011	ME309543.072	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	5.00	PC.	
012	ME309543.103	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X20	2.00	PC.	
014	V601.8-00-67	BASE UNDER METASYS	1.00	PC.	x
015	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	4.50	M	x
017	ME443000.030	ELBOW, STAINLESS 40010029	1.00	PC.	
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	2.00	PC.	
901	A653-400-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-400-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	

>> METASYS ECO L1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-401-000-0

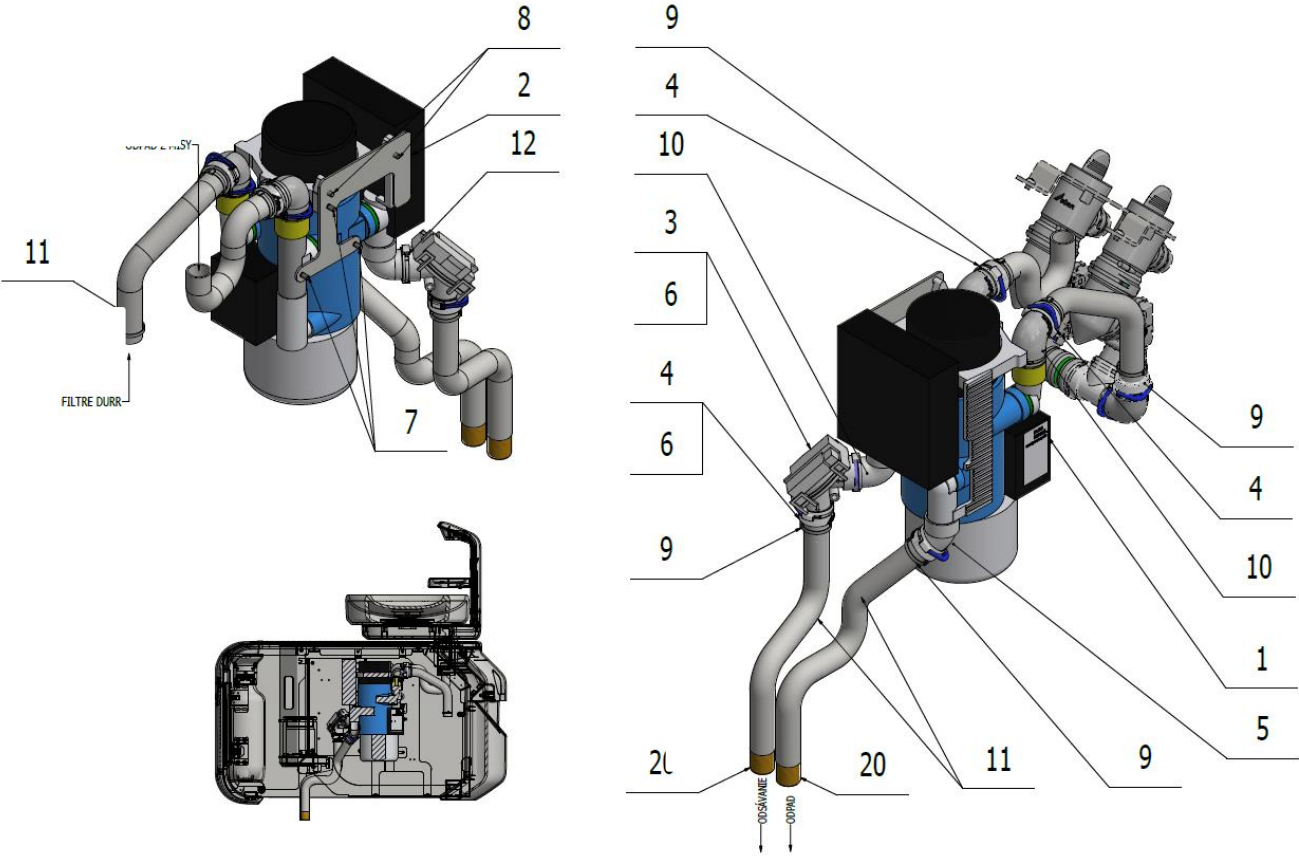


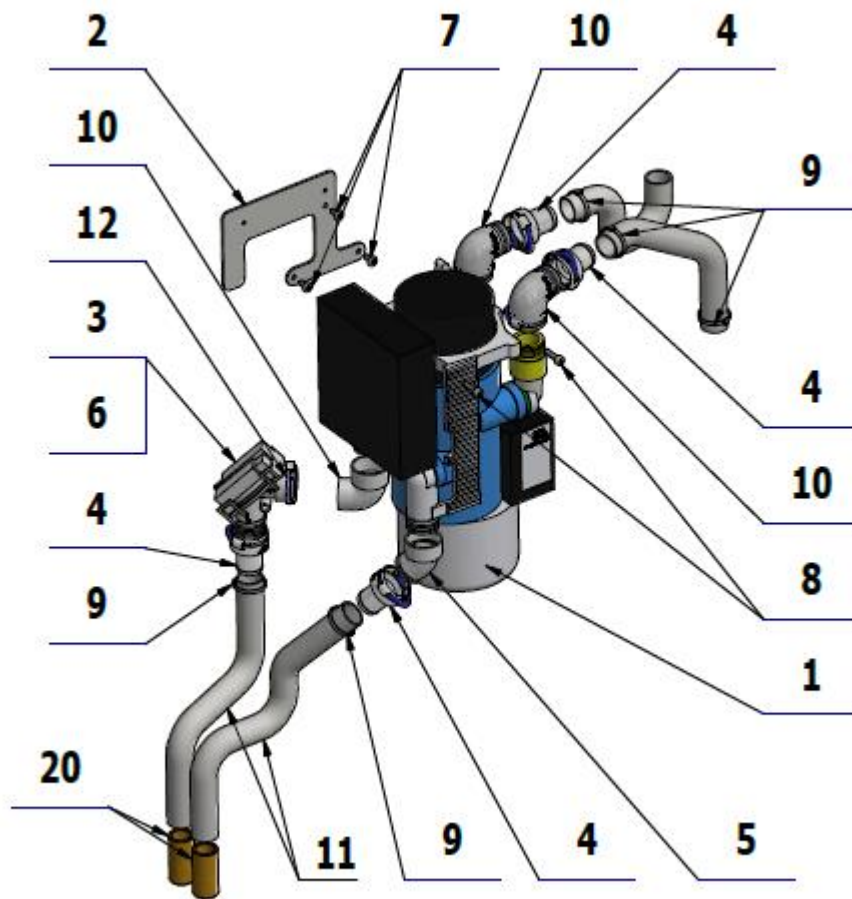


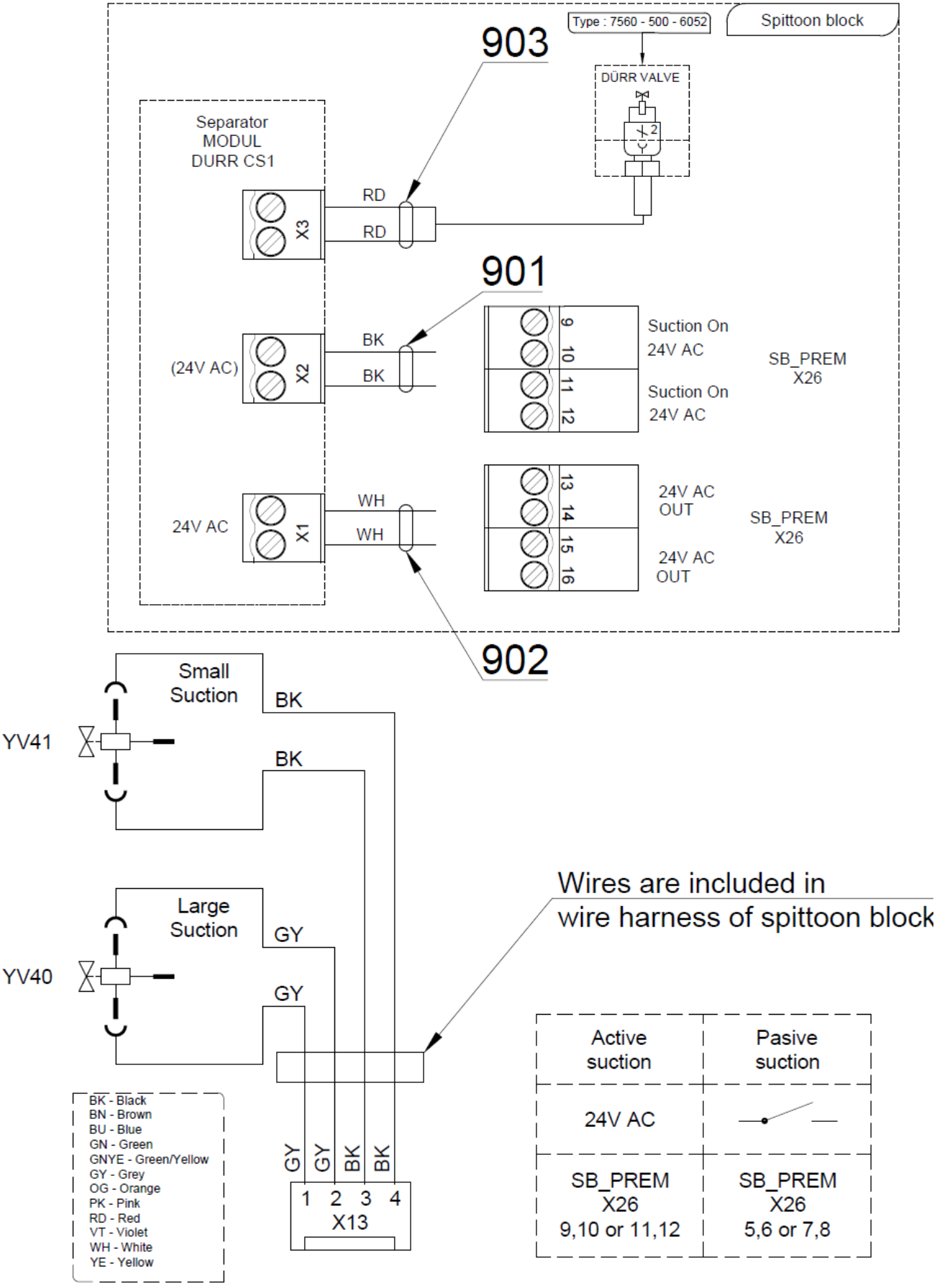


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.048	SEPAR. METASYS ECO 1 L	1.00	PC.	x
002	ME548240.015	TAIL-PIECE, NR.40010090	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME443000.144	ELBOW NR.40010012	1.00	PC.	x
004	V601.8-00-65	TAIL-PIECE	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME309543.072	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	3.00	PC.	
006	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	5.00	PC.	
007	ME548240.011	TAIL-PIECE, NR.40010050	2.00	PC.	x
008	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	4.50	M	x
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	2.00	PC.	x
901	A653-400-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-400-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	

>> DURR CAS1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-410-000-0

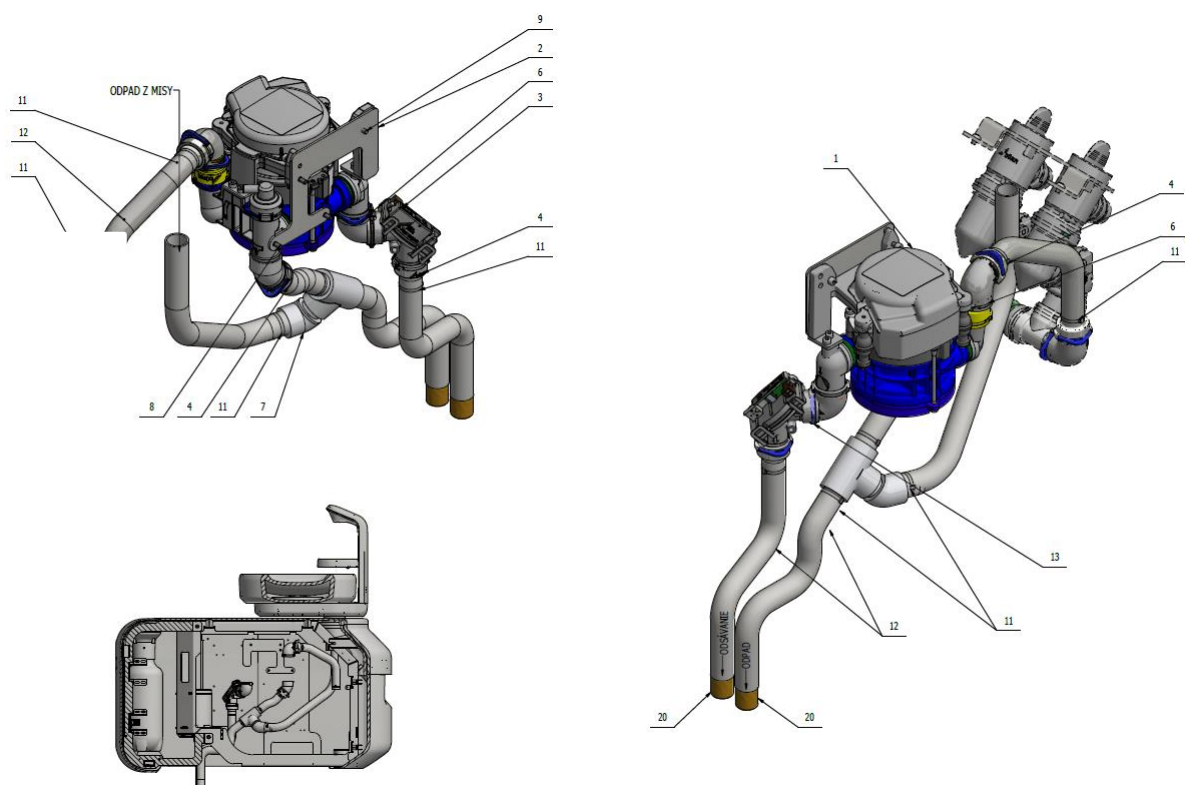


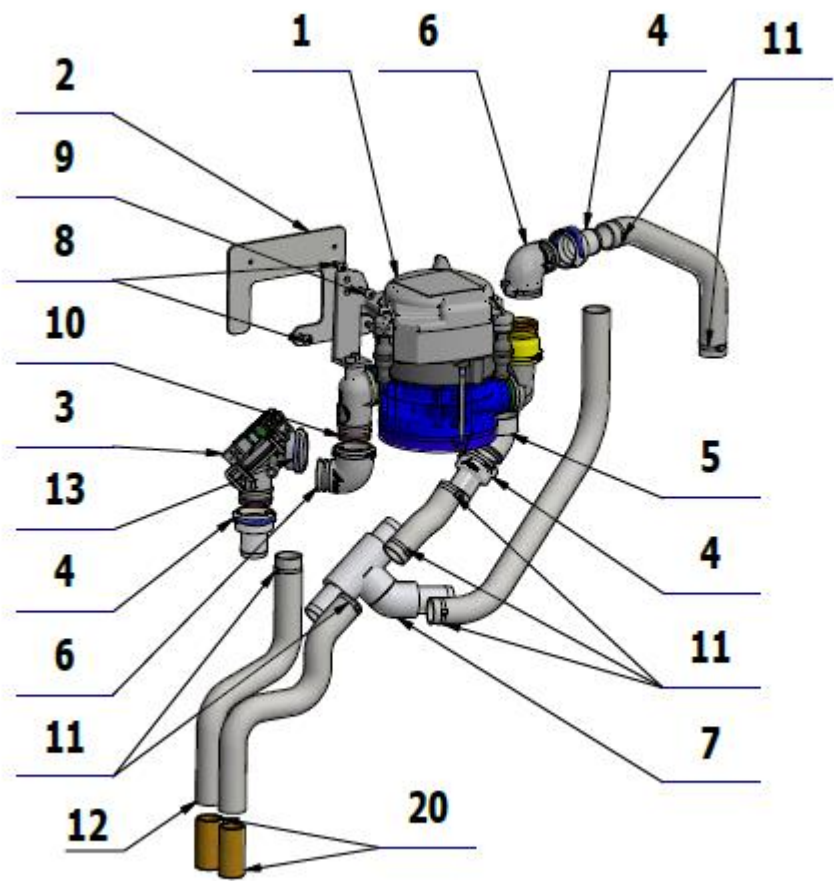


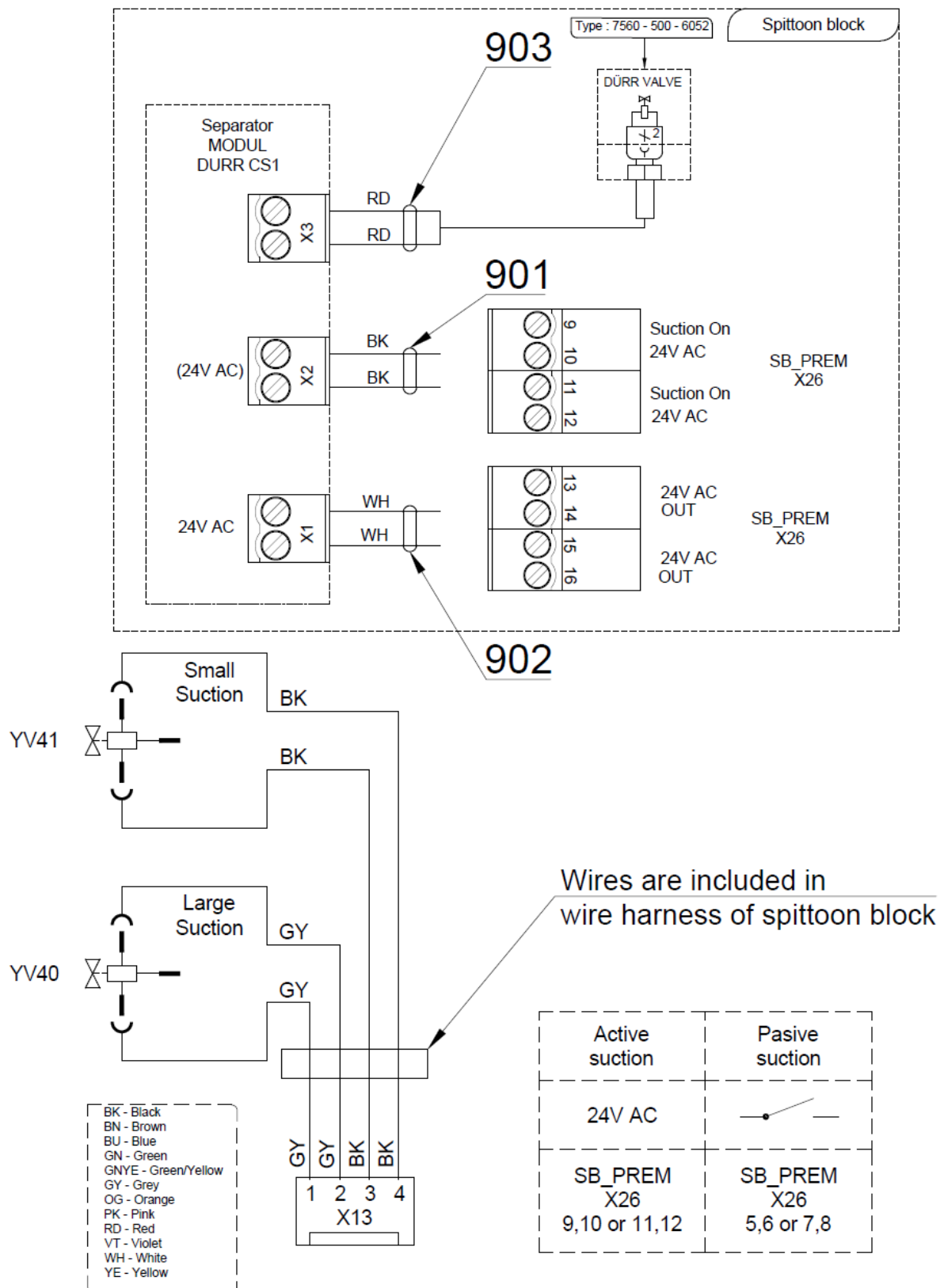


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.112	SEPAR. DURR CAS1	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-410-002-0	DURR SEPARATOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME443100.002	MEMBRANE VALVE, DURR 7560-500-77	1.00	PC.	x
004	ME443000.114	NECKED-DOWN TAIL-PIECE, P20	4.00	PC.	x
005	ME286531.083	ELBOW, 45-DEGREE, 0700-700-05E	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME443000.145	O RING, SILICONE 20X2 DURR	7.00	PC.	x
007	ME309543.068	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	3.00	PC.	
008	ME309543.129	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	2.00	PC.	
009	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	5.00	PC.	
010	ME286531.084	ELBOW, RIGHT, 0700-700-04E	3.00	PC.	x
011	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	4.50	M	x
012	ME443000.113	LOCK RING, DURR 20 MM	1.00	PC.	x
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	2.00	PC.	x
901	A653-400-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-400-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-400-903-0>>	WIRES 0.25 - RD - 0.30 m	1.00	PC.	

>> DURR CS1 AMALGAM SEPARATOR ACCESSORY – A653-411-000-0



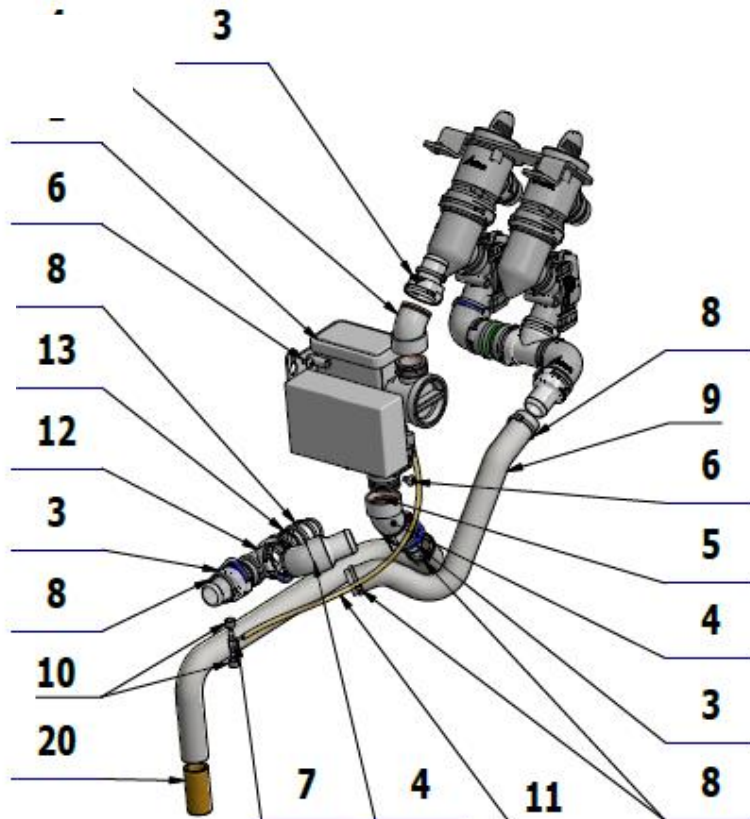


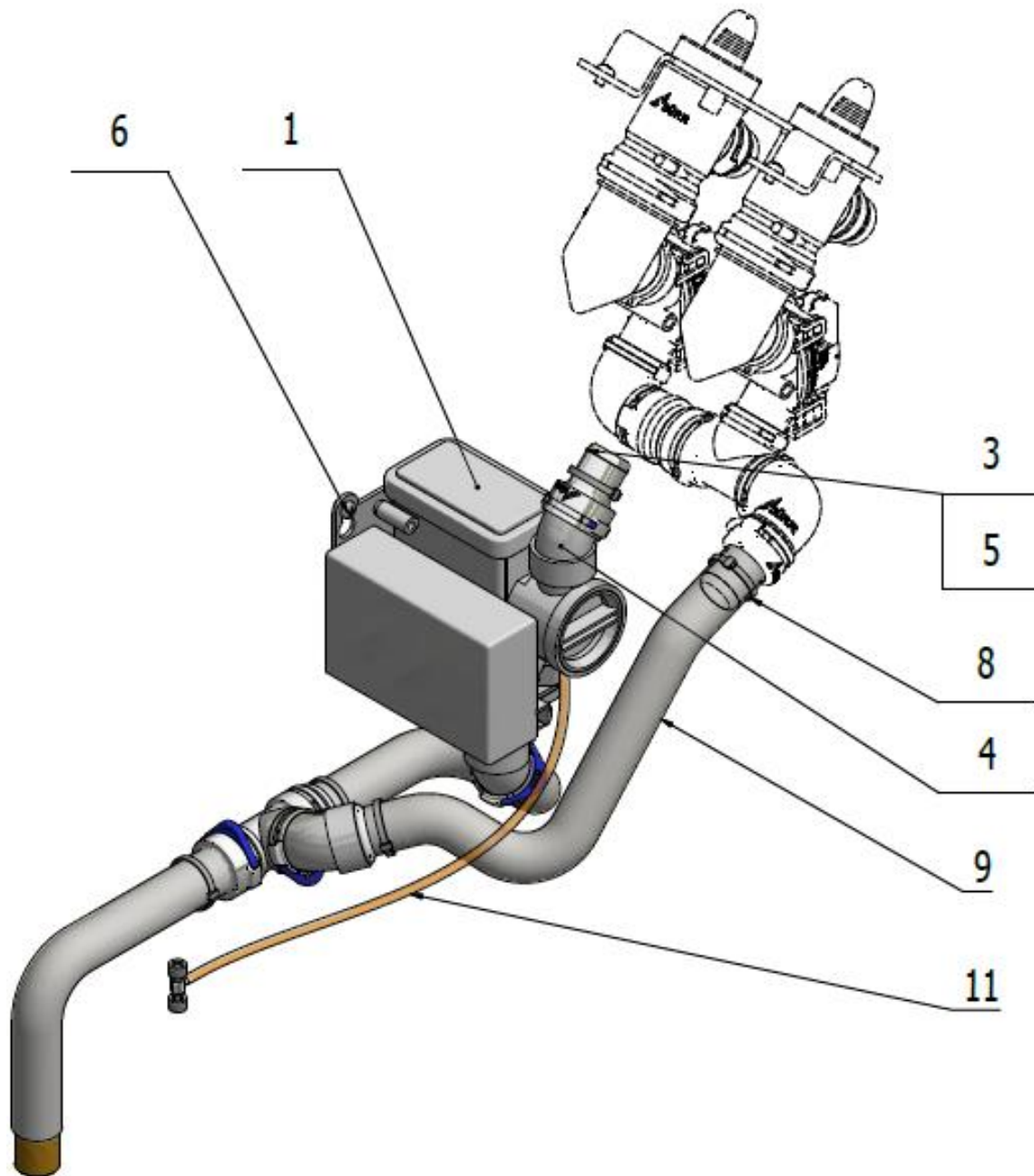


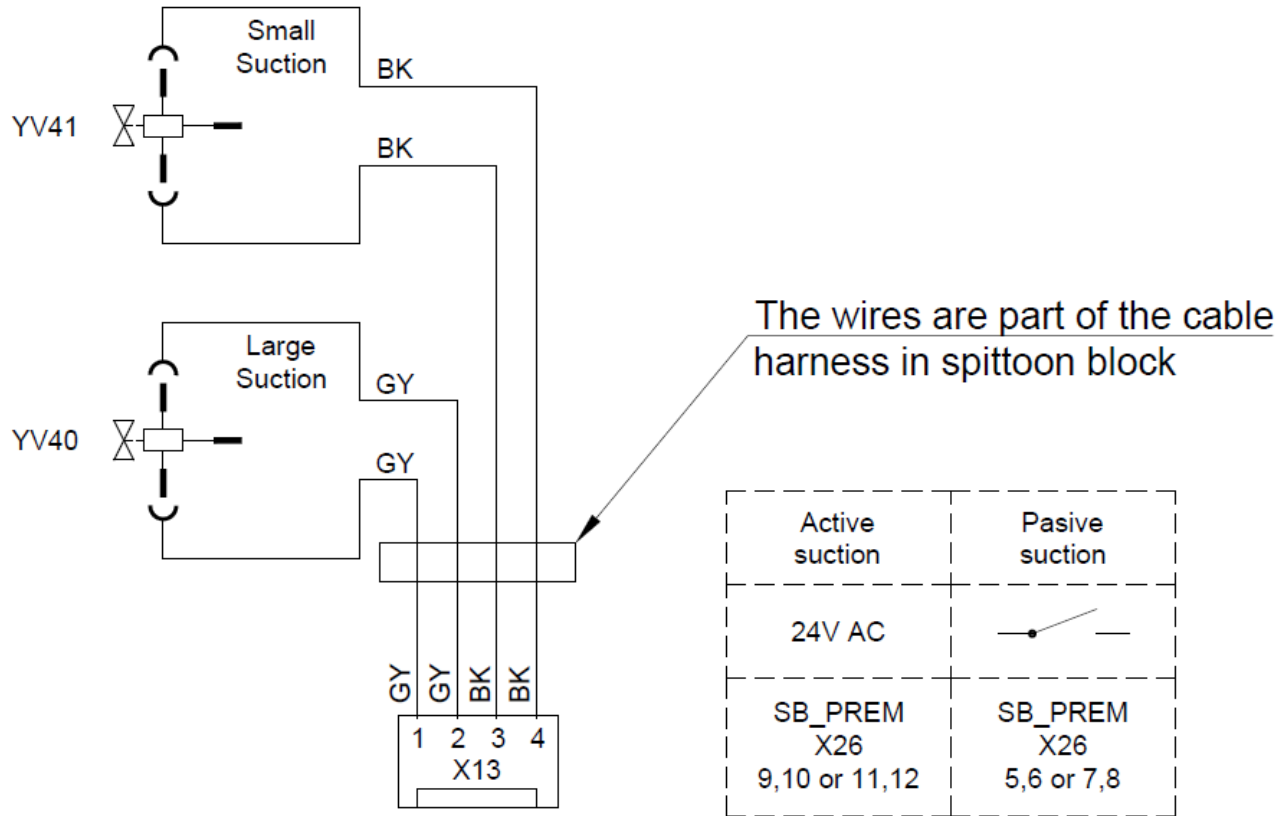
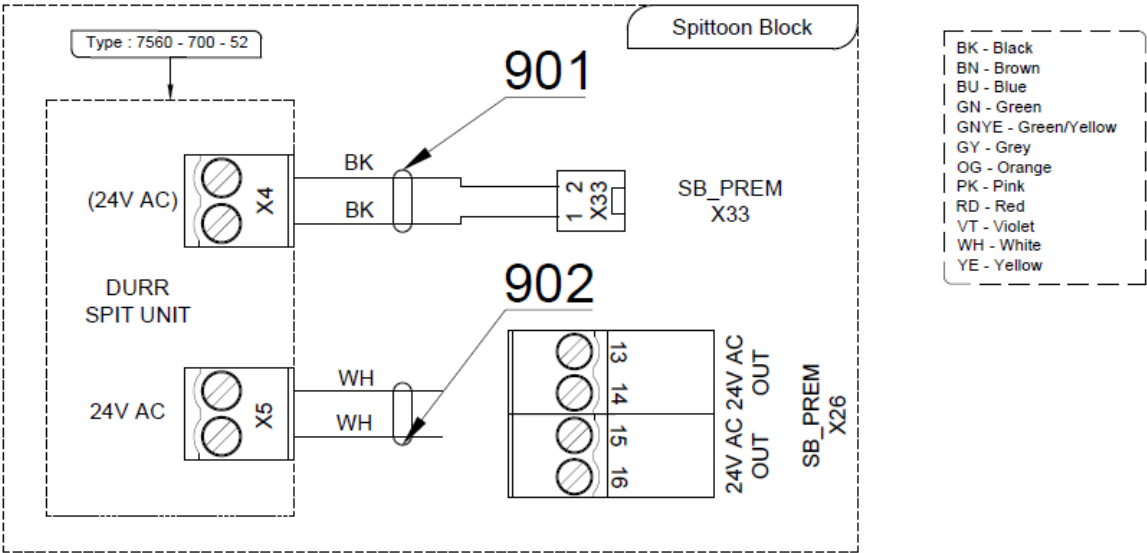
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.178	DURR CS1 COMBI-SEPAMATIC	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-410-002-0	DURR SEPARATOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME443100.002	MEMBRANE VALVE, DURR 7560-500-77	1.00	PC.	x
004	ME443000.114	NECKED-DOWN TAIL-PIECE, P20	3.00	PC.	x
005	ME286531.083	ELBOW, 45-DEGREE, 0700-700-05E	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME286531.084	ELBOW, RIGHT, 0700-700-04E	2.00	PC.	x
007	V611.85-12-00	T FITTING WITH 45 ELBOW	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME309543.068	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	3.00	PC.	
009	ME309543.129	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	2.00	PC.	
010	ME443000.145	O RING, SILICONE 20X2 DURR	2.00	PC.	x
011	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	7.00	PC.	
012	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	4.50	M	x
013	ME443000.113	LOCK RING, DURR 20 MM	1.00	PC.	x
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	2.00	PC.	x
901	A653-400-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-400-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-400-903-0>>	WIRES 0.25 - RD - 0.30 m	1.00	PC.	

4 - Wet suction accessories

>> WET SUCTION ACCESSORY – DURR 2 VALVES – A653-413-000-0

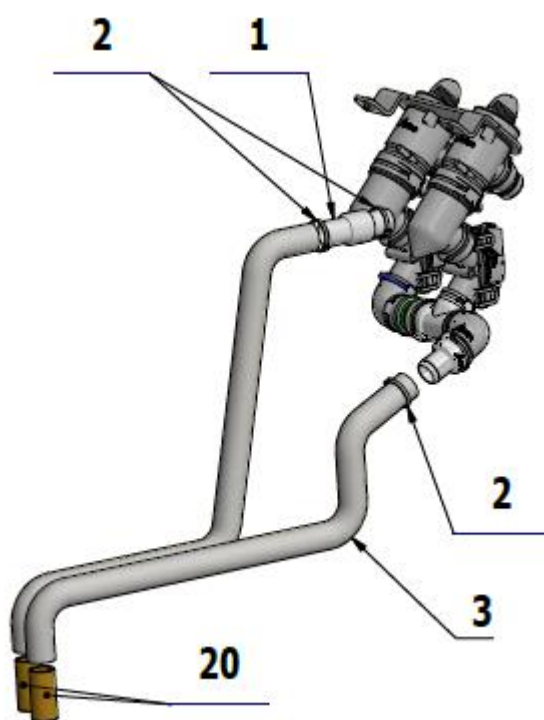






Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443100.001	DURR FLOAT VALVE, 7560700052	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME443000.114	NECKED-DOWN TAIL-PIECE, P20	3.00	PC.	x
004	ME286531.083	ELBOW, 45-DEGREE, 0700-700-05E	3.00	PC.	x
005	ME443000.145	O RING, SILICONE 20X2 DURR	4.00	PC.	x
006	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
007	ME336401.031	ADAPTER T230/220-1	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	6.00	PC.	
009	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	4.00	M	x
010	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.01	M	x
011	ME283368.007	HOSE, CALIBRATED, 4x0, L = 75-BL	0.35	M	x
012	ME443000.161	DURR TEE	1.00	PC.	x
013	ME443000.136	STRAIGHT TAIL-PIECE, P 20 DURR	2.00	PC.	x
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	1.00	PC.	x
901	A653-400-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-400-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.25 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-400-903-0>>	WIRES 0.25 - RD - 0.30 m	1.00	PC.	

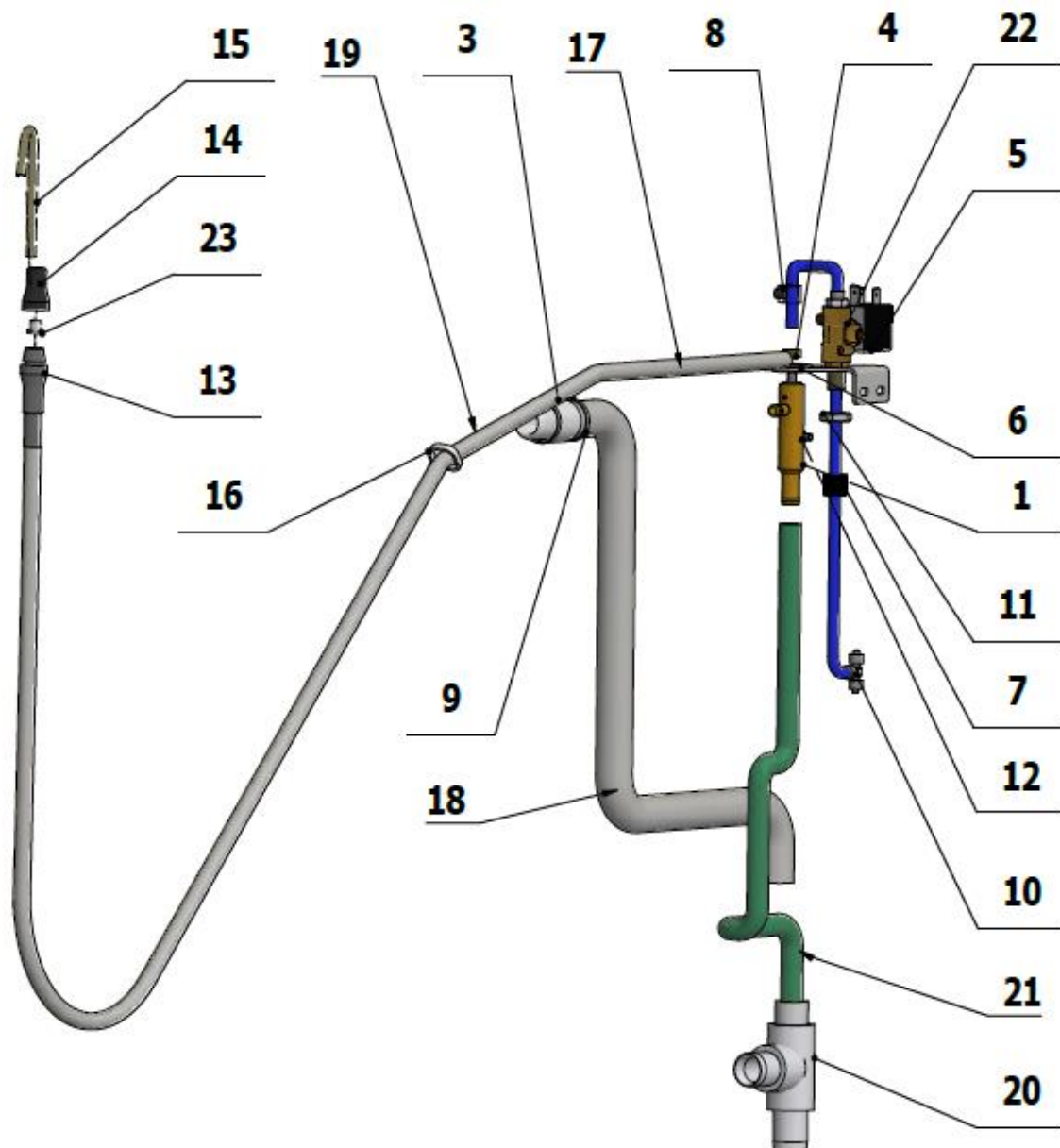
>> WET SUCTION ACCESSORY – DURR 1 VALVE – A653-412-000-0



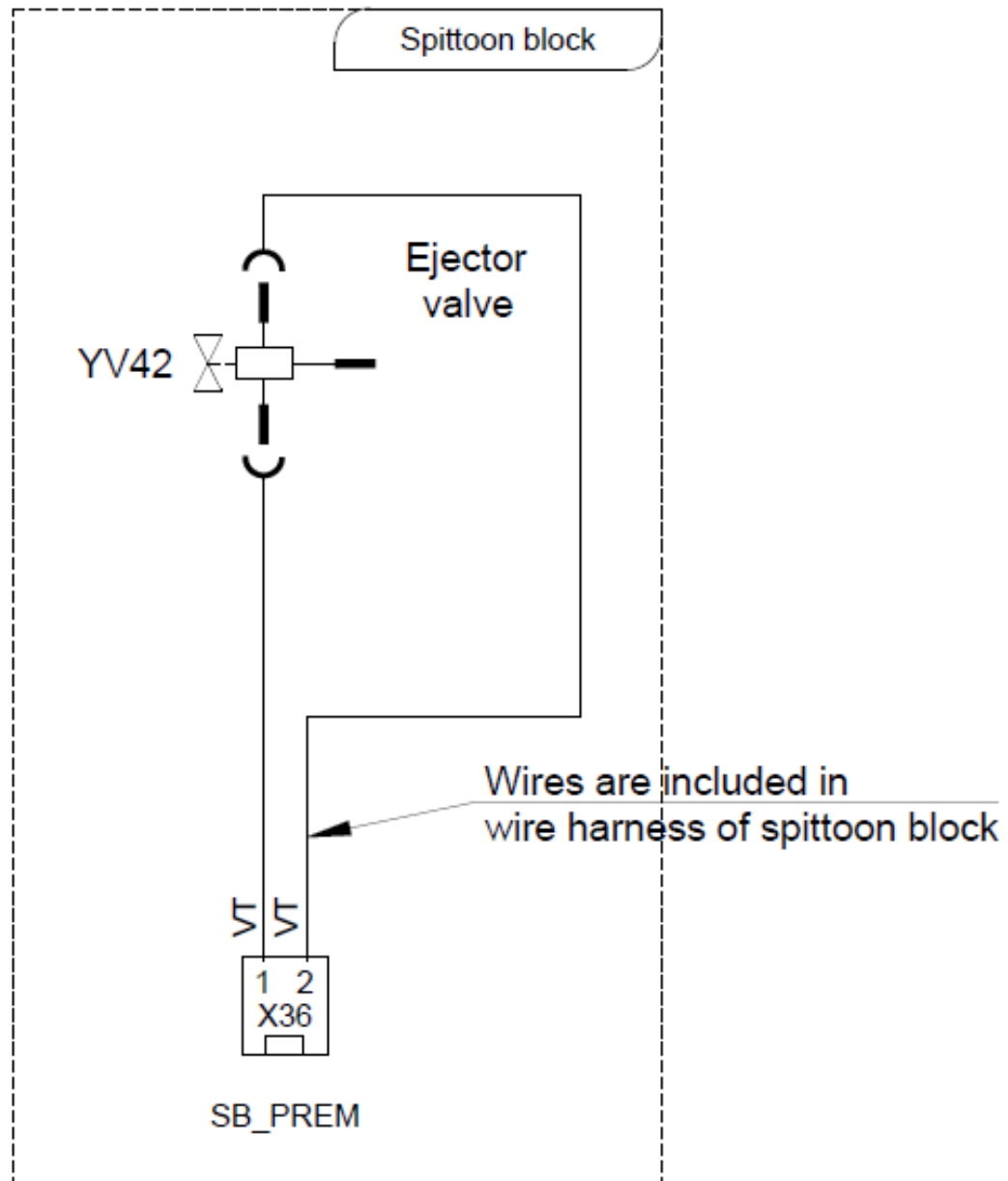
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-350-017-0	BOWL TRAY NIPPLE	1.00	PC.	x
002	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	3.00	PC.	
003	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	6.00	M	x
020	V600.0-01-10	PIPE	2.00	PC.	x

5 – Other accessories

>> EJECTOR ACCESSORY – A653-430-000-0



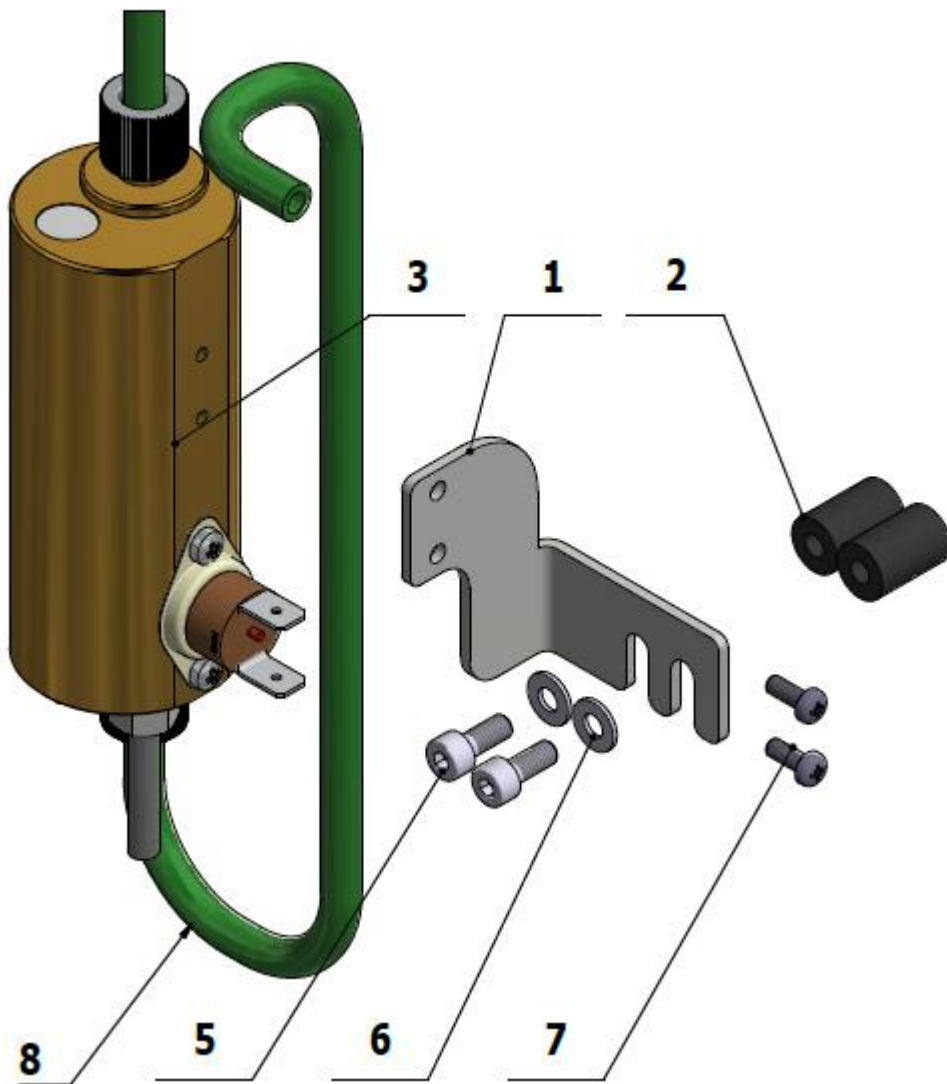
BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow

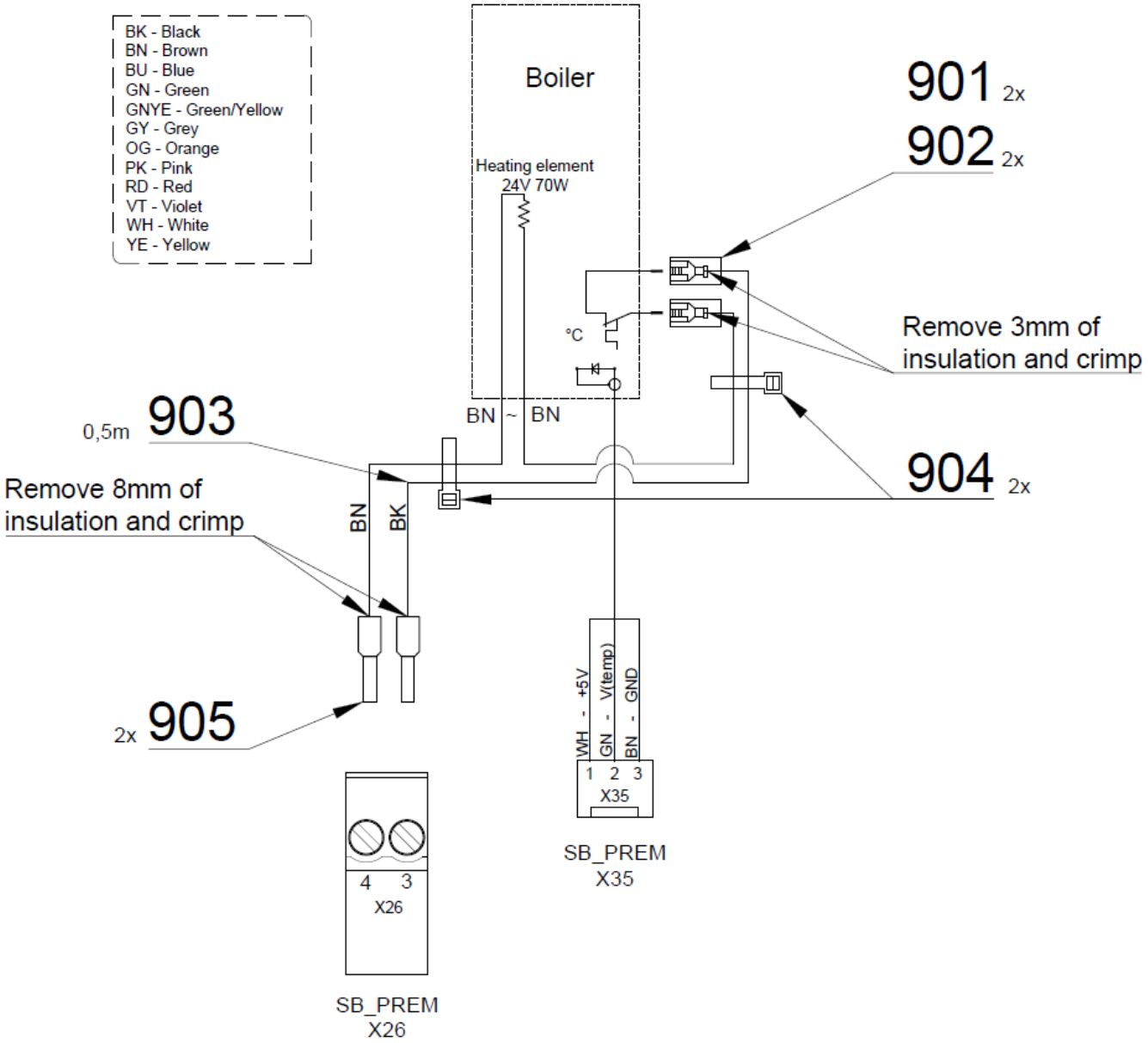


SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V600.8-08-00	EJECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
002	V622.64-00-01.1	EJECTOR HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
003	V653-350-017-0	BOWL TRAY NIPPLE	1.00	PC.	x
004	V608.63-00-30	CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
005	A653-350-070-0>>	VALVE, SIRAI ZB10A ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME273121.039	ADAPTER, TYPE F2, 15.5X1.6	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	1.00	PC.	
008	V607.80-38-00	RESTRICTOR - MODIFIED	1.00	PC.	
009	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	2.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	1.00	PC.	x
011	ME311120.091	NUT, M 10X1	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
013	ME283367.071	SALIVA EJECTOR TAIL-PIECE	1.00	PC.	x
014	ME321822.020	SALIVA EJECTOR TIP, 608.63-00-13	1.00	PC.	x
015	ME283367.062	SINGLE-USE TAIL-PIECE, 100 PER PACK		PACK	
016	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
017	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.60	m	
018	ME286000.004	HOSE, SPIRAFLEX P20	2.30	M	x
019	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	2.00	M	
020	V618.64-01-00	EJECTOR TEE - ASSEMBLY 1	1.00	PC.	x
021	ME286125.002	HOSE, PVC 8/13 TYPE RW 501	2.50	M	x
022	V400.01-01-21	LABEL, YV42	1.00	PC.	
023	ME321822.023	SALIVA EJECTOR SCREEN		PC.	x

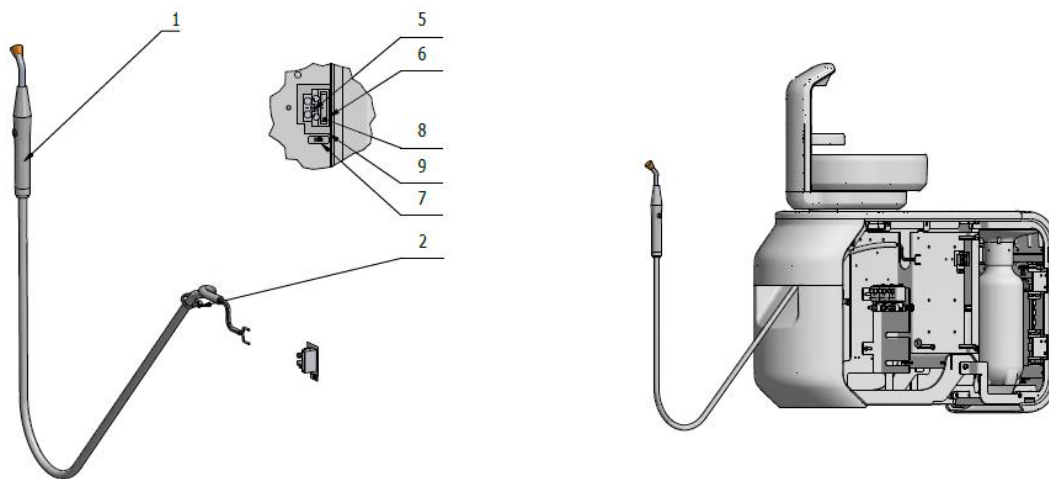
>> WATER HEATER ACCESSORY – A653-481-000-0



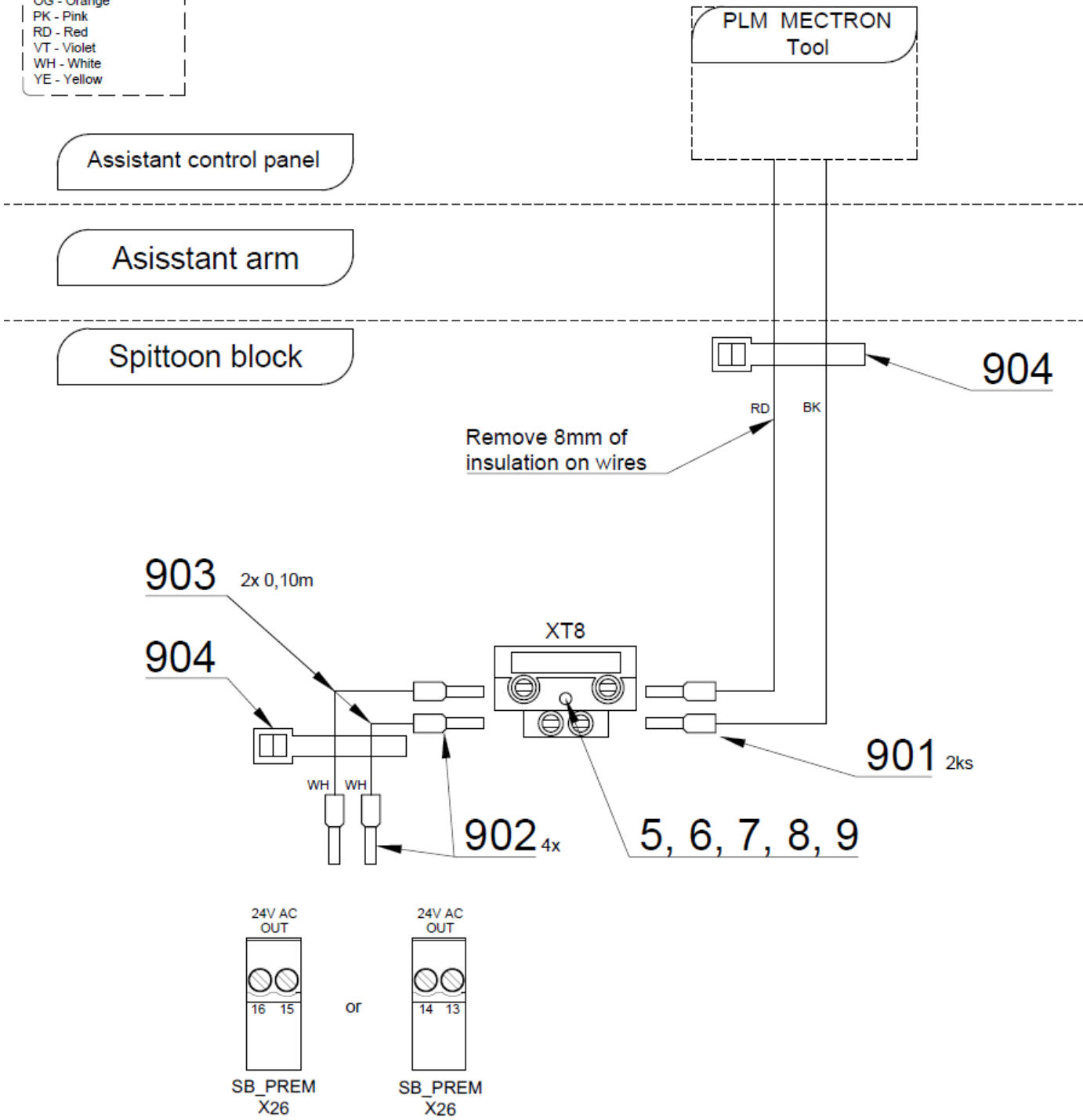


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-481-001-0	HEATER BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-480-002-0	HEATER MAT	2.00	PC.	
003	A653-481-001-0>>	HEATER FOR PB	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME309255.080	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X22	2.00	PC.	
006	ME311210.037	WASHER, P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
007	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
008	ME345711.036	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 GREEN	0.45	m	
901	ME345571.001	FASTON SOCKET, 6.3 0.3-0.8 mm ²	2.00	PC.	
902	ME343415.032	INSULATION SLEEVE, 6.3 mm, PA	2.00	PC.	
903	ME341418.006	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 BK	0.50	M	
904	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	
905	ME375000.008	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 1X8RD	2.00	PC.	

>> PLM MECTRON ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-486-000-0

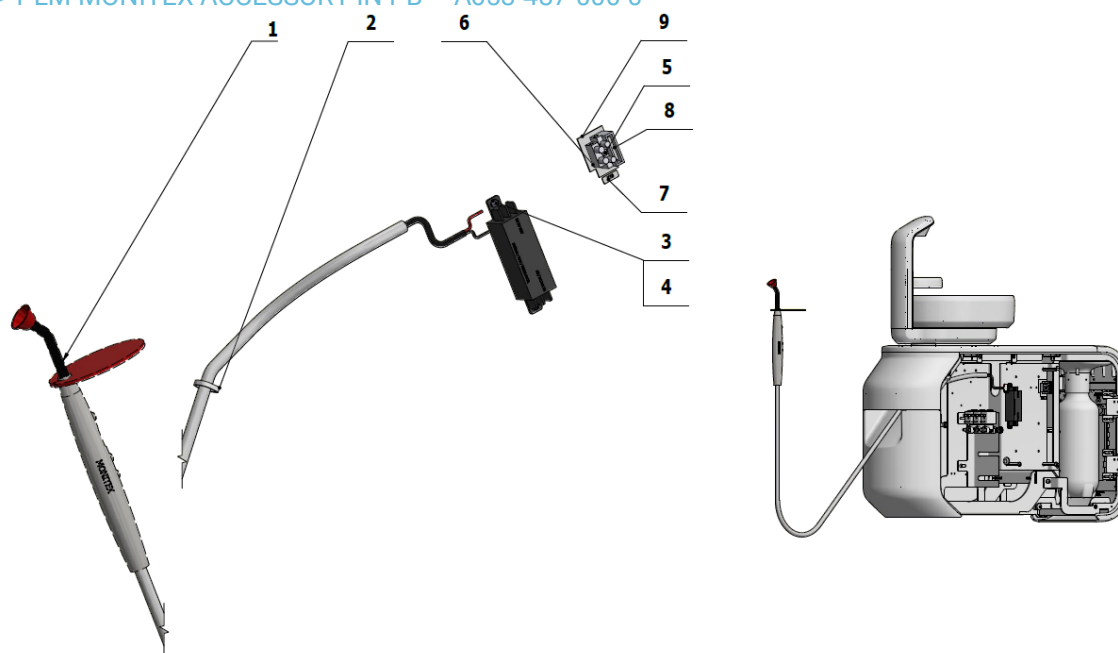


BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



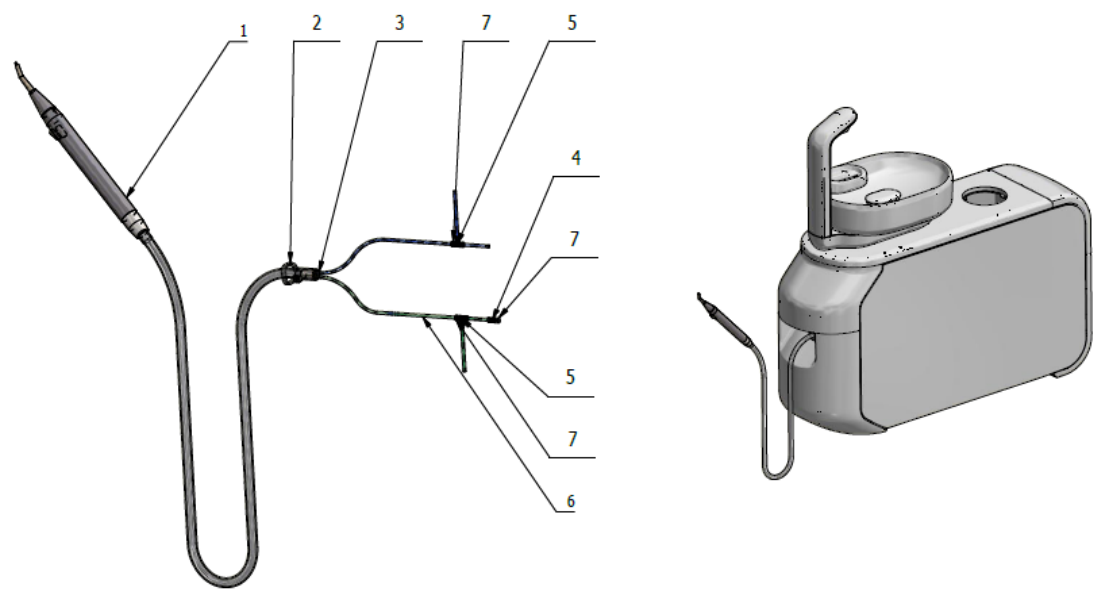
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME341000.045	PLM MECTRON STARLIGHT S		PC.	x
002	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
005	ME309255.049	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	1.00	PC.	
006	ME345621.021	TERMINAL STRIP WITH FUSE, CM 1025	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-00-54	LABEL, XT8	1.00	PC.	
008	ME371814.057	FUSE, 5X20 T 315 mA	1.00	PC.	
009	V606.49-00-11	BASE UNDER TERMINAL STRIP	1.00	PC.	
901	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	4.00	PC.	
903	ME341411.059	WIRE, LAU 0.5 WHITE	0.30	M	
904	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	3.00	PC.	

>> PLM MONITEX ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-487-000-0

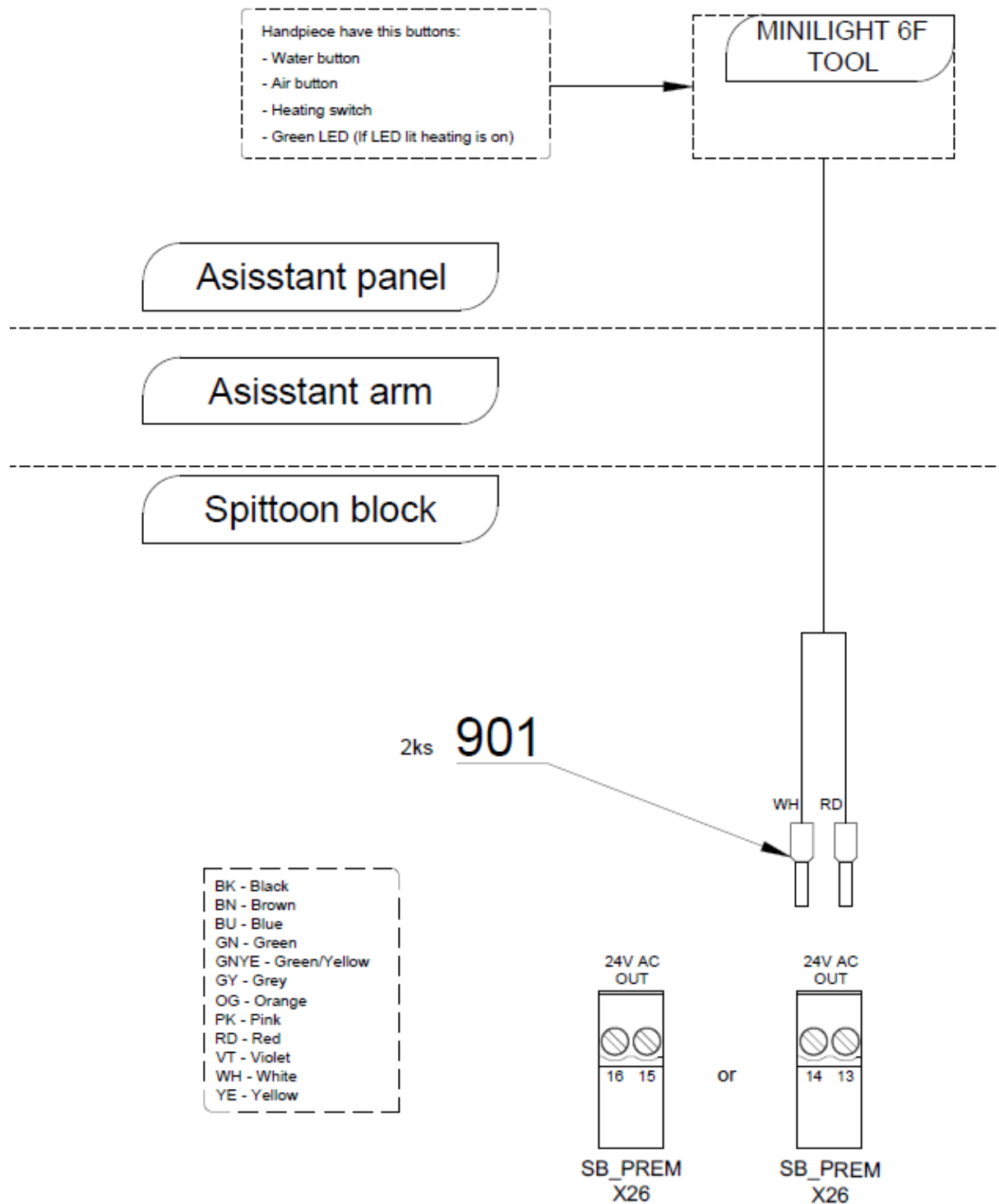


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME341000.055	MONITEX PLM with converter		PC.	x
002	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
003	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
004	ME311210.026	WASHER, P 3.2	2.00	PC.	
005	ME309255.049	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	1.00	PC.	
006	ME345621.021	TERMINAL STRIP WITH FUSE, CM 1025	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-00-54	LABEL, XT8	1.00	PC.	
008	ME371814.057	FUSE, 5X20 T 315 mA	1.00	PC.	
009	V606.49-00-11	BASE UNDER TERMINAL STRIP	1.00	PC.	
901	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0,34x8 TQ ETTINGER	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	8.00	PC.	
903	ME341411.059	WIRE, LAU 0.5 WHITE	0.50	M	
904	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	3.00	PC.	

>> MINILIGHT SYRINGE ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-488-000-0

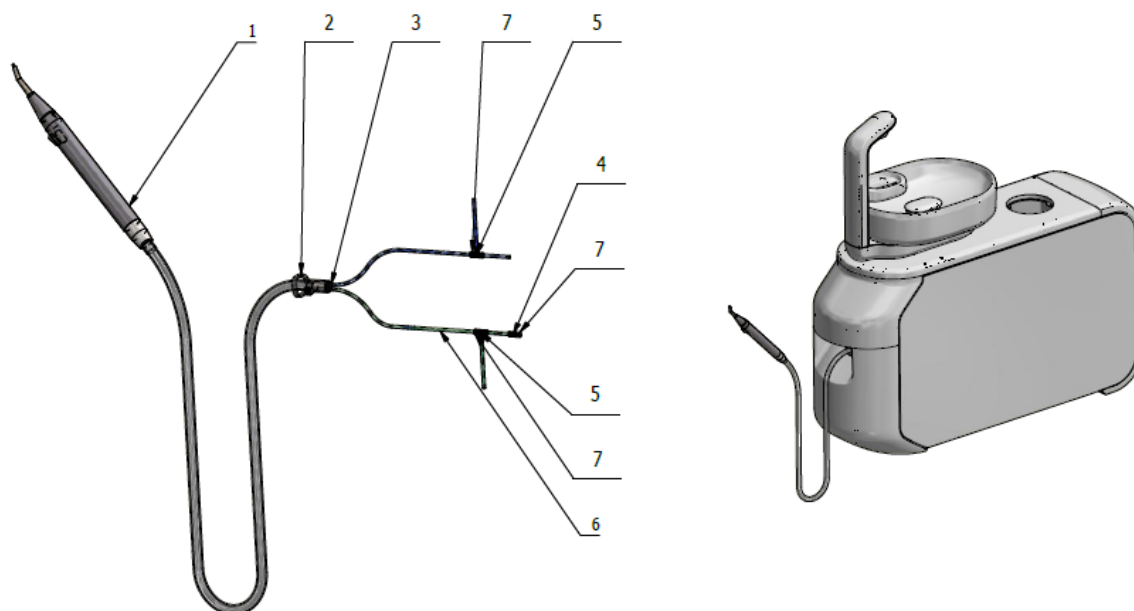


Connection only MINILIGHT 6F
(without light) in spittoon block



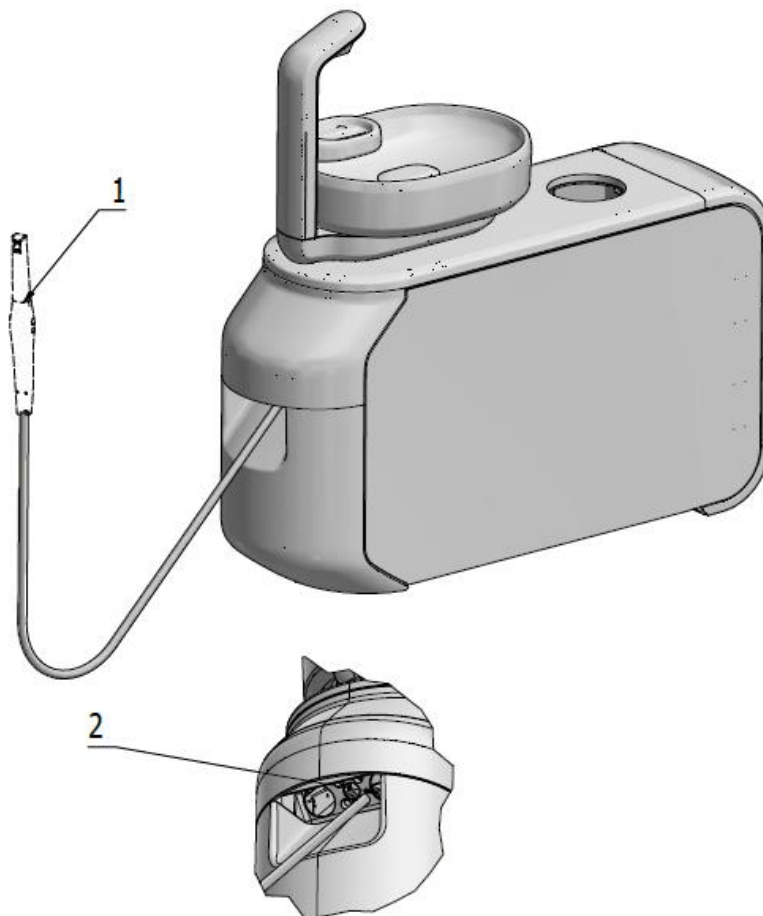
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME397000.064	MINILIGHT 6F R. SYRINGE - GREY		PC.	
002	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
003	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
004	ME336401.012	ADAPTER N210-1	1.00	PC.	
005	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
006	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.40	m	
007	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	8.00	PC.	
901	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	

>> MINIMATE SYRINGE ACCESSORY IN PB – A635-489-000-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME397000.068	MINIMATE R. SYRINGE		PC.	
002	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
003	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
004	ME336401.012	ADAPTER N210-1	1.00	PC.	
005	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
006	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.40	m	
007	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	8.00	PC.	

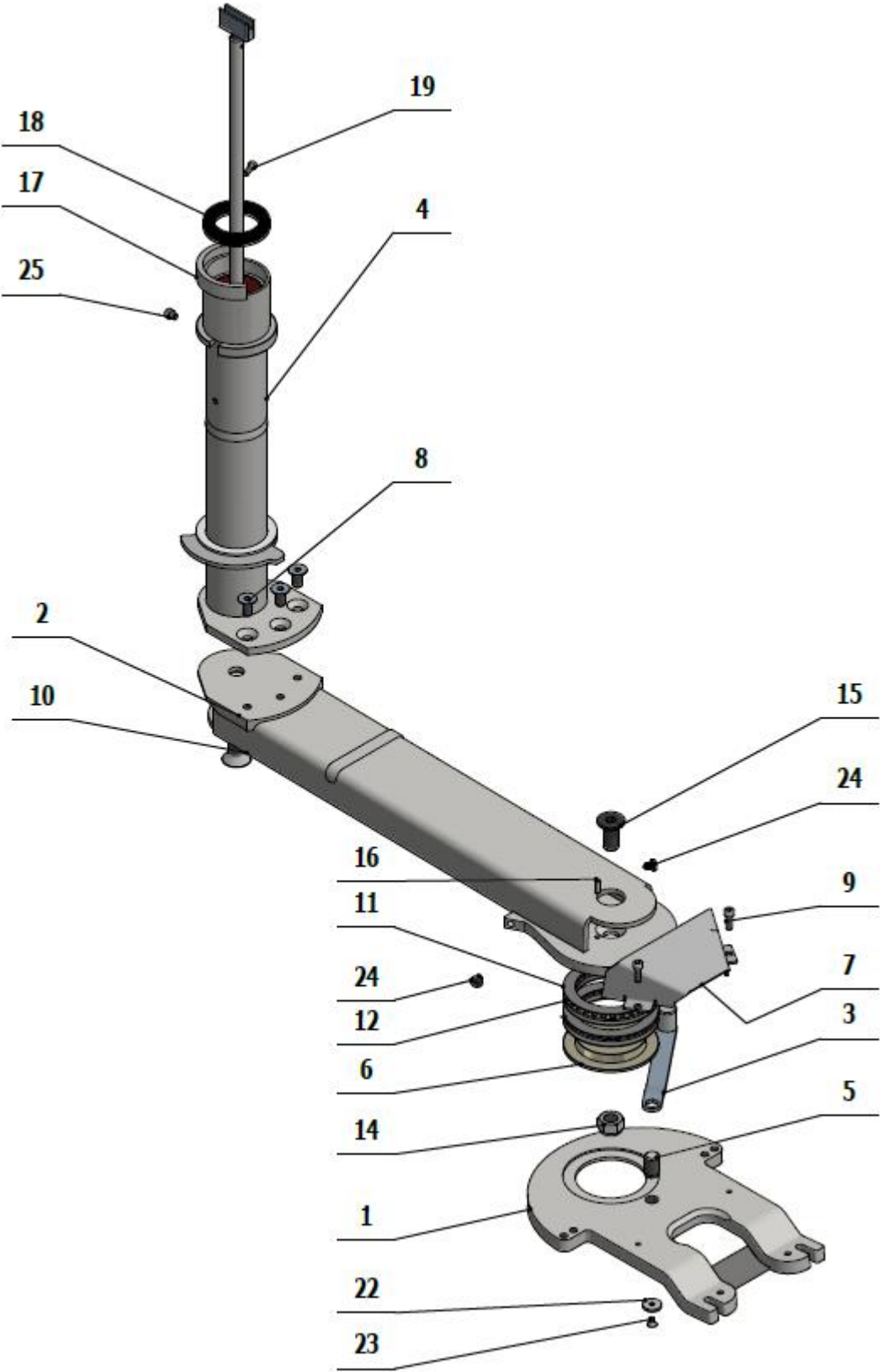
>> DIPLOMAT CAMERA ACCESSORY IN PB – A653-490-000-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME376000.036	DIPLOMAT USB CAMERA WITH SW		PC.	
002	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	

>> CONVERTIBLE ARM WITH POST - A653-090-001-0

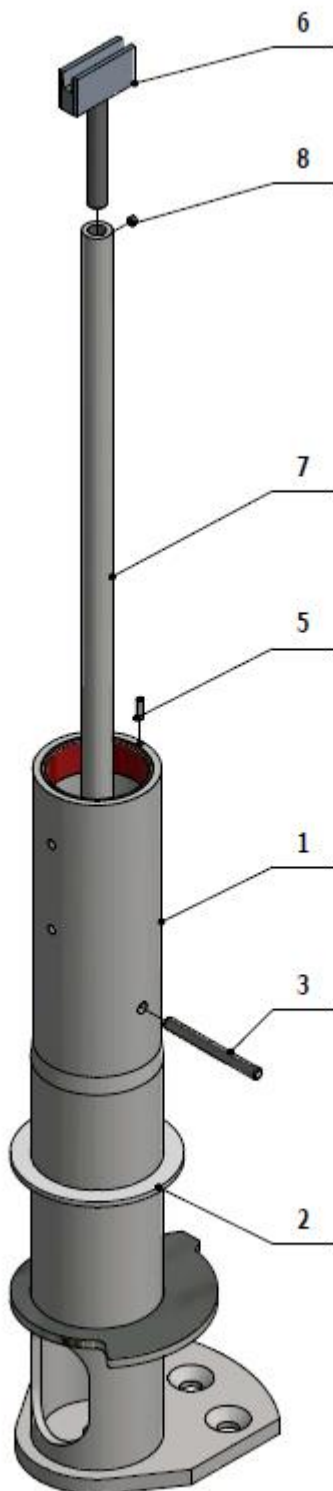
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-090-001-0_K-001	CONVERTIBLE ARM WITH POST / WHT_MATTE	
A653-090-001-0_K-002	CONVERTIBLE ARM WITH POST / WHT_GLOSS	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-090-002-0	WELDED CARRIER PLATE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-090-002-0	WELDED CARRIER PLATE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-090-004-0	CONVERTIBLE ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-090-004-0	CONVERTIBLE ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-090-009-0	LEVER WELDMENT / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-090-009-0	LEVER WELDMENT / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	A653-090-016-0>>	CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY / CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-090-012-0	THREADED PIN	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-090-008-0	WASHER	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-090-013-0	BRACE / WHT1	1.00	PC.	
008	ME307991.026	THREADED FASTENER M 10X20 8.8	3.00	PC.	
009	ME309543.124	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X18	2.00	PC.	
010	ME307991.027	THREADED FASTENER M 16X30 8.8	1.00	PC.	
011	ME323000.017	AXIAL BEARING WASHER AS75100	4.00	PC.	
012	ME323000.016	AXIAL NEEDLE BEARING 75x100x4	2.00	PC.	
014	ME311120.099	SELF-LOCKING NUT, M 16	1.00	PC.	
015	ME307991.022	THREADED FASTENER, M 16X35	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311565.114	PIN, P 5h8x16 BL	1.00	PC.	
017	V653-090-028-0	FIXED DENTIST'S ARM STOP	1.00	PC.	
018	V653-090-014-0	FIXED DENTIST'S ARM BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
019	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	1.00	PC.	
022	V653-090-029-0	LOCK WASHER ON LEVER	1.00	PC.	
023	ME307991.016	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	1.00	PC.	
024	ME273141.010	RUBBER STOP h9, D 11 mm	2.00	PC.	
026	ME735413.041	RESIN LABEL PRO500 HAND STOP	1.00	PC.	
029	ME336641.016	HOSE, VACUFLEX KA-GH-PU D = 20 mm	5.40	M	
030	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	
031	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	

>> CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY – A653-090-016-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-090-016-0_K-001	CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	
A653-090-016-0_K-002	CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	

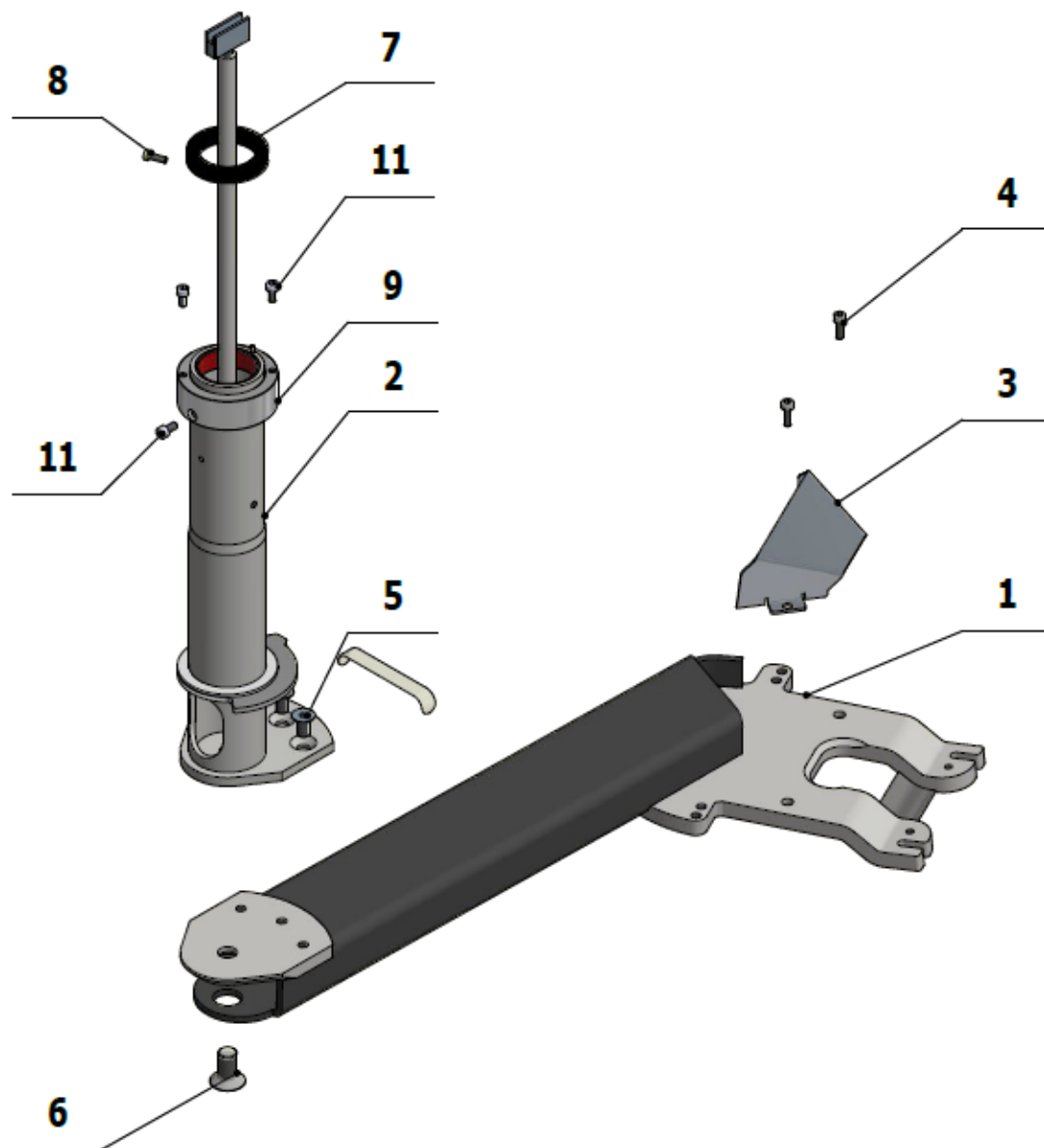


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-090-017-0	CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-090-017-0	CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	ME273114.019	PAD 85X65,2X3 POM white	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-090-023-0	PIN P6m6x63	1.00	PC.	
005	ME311565.012	PIN, P 3X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-090-064-0	THREADED STOP ROD	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-090-061-0	ROD WITH STOP, WELDMENT	1.00	PC.	
008	ME309287.038	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x4	1.00	PC.	

010	ME247000.050	WEICONLOCK AN302-75 50 ml		PC.	
-----	--------------	---------------------------	--	-----	--

>> FIXED ARM, COMPLETE - A653-091-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-091-001-0_K-001	FIXED ARM, COMPLETE / WHT_MATTE	
A653-091-001-0_K-002	FIXED ARM, COMPLETE / WHT_GLOSS	

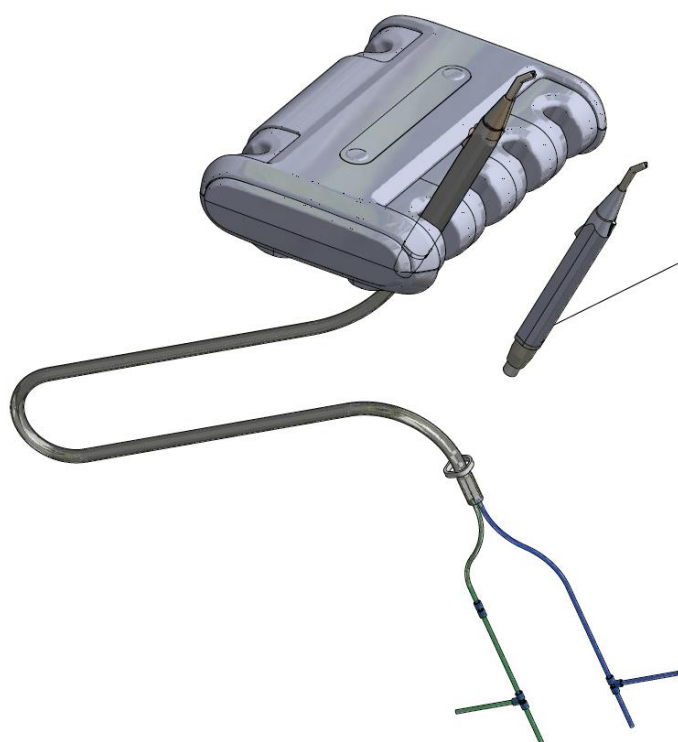


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit
------	----------	--------------	----------	------

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

001	V653-091-010-0	FIXED ARM, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.
001	V653-091-010-0	FIXED ARM, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.
002	A653-090-016-0	CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY / CUSPIDOR BLOCK POST ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.
003	V653-090-013-0	BRACE / WHT1	1.00	PC.
004	ME309543.124	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X18	2.00	PC.
005	ME307991.026	THREADED FASTENER M 10X20 8.8	3.00	PC.
006	ME307991.027	THREADED FASTENER M 16X30 8.8	1.00	PC.
007	V653-090-014-0	FIXED DENTIST'S ARM BRAKE	1.00	PC.
008	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	1.00	PC.
009	V653-091-012-0	ROUND STOP	1.00	PC.
011	ME309543.042	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X12	3.00	PC.
012	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml
013	ME735413.041	RESIN LABEL PRO500 HAND STOP	1.00	PC.

>> SYRINGE KITS A653-999-016-0 – A653-999-022-0



A653-999-001-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINILIGHT 3F R. - KOV. NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-016-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINILIGHT 3F U. - KOV. NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-017-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINILIGHT 6F U. SEDA NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-018-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINILIGHT 6F R. - KOV. NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-019-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINILIGHT 6F U. - KOV. NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-020-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINILIGHT 6F R. SV. s modulom NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-021-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINIMATE R. NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA
A653-999-022-0	KIT STRIEKACKY MINIMATE U. NA STOLIKU ASSISTENTA

>> MINILIGHT 3F R. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-001-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-488-000-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-593-001-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.084	MINILIGHT 3F R. SYRINGE - METAL	1.00	PC.	

>> MINILIGHT 3F U. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-016-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-488-000-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-593-001-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.086	MINILIGHT 3F U. SYRINGE - METAL	1.00	PC.	

>> MINILIGHT 6F U. SYRINGE KIT – GREY AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-017-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-488-000-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-593-001-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.056	MINILIGHT 6F U SYRINGE, GREY	1.00	PC.	

>> MINILIGHT 6F R. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-018-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-488-000-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-593-001-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.083	MINILIGHT 6F R. SYRINGE - METAL	1.00	PC.	

>> MINILIGHT 6F U. SYRINGE KIT – METAL AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-019-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-488-000-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-593-001-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.081	MINILIGHT 6F U. SYRINGE - METAL	1.00	PC.	

>> MINILIGHT 6F SV SYRINGE WITH MODULE KIT – AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE A653-999-020-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-488-000-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-593-001-0	ACC. MINILIGHT SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.074	MINILIGHT 6F R. SV SYRINGE - with module	1.00	PC.	

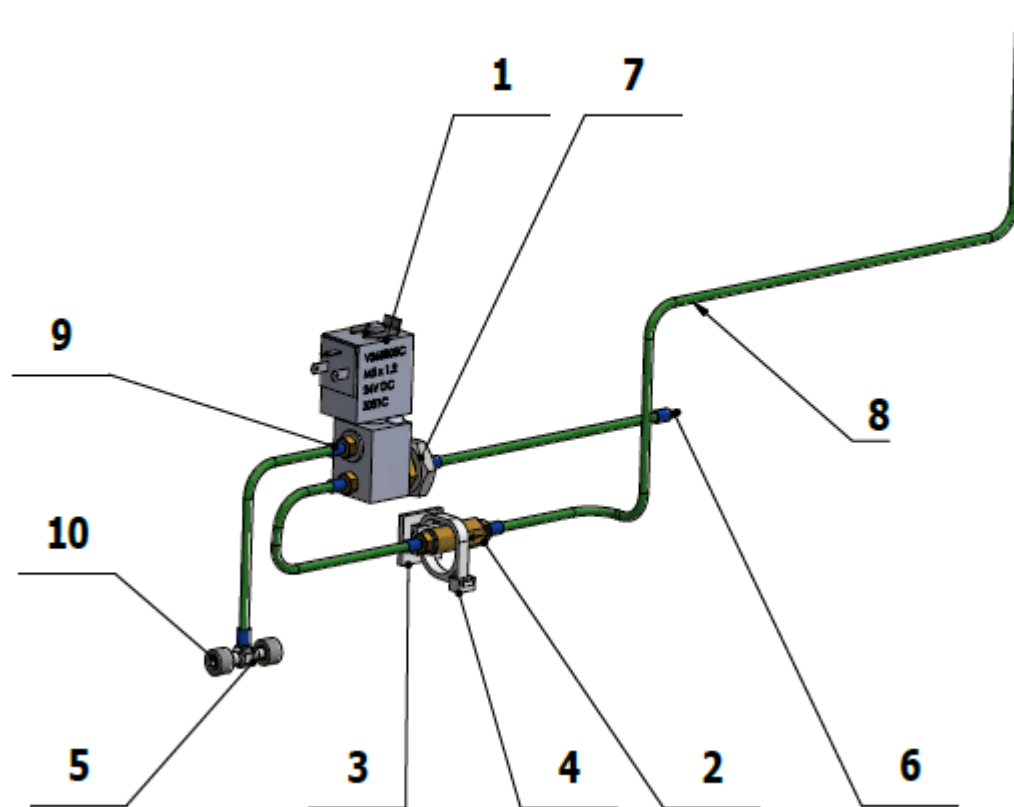
>> MINIMATE R SYRINGE KIT AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-021-0

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-489-000-0	ACC. MINIMATE SYRINGE IN PB / ACC. MINIMATE SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-594-001-0	ACC. MINIMATE SYRINGE - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / ACC. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397000.068	MINIMATE R. SYRINGE	1.00	PC.	

>> MINIMATE U. SYRINGE KIT AT ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE – A653-999-022-0

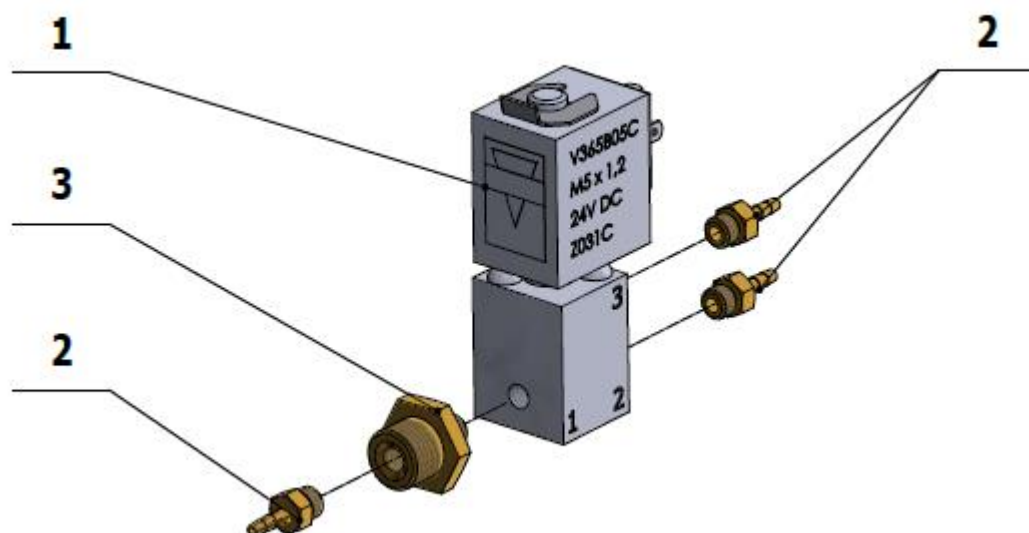
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-490-000-0>>	ACC. DIPLOMAT CAMERAS / ACC. DIPLOMAT CAMERAS	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-595-010-0>>	ACC. DIPLOMAT CAMERAS - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / Dc310m19 (MODEL P)	1.00	PC.	
003	ME376000.036	DIPLOMAT USB CAMERA WITH SW	1.00	PC.	

>> POWERBLOCK ACCESSORIES – A653-450-000-0



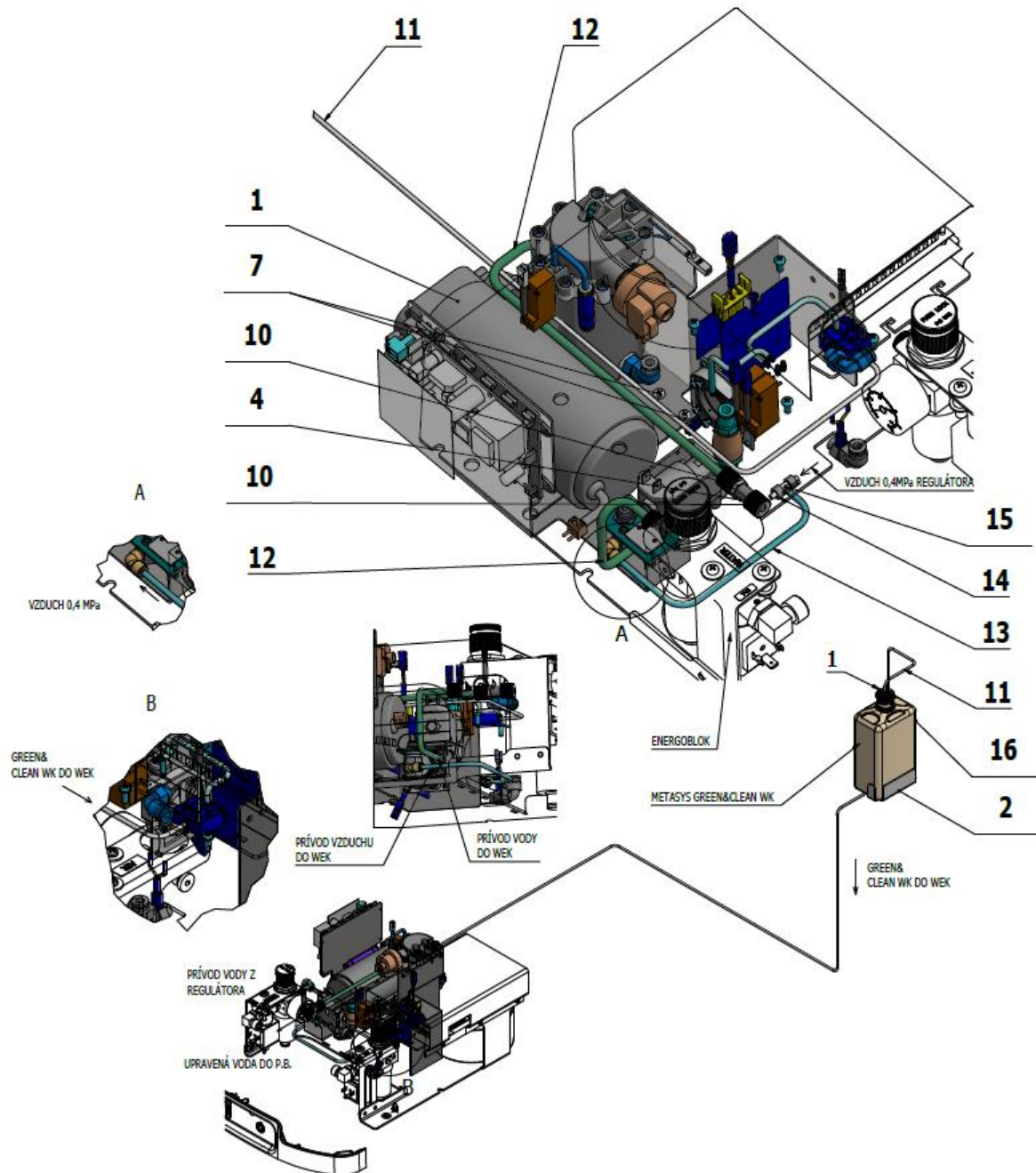
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-450-020-0>>	VALVE V365B01G-ZE30A - ASSEMBLY 2	1.00	PC.	x
002	A653-450-021-0>>	CHECK VALVE, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	1.00	PC.	
004	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
005	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME336401.012	ADAPTER N210-1	1.00	PC.	
007	ME311120.091	NUT, M 10X1	1.00	PC.	
008	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.20	m	
009	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	10.00	m	
010	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.01	M	

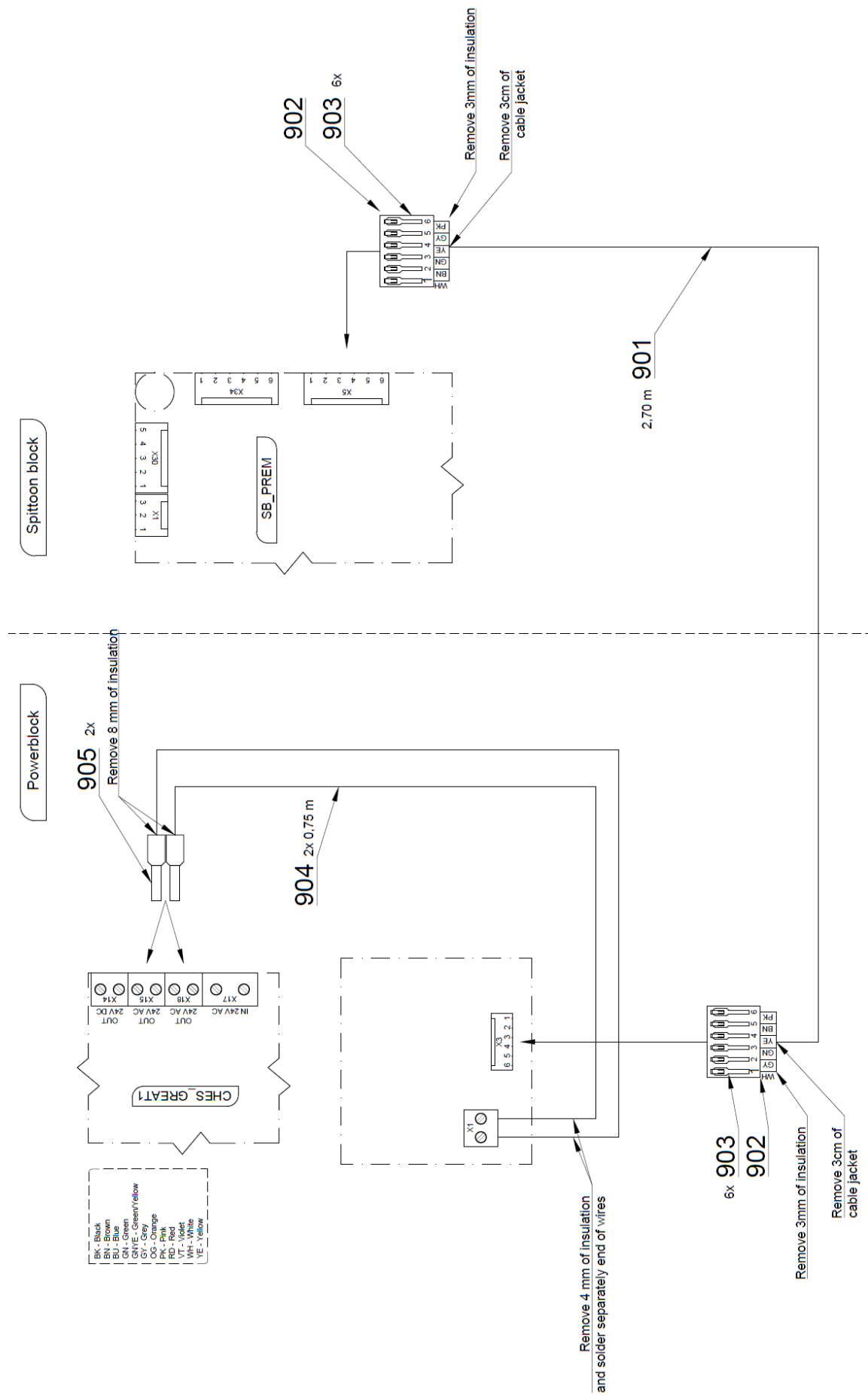
>> VALVE V365B01G-ZE30A – A653-450-020-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.021	VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M 5x1.2 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	3.00	PC.	
003	V629.68-00-01	REDUCER	1.00	PC.	
004	ME311210.020	WASHER, P 5.3	1.00	PC.	
005	ME247000.050	WEICONLOCK AN302-75 50 ml		PC.	

>>WEK ACCESSORY – A653-485-000-0

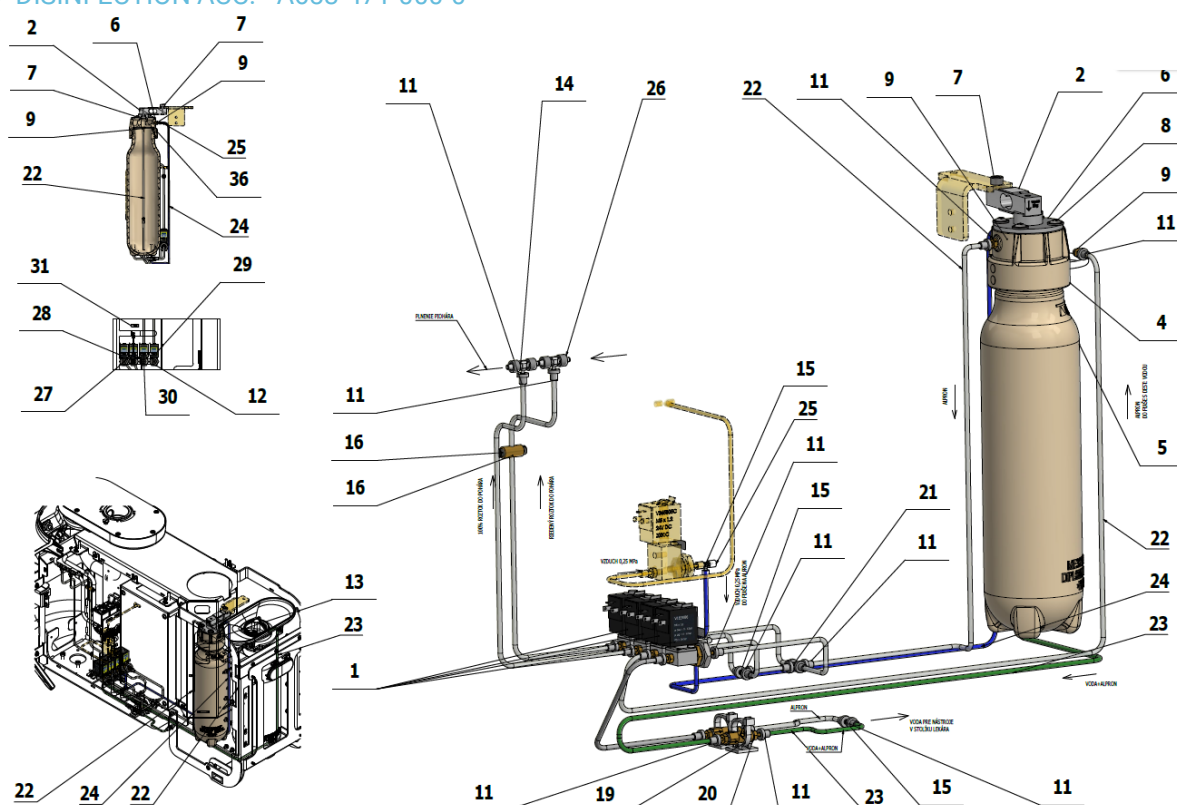


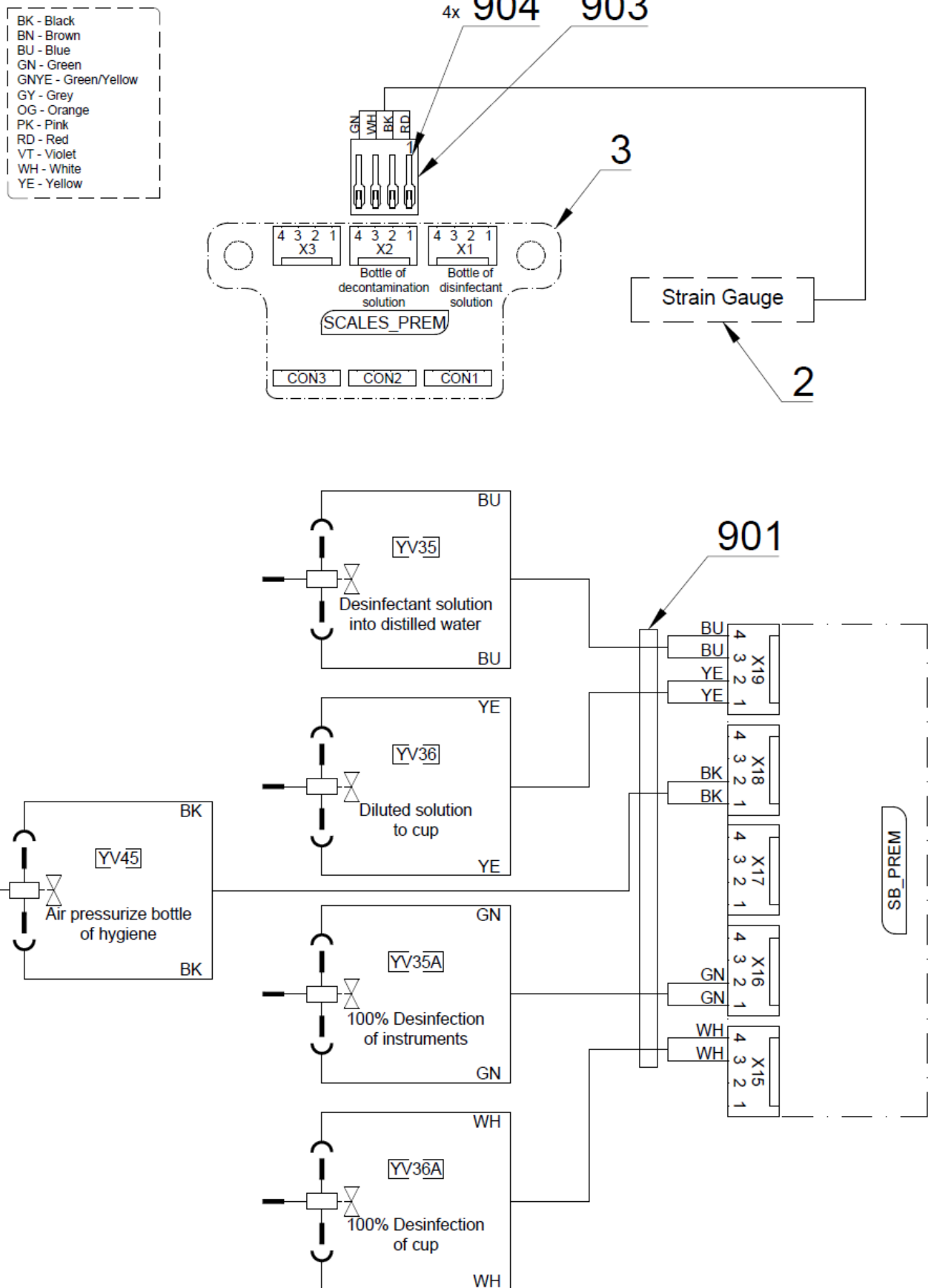


SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.049	METASYS WEK	1.00	PC.	X
002	V653-485-002-0	WEK BOTTLE HOLDER	1.00	PC.	X
004	V622.62-00-02	CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	X
007	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	4.00	PC.	
010	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	2.00	PC.	
011	ME283367.087	HOSE, PUR TRANSPARENT 1/16"x1/8"x100' = 30 m	2.70	M	x
012	ME345711.032	HOSE PUR C.Flex 6/4 100 m GREEN	0.50	m	x
013	ME283368.007	HOSE, CALIBRATED, 4x0.75-BL	0.30	M	x
014	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.01	M	x
015	ME336401.031	ADAPTER T230/220-1	1.00	PC.	x
016	ME443000.131	GREEN CLEAN WK		PC.	x
901	ME341413.064	CABLE LiYY 6x0.25 mm2	2.70	m	
902	ME374060.016	HOUSING, NSG25-6	2.00	PC.	
903	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	12.00	PC.	
904	ME341418.015	WIRE HO7V-K 1.5 WH white	1.80	M	
905	ME375000.011	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 1,5X8 BK BLACK	4.00	PC.	

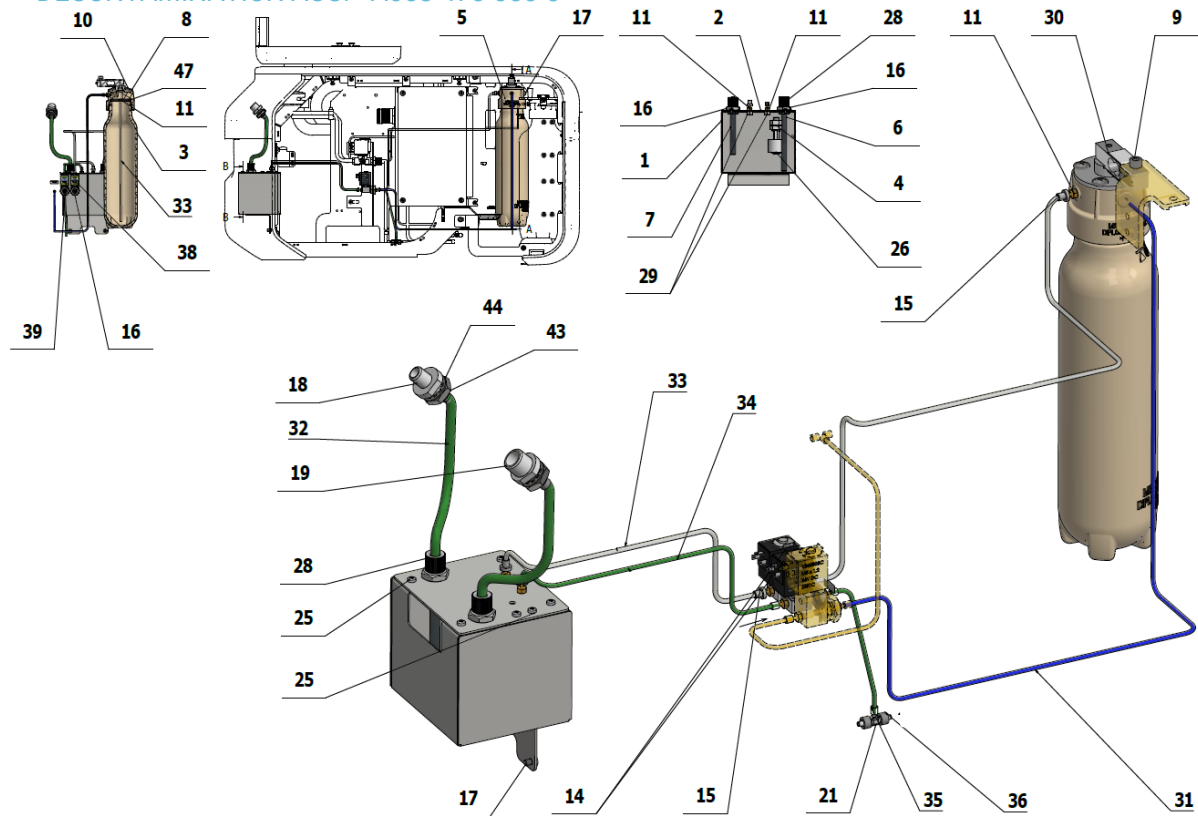
>> DISINFECTION ACC. - A653-471-000-0

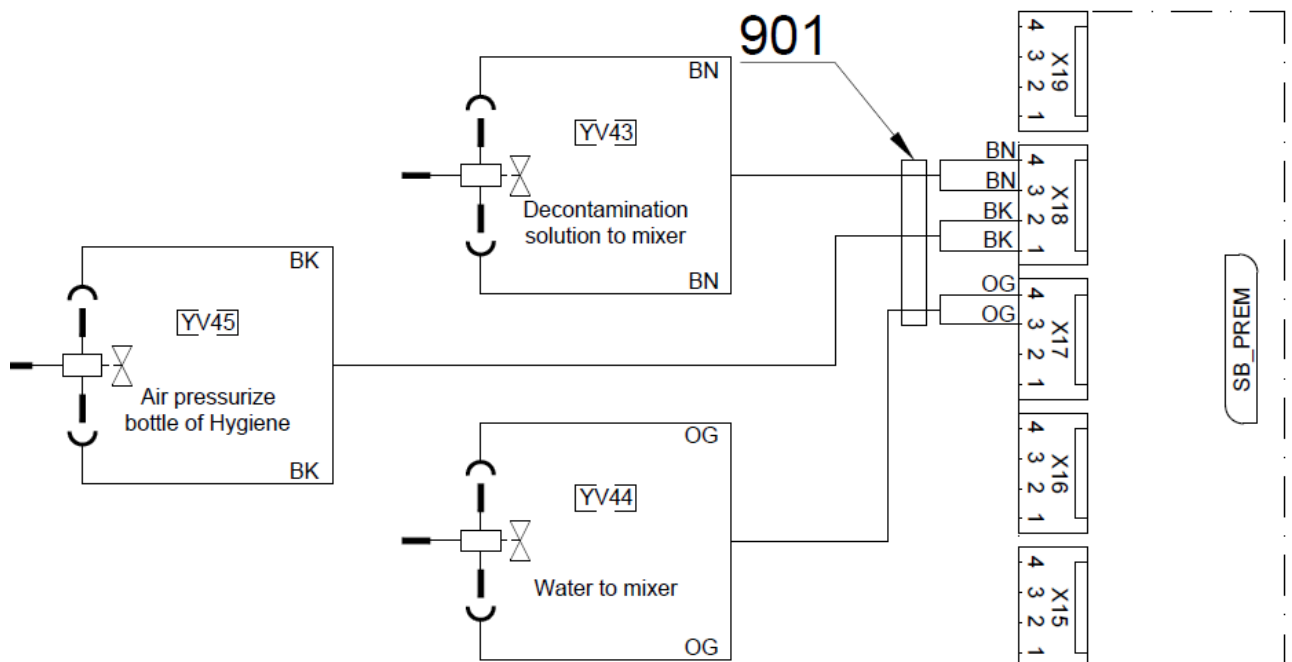




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-470-150-0	VALVE Z031C ASSEMBLY	4.00	PC.	x
002	ME374000.053	LOAD SENSOR	1.00	PC.	x
004	ME321822.123	BOTTLE TOP	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME321822.127	BOTTLE 0.5 L PB	1.00	PC.	x
006	V653-470-015-0	STRAIN SENSOR HEAD	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	2.00	PC.	
008	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	1.00	PC.	x
009	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	4.00	PC.	x
011	ME323622.010	BUSHING, 3x5x7	25.00	PC.	
012	ME311120.091	NUT, M 10X1	4.00	PC.	
013	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x8	1.00	PC.	
014	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	2.00	PC.	x
015	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	3.00	PC.	x
016	V606.65-00-03	FLOW REGULATOR HOUSING	1.00	PC.	x
017	V606.65-00-04	FLOW REGULATOR	2.00	PC.	x
018	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
019	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	
020	A653-450-021-0>>	CHECK VALVE, ASSEMBLY	2.00	PC.	x
021	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	x
022	ME283367.087	HOSE, PUR TRANSPARENT 1/16"x1/8"x100' = 30 m	1.60	M	x
023	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.90	m	x
024	ME345711.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 BLUE	1.10	m	x
025	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	4.00	PC.	
026	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.03	M	x
027	V400.01-01-14	LABEL, YV35	1.00	PC.	
028	V400.01-01-36	LABEL, YV35A	1.00	PC.	
029	V400.01-01-15	LABEL, YV36	1.00	PC.	
030	V400.01-01-37	LABEL, YV36A	1.00	PC.	
031	V400.01-01-24	LABEL, YV45	1.00	PC.	
036	ME273111.021	O RING, P 35.3X4.6 NBR80	1.00	PC.	x
050	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	
901	ME374100.092	HYGIENE MODEL PRO WIRING HARNESS	1.00	PC.	
903	ME374060.008	HOUSING, NSG 25-4	1.00	PC.	
904	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	4.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	

>> DECONTAMINATION ACC. - A653-470-000-0

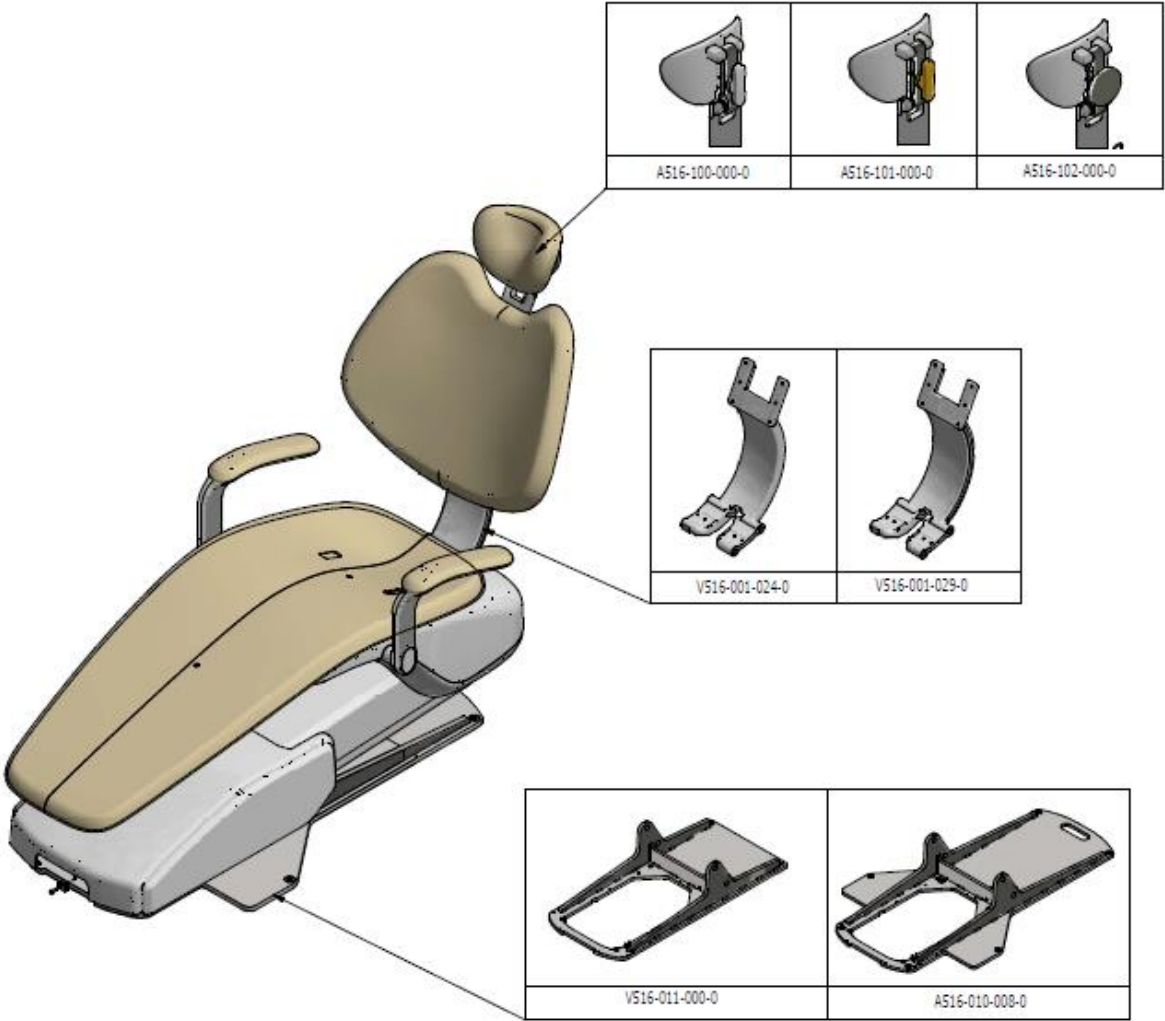




DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

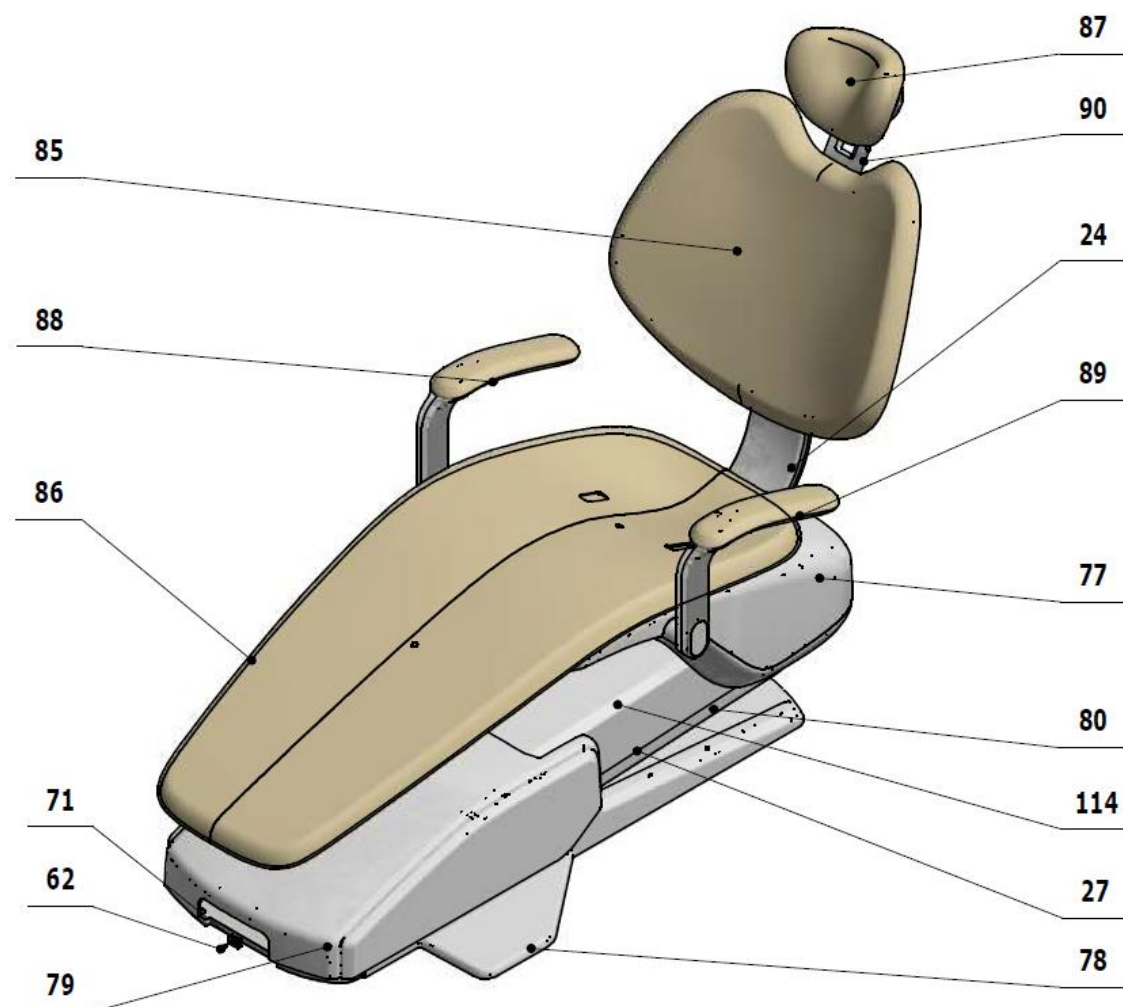
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-470-020-0	MIXER	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-470-024-0	MIXER COVER	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME321822.127	BOTTLE 0.5 L PB	1.00	PC.	x
004	V653-470-025-0	FLOAT HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME321822.123	BOTTLE TOP	1.00	PC.	x
006	V653-470-010-0	SUCTION HEAD VO	1.00	PC.	x
007	V653-470-011-0	SUCTION HEAD MO	1.00	PC.	x
008	V653-470-015-0	STRAIN SENSOR HEAD	1.00	PC.	x
009	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	2.00	PC.	
010	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	4.00	PC.	x
011	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	5.00	PC.	x
014	A653-470-150-0>>	VALVE Z031C ASSEMBLY	2.00	PC.	x
015	ME323622.010	BUSHING, 3x5x7	5.00	PC.	
016	ME311120.091	NUT, M 10X1	4.00	PC.	
017	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
018	V653-470-004-0	SMALL ASPIRATOR CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
019	V653-470-003-0	LARGE ASPIRATOR CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	x
021	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	x
025	ME309255.081	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X4	6.00	PC.	
026	ME374000.055	LEVEL SENSOR	1.00	PC.	x
028	ME321822.014	NUT, 4-601.8-00-34	2.00	PC.	
029	ME311120.075	NUT, M 5	2.00	PC.	
030	ME374000.053	LOAD SENSOR	1.00	PC.	x
031	ME345711.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 BLUE	0.90	m	x
032	ME283367.026	HOSE, PUR 5.5/8 GREEN	0.40	m	x
033	ME283367.087	HOSE, PUR TRANSPARENT 1/16"x1/8"x100' = 30 m	0.80	M	x
034	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	x
035	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	4.00	PC.	
036	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.01	M	
038	V400.01-01-22	LABEL, YV43	1.00	PC.	
039	V400.01-01-23	LABEL, YV44	1.00	PC.	
040	V400.01-01-24	LABEL, YV45	1.00	PC.	
043	ME311120.076	NUT, M 12	2.00	PC.	
044	ME311214.006	WASHER, P 12.5, SERRATED	2.00	PC.	
047	ME273111.021	O RING, P 35.3X4.6 NBR80	1.00	PC.	x
048	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x8	1.00	PC.	
050	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	
901	ME374100.092	HYGIENE MODEL PRO WIRING HARNESS	1.00	PC.	
903	ME374060.008	HOUSING, NSG 25-4	1.00	PC.	
904	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	4.00	PC.	
905	ME341419.007	WIRE, LiY 0.25 WH - 4126105S	0.50	M	
906	ME243422.008	SHRINK-FIT INSUL. SLEEVE, P 2.1 BLACK	0.02	M	

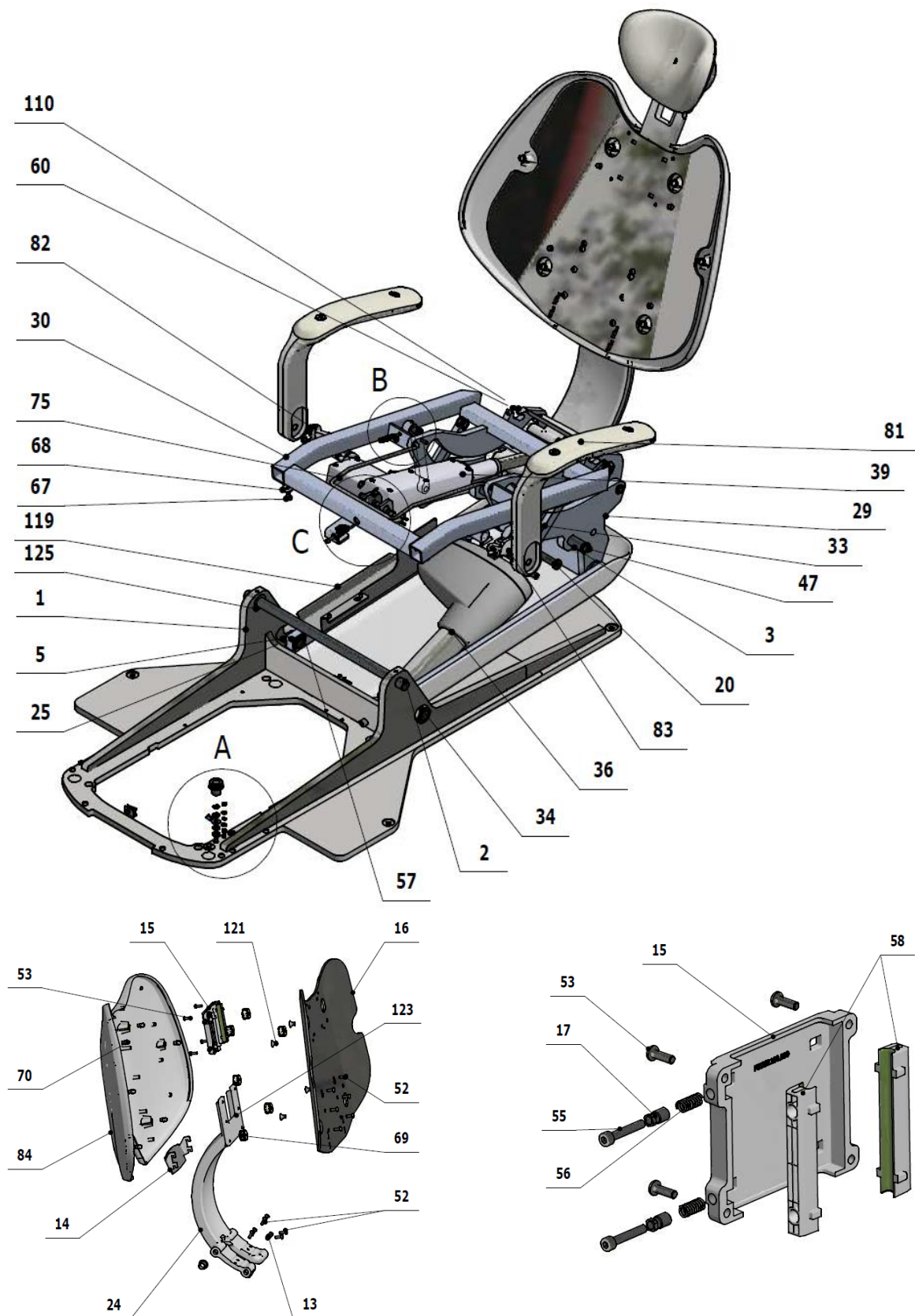
C – CHAIR

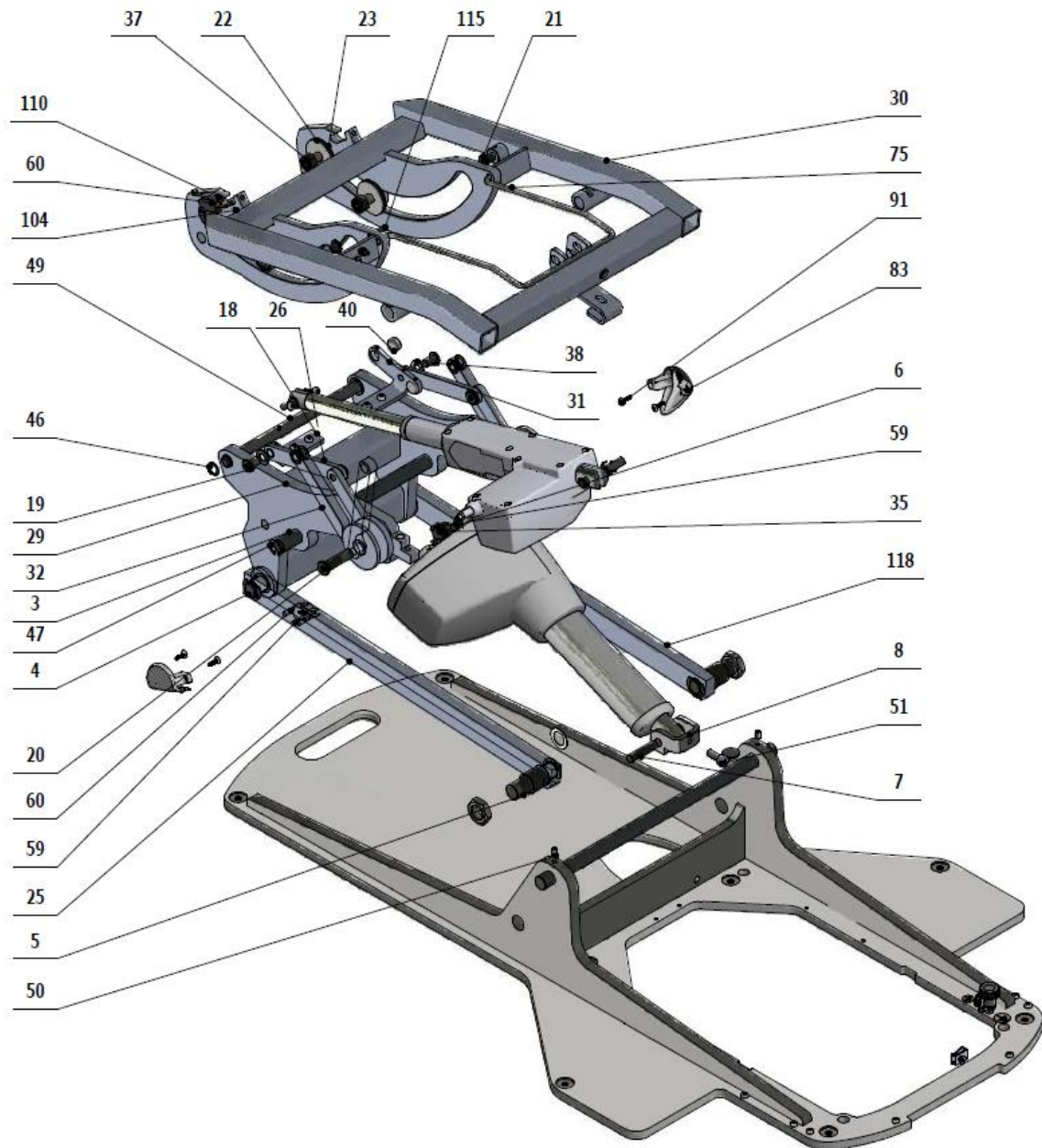


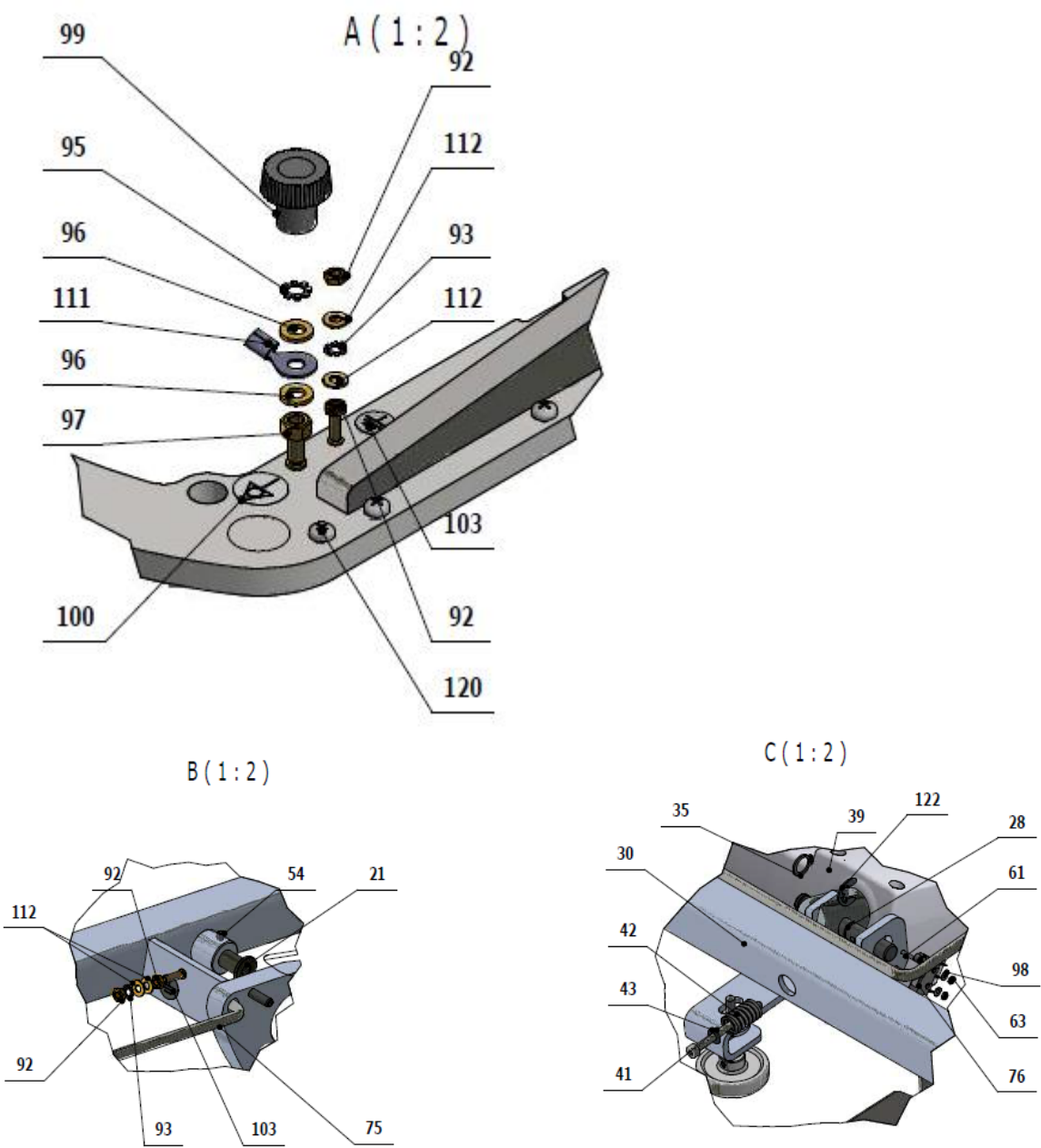
>> CHAIR WITH 3RD MOVEMENT – A516-001-000-0

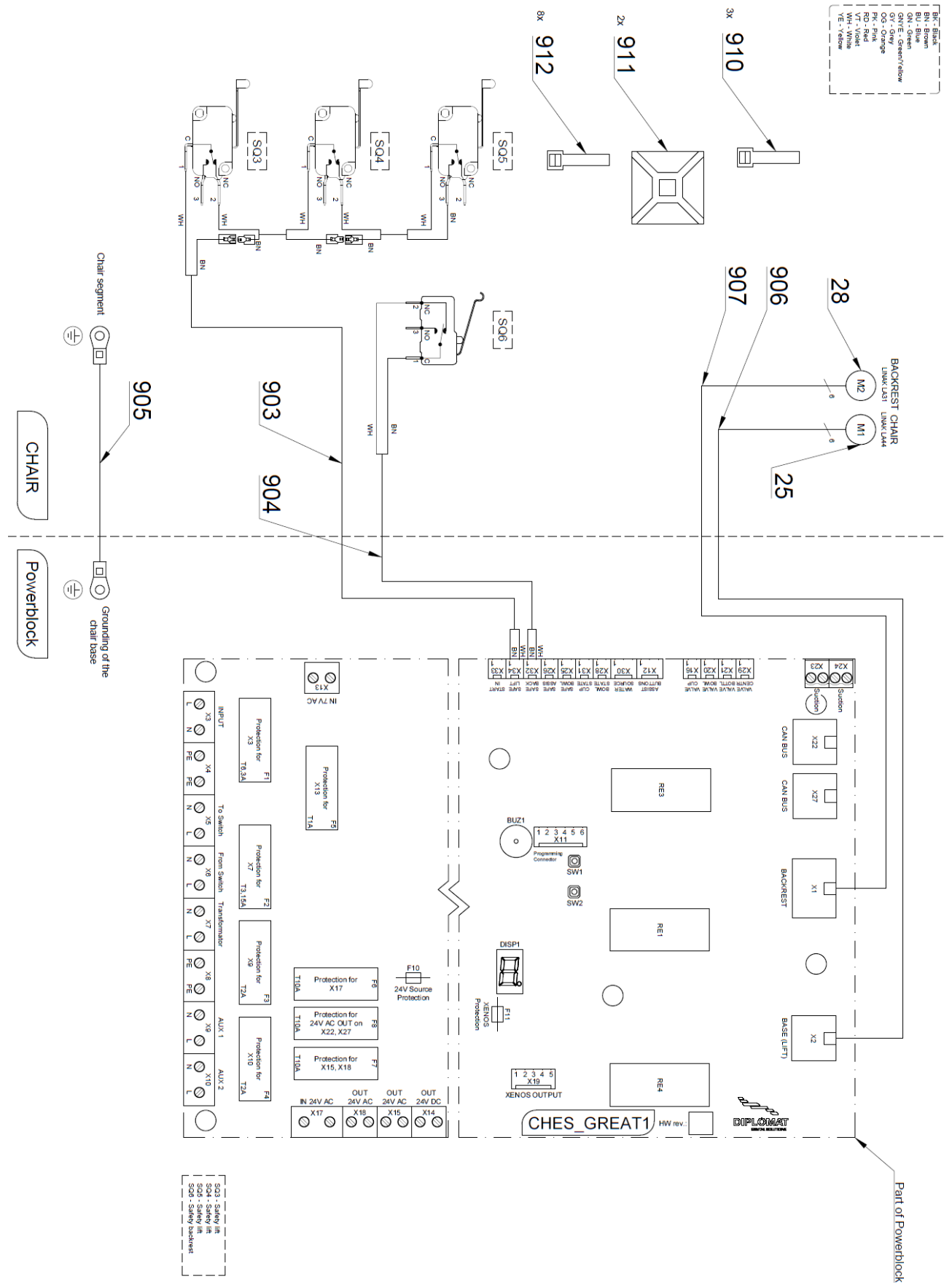
Item No.	Product name	SP
A516-001-000-0_K-001	CHAIR WITH 3RD MOVEMENT /UNPAINTED/	
A516-001-000-0_K-002	CHAIR WITH 3RD MOVEMENT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A516-001-000-0_K-003	CHAIR WITH 3RD MOVEMENT /PAINTED_MATTE/	











SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-011-000-0	WELDED BASE, ANCHORED		PC.	x
001	A516-010-008-0>>	BASE, NOT ANCHORED		PC.	x
002	V516-001-002-0	STUD 1	1.00	PC.	x
003	V516-001-003-0	STUD 2	1.00	PC.	x
004	V516-001-004-0	STUD 3	1.00	PC.	x
005	V516-001-005-0	STUD 4	2.00	PC.	x
006	V516-001-006-0	STUD 5	1.00	PC.	x
007	V516-001-007-0	STUD 6	1.00	PC.	x
008	V516-001-008-0	MOTOR MOUNT	1.00	PC.	x
013	V516-001-013-0	STUD 7	1.00	PC.	x
014	V516-001-014-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
014	V516-001-014-0	PLUG / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
014	V516-001-014-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	V516-001-015-0	LEAD HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
016	V516-001-016-0	BACKREST CARRIER	1.00	PC.	x
017	V516-001-017-0	THREADED FASTENER, M8-M5	2.00	PC.	x
018	V516-001-018-0	BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
019	V516-001-019-0	THREADED FASTENER, M 10x1	4.00	PC.	x
020	V516-001-020-0	THREADED FASTENER, M 12x1	2.00	PC.	x
021	V516-001-021-0	THREADED FASTENER, M 10x1	2.00	PC.	x
022	V516-001-022-0	WASHER KU	2.00	PC.	x
023	V516-001-023-0	WASHER	2.00	PC.	x
024	V516-001-029-0	SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED		PC.	x
024	V516-001-029-0	SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS		PC.	x
024	V516-001-029-0	SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE		PC.	x
024	V516-001-024-0	SEGMENT, PAINTED / SEGMENT, PAINTED		PC.	x
024	V516-001-024-0	SEGMENT, PAINTED / SEGMENT, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS		PC.	x
024	V516-001-024-0	SEGMENT, PAINTED / SEGMENT, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE		PC.	x
025	V516-012-000-0	LIFT ROD RIGHT	1.00	PC.	x
026	V516-027-000-0	ROD WITH KU	2.00	PC.	x
027	V516-013-000-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM LIFT WITH KU / WHT1	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
027	V516-013-000-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM LIFT WITH KU / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
027	V516-013-000-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM LIFT WITH KU / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
028	V511.01-00-21.2	UPPER STUD	1.00	PC.	x
029	V516-021-000-0	BOX	1.00	PC.	x
030	V516-022-000-0	SEAT FRAME, COMPLETE 3P	1.00	PC.	x
031	V516-001-033-0	BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
032	V516-028-000-0	SEAT LIFT RIGHT	1.00	PC.	x
033	V516-029-000-0	SEAT LIFT LEFT	1.00	PC.	x
034	ME311120.104	NUT, LOW CLEARANCE, M 20X1.5	2.00	PC.	
035	ME311733.001	LOCK RING P 10 MZ	3.00	PC.	
036	ME358221.065	DRIVE UNIT, LINAK LA 44	1.00	PC.	x
037	ME323427.073	BEARING, KR30	4.00	PC.	x
038	ME323427.080	BUSHING, 10VVC10	4.00	PC.	x
039	ME358221.064	DRIVE UNIT, LINAK LA 31	1.00	PC.	
040	V516-001-053-0	THREADED FASTENER M 16x1.5	2.00	PC.	
041	ME309543.116	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X50	1.00	PC.	
042	ME315170.063	COMPRESSION SPRING, TL2000x120x0190	1.00	PC.	x
043	ME311212.020	WASHER, P 4.3	1.00	PC.	
046	ME311733.033	LOCK RING P14	2.00	PC.	
047	ME311733.013	LOCK RING P 20	2.00	PC.	
049	V516-001-034-0	STUD 8	1.00	PC.	x
050	ME309287.027	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	2.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.012	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X20	1.00	PC.	
052	ME309256.007	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X16	12.00	PC.	
053	ME132121.002	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
054	ME309281.082	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	10.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
056	ME315000.045	SPRING, TL1250x076x0170	2.00	PC.	x
057	ME311733.012	LOCK RING P 15 ZN	4.00	PC.	
058	ME321822.099	GUIDE	2.00	PC.	x
059	ME374415.020	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON V-166-1C5	3.00	PC.	x
060	ME309255.049	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	6.00	PC.	
061	ME309255.082	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X14	2.00	PC.	
062	ME307991.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	1.00	PC.	
063	ME311120.081	NUT, M 2	2.00	PC.	

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

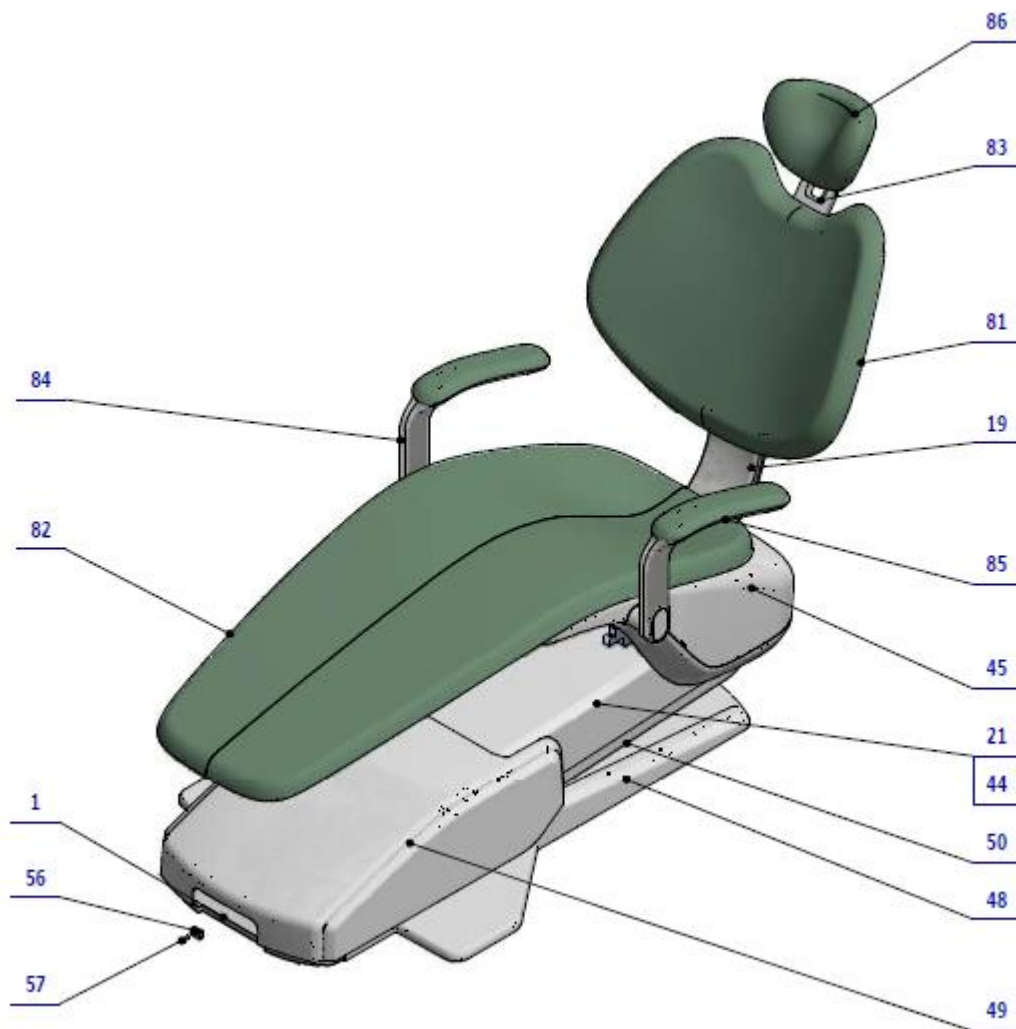
067	ME309255.094	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	2.00	PC.	
068	ME311212.022	PENNY WASHER, P 6x20 BN 732	2.00	PC.	
069	ME321822.094	CLIP A	6.00	PC.	x
070	ME321822.095	CLIP B	6.00	PC.	x
071	ME548241.027	RAPID NUT, M 5 8465 A/ZH	1.00	PC.	x
075	ME273114.040	SEAT TILT	1.00	PC.	x
076	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	1.00	PC.	x
077	ME321822.212	SEAT FRAME COVER – ASSEMBLY	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
077	V516-001-103-0	SEAT FRAME COVER – ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
077	V516-001-103-0	SEAT FRAME COVER – ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
078	ME321822.080	COVER_ZV_BASE A	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
078	V516-001-104-0	COVER_ZV_BASE A / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
078	V516-001-104-0	COVER_ZV_BASE A / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
079	ME321822.082	POWERBLOCK COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
079	V516-001-100-0	POWERBLOCK COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
079	V516-001-100-0	POWERBLOCK COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
080	ME321822.083	LEG COVER, LOWER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
080	V516-001-101-0	LEG COVER, LOWER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
080	V516-001-101-0	LEG COVER, LOWER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
081	ME321822.086	BLIND SEAT FRAME COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
081	V516-001-102-0	BLIND SEAT FRAME COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
081	V516-001-102-0	BLIND SEAT FRAME COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
082	ME321822.087	BLIND ARMREST, RIGHT	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
082	V516-001-106-0	BLIND ARMREST, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
082	V516-001-106-0	BLIND ARMREST, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
083	ME321822.088	BLIND ARMREST, LEFT	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
083	V516-001-105-0	BLIND ARMREST, LEFT / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
083	V516-001-105-0	BLIND ARMREST, LEFT / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
084	A516-001-038-0>>	REAR BACKREST / REAR BACKREST	1.00	PC.	x
085	ME288200.072	MODEL PRO_ČAL_CHRB_PL_BŠ / WHT1		PC.	x
086	ME288200.071	MODEL PRO_ČAL_SED_BŠ_PVC / WHT1		PC.	x
087	ME288200.073	MODEL PRO_ČAL_HLV_BŠ / WHT1		PC.	x
088	A516-200-000-0>>	RIGHT ARMREST / RIGHT ARMREST		PC.	x
089	A516-201-000-0>>	LEFT ARMREST / LEFT ARMREST		PC.	x
090	A516-102-000-0>>	3D PNEUMATIC HEADREST / 3D PNEUMATIC HEADREST		PC.	x
090	A516-101-000-0>>	HEADREST / HEADREST		PC.	x
090	A516-100-000-0>>	3D HEADREST / 3D HEADREST		PC.	x
091	ME307001.010	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4x14 - H2	4.00	PC.	
092	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	4.00	PC.	
093	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	2.00	PC.	
095	ME311214.004	WASHER, P 6.4, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
096	ME311280.006	WASHER, P 6.4	2.00	PC.	
097	ME311180.006	NUT, M 6	1.00	PC.	
098	ME311210.034	WASHER, P 2.2	2.00	PC.	
099	ME321821.134	ROTARY BUTTON KNB F BK D 25 mm M6	1.00	PC.	
100	ME548231.004	EQUIPOTENTIAL SYMBOL	1.00	PC.	
103	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
104	V400.01-00-61	LABEL, SQ5	1.00	PC.	
105	V400.01-00-62	LABEL, SQ6	1.00	PC.	
106	V400.01-00-60	LABEL, SQ4	1.00	PC.	
107	V400.01-00-59	LABEL, SQ3	1.00	PC.	
110	ME321822.073	SPACER	2.00	PC.	
111	ME354321.006	RING WIRE CONNECTOR, 7600-04/6	1.00	PC.	
112	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	4.00	PC.	
114	V516-001-025-0	LIFT PANTOGRAPHIC ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
114	V516-001-025-0	LIFT PANTOGRAPHIC ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
114	V516-001-025-0	LIFT PANTOGRAPHIC ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
115	ME311565.088	PIN, P 5x26 FLEXIBLE	1.00	PC.	
118	V516-019-000-0	LIFT ROD LEFT	1.00	PC.	x
119	V516-001-040-0	CHAIR HARNESS TUNNEL / WH1	1.00	PC.	x
120	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	10.00	PC.	
121	ME307991.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X12	4.00	PC.	
122	ME311732.008	LOCK RING P 9 ZN	1.00	PC.	
123	ME273141.019	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5382 P 6.4	1.00	PC.	
125V	V516-001-056-0	WASHER 0.6-18.2	1.00	PC.	x
903	ME374100.097	CHAIR WIRE - SQ3, SQ4, SQ5	1.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.098	CHAIR WIRE - SQ6	1.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.099	CHAIR WIRE - GNYE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.095	WIRE HARNESS FOR CHAIR – 0.8 m	1.00	PC.	x

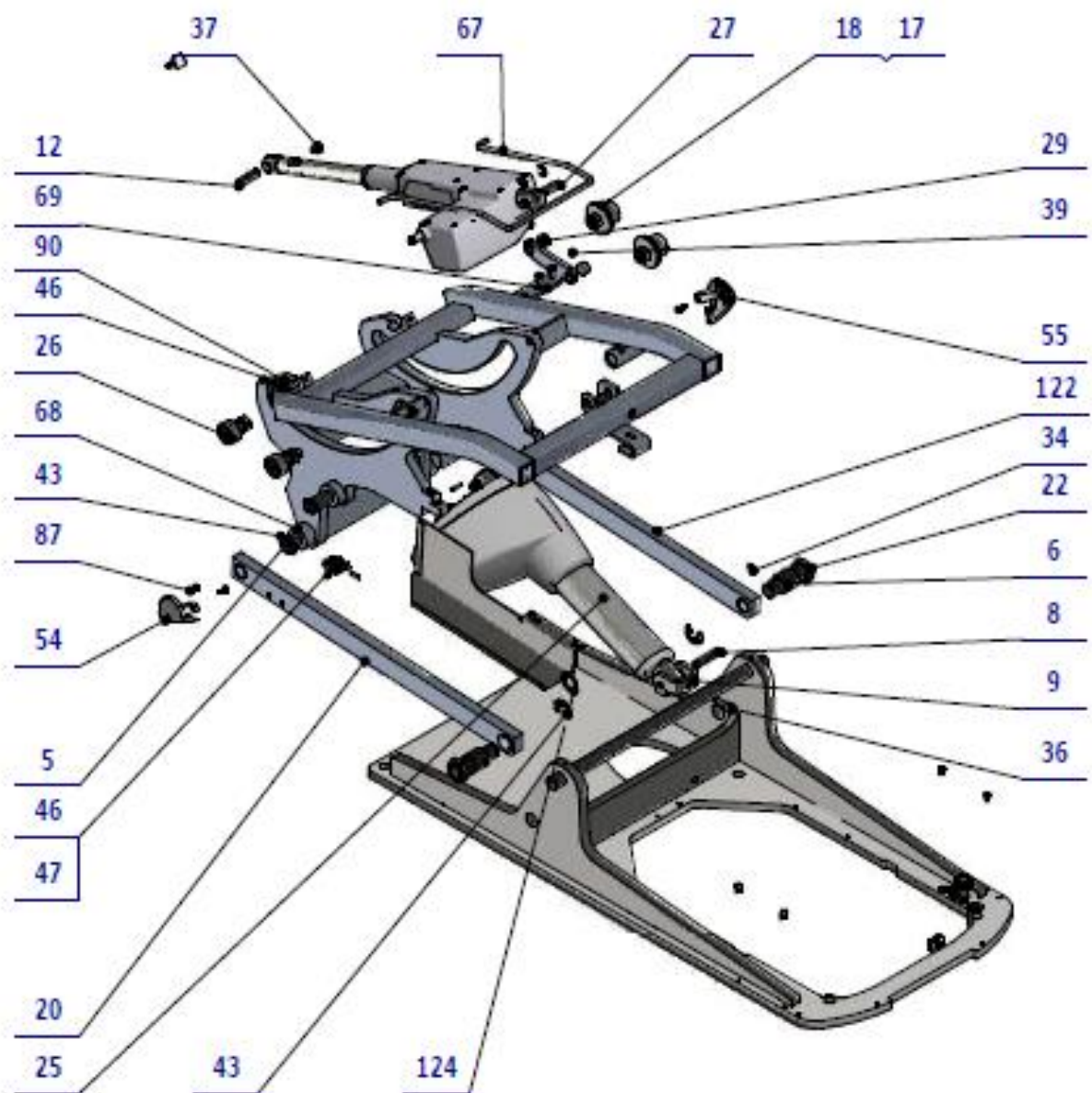
SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

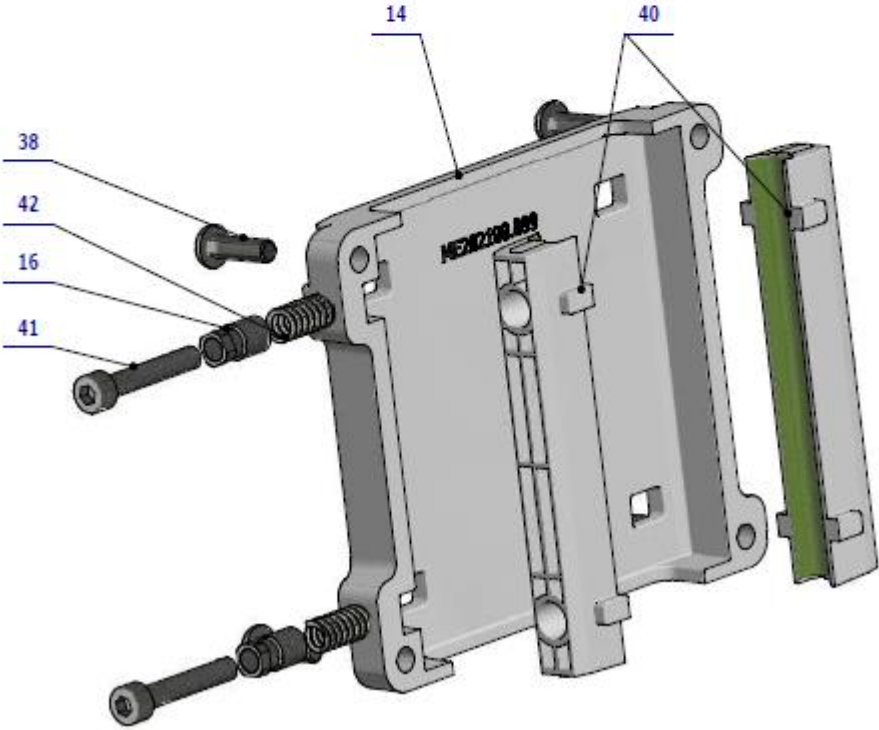
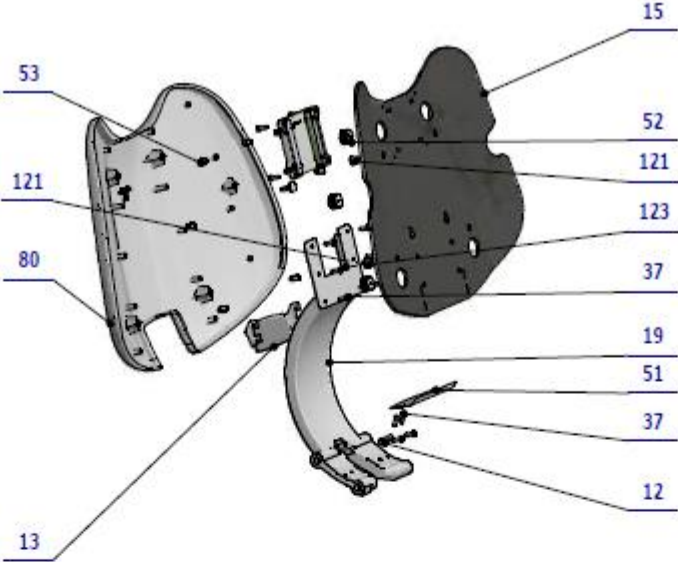
907	ME374100.096	WIRE HARNESS FOR CHAIR – 1.3 m	1.00	PC.	x
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	3.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
912	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	8.00	PC.	

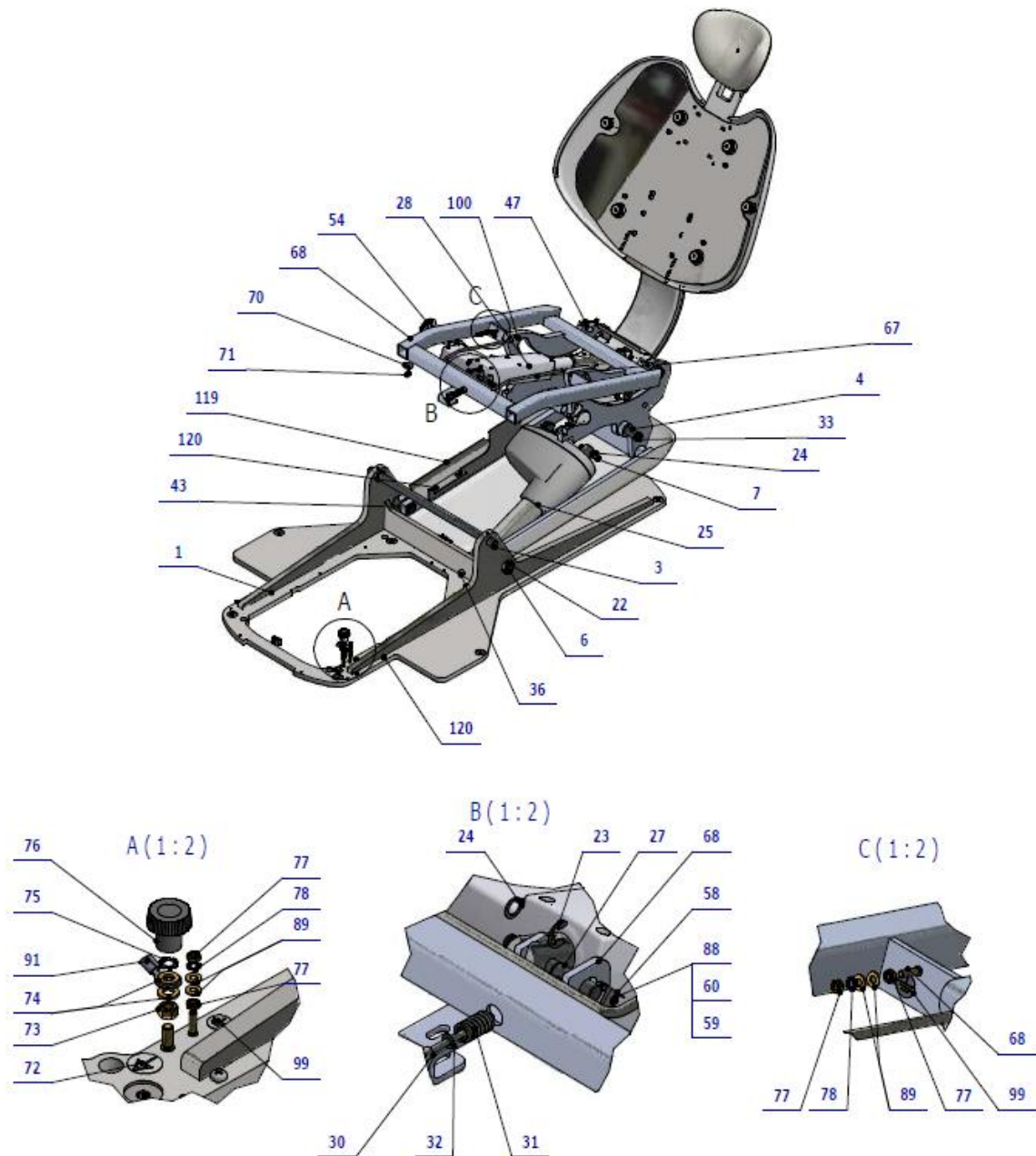
>> CHAIR WITHOUT 3RD MOVEMENT – A516-002-000-0

Item No.	Product name	SP
A516-002-000-0_K-001	CHAIR WITHOUT 3RD MOVEMENT /UNPAINTED/	
A516-002-000-0_K-002	CHAIR WITHOUT 3RD MOVEMENT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A516-002-000-0_K-003	CHAIR WITHOUT 3RD MOVEMENT /PAINTED_MATTE/	

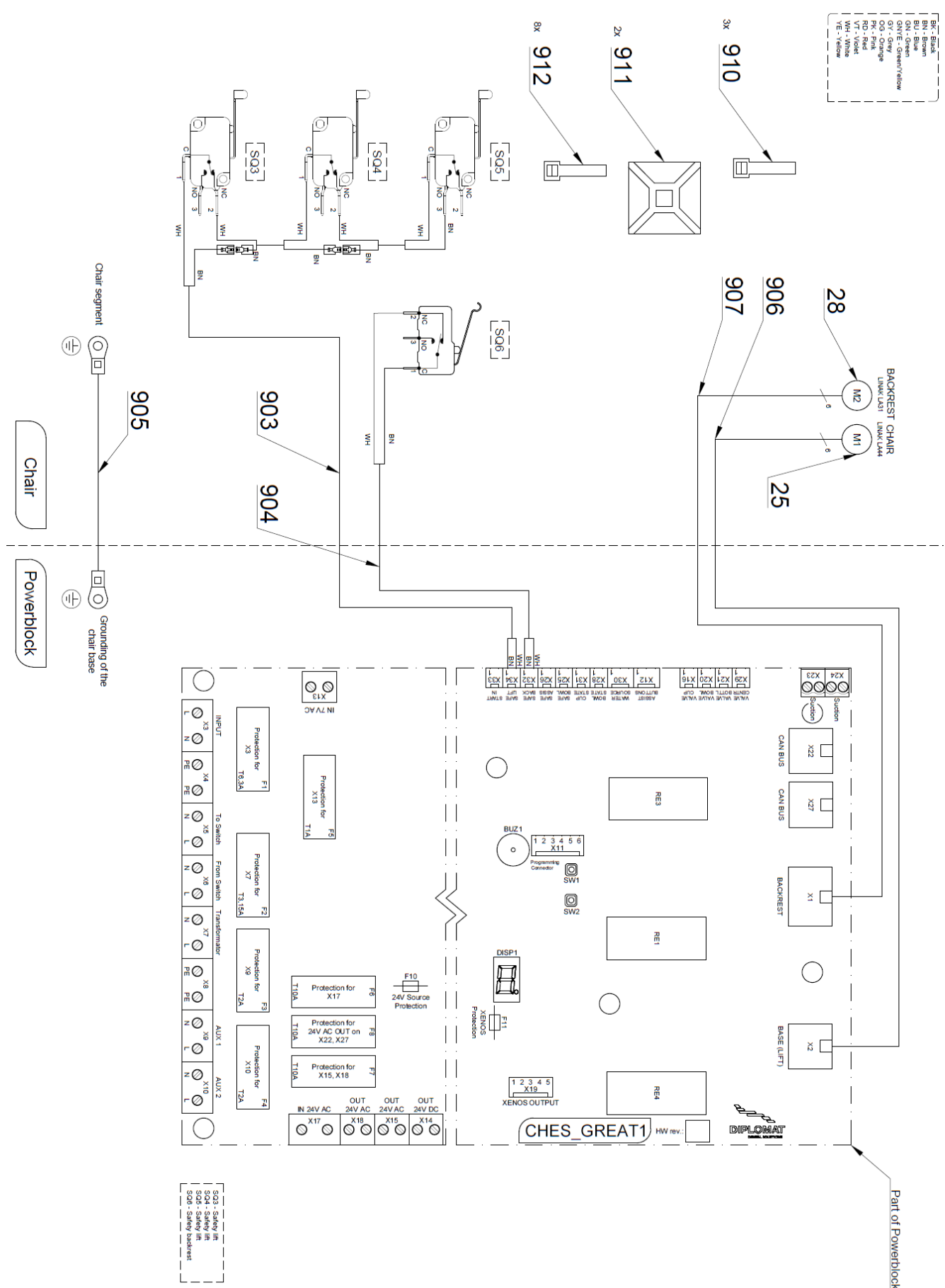








SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro



DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

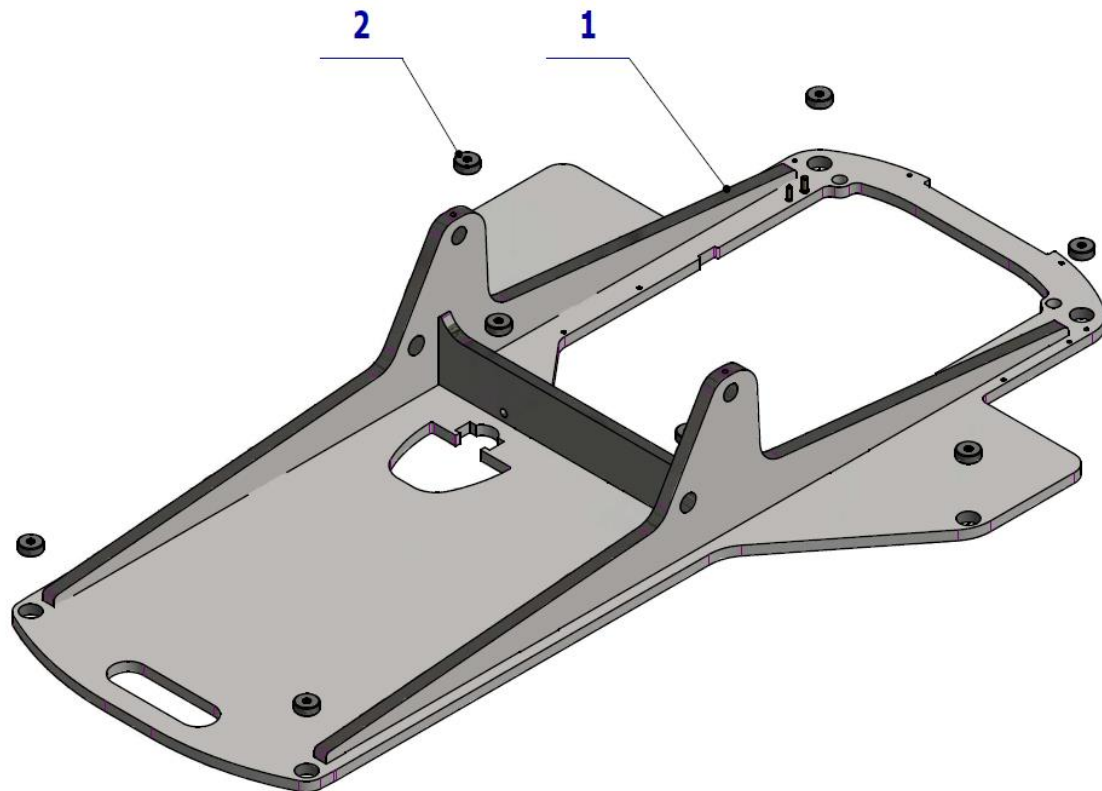
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-011-000-0	WELDED BASE, ANCHORED		PC.	x
001	A516-010-008-0 >>	BASE, NOT ANCHORED		PC.	x
003	V516-001-002-0	STUD 1	1.00	PC.	x
004	V516-001-003-0	STUD 2	1.00	PC.	x
005	V516-001-004-0	STUD 3	1.00	PC.	x
006	V516-001-005-0	STUD 4	2.00	PC.	x
007	V516-001-006-0	STUD 5	1.00	PC.	x
008	V516-001-007-0	STUD 6	1.00	PC.	x
009	V516-001-008-0	MOTOR MOUNT	1.00	PC.	x
012	V516-001-013-0	STUD 7	1.00	PC.	x
013	V516-001-014-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
013	V516-001-014-0	PLUG / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
013	V516-001-014-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
014	V516-001-015-0	LEAD HOLDER	1.00	PC.	x
015	V516-001-016-0	BACKREST CARRIER	1.00	PC.	x
016	V516-001-017-0	THREADED FASTENER, M8-M5	2.00	PC.	x
017	V516-001-022-0	WASHER KU	2.00	PC.	x
018	V516-001-023-0	WASHER	2.00	PC.	x
019	V516-001-029-0	SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED		PC.	x
019	V516-001-029-0	SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS		PC.	X
019	V516-001-029-0	SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / SEGMENT WITH GROOVE, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE		PC.	X
019	V516-001-024-0	SEGMENT, PAINTED / SEGMENT, PAINTED		PC.	X
019	V516-001-024-0	SEGMENT, PAINTED / SEGMENT, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS		PC.	X
019	V516-001-024-0	SEGMENT, PAINTED / SEGMENT, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE		PC.	X
020	V516-012-000-0	LIFT ROD RIGHT	1.00	PC.	x
021	V516-013-000-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIFT ARM WITH KU / WHT1	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
021	V516-013-000-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIFT ARM WITH KU / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
021	V516-013-000-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIFT ARM WITH KU / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
022	ME311120.104	NUT, LOW CLEARANCE, M 20X1.5	2.00	PC.	x
023	ME311732.008	LOCK RING P 9 ZN	1.00	PC.	x
024	ME311733.001	LOCK RING P 10 MZ	3.00	PC.	x
025	ME358221.065	DRIVE UNIT, LINAK LA 44	1.00	PC.	x
026	ME323427.073	BEARING, KR30	4.00	PC.	x
027	V511.01-00-21.2	UPPER STUD	1.00	PC.	x
028	ME358221.064	DRIVE UNIT, LINAK LA 31	1.00	PC.	x
029	V516-001-053-0	THREADED FASTENER M 16x1.5	2.00	PC.	x
030	ME309543.116	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X50	1.00	PC.	x
031	ME315170.063	COMPRESSION SPRING, TL2000x120x0190	1.00	PC.	x
032	ME311212.020	WASHER, P 4.3	1.00	PC.	x
033	ME311733.013	LOCK RING P 20	2.00	PC.	x
034	ME309287.027	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	2.00	PC.	
035	ME311733.034	LOCK RING P 8	2.00	PC.	
036	ME309543.012	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X20	1.00	PC.	
037	ME309256.007	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X16	10.00	PC.	
038	ME132121.002	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
039	ME309281.082	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
040	ME321822.099	GUIDE	2.00	PC.	
041	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
042	ME315000.045	SPRING, TL 1250x076x0170	2.00	PC.	x
043	ME311733.012	LOCK RING P 15 ZN	4.00	PC.	
044	V516-001-025-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIFT ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
044	V516-001-025-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIFT ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
044	V516-001-025-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIFT ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
045	ME321822.212	SEAT FRAME COVER – ASSEMBLY	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
045	V516-001-103-0	SEAT FRAME COVER – ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
045	V516-001-103-0	SEAT FRAME COVER – ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
046	ME374415.020	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON V-166-1C5	3.00	PC.	x
047	ME309255.049	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	6.00	PC.	
048	ME321822.080	COVER_ZV_BASE A	OPTIONAL	PC.	
048	V516-001-104-0	COVER_ZV_BASE A / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
048	V516-001-104-0	COVER_ZV_BASE A / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
049	ME321822.082	POWERBLOCK COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
049	V516-001-100-0	POWERBLOCK COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
049	V516-001-100-0	POWERBLOCK COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
050	ME321822.083	LEG COVER, LOWER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
050	V516-001-101-0	LEG COVER, LOWER	OPTIONAL	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

050	V516-001-101-0	LEG COVER, LOWER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
051	ME321822.086	BLIND SEAT FRAME COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
051	V516-001-102-0	BLIND SEAT FRAME COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
051	V516-001-102-0	BLIND SEAT FRAME COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
052	ME321822.094	CLIP A	6.00	PC.	
053	ME321822.095	CLIP B	6.00	PC.	
054	ME321822.087	BLIND ARMREST, RIGHT	OPTIONAL	PC.	
054	V516-001-106-0	BLIND ARMREST, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
054	V516-001-106-0	BLIND ARMREST, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
055	ME321822.088	BLIND ARMREST, LEFT	OPTIONAL	PC.	
055	V516-001-105-0	BLIND ARMREST, LEFT / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
055	V516-001-105-0	BLIND ARMREST, LEFT / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
056	ME548241.027	RAPID NUT, M 5 8465 A/ZH	1.00	PC.	x
057	ME307991.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	1.00	PC.	
058	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	1.00	PC.	x
059	ME309255.082	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X14	2.00	PC.	x
060	ME311120.081	NUT, M 2	2.00	PC.	
067	ME273114.040	SEAT TILT	1.00	PC.	
068	V516-014-000-0	SEAT FRAME, COMPLETE WITHOUT 3P	1.00	PC.	
069	V516-001-011-0	BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
070	ME311212.022	PENNY WASHER, P 6x20 BN 732	2.00	PC.	x
071	ME309255.094	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	2.00	PC.	
072	ME548231.004	EQUIPOTENTIAL SYMBOL	1.00	PC.	
073	ME311180.006	NUT, M 6	1.00	PC.	
074	ME311280.006	WASHER, P 6.4	2.00	PC.	
075	ME311214.004	WASHER, P 6.4, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
076	ME321821.134	ROTARY BUTTON KNB F BK D 25 mm M6	1.00	PC.	
077	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	4.00	PC.	
078	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
080	A516-001-038-0>>	REAR BACKREST / REAR BACKREST	1.00	PC.	x
081	ME288200.072	MODEL PRO_ČAL_CHRB_PL_BŠ / WHT1		PC.	x
082	ME288200.071	MODEL PRO_ČAL_SED_BŠ_PVC / WHT1		PC.	x
083	A516-102-000-0>>	3D PNEUMATIC HEADREST / 3D PNEUMATIC HEADREST		PC.	x
083	A516-101-000-0>>	HEADREST / HEADREST		PC.	x
083	A516-100-000-0>>	3D HEADREST / 3D HEADREST		PC.	x
084	A516-200-000-0>>	RIGHT ARMREST / RIGHT ARMREST		PC.	x
085	A516-201-000-0>>	LEFT ARMREST / LEFT ARMREST		PC.	x
086	ME288200.073	MODEL PRO_ČAL_HLV_BŠ / WHT1		PC.	
087	ME307001.010	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4x14 - H2	4.00	PC.	
088	ME311210.034	WASHER, P 2.2	2.00	PC.	
089	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
090	ME321822.073	SPACER	2.00	PC.	
091	ME354321.006	RING WIRE CONNECTOR, 7600-04/6	1.00	PC.	
095	V400.01-00-59	LABEL, SQ3	1.00	PC.	
096	V400.01-00-60	LABEL, SQ4	1.00	PC.	
097	V400.01-00-62	LABEL, SQ6	1.00	PC.	
098	V400.01-00-61	LABEL, SQ5	1.00	PC.	
099	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
100	ME311565.088	PIN, P 5x26 FLEXIBLE	1.00	PC.	
114	MS247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		PC.	
115	ME111323.007	ISOFLEX LUBRICANT, TOPAS NCA 152 1 kg		KG	
116	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
117	ME247421.012	ADHESIVE, CHEMOPREN 25		KG	
119	V516-001-040-0	CHAIR HARNESS TUNNEL / WH1	1.00	PC.	
120	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	2.00	PC.	
121	ME307991.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X12	4.00	PC.	
122	V516-019-000-0	LIFT ROD LEFT	1.00	PC.	
123	ME273141.019	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5382 P 6.4	1.00	PC.	
124	V516-001-056-0	WASHER 0.6-18.2	1.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.097	CHAIR WIRE - SQ3, SQ4, SQ5	1.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.098	CHAIR WIRE - SQ6	1.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.099	CHAIR WIRE - GNYE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.095	WIRE HARNESS FOR CHAIR - 0.8 m	1.00	PC.	x
907	ME374100.096	WIRE HARNESS FOR CHAIR - 1.3 m	1.00	PC.	x
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	3.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
912	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	8.00	PC.	

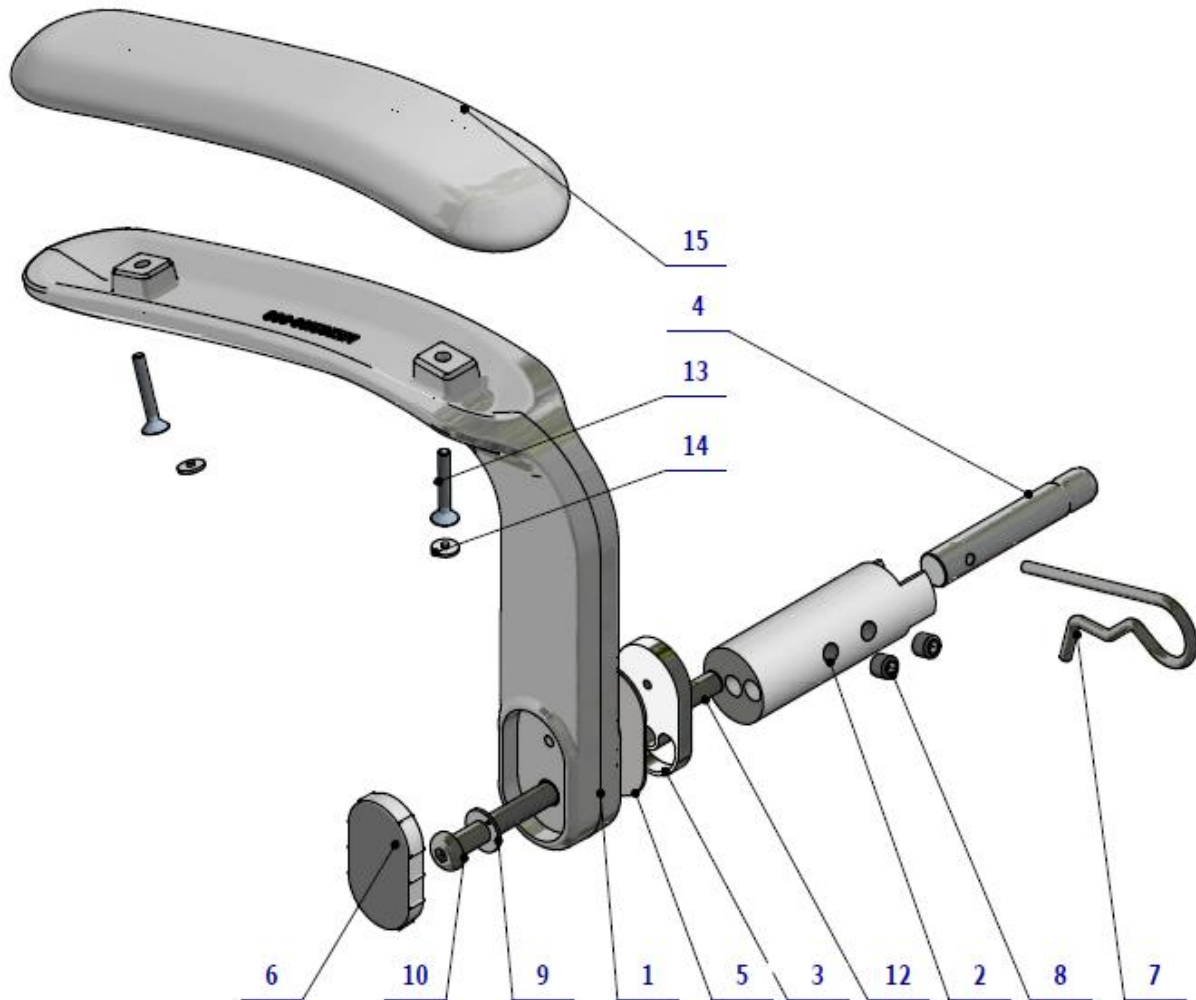
>> BASE, NOT ANCHORED – A516-010-008-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A516-200-000-0_K-001	RIGHT ARMREST /UNPAINTED/	
A516-200-000-0_K-002	RIGHT ARMREST /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A516-200-000-0_K-003	RIGHT ARMREST /PAINTED_MATTE/	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-010-000-0	WELDED BASE	1.00	PC.	x
002	V511.01-13-00	ADJUSTING SCREW	8.00	PC.	x

>> RIGHT ARMREST – A516-200-000-0



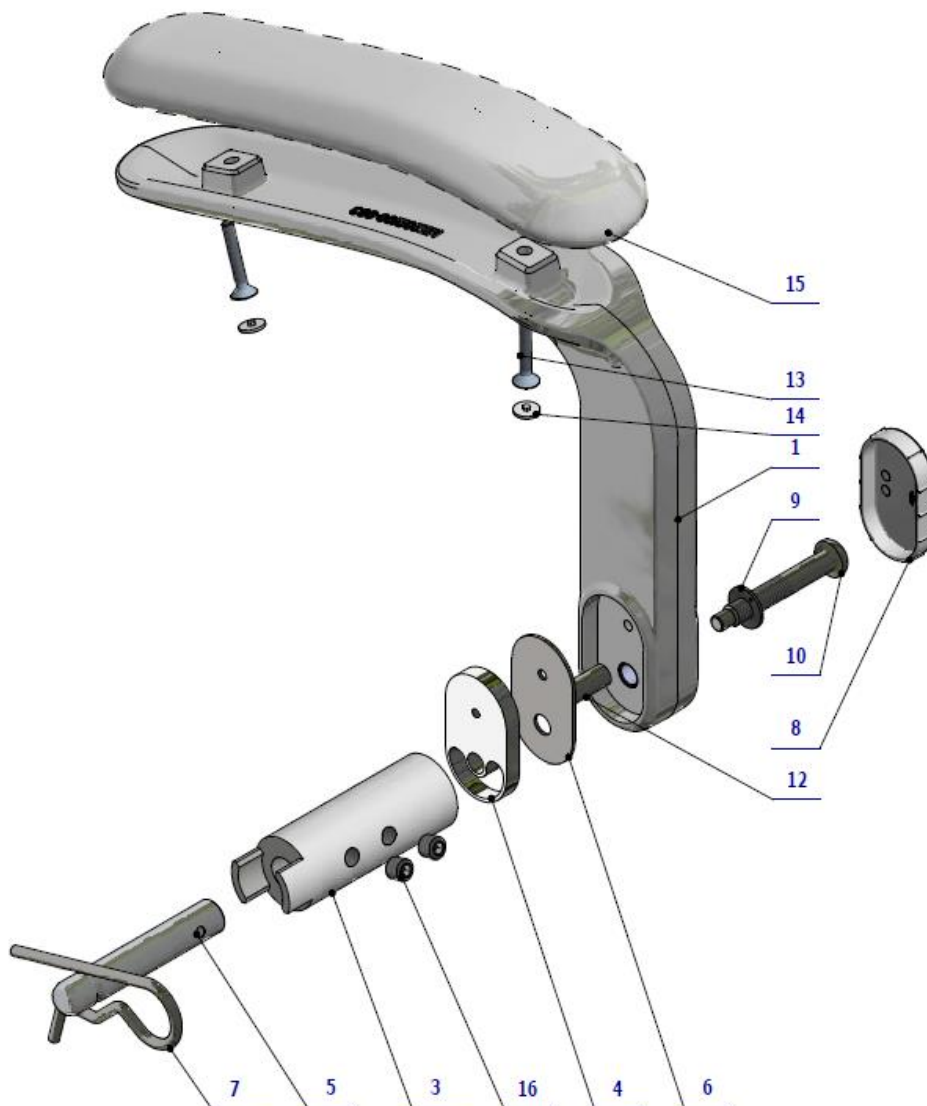
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-200-002-0	ARMREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V516-200-002-0	ARMREST, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V516-200-002-0	ARMREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
009	ME323427.080	BUSHING, 10VVC10	1.00	PC.	x
002	V516-200-003-0	ARMREST ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V516-200-003-0	ARMREST ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V516-200-003-0	ARMREST ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V516-200-004-0	STOP	1.00	PC.	x
004	V516-200-005-0	ARMREST STUD	1.00	PC.	x

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

005	V516-200-006-0	STOP WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
007	V516-200-007-0	SIMPLE COTTER PIN 5 MODIFIED	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME321822.097	ARMREST COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	V516-001-108-0	ARMREST COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	V516-001-108-0	ARMREST COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
010	ME309256.014	THREADED FASTENER, M 10x70	1.00	PC.	
012	ME311565.109	PIN, P 10x32 h6	1.00	PC.	x
013	ME307991.013	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X35 A2	2.00	PC.	
014	ME321000.103	PLASTIC COVER, WHITE M5 HEXAGONAL	2.00	PC.	x
008	ME309281.093	THREADED FASTENER, M 10X10	2.00	PC.	
015	ME288200.074	MODEL PRO_ČAL_RUK_BŠ / WHT1		PC.	

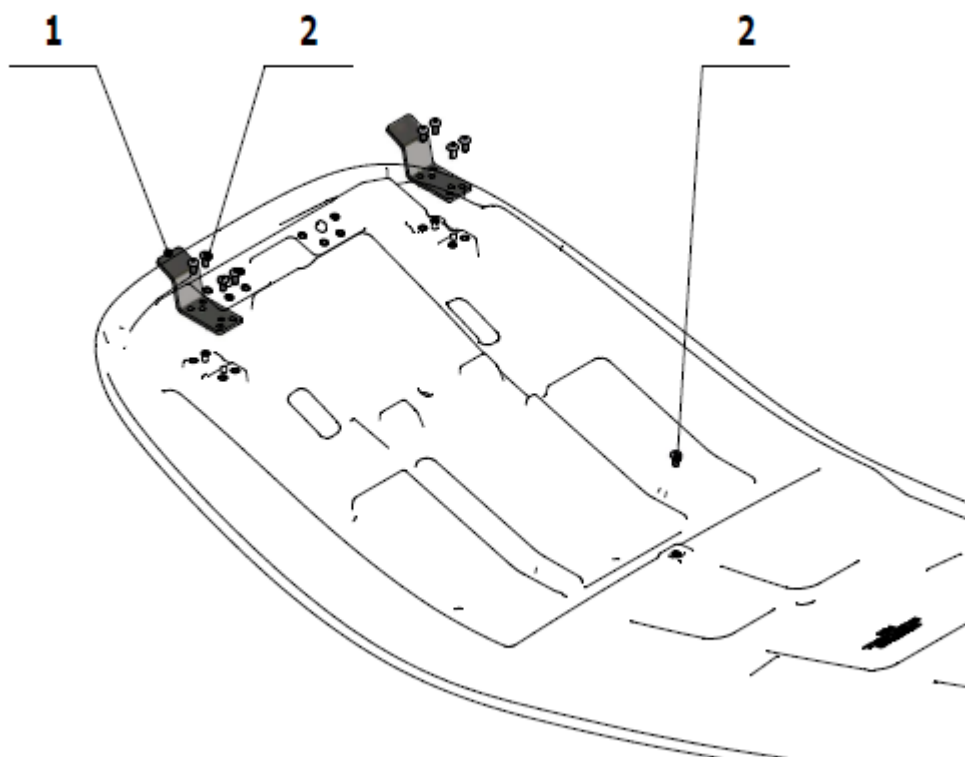
>> LEFT ARMREST – A516-201-000-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A516-201-000-0_K-001	LEFT ARMREST /UNPAINTED/	
A516-201-000-0_K-002	LEFT ARMREST /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A516-201-000-0_K-003	LEFT ARMREST /PAINTED_MATTE/	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-200-002-0	ARMREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V516-200-002-0	ARMREST, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V516-200-002-0	ARMREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V516-200-003-0	ARMREST ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V516-200-003-0	ARMREST ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V516-200-003-0	ARMREST ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	V516-200-004-0	STOP	1.00	PC.	x
005	V516-200-005-0	ARMREST STUD	1.00	PC.	x
006	V516-200-006-0	STOP WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
007	V516-200-007-0	SIMPLE COTTER PIN 5 MODIFIED	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME321822.097	ARMREST COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
008	V516-001-108-0	ARMREST COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
008	V516-001-108-0	ARMREST COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
009	ME323427.080	BUSHING, 10VVC10	1.00	PC.	x
010	ME309256.014	THREADED FASTENER, M 10x70	1.00	PC.	x
012	ME311565.109	PIN, P 10x32 h6	1.00	PC.	x
013	ME307991.013	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X35 A2	2.00	PC.	
014	ME321000.103	PLASTIC COVER, WHITE M5 HEXAGONAL	2.00	PC.	x
016	ME309281.093	THREADED FASTENER, M 10X10	2.00	PC.	

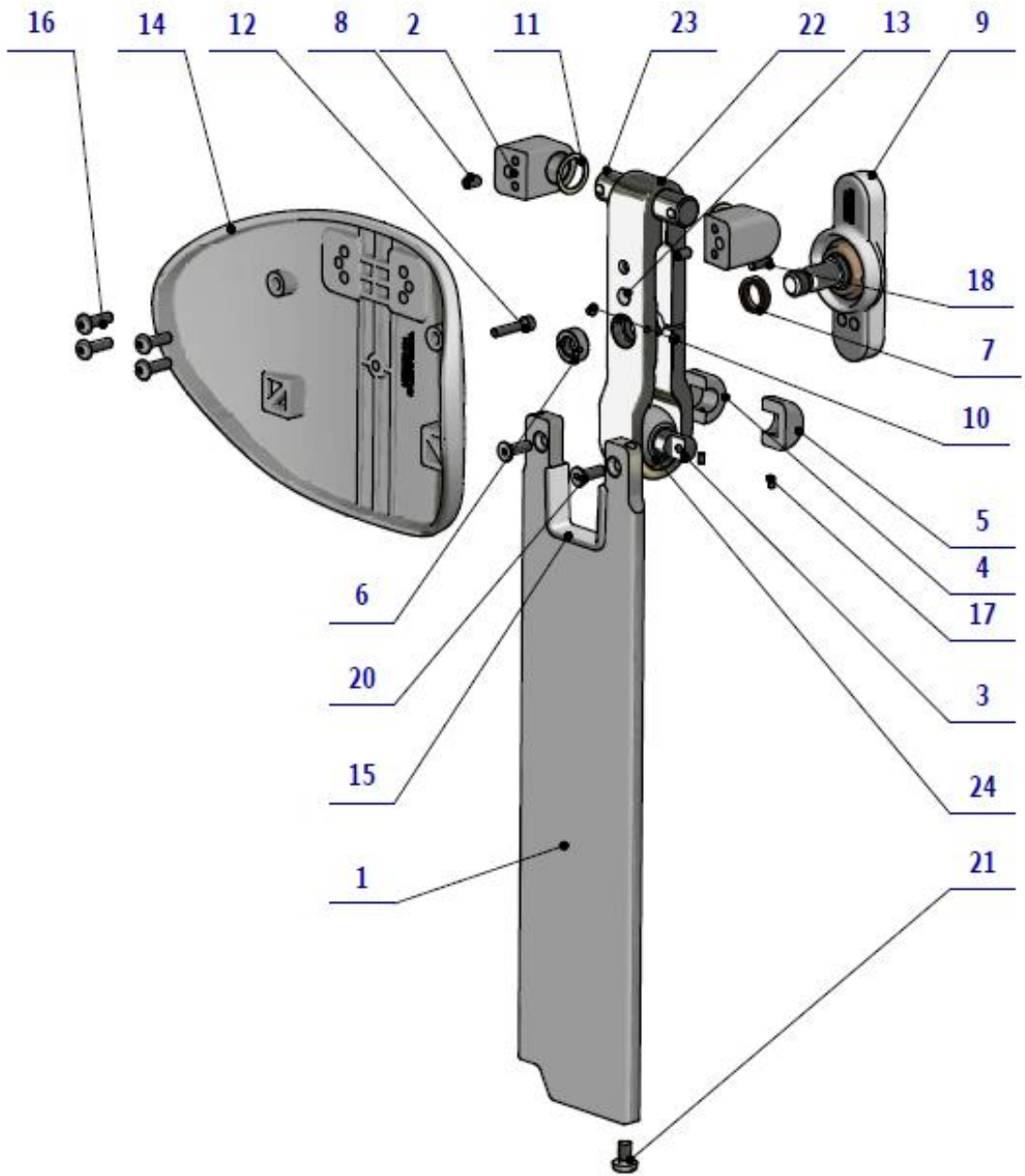
>> ACC. FIXED SEAT MOUNTING A516-001-049-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-001-047-0	FIXED SEAT MOUNT	2.00	PC.	
002	ME309281.040	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	9.00	PC.	
003	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	1.00	PC.	

>> HEADREST BALL MECHANISM – A516-100-000-0

Item No.	Product name	SP
A516-100-000-0_K-002	HEADREST BALL MECHANISM / PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A516-100-000-0_K-001	HEADREST BALL MECHANISM, PAINTED / PAINTED_MATTE/	

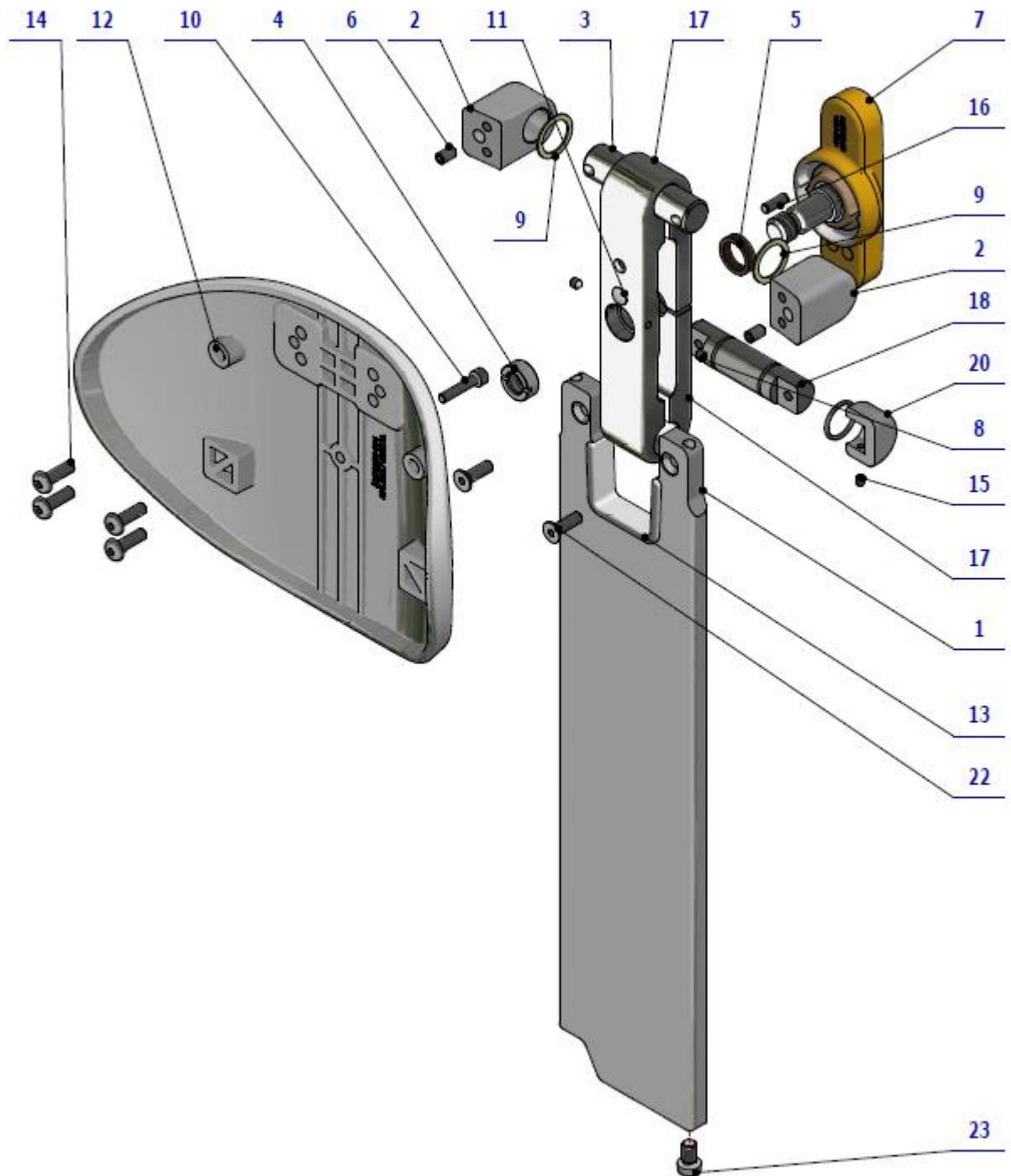


DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-100-003-0	ALUMINIUM TRIM	1.00	PC.	x
002	V516-100-004-0	BASE	2.00	PC.	x
003	V516-100-010-0	BALL STUD	1.00	PC.	x
004	V516-100-007-0	COVER 12P	1.00	PC.	x
005	V516-100-008-0	COVER 12L	1.00	PC.	x
006	V516-100-012-0	NUT, TR12x3	1.00	PC.	x
007	V516-100-014-0	BRONZE WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME311120.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	4.00	PC.	
009	ME321822.102	BRAKE HANDLE	1.00	PC.	x
010	ME311120.044	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X5	2.00	PC.	
011	ME273114.041	RING S0.8x15x20	2.00	PC.	x
012	ME309543.063	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	1.00	PC.	
013	ME273141.018	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5302 P 7.9	1.00	PC.	x
014	V516-100-019-0	HEADREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
014	V516-100-019-0	HEADREST, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
015	ME321822.101	STOP	1.00	PC.	x
016	ME132121.002	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
017	ME309543.077	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x5	2.00	PC.	
018	ME311565.019	PIN, P 4h8X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307991.028	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16 A2	2.00	PC.	
021	ME309231.015	THREADED FASTENER M 6X10 PA 6.6	1.00	PC.	
022	V516-100-002-0	BALL HOUSING	1.00	PC.	x
023	V516-100-011-0	STUD 10	1.00	PC.	x
024	V511.16-00-08	BALL	1.00	PC.	x

>> HEADREST – A516-101-000-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A516-101-000-0_K-002	HEADREST /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A516-101-000-0_K-001	HEADREST /PAINTED_MATTE/	



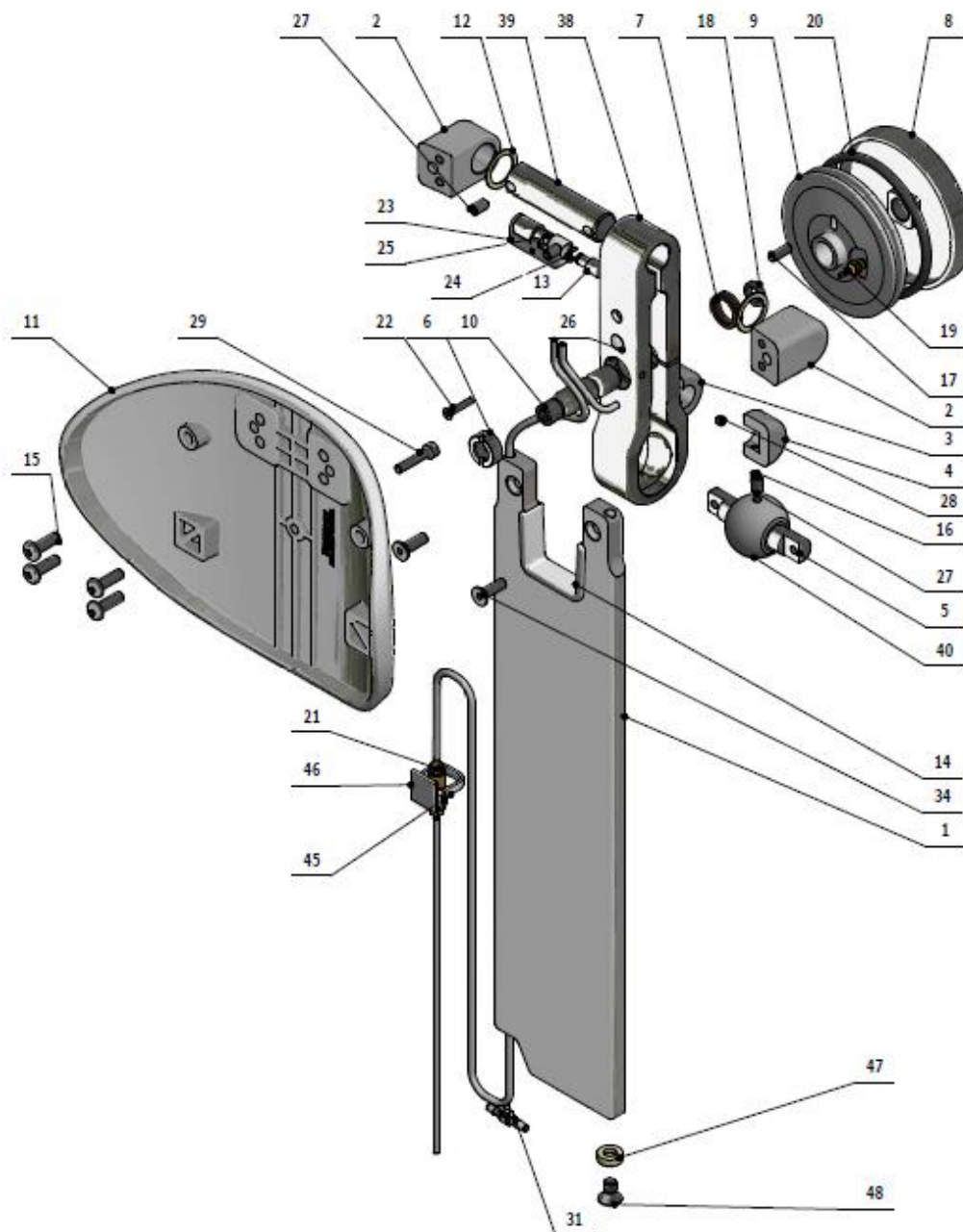
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-100-003-0	ALUMINIUM TRIM	1.00	PC.	x
002	V516-100-004-0	BASE	2.00	PC.	x
003	V516-100-011-0	STUD 10	1.00	PC.	x
004	V516-100-012-0	NUT, TR12x3	1.00	PC.	x
005	V516-100-014-0	BRONZE WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME311120.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	2.00	PC.	
007	ME321822.102	BRAKE HANDLE	1.00	PC.	x
008	ME311120.044	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X5	2.00	PC.	
009	ME273114.041	RING S0.8x15x20	2.00	PC.	x
010	ME309543.063	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	1.00	PC.	
011	ME273141.018	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5302 P 7.9	1.00	PC.	
012	V516-100-019-0	HEADREST, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

012	V516-100-019-0	HEADREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
013	ME321822.101	STOP	1.00	PC.	x
014	ME132121.002	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
015	ME309287.034	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x4	2.00	PC.	
016	ME311565.019	PIN, P 4h8X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
017	V516-100-001-0	BALL HOUSING	1.00	PC.	x
018	V516-100-009-0	STUD 9	1.00	PC.	x
019	V516-100-005-0	COVER 15P	1.00	PC.	x
020	V516-100-006-0	COVER 15L	1.00	PC.	x
021	ME311733.035	LOCK RING P 16	2.00	PC.	
022	ME307991.028	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16 A2	2.00	PC.	
023	ME309231.015	THREADED FASTENER M 6X10 PA 6.6	1.00	PC.	

>> HEADREST 3D PNEUMATIC – A516-102-000-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A516-102-000-0_K-002	HEADREST 3D PNEUMATIC / PAINTED_GLOSS /	
A516-102-000-0_K-001	HEADREST 3D PNEUMATIC / PAINTED_MATTE /	

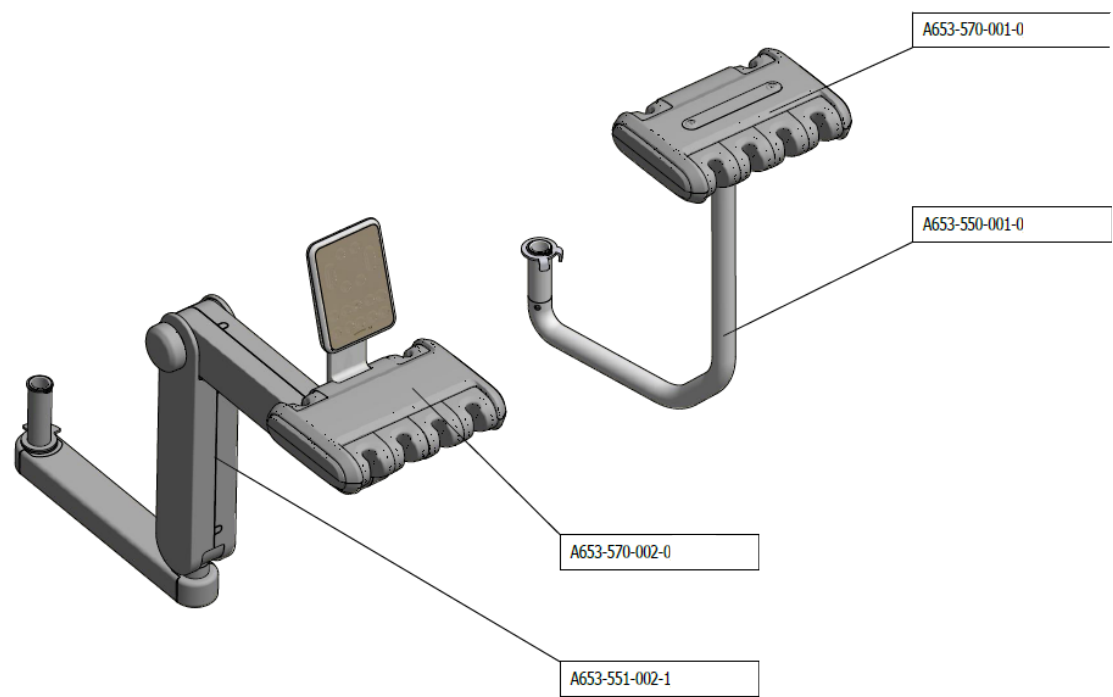


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V516-100-003-0	ALUMINIUM TRIM	1.00	PC.	X
002	V516-100-004-0	BASE	2.00	PC.	x
003	V516-100-007-0	COVER 12P	1.00	PC.	x
004	V516-100-008-0	COVER 12L	1.00	PC.	x
005	V516-100-010-0	BALL STUD	1.00	PC.	x
006	V516-100-013-0	NUT, M10x1	1.00	PC.	x
007	V516-100-014-0	BRONZE WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
008	V516-100-015-0	CAP	1.00	PC.	x
009	V516-100-016-0	BODY	1.00	PC.	x
010	V516-100-017-0	STUD 11	1.00	PC.	x
011	V516-100-019-0	HEADREST, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	VOLITELNÉ	PC.	x
011	V516-100-019-0	HEADREST, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	VOLITELNÉ	PC.	x
012	ME273114.041	RING S0.8x15x20	2.00	PC.	x

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

013	V516-100-021-0	STUD 12	1.00	PC.	x
014	ME321822.101	STOP	1.00	PC.	x
015	ME132121.002	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
016	ME309543.077	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x5	2.00	PC.	
017	ME311565.019	PIN, P 4h8X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	x
018	ME273111.118	O RING, P 7.6X2.62	1.00	PC.	
019	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	1.00	PC.	x
020	ME273111.008	O RING, P 66X4	1.00	PC.	x
021	A653-450-021-0>>	CHECK VALVE, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
022	ME309251.111	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	1.00	PC.	
023	V516-100-022-0	SLEEVE	1.00	PC.	x
024	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
025	ME405658.028	THREE-WAY VALVE	1.00	PC.	x
026	ME273141.018	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5302 P 7.9	1.00	PC.	
027	ME311120.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	4.00	PC.	
028	ME311120.044	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X5	2.00	PC.	
029	ME309543.063	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	1.00	PC.	
031	ME336401.027	FITTING T230/210-1 define position	1.00	PC.	x
032	ME283367.087	HOSE, PUR TRANSPARENT 1/16"x1/8"x100' = 30 m	2.00	M	x
034	ME307991.028	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16 A2	2.00	PC.	
038	V516-100-002-0	BALL HOUSING	1.00	PC.	x
039	V516-100-011-0	STUD 10	1.00	PC.	x
040	V511.16-00-08	BALL	1.00	PC.	x
045	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	1.00	PC.	
046	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	1.00	PC.	
047	V516-100-024-0	STOP	1.00	PC.	
048	ME309543.111	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	1.00	PC.	

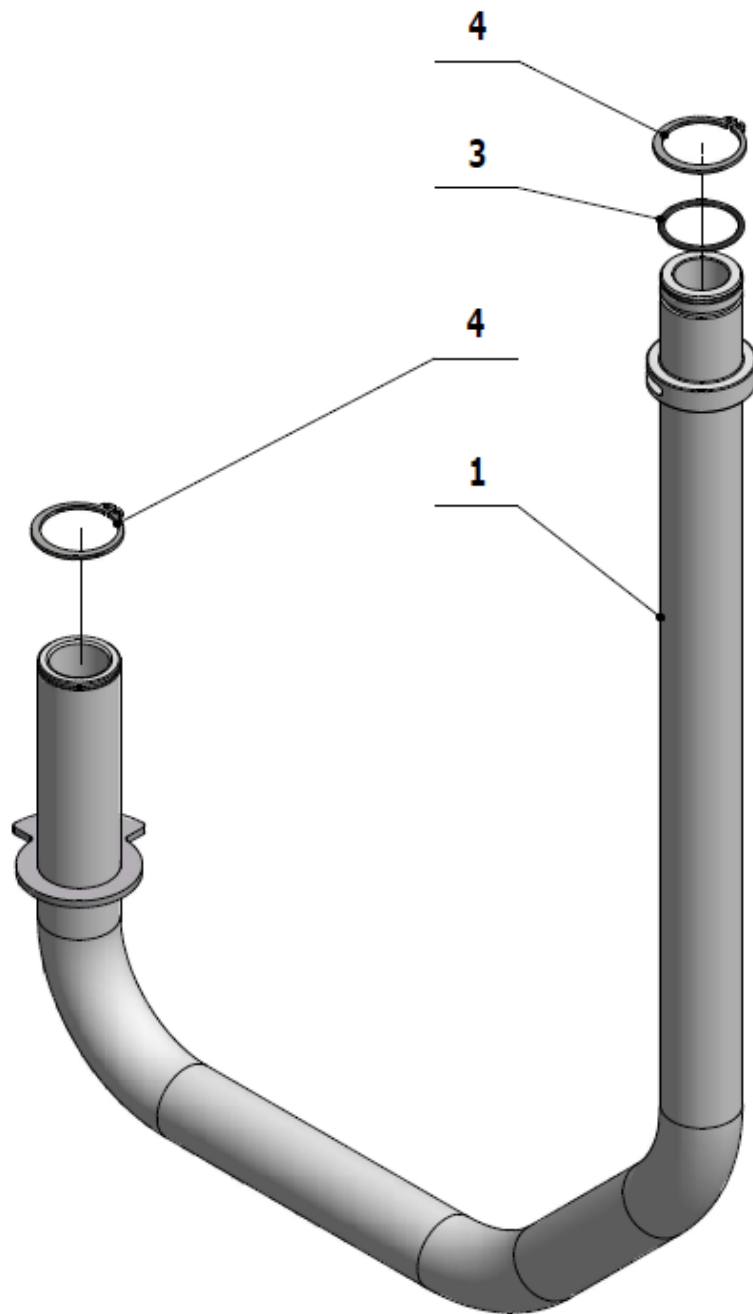
D – ASSISTANT’S ARM

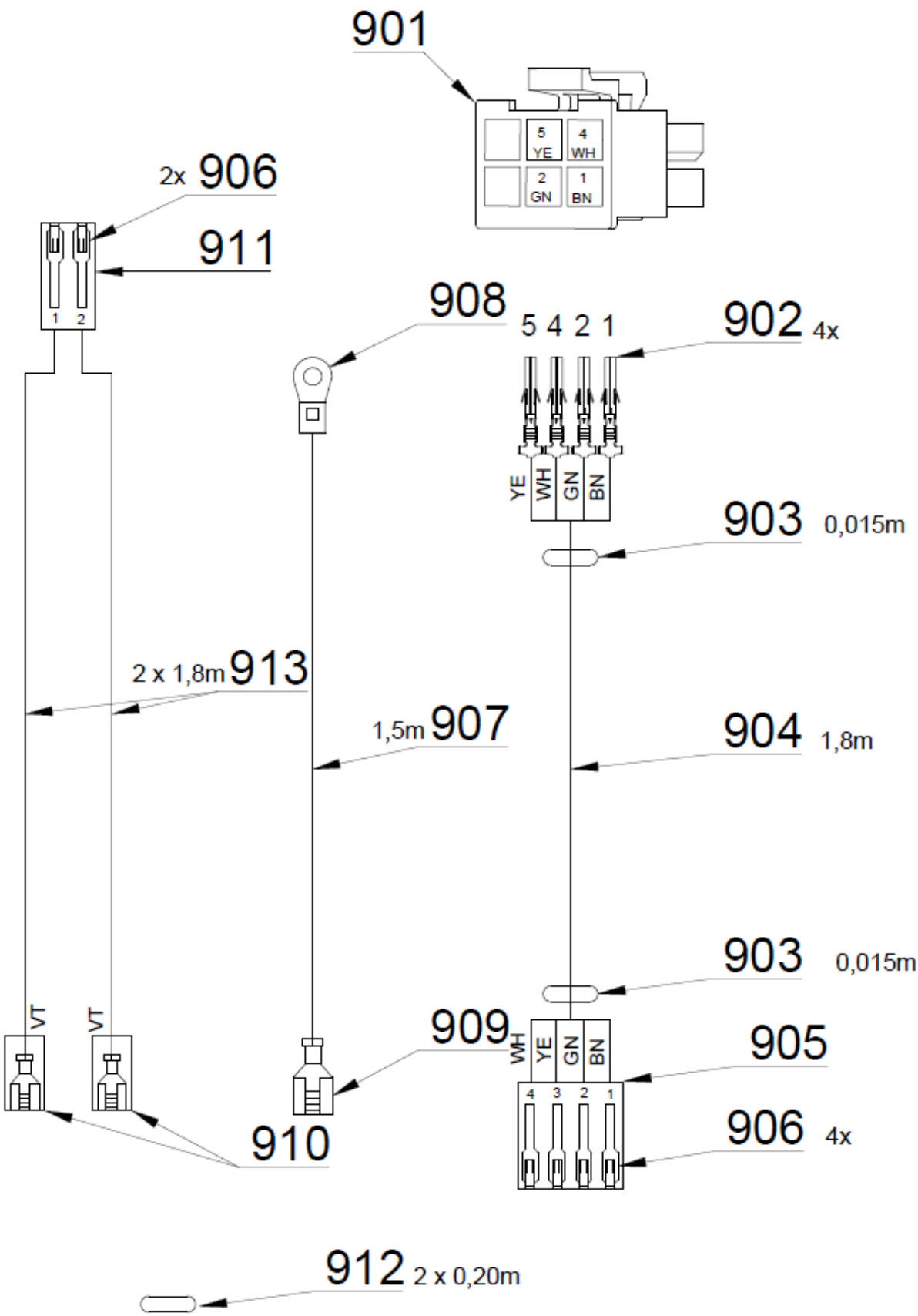


D1 – Arm

>> SIMPLE ASSISTANT’S ARM - A653-550-001-1

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-550-001-0_ K-001	SIMPLE ASSISTANT’S ARM /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-550-001-0_ K-002	SIMPLE ASSISTANT’S ARM /PAINTED_MATTE/	

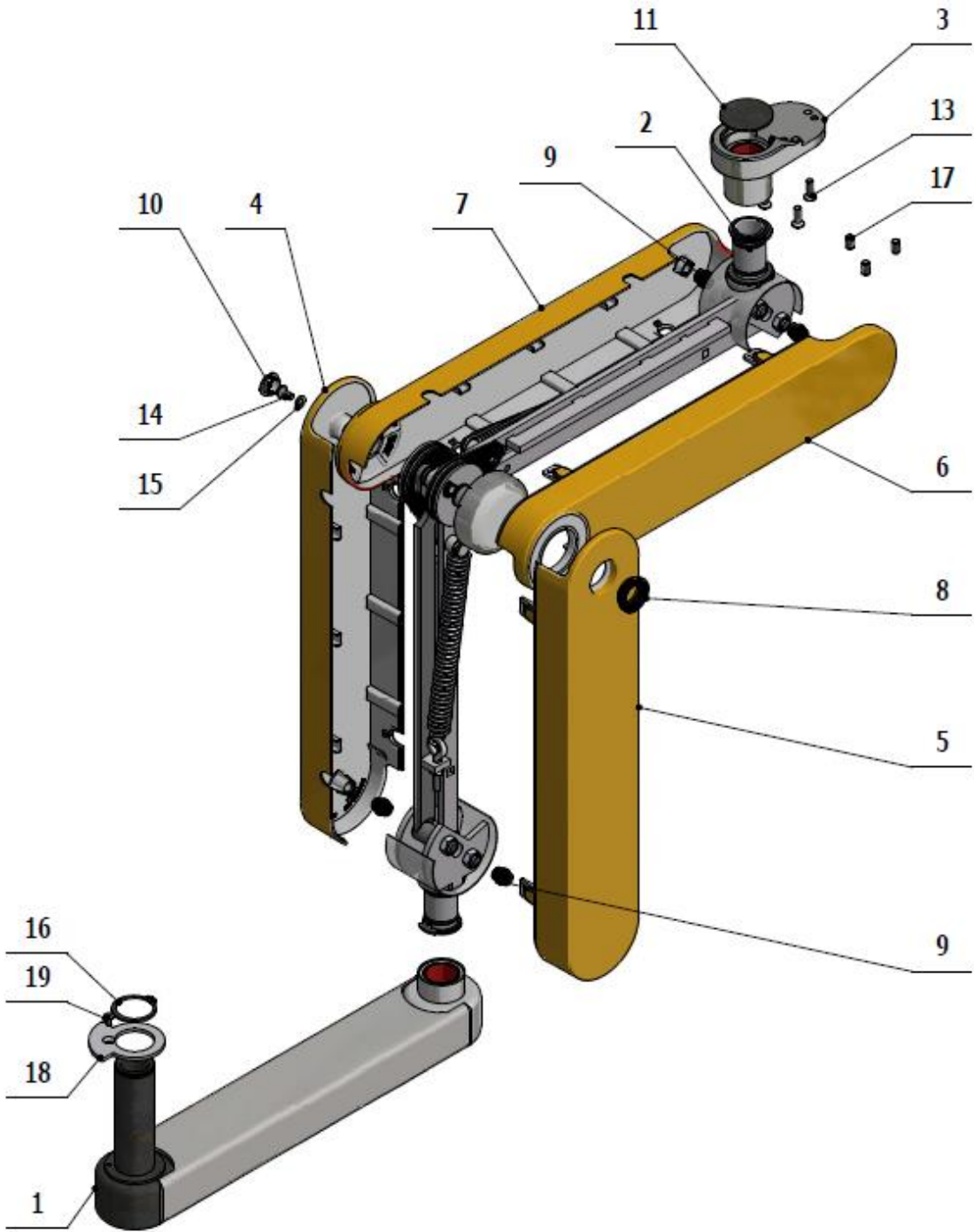


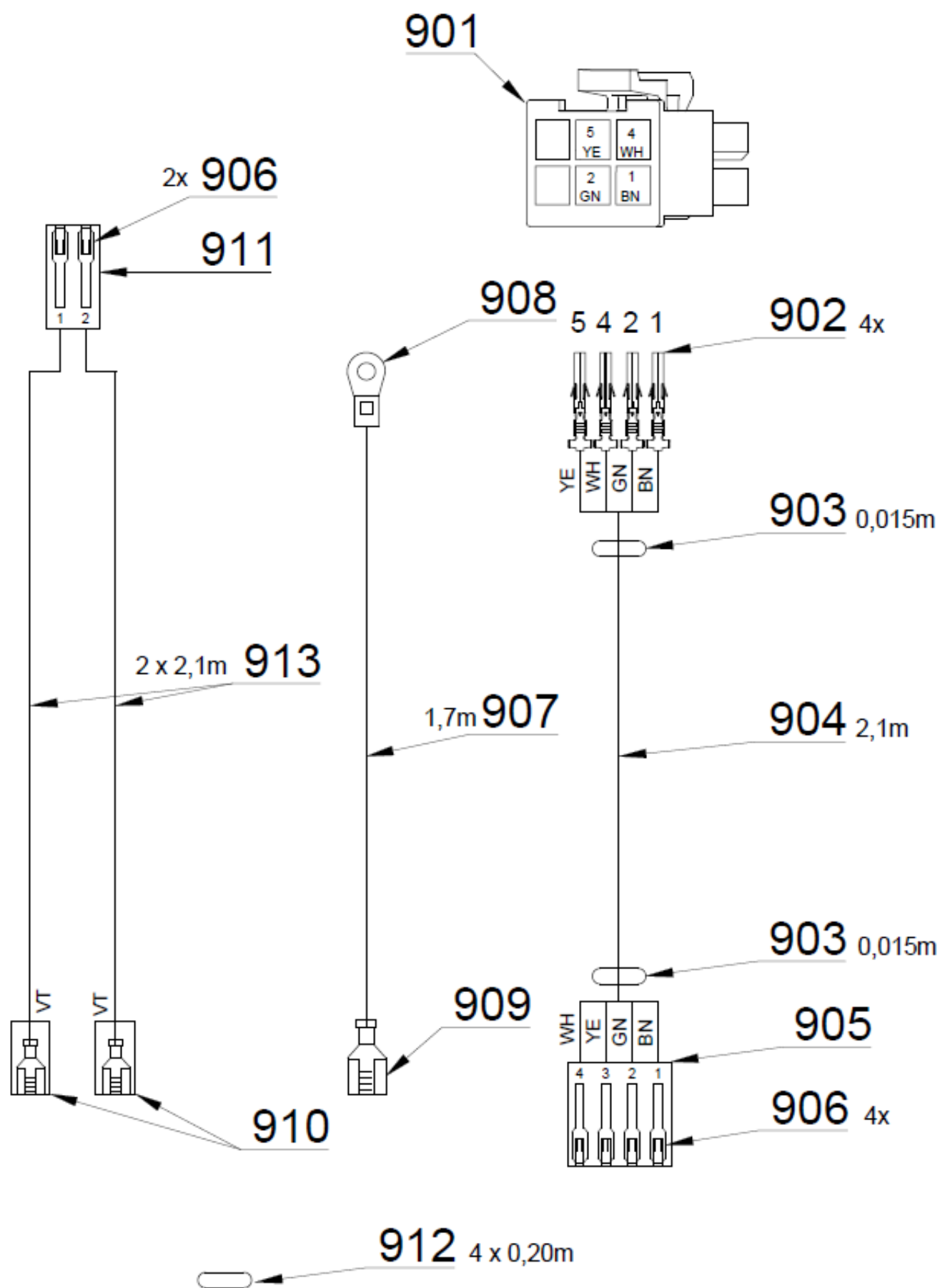


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-550-002-1	SIMPLE ASSISTANT'S ARM - PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-550-002-1	SIMPLE ASSISTANT'S ARM - PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	ME311733.036	LOCK RING P 30x1.5	2.00	PC.	
003	ME273111.012	O RING, P 27X2 NBR70	1.00	PC.	
004	ME311733.036	LOCK RING P 30x1.5	2.00	PC.	
901	ME345571.063	CONNECTOR, MOLEX 39-01-2065	1.00	PC.	
902	ME345571.064	PIN, MOLEX 39-00-0046	4.00	PC.	
903	ME243422.004	SHRINK-FIT INSUL. SLEEVE P6.4	0.03	M	
904	ME345571.061	HELUKABEL 2x2x0.22	1.80	m	
905	ME374060.008	HOUSING, NSG 25-4	1.00	PC.	
906	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	6.00	PC.	
907	ME341418.007	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 GNYE	1.50	M	
908	ME354321.011	RING WIRE CONNECTOR, 7610-01/4	1.00	PC.	
909	ME345571.001	FASTON SOCKET, 6.3 0.3-0.8 mm2	1.00	PC.	
910	ME345571.031	FASTON-CONNECTOR WITH INSUL. 2.8X0.5	2.00	PC.	
911	ME374060.010	HOUSING, NSG 25-2	1.00	PC.	
912	ME283362.054	PVC INSULATING SLEEVE, 10X0.5, BLACK	0.40	M	
913	ME341419.018	WIRE, LiY 0.25 VT VIOLET	3.60	M	
914	ME181181.001	SOLDER, B-SN PB190/15 CAST STICK		KG	

>> PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM – A653-551-002-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-551-002-1_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM /UNPAINTED/	
A653-551-002-1_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-551-002-1_K-003	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM /PAINTED_MATTE/	



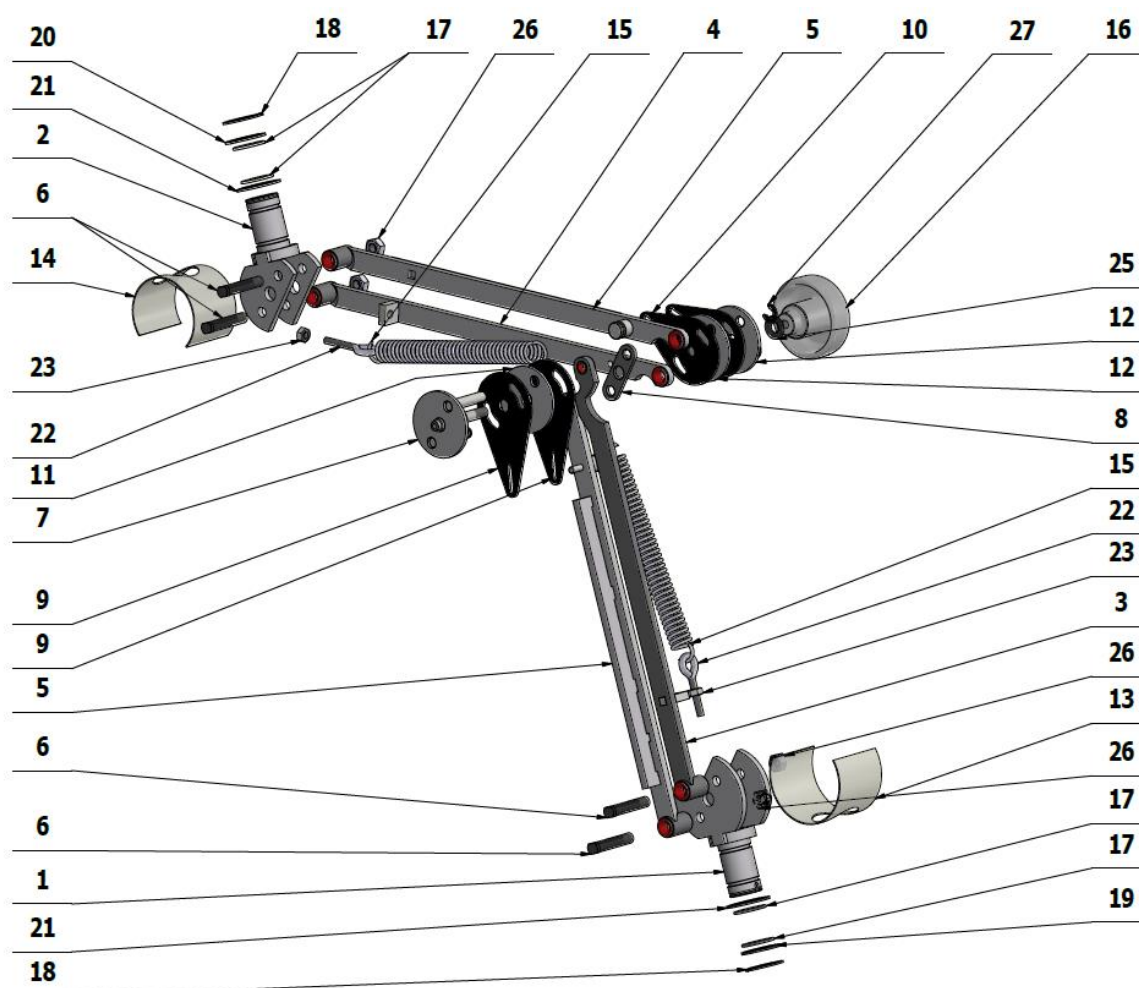


SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-551-001-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V653-551-001-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
001	V653-551-001-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	A653-551-001-0>>	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM - MECHANISM / PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM	1.00	PC.	x
003	V653-551-010-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM ADAPTER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V653-551-010-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM ADAPTER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
003	V653-551-010-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM ADAPTER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	ME321822.205	ARM-2	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	V653-551-102-0	ARM-2 / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
004	V653-551-102-0	ARM-2 / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
005	ME321822.204	ARM-1	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
005	V653-551-101-0	ARM-1 / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
005	V653-551-101-0	ARM-1 / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	ME321822.206	ARM-3	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	V653-551-103-0	ARM-3 / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
006	V653-551-103-0	ARM-3 / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	ME321822.207	ARM-4	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
007	V653-551-104-0	ARM-4 / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
007	V653-551-104-0	ARM-4 / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
008	V653-551-009-0	BUSHING	1.00	PC.	x
009	V653-551-008-0	COVER STUD	4.00	PC.	x
010	V653-551-041-0	SCREW BLANK / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
010	V653-551-041-0	SCREW BLANK / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
010	V653-551-041-0	SCREW BLANK / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
011	V653-551-042-0	COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
011	V653-551-042-0	COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
011	V653-551-042-0	COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
013	ME307991.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	3.00	PC.	
014	ME309281.040	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	1.00	PC.	
015	ME311210.020	WASHER, P 5.3	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.036	LOCK RING P 30x1.5	1.00	PC.	
017	ME309287.027	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	3.00	PC.	
018	V653-551-051-0	COLLAR – STOP	1.00	PC.	
019	ME307991.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x8	1.00	PC.	
020	ME246311.010	SILICONE, UNIVERSAL - TRANSP. 310 ml		PC.	
901	ME345571.063	CONNECTOR, MOLEX 39-01-2065	1.00	PC.	
902	ME345571.064	PIN MOLEX 39-00-0046	4.00	PC.	
903	ME243422.004	SHRINK-FIT INSUL. SLEEVE P6.4	0.03	M	
904	ME345571.061	HELUKABEL 2x2x0.22	2.10	m	
905	ME374060.008	HOUSING, NSG 25-4	1.00	PC.	
906	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	4.00	PC.	
907	ME341418.007	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 GNYE	1.70	M	
908	ME354321.011	RING WIRE CONNECTOR, 7610-01/4	1.00	PC.	
909	ME345571.001	FASTON SOCKET, 6.3 0.3-0.8 mm2	1.00	PC.	
910	ME345571.031	FASTON-CONNECTOR WITH INSUL. 2.8X0.5	2.00	PC.	
911	ME374060.010	HOUSING, NSG 25-2	1.00	PC.	
912	ME283362.054	PVC INSULATING SLEEVE, 10X0.5, BLACK	0.80	M	
913	ME341419.018	WIRE, LiY 0.25 VT VIOLET	4.20	M	

>> PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM – MECHANISM – A653-551-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-551-001-0_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM - MECHANISM /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-551-001-0_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM - MECHANISM /PAINTED_MATTE/	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-551-031-0	TRAY MOUNTING, LOWER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V653-551-031-0	TRAY MOUNTING, LOWER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-551-037-0	TRAY MOUNTING, UPPER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-551-037-0	TRAY MOUNTING, UPPER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V653-551-016-0	LOWER PANTOGRAPHIC ARM, UPPER ROD	1.00	PC.	x
004	V653-551-030-0	UPPER PANTOGRAPHIC ARM, LOWER ROD	1.00	PC.	x
005	V653-551-020-0	ROD WITH BRACE	2.00	PC.	x
006	V653-551-034-0	THREADED STUD	4.00	PC.	x
007	V653-551-025-0	CENTRAL SEGMENT	1.00	PC.	x
008	V653-551-015-0	SPACER	1.00	PC.	x
009	ME273114.046	TEARDROP PIECE	2.00	PC.	x

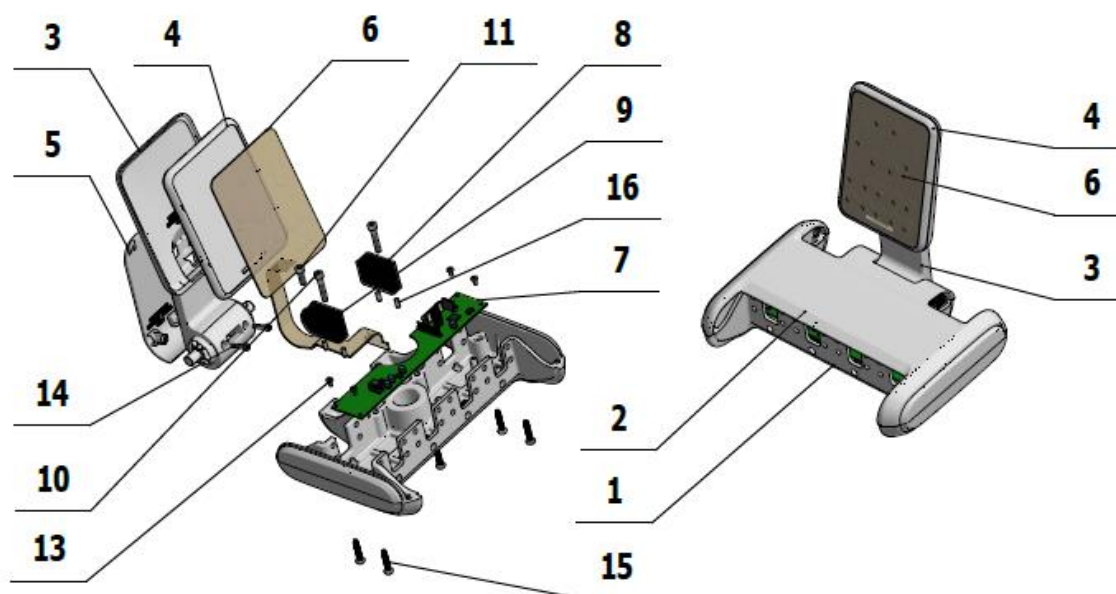
SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

010	ME273114.047	TEARDROP PIECE, SHORT	2.00	PC.	X
011	V653-551-014-0	BRAKE RING - BLACKENED	1.00	PC.	X
012	V653-551-028-0	BRAKE RING D8	2.00	PC.	X
013	ME273114.049	LOWER HOUSING	1.00	PC.	X
014	ME273114.048	UPPER HOUSING	1.00	PC.	X
015	ME315000.109	EXTENSION SPRING	2.00	PC.	x
016	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
016	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
017	ME273111.022	O RING, P 22X1.8	4.00	PC.	
018	ME311733.011	LOCK RING P 25	2.00	PC.	
019	V653-551-039-0	LOWER STOP WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
020	V653-551-045-0	UPPER STOP WASHER	1.00	PC.	x
021	V653-551-029-0	SLIDING WASHER	2.00	PC.	x
022	ME354330.002	CLIP RING, M 6x30	2.00	PC.	x
023	ME311120.017	NUT, M 6	2.00	PC.	
024	ME311024.002	COTTER PIN 2x16	2.00	PC.	
025	ME315000.037	SPRING TP 180x082x100x150	1.00	PC.	x
026	ME311120.031	NUT, M 8	4.00	PC.	

D2 – Assistant's console accessories

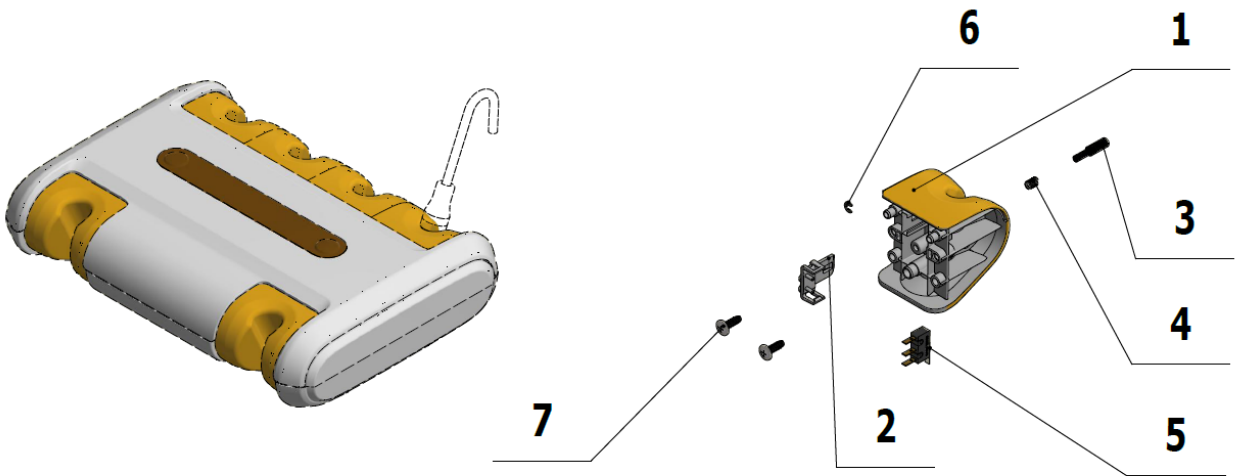
>> PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE ARM A653-570-002-0

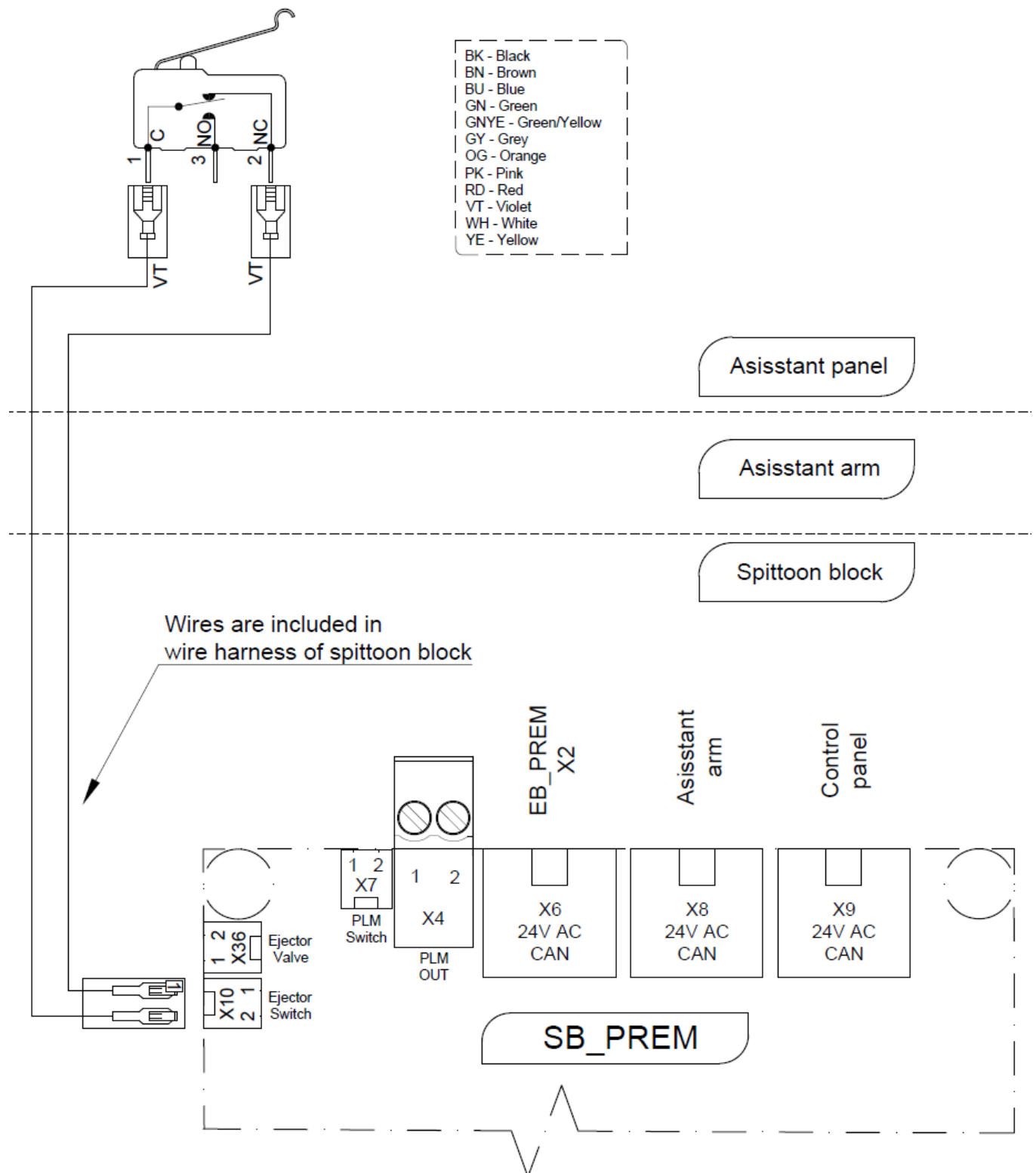
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-570-002-0_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE ARM /UNPAINTED/	
A653-570-002-0_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM - MECHANISM /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-570-002-0_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S ARM - MECHANISM /PAINTED_MATTE/	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-570-007-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
001	V653-570-007-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
001	V653-570-007-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	ME321822.201	TOP COVER, ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
002	V653-570-100-0	TOP COVER, ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
002	V653-570-100-0	TOP COVER, ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	ME321822.202	KEYPAD HOLDER	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
003	V653-570-101-0	KEYPAD HOLDER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
003	V653-570-101-0	KEYPAD HOLDER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	ME321822.189	FRONT COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-570-102-0	FRONT COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-570-102-0	FRONT COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	ME321822.203	REAR COVER OF KEYPAD HOLDER	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
005	V653-570-103-0	REAR COVER OF KEYPAD HOLDER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
005	V653-570-103-0	REAR COVER OF KEYPAD HOLDER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
006	ME735552.202	ASSISTANT'S KEYPAD v2020	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME374000.450	AB_PREM2 MODULE	1.00	PC.	X
008	V653-570-003-0	FIXED MOUNT	1.00	PC.	X
009	V653-570-004-0	CLAMPING MOUNT	1.00	PC.	X
010	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
011	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	1.00	PC.	
012	ME311565.016	PIN, P 4X10 CYLINDRICAL	4.00	PC.	
013	ME307001.017	THREADED FASTENER STM32 3x6 - H1	4.00	PC.	X
014	ME307001.018	THREADED FASTENER STP22 4x20 - Z2	2.00	PC.	X
015	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	X
016	ME311565.016	PIN, P 4X10 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	

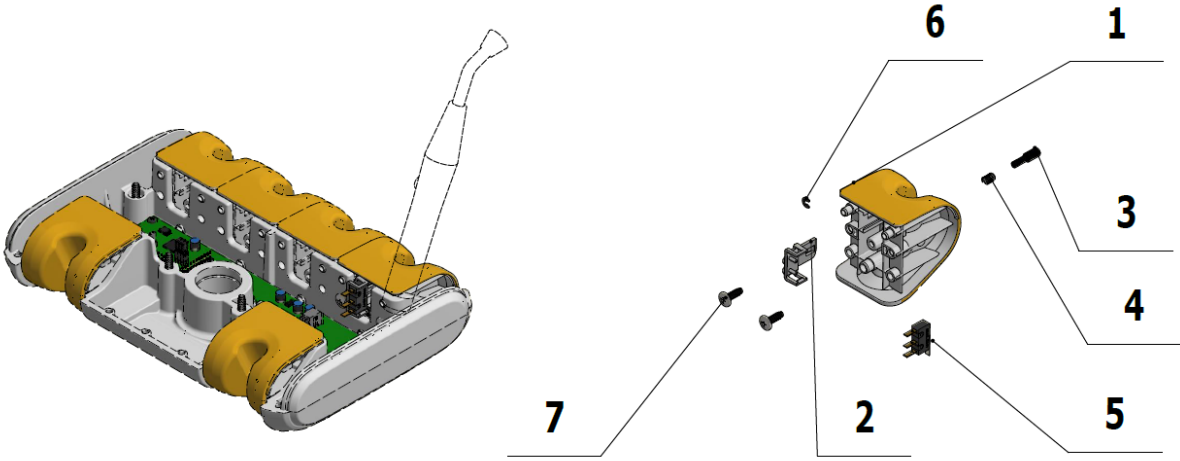
>> ACC. SALIVA EJECTOR – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-590-001-0

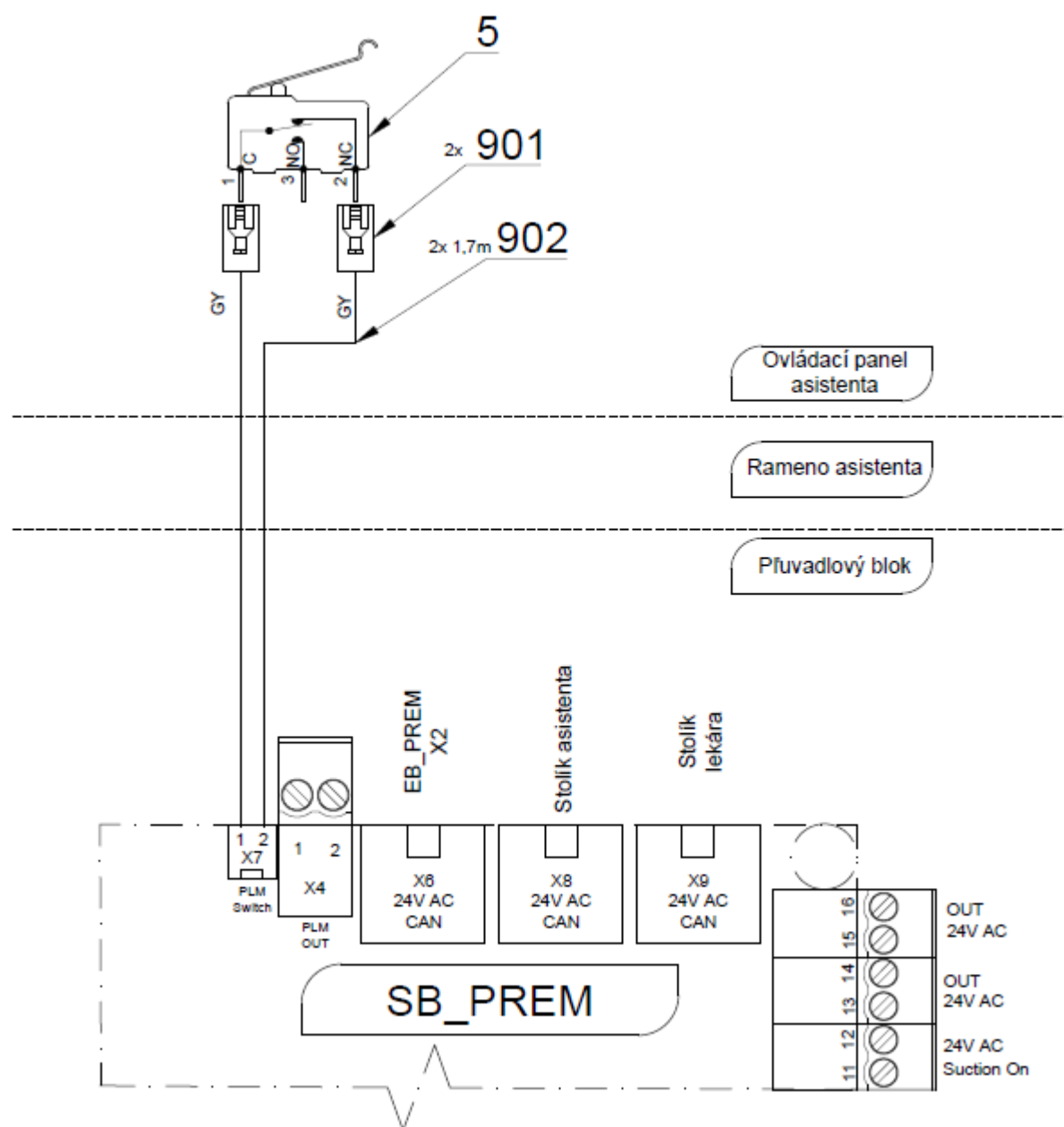




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.181	ADAPTER-7-SALIVA EJECTOR	1.00	PC.	X
007	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	X
901	ME345571.031	FASTON-CONNECTOR WITH INSUL. 2.8X0.5	2.00	PC.	
902	ME341419.018	WIRE, LiY 0.25 VT VIOLET	3.40	M	
903	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374060.010	HOUSING, NSG 25-2	1.00	PC.	

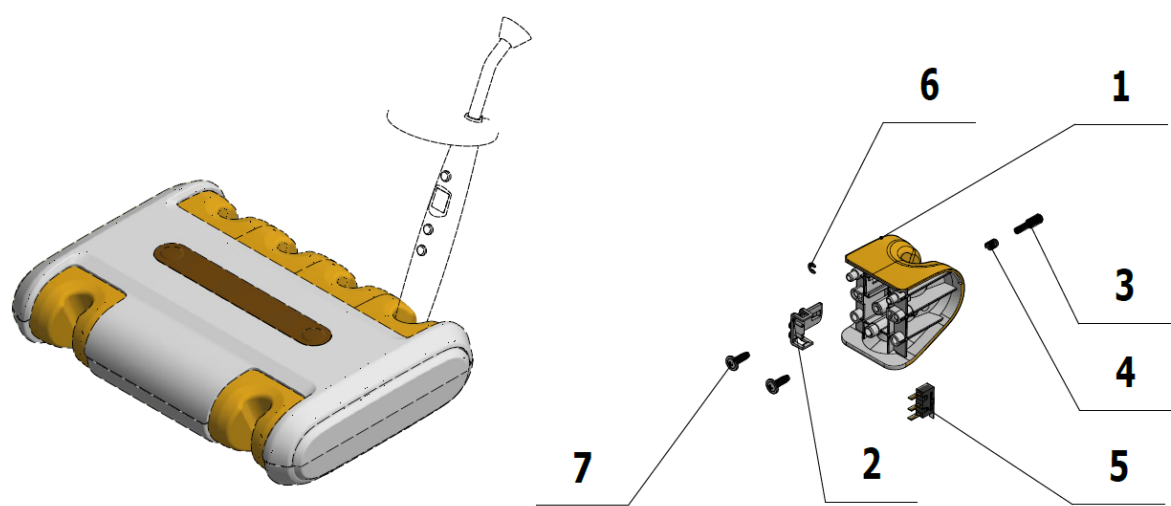
>> ACC. PLM MECTRON – ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE - A653-591-001-0





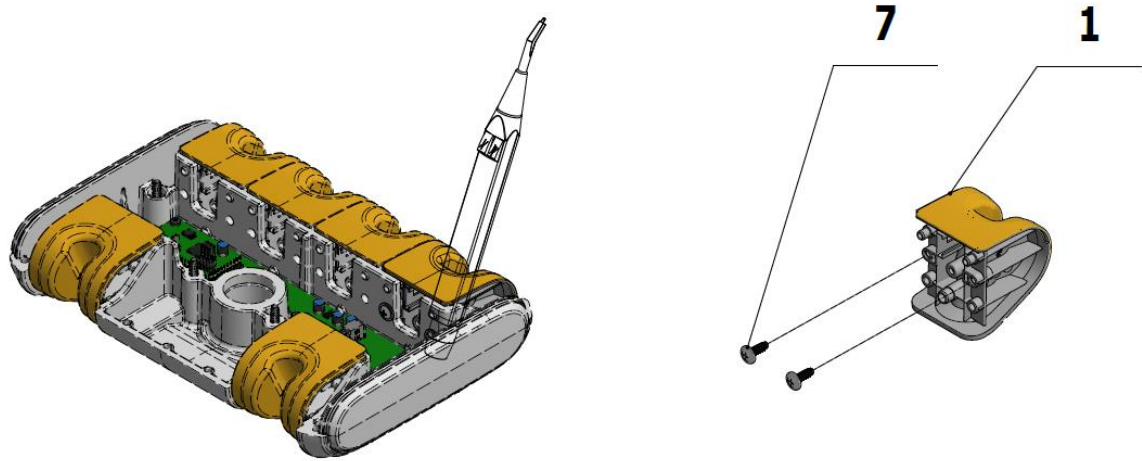
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.182	ADAPTER-8-TURBINE	1.00	PC.	x
002	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
003	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	x
004	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	x
006	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
007	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	x
901	ME345571.031	FASTON-CONNECTOR WITH INSUL. 2.8X0.5	2.00	PC.	
902	ME341419.008	WIRE, LiY 0.25 GY - 4126106S	3.40	M	

>> ACC. PLM MONITEX - ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE - A653-592-001-0



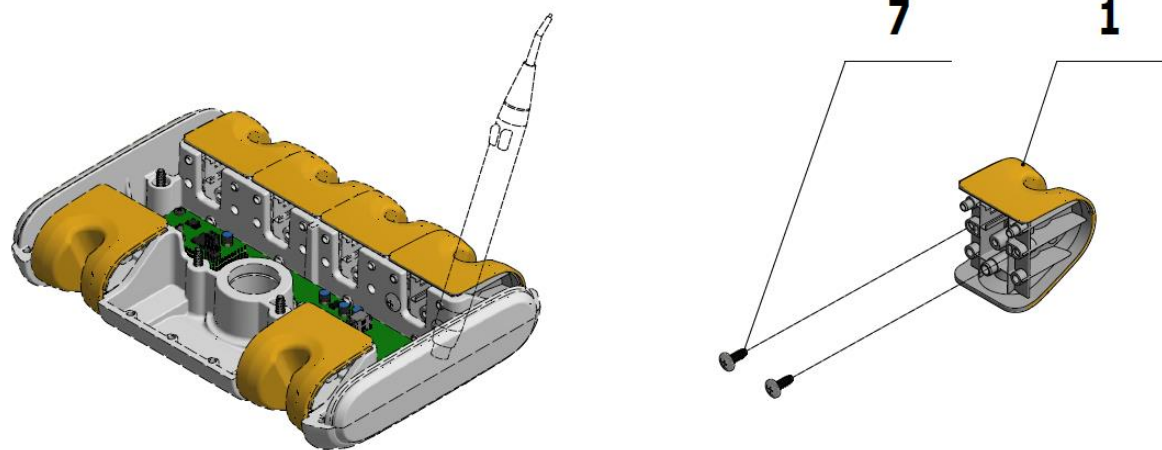
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.176	ADAPTER-2-DX, PLM	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	x

>> ACC. MINILIGHT 6F SYRINGE - A653-593-001-0



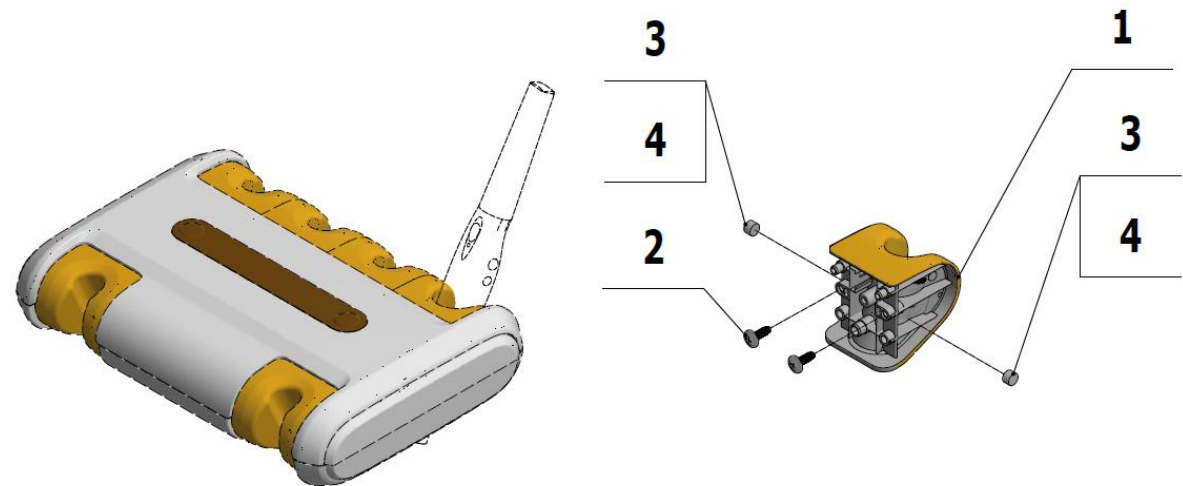
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.180	ADAPTER-6-MINILIGHT	1.00	PC.	x
007	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	x

>> ACC. MINIMATE SYRINGE – ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE - A653-594-001-0



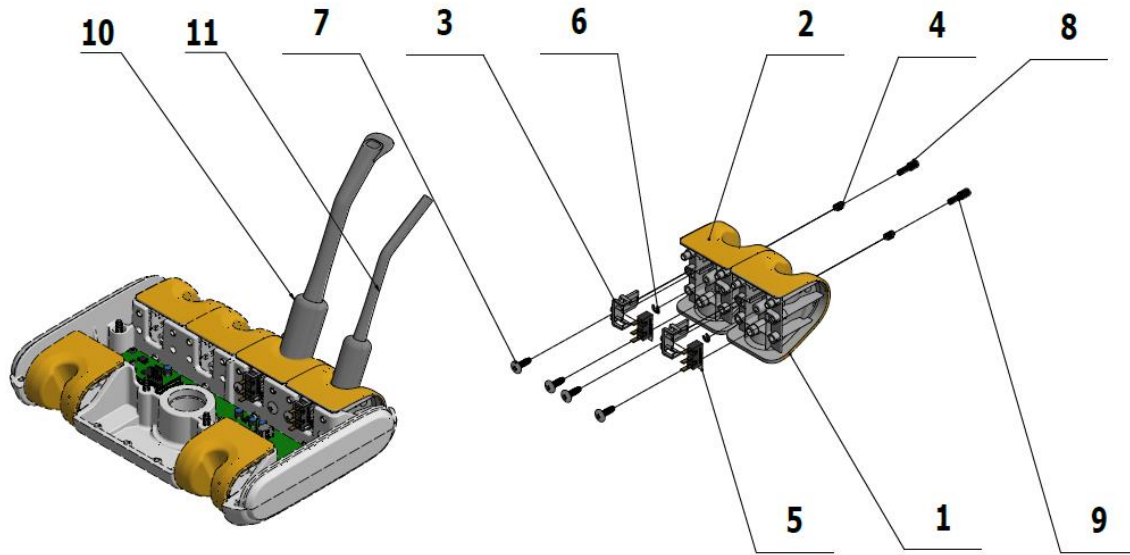
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.178	ADAPTER-4-MINIMATE	1.00	PC.	X
007	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	X

>> ACC. DIPLOMAT CAMERAS – ASSISTANT’S CONSOLE - A653-595-010-0



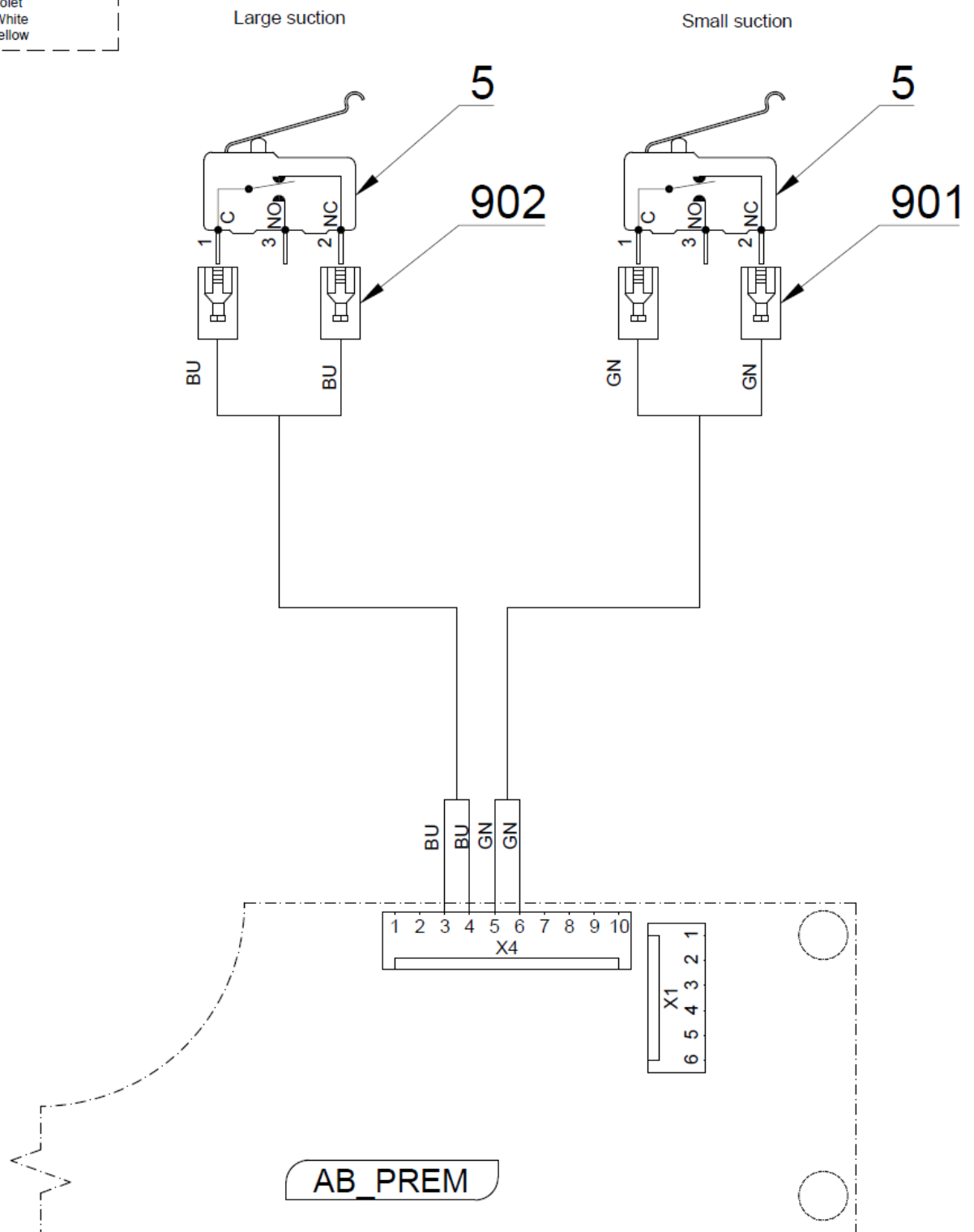
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V624.88-00-04	DIPLOMAT CAMERA BRACKET	1.00	PC.	X
002	ME309251.120	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X30	1.00	PC.	
003	ME311210.026	WASHER, P 3.2	1.00	PC.	
004	ME311210.019	NUT, M 3	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. LARGE AND SMALL SALIVA ASPIRATOR - A653-596-001-0



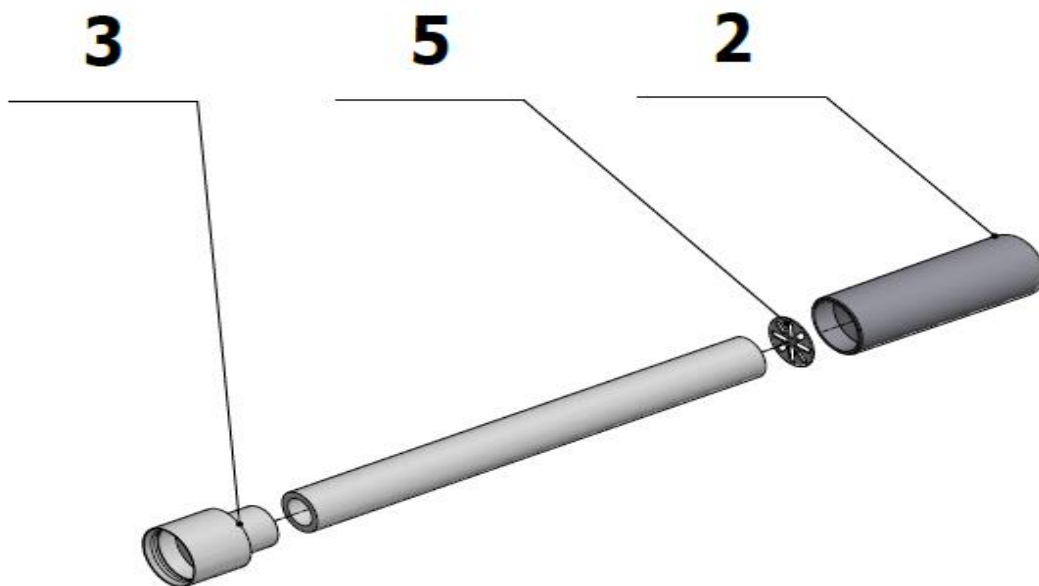
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



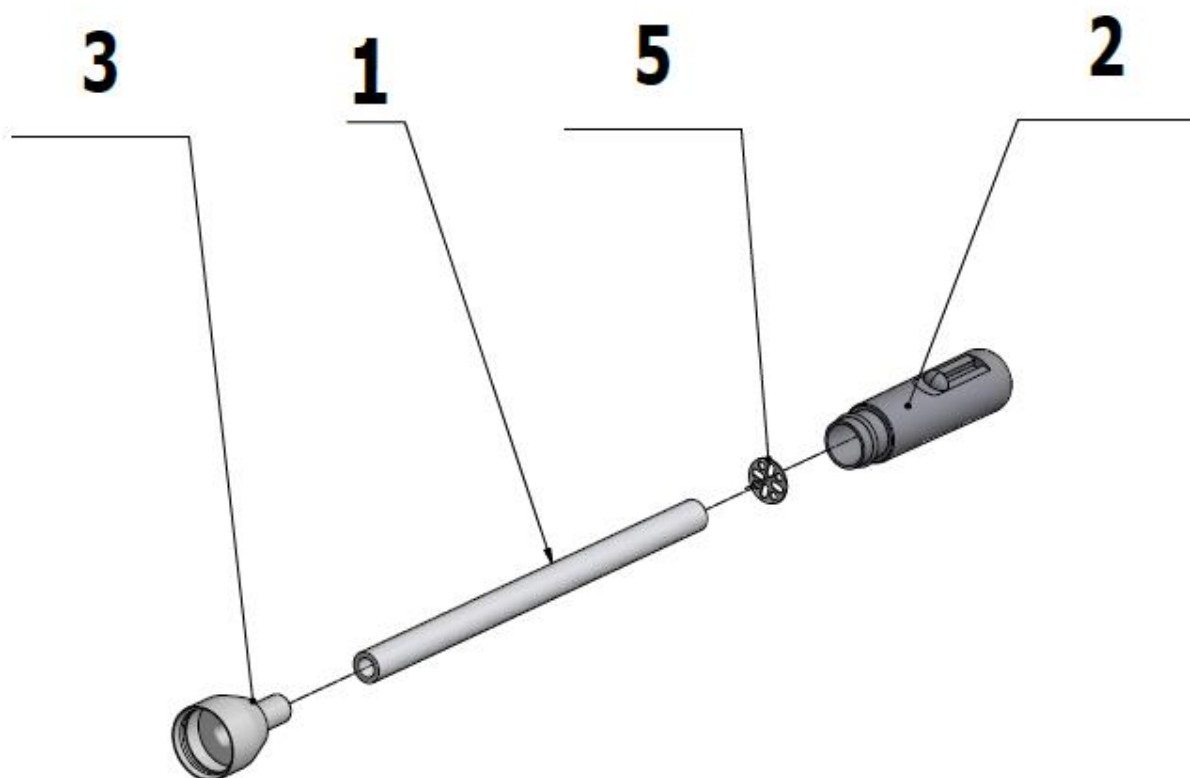
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.177	ADAPTER-3-MO	1.00	PC.	X
002	ME321822.175	ADAPTER-1-VO, CAMERA	1.00	PC.	X
003	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	2.00	PC.	X
004	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	2.00	PC.	X
005	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	2.00	PC.	X
006	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	2.00	PC.	
007	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	4.00	PC.	X
008	V653-700-051-0	CAM 2	1.00	PC.	X
009	V653-700-053-0	CAM 4	1.00	PC.	X
010	A653-596-010-0>>	LARGE ASPIRATOR HOSE	1.00	PC.	X
011	A653-596-011-0>>	SMALL ASPIRATOR HOSE	1.00	PC.	X
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	

>> LARGE ASPIRATOR HOSE - A653-596-010-0



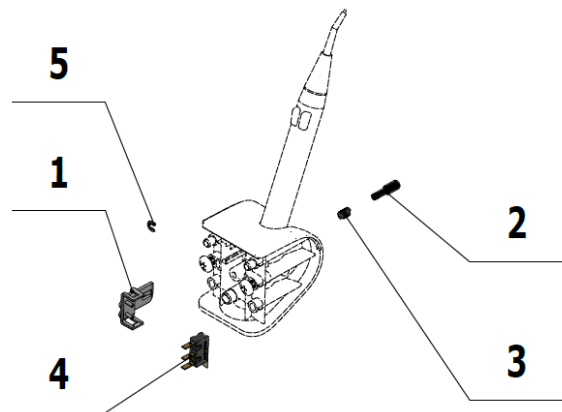
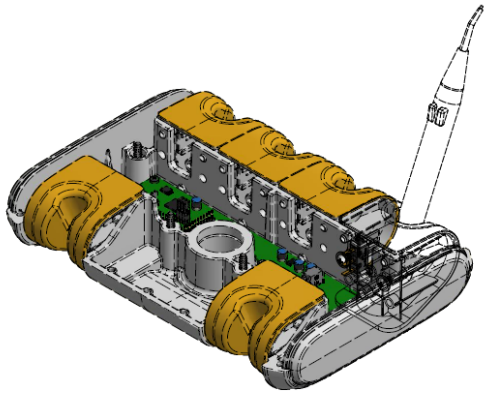
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.100	SPIRAL HOSE, CATTANI, P17.5 GREY	1.75	M	X
002	ME443000.031	GRIP P16	1.00	PC.	X
003	ME443000.127	UNIVERSAL FITTING P18	1.00	PC.	X
005	V611.84-02-14	COARSE FILTER, P22	1.00	PC.	X

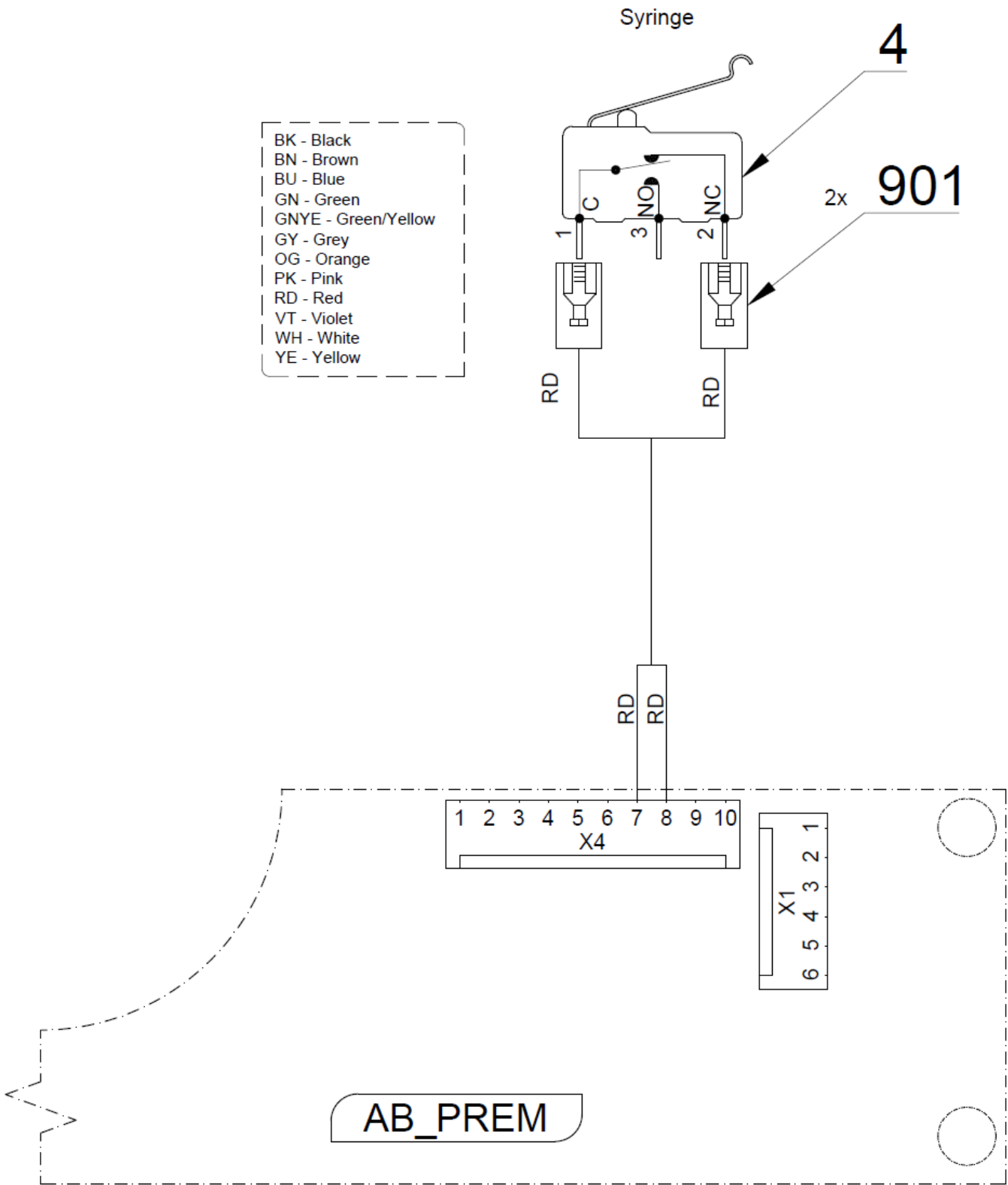
>> SMALL ASPIRATOR HOSE - A653-596-011-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME443000.101	SPIRAL HOSE, CATTANI, P11 GREY	1.75	M	x
002	ME443000.032	GRIP P11	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME443000.126	UNIVERSAL FITTING P10	1.00	PC.	x
005	V611.84-02-13	COARSE FILTER, P16	1.00	PC.	x

>> ACC. SYRINGE HYGIENE – ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE - A653-597-001-0_K-001

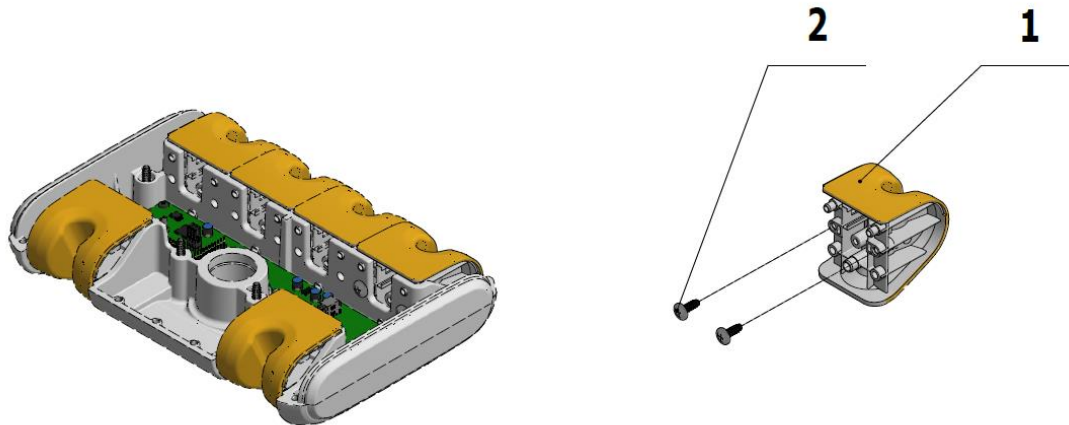




SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

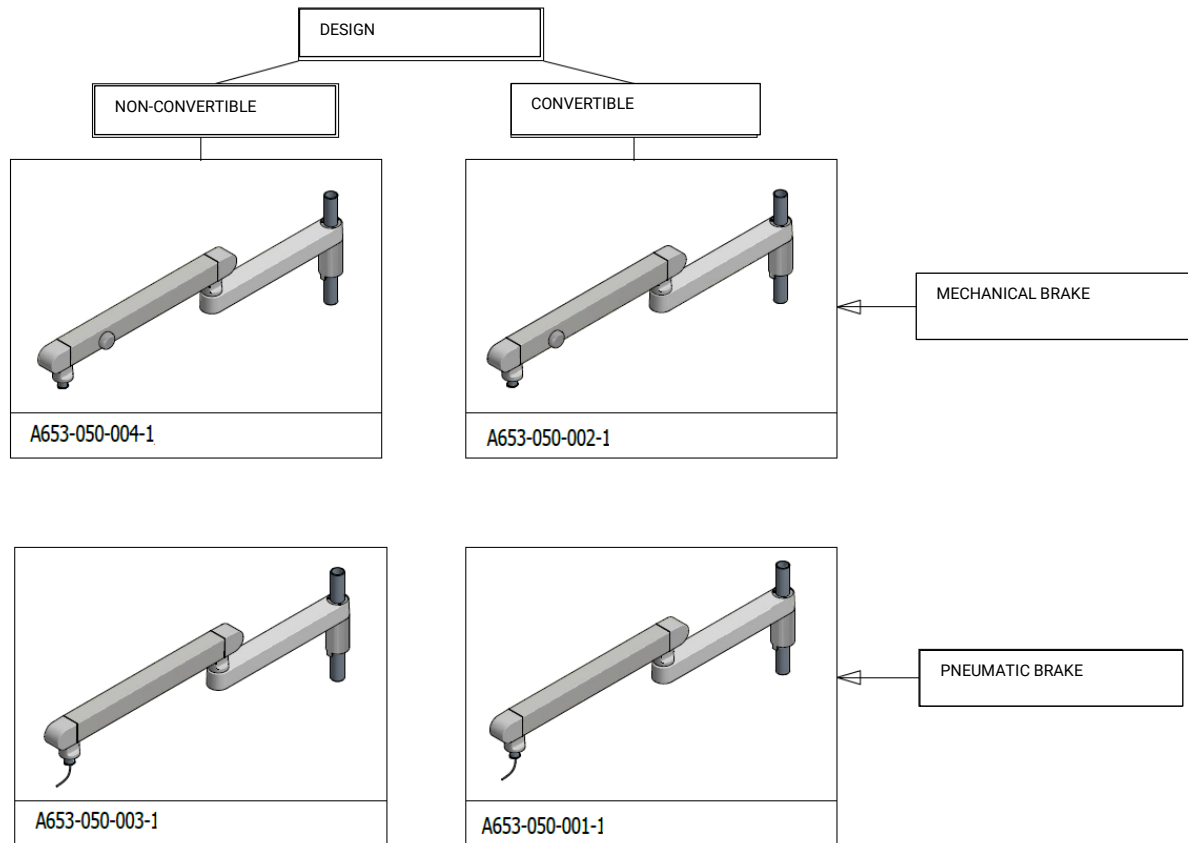
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	x
004	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	x
005	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.102	WIRE 0.25 – RD – 0.40 m	2.00	PC.	

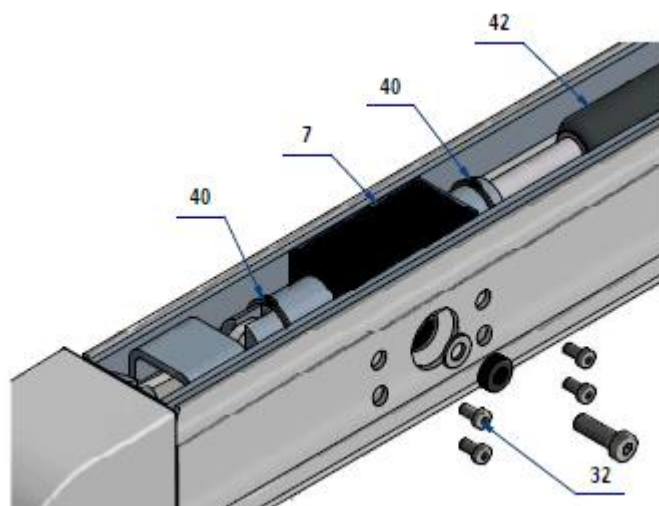
>> ACC. BLANK - A653-600-001-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.182	ADAPTER-8-TURBINE	1.00	PC.	x
002	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	x

E – PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM





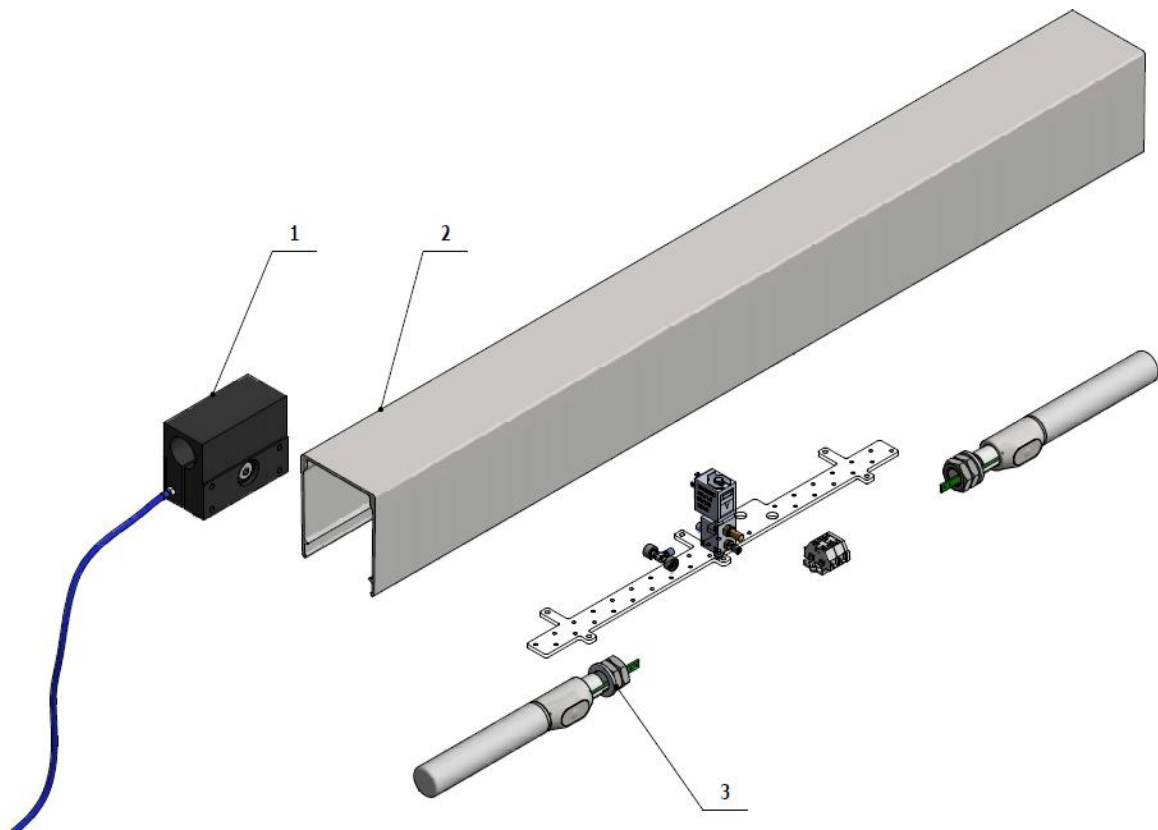
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-050-002-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 1	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-050-005-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 2	1.00	PC.	x
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_MAT	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
004	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_MAT	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
005	V653-050-015-0	PISTON ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	x
007	A653-050-010-0>>	BRAKE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	X
009	V653-050-021-0	RIBBED PIN	2.00	PC.	X
010	V653-050-017-0	ROD PIN	1.00	PC.	X
011	V653-050-034-0	ROD PIN WITH M5 THREADS	1.00	PC.	X
012	V653-050-035-0	ROD LOCK PIN	1.00	PC.	X
013	V653-050-032-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD BRAKE	1.00	PC.	x
014	V653-050-031-0	FIXED ARM STUD	1.00	PC.	X
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
017	V653-050-033-0	CABLE BRACKET	2.00	PC.	
018	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
018	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
018	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
019	V653-020-013-0	SPACER RING	4.00	PC.	X
020	V653-050-009-0	SLIDER	1.00	PC.	X
021	ME321822.191	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	x
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
022	ME321822.190	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	X
030	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	10.00	PC.	
032	ME309542.003	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x10	4.00	PC.	
033	ME309543.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X70	3.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

034	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	2.00	PC.	
035	ME309542.006	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x30	1.00	PC.	
037	ME311732.006	LOCK RING P 6 ZN	2.00	PC.	x
038	ME311733.009	LOCK RING P 35	2.00	PC.	x
039	ME311565.021	PIN, P 5m6X16 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	x
040	ME311733.010	LOCK RING P 24	2.00	PC.	x
042	ME337500.012	GAS SPRING G9 H9 – 6 5 080 415 001 2000N	1.00	PC.	x
043	V653-050-025-0	LONG ROD WELDMENT	1.00	PC.	X
044	V653-050-061-0	ADJUSTMENT ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	X
045	ME311120.031	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
046	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
047	ME309281.114	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x8	2.00	PC.	
049	ME309287.017	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X6	1.00	PC.	
901	A653-050-901-0>>	CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS	1.00	PC.	

>> PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT – A653-999-024-0

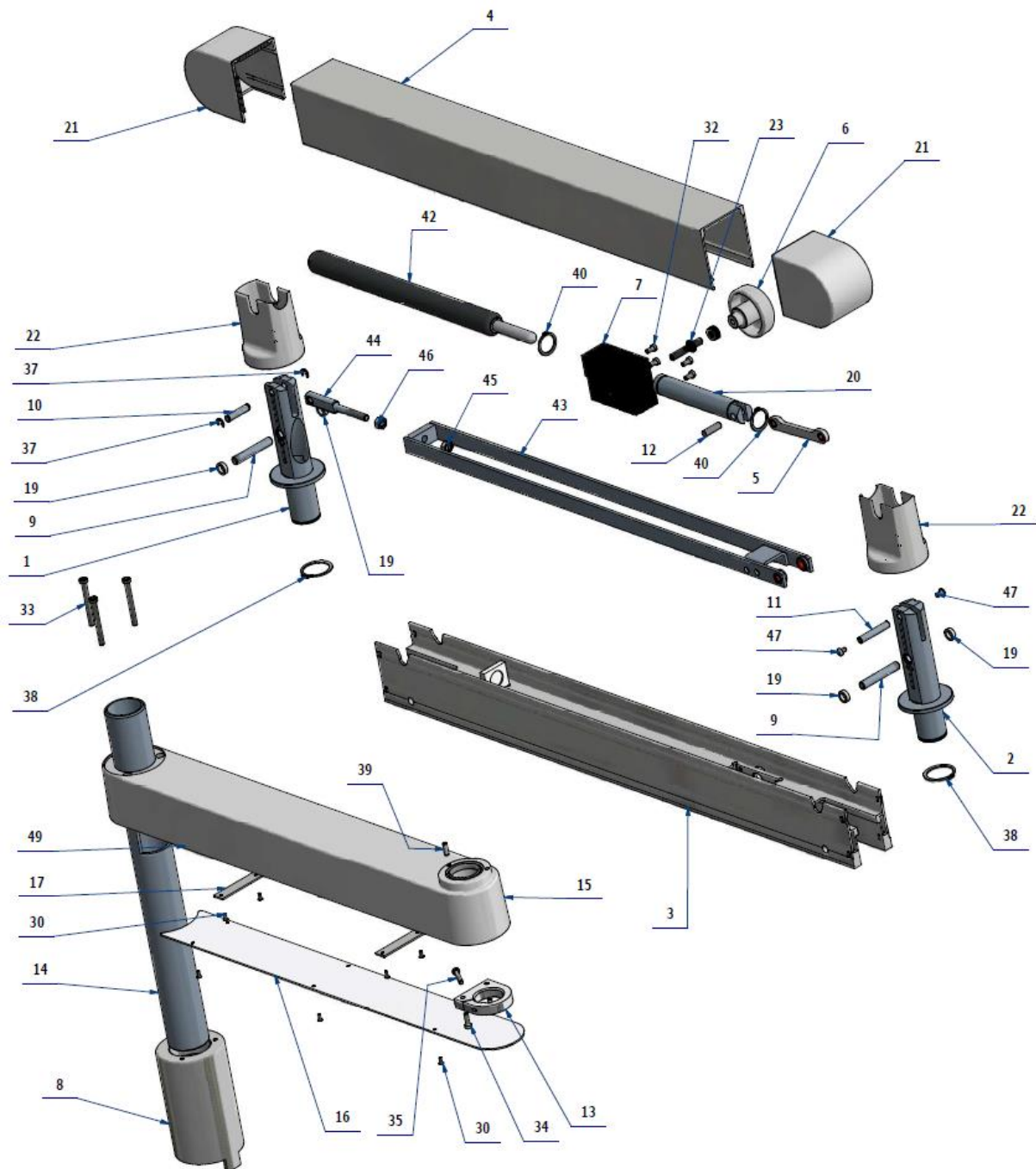
Product number	Product name	SP
A653-999-024_ K-002	PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-999-024_ K-001	PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_MATTE/	

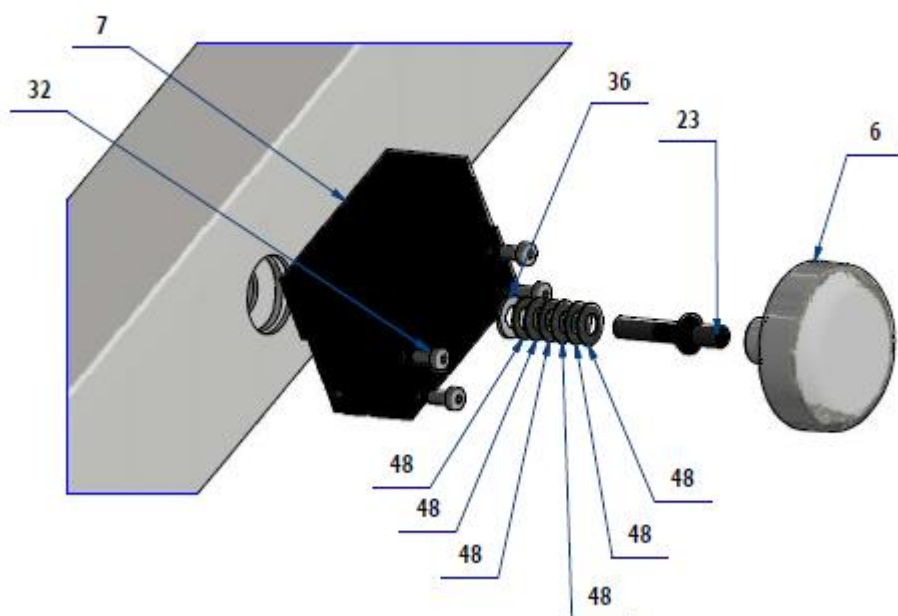


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-050-010-0>>	BRAKE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_MAT	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	A653-150-008-0	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE - CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / P	1.00	PC.	

>> PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-002-1

Product number	Product name	SP
A653-050-002-1_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE, CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /UNPAINTED/	
A653-050-002-1_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE, CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-050-002-1_K-003	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE, CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_MATTE/	



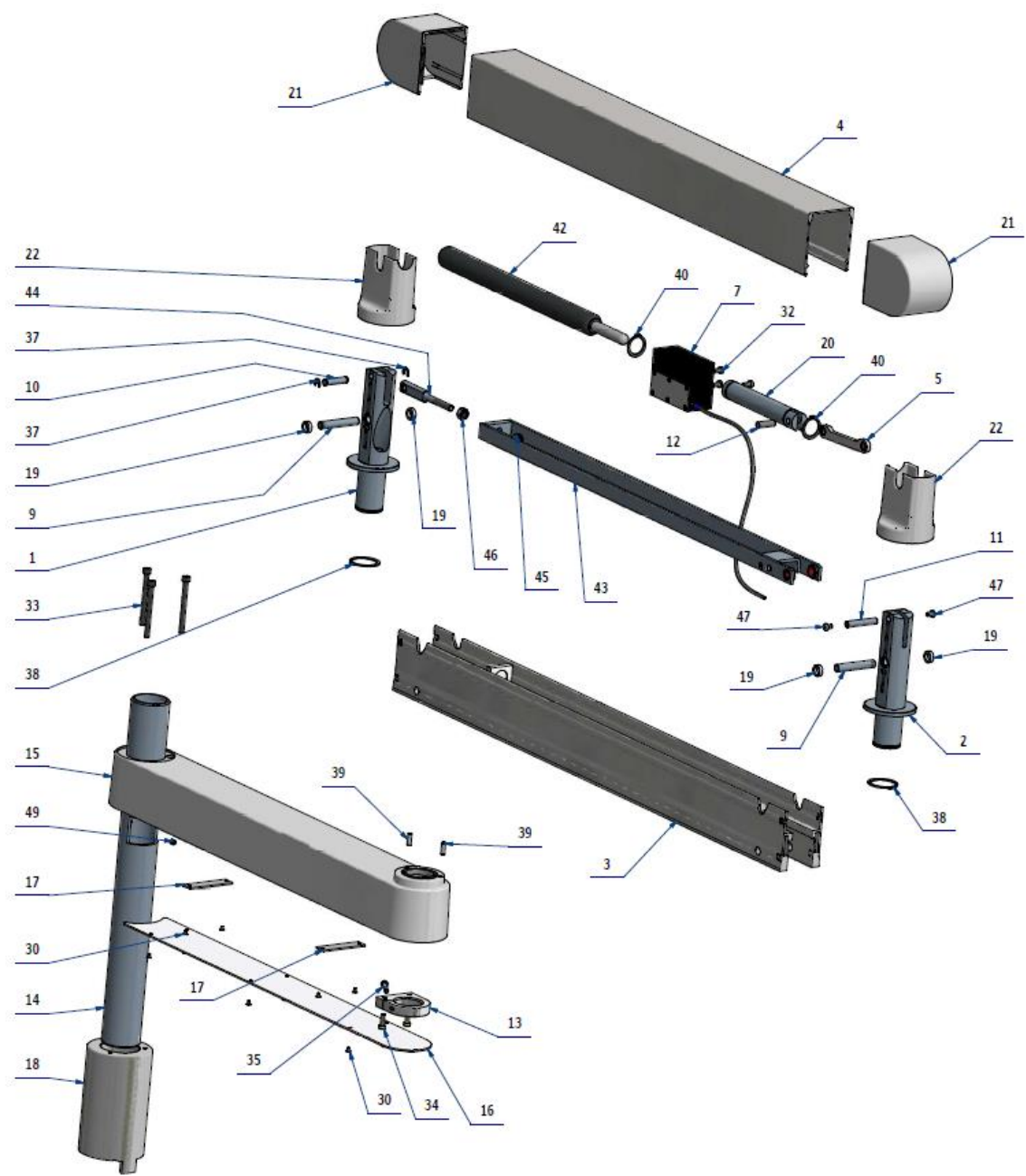


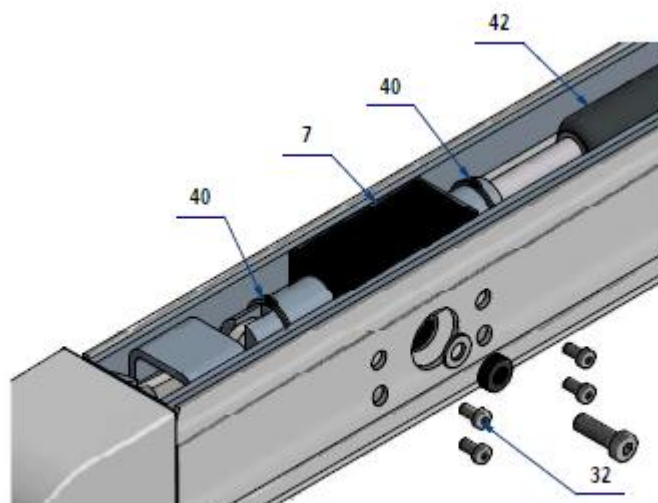
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-050-002-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 1	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-050-005-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 2	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V653-050-015-0	PISTON ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
006	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
006	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
007	V653-050-011-0	DOUBLE BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
008	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-050-021-0	RIBBED PIN	2.00	PC.	
010	V653-050-017-0	ROD PIN	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-050-034-0	ROD PIN WITH M5 THREADS	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-050-035-0	ROD LOCK PIN	1.00	PC.	
013	V653-050-032-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
014	V653-050-031-0	FIXED ARM STUD	1.00	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
017	V653-050-033-0	CABLE BRACKET	2.00	PC.	
019	V653-020-013-0	SPACER RING	4.00	PC.	
020	V653-050-009-0	SLIDER	1.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.191	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	ME321822.190	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	

022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
023	V653-050-041-0	THREADED ROD, MECH. BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
030	ME307991.023	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	10.00	PC.	
032	ME309542.003	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x10	4.00	PC.	
033	ME309542.007	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x60	3.00	PC.	
034	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	2.00	PC.	
035	ME309542.006	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x30	1.00	PC.	
036	ME311210.018	WASHER, P 8.4	1.00	PC.	
037	ME311732.006	LOCK RING P 6 ZN	2.00	PC.	
038	ME311733.009	LOCK RING P 35	2.00	PC.	
039	ME311565.021	PIN, P 5m6X16 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
040	ME311733.010	LOCK RING P 24	2.00	PC.	
042	ME337500.012	GAS SPRING G9 H9 – 6 5 080 415 001 2000N	1.00	PC.	
043	V653-050-025-0	LONG ROD WELDMENT	1.00	PC.	
044	V653-050-061-0	ADJUSTMENT ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
045	ME311120.031	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
046	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
047	ME309281.114	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x8	2.00	PC.	
048	ME315000.118	SPRING, PLATE TP160x082x060x105	10.00	PC.	
049	ME309287.017	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X6	1.00	PC.	
901	A653-050-901-0>>	CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS	1.00	PC.	

>> PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH PNEUM. BRAKE – NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-003-1

Product number	Product name	SP
A653-050-003-1_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH PNEUM. BRAKE, NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /UNPAINTED/	
A653-050-003-1_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH PNEUM. BRAKE, NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-050-003-1_K-003	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH PNEUM. BRAKE, NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_MATTE/	





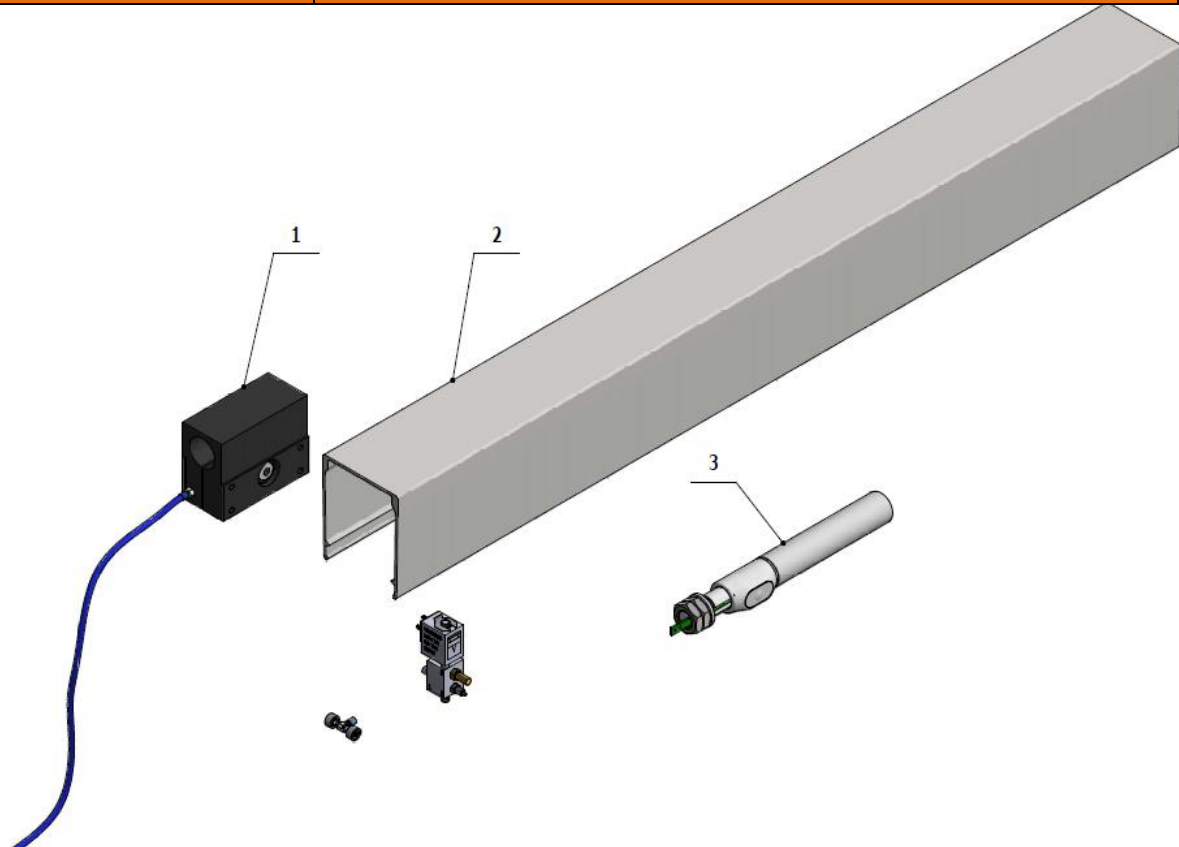
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-050-002-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 1	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-050-005-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 2	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V653-050-015-0	PISTON ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
007	A653-050-010-0>>>	BRAKE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
009	V653-050-021-0	RIBBED PIN	2.00	PC.	
010	V653-050-017-0	ROD PIN	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-050-034-0	ROD PIN WITH M5 THREADS	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-050-035-0	ROD LOCK PIN	1.00	PC.	
013	V653-050-032-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
014	V653-050-031-0	FIXED ARM STUD	1.00	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
017	V653-050-033-0	CABLE BRACKET	2.00	PC.	
018	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
018	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
018	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
019	V653-020-013-0	SPACER RING	4.00	PC.	
020	V653-050-009-0	SLIDER	1.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.191	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	ME321822.190	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
030	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	10.00	PC.	
032	ME309542.003	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x10	4.00	PC.	
033	ME309543.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X70	3.00	PC.	
034	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	2.00	PC.	
035	ME309542.006	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x30	1.00	PC.	
037	ME311732.006	LOCK RING P 6 ZN	2.00	PC.	
038	ME311733.009	LOCK RING P 35	2.00	PC.	
039	ME311565.021	PIN, P 5m6X16 CYLINDRICAL	2.00	PC.	
040	ME311733.010	LOCK RING P 24	2.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

042	ME337500.012	GAS SPRING G9 H9 – 6 5 080 415 001 2000N	1.00	PC.	
043	V653-050-025-0	LONG ROD WELDMENT	1.00	PC.	
044	V653-050-061-0	ADJUSTMENT ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
045	ME311120.031	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
046	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
047	ME309281.114	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x8	2.00	PC.	
049	ME309287.017	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X6	1.00	PC.	
901	A653-050-901-0>>	CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS	1.00	PC.	

>>PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT -
A653-999-023-0

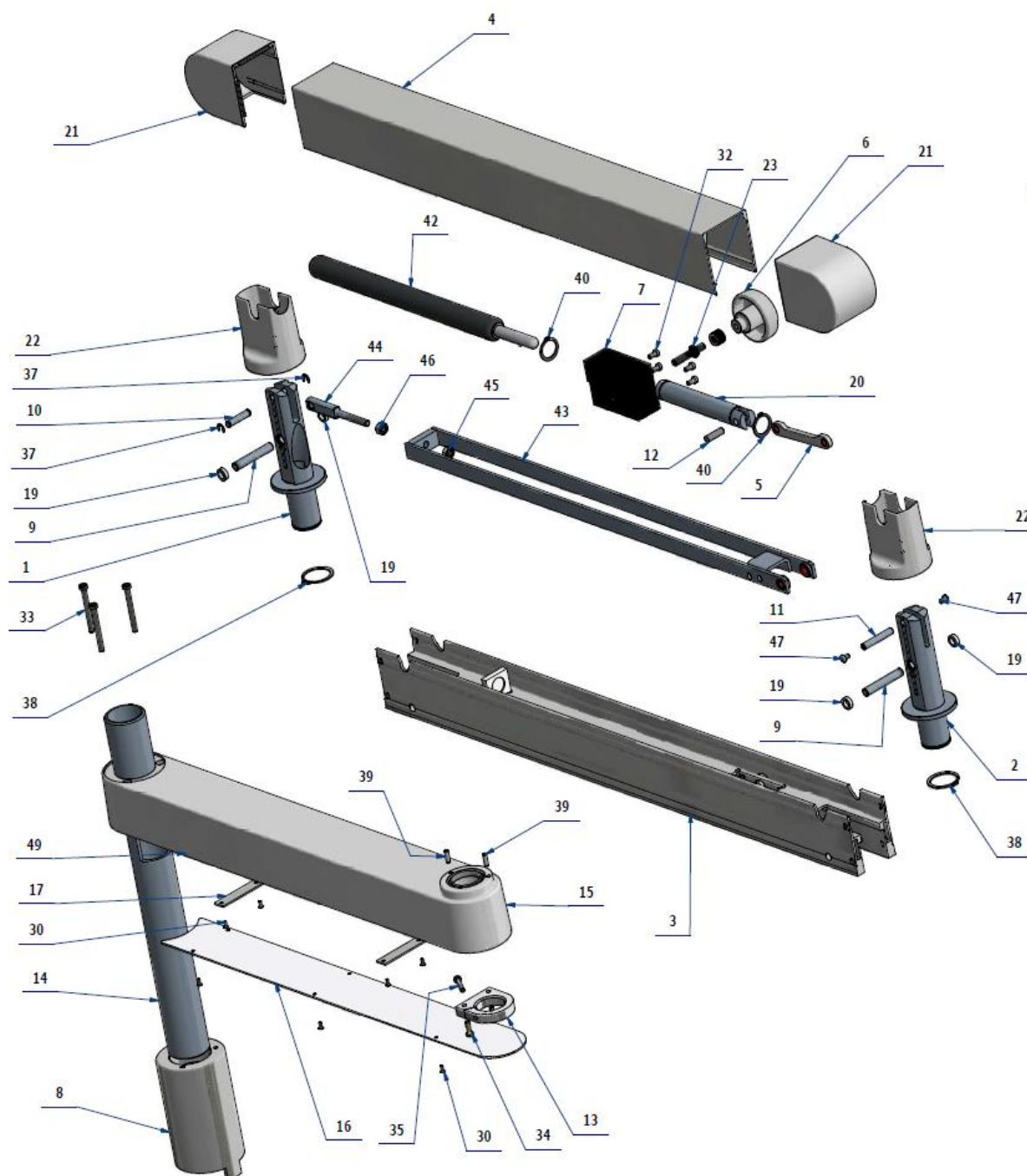
Product number	Product name	SP
A653-999-023-0_K-002	PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT – NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-999-023-0_K-001	PNEUMATIC BRAKE RETROFIT KIT – NON-CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_MATTE/	

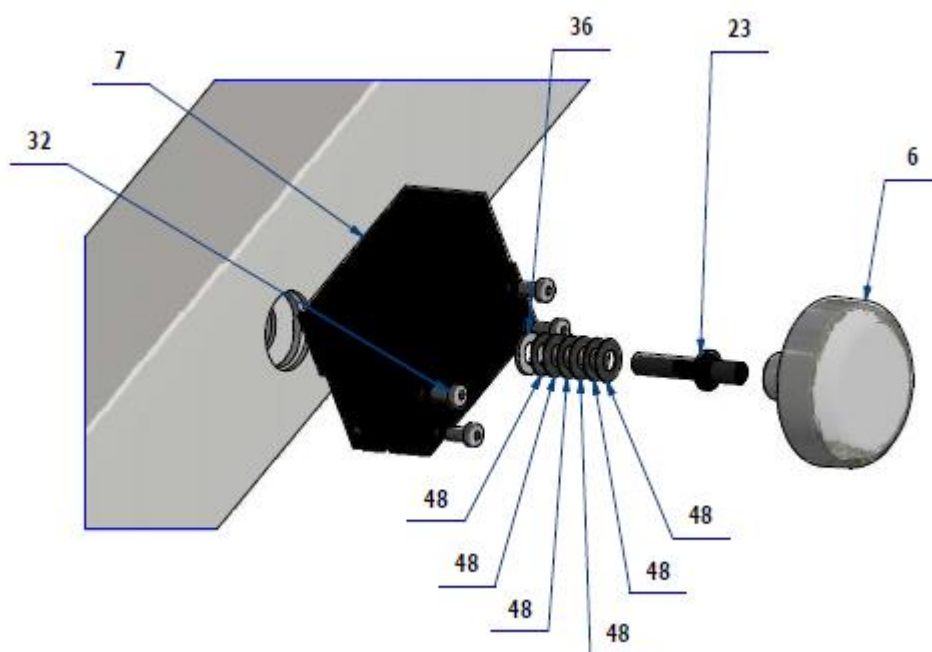


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-050-010-0>>	BRAKE - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-050-051-0	COVER FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	A653-150-005-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / ACC. HANDLE	1.00	PC.	

>>PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE – NON- CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-050-004-1

Product number	Product name	SP
A653-050-004-1_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE, NON- CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /UNPAINTED/	
A653-050-004-1_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE, NON- CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-050-004-1_K-003	PANTOGRAPHIC CONTROL PANEL ARM WITH MECH. BRAKE, NON- CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT /PAINTED_MATTE/	





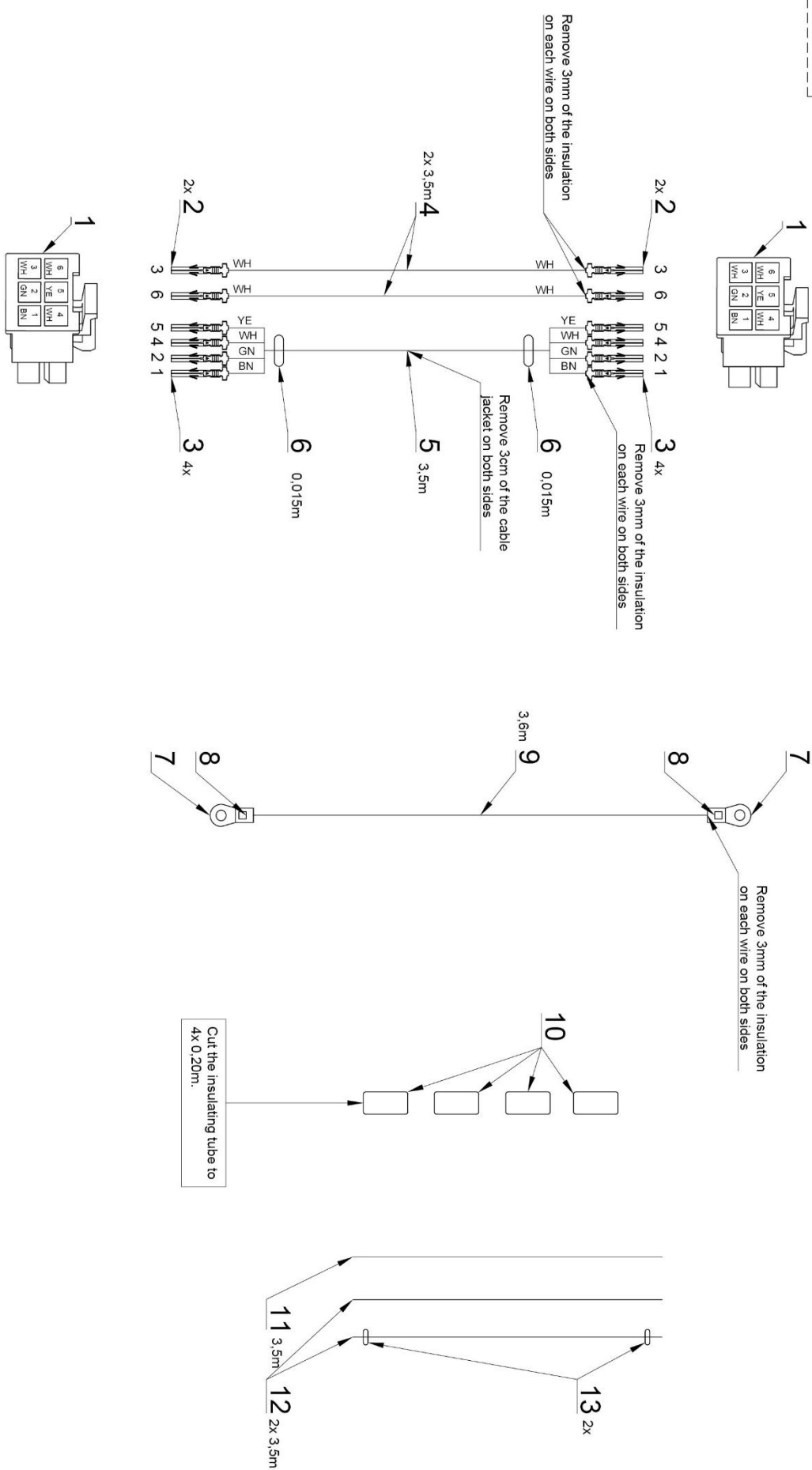
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-050-002-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 1	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-050-005-1	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD, ASSEMBLY 2	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-050-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM FARING, ASSEMBLY / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V653-050-015-0	PISTON ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
006	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
006	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
007	V653-050-011-0	DOUBLE BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
008	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-050-054-0	FIXED ARM BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-050-021-0	RIBBED PIN	2.00	PC.	
010	V653-050-017-0	ROD PIN	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-050-034-0	ROD PIN WITH M5 THREADS	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-050-035-0	ROD LOCK PIN	1.00	PC.	
013	V653-050-032-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
014	V653-050-031-0	FIXED ARM STUD	1.00	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
015	V653-050-053-0	FIXED ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
016	V653-050-055-0	FIXED ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
017	V653-050-033-0	CABLE BRACKET	2.00	PC.	
019	V653-020-013-0	SPACER RING	4.00	PC.	
020	V653-050-009-0	SLIDER	1.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.191	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	V653-050-101-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM END COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	ME321822.190	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
022	V653-050-100-0	DENTIST'S PANTOGRAPHIC ARM STUD COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
023	V653-050-041-0	THREADED ROD, MECH. BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
030	ME307991.023	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	10.00	PC.	

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

032	ME309542.003	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x10	4.00	PC.	
033	ME309542.007	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x60	3.00	PC.	
034	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	2.00	PC.	
035	ME309542.006	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x30	1.00	PC.	
036	ME311210.018	WASHER, P 8.4	1.00	PC.	
037	ME311732.006	LOCK RING P 6 ZN	2.00	PC.	
038	ME311733.009	LOCK RING P 35	2.00	PC.	
039	ME311565.021	PIN, P 5m6X16 CYLINDRICAL	2.00	PC.	
040	ME311733.010	LOCK RING P 24	2.00	PC.	
042	ME337500.012	GAS. SPRING G9 H9 – 6 5 080 415 001 2000N	1.00	PC.	
043	V653-050-025-0	LONG ROD WELDMENT	1.00	PC.	
044	V653-050-061-0	ADJUSTMENT ROD, ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
045	ME311120.031	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
046	ME311120.072	NUT, M 8	1.00	PC.	
047	ME309281.114	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x8	2.00	PC.	
048	ME315000.118	SPRING PLATE TP160x082x060x105	10.00	PC.	
049	ME309287.017	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X6	1.00	PC.	
901	A653-050-901-0>>	CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS	1.00	PC.	

>>CONTROL PANEL WIRING HARNESS – A653-050-901-0

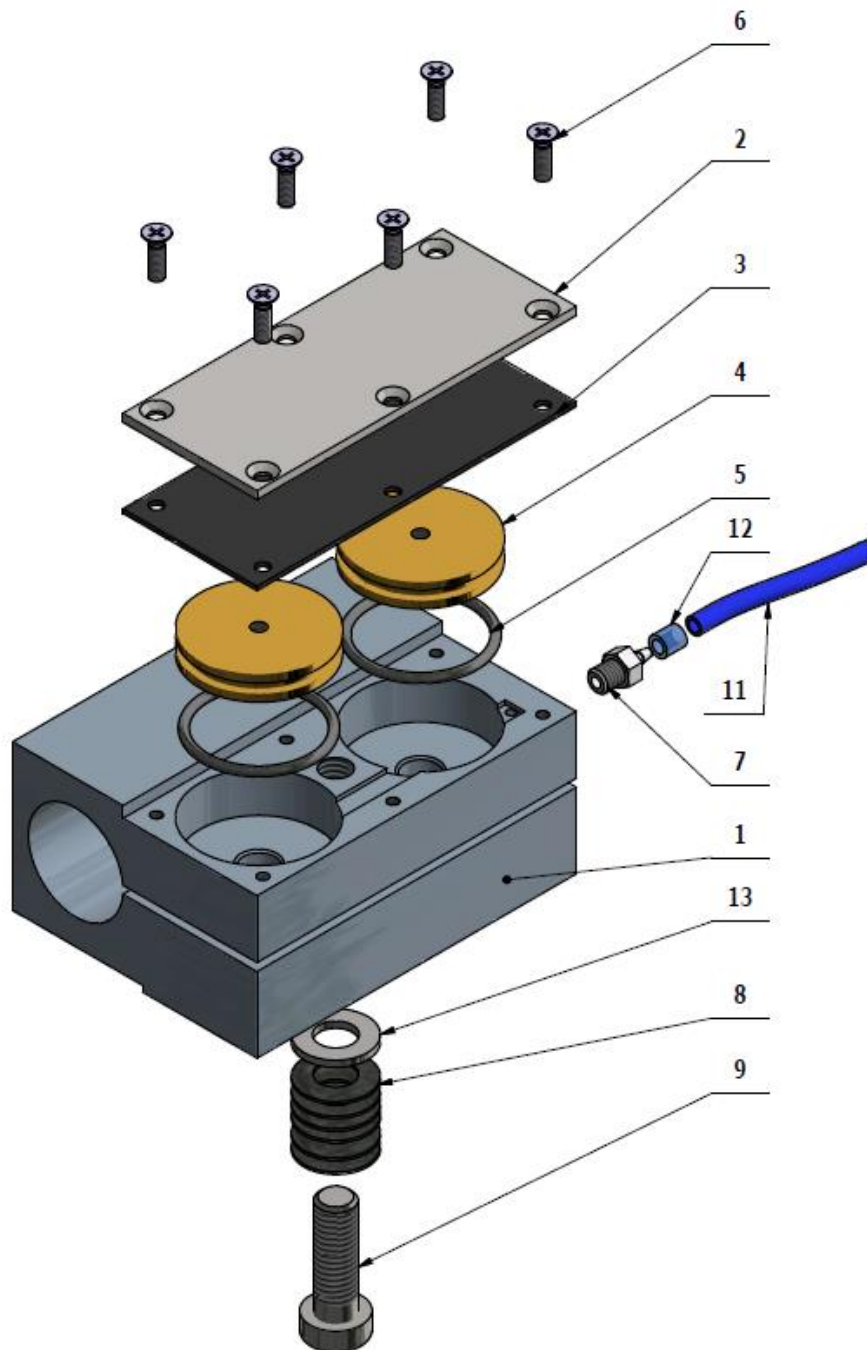
BK - Black
 BN - Brown
 BU - Blue
 GN - Green
 GNYE - Green/Yellow
 GY - Gray
 OG - Orange
 PK - Pink
 RD - Red
 VT - Violet
 WH - White
 YE - Yellow



DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item No.	Product Name	Quantity	Item	SP
001	ME345571.063	CONECTOR MOLEX 39-01-2065	2.00	KS	
002	ME345571.035	CONTACT MX-5556TL MOLEX	4.00	KS	
003	ME345571.064	PIN MOLEX 39-00-0046	8.00	KS	
004	ME341418.015	WIRE HO7V-K 1,5 WH WHITE	7.00	M	
005	ME345571.061	HELUKABEL 2x2x0,22	3.50	m	
006	ME243422.004	INSULATING TUBE.P6,4	0.03	M	
007	ME354321.022	CABLE EYE 7610-03/4	2.00	KS	
009	ME341418.014	WIRE HO7V-K 1X2,5 GNYE	3.60	M	
010	ME343415.040	PROTECT OPLET CBBOX1527-WT	0.80	KS	
011	ME283367.024	HOSE PUR 1,5/2,7 ZELENA	3.20	m	
012	ME345711.028	HOSE PUR 3,8/6,4 MODRA	6.40	m	
013	ME345711.052	CABLE SIGN STD15Y-4	2.00	KS	

>> BRAKE – ASSEMBLY - A653-050-010-0



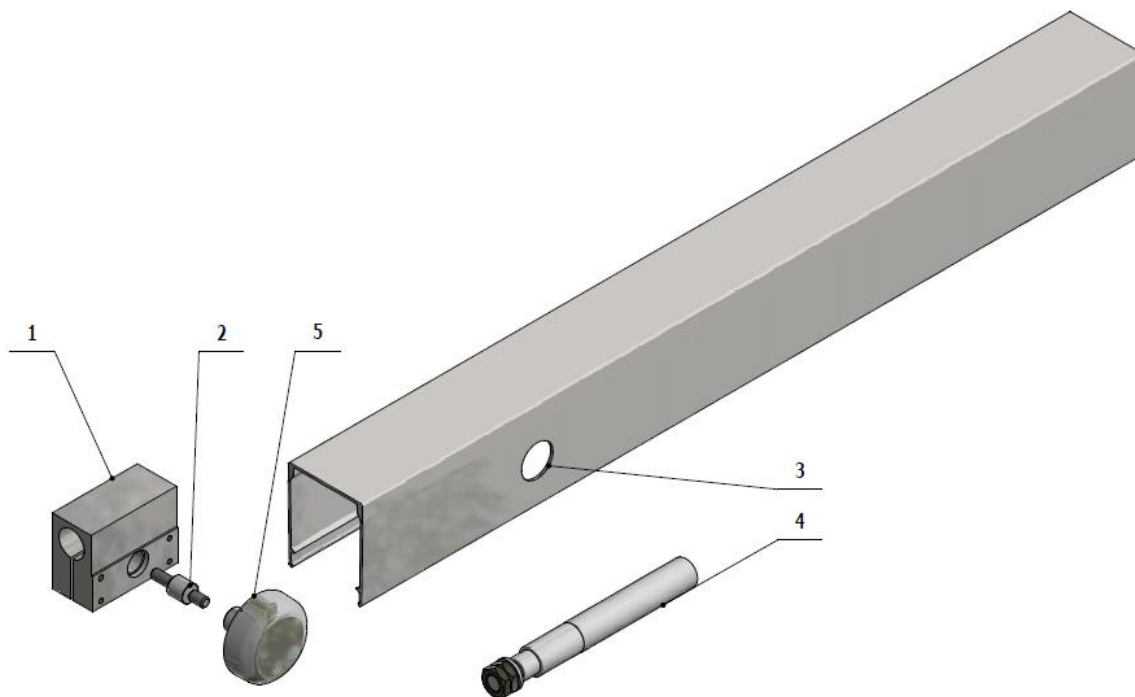
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-050-011-0	DOUBLE BRAKE	1.00	PC.	X
002	V653-050-012-0	COVER PLATE	1.00	PC.	x
003	ME273114.039	GASKET, S1x81x34	1.00	PC.	X
004	V653-050-013-0	PISTON	2.00	PC.	x
005	ME273111.025	O RING, P 25X2	2.00	PC.	X
006	ME309251.094	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X10	6.00	PC.	
007	ME336401.008	ADAPTER M5210 - 1	1.00	PC.	X
008	ME315000.118	SPRING, PLATE.TP160x082x060x105	6.00	PC.	X
009	ME309542.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 8x25	1.00	PC.	
011	ME345711.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 BLUE	0.80	m	

DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

012	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
013	ME311210.018	WASHER, P 8.4	1.00	PC.	

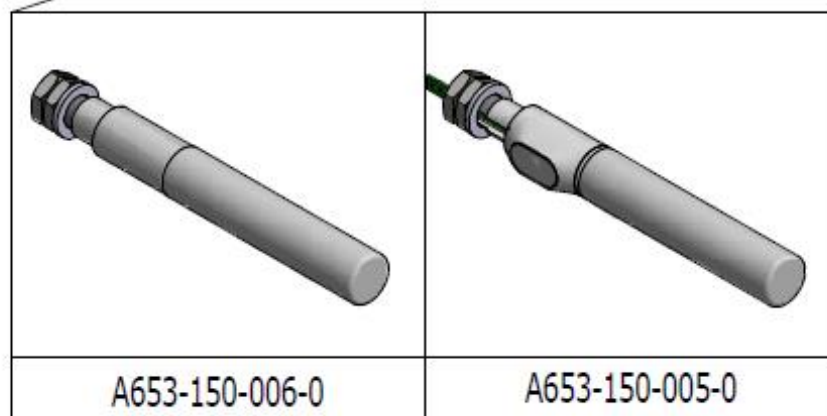
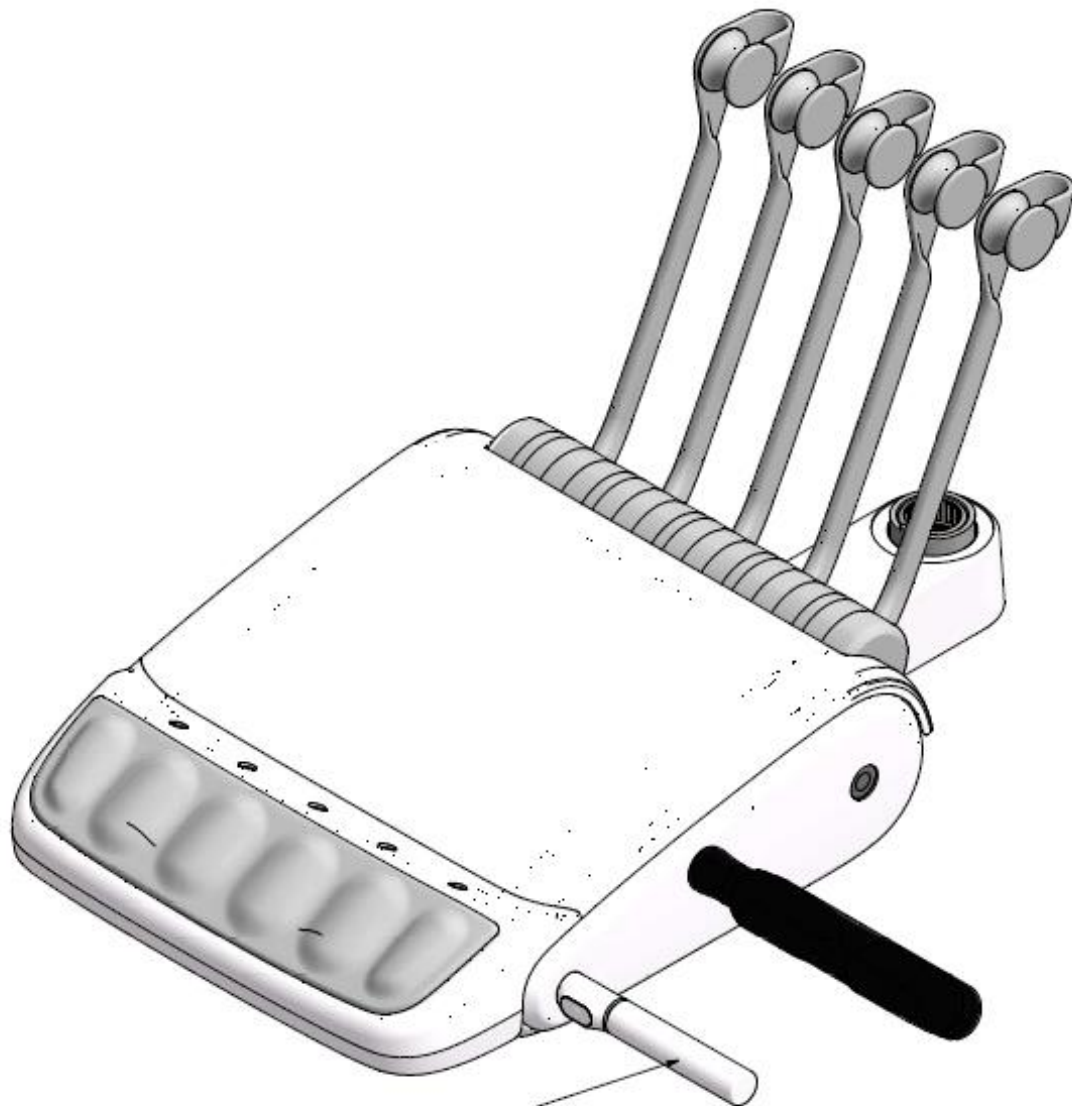
>> MECH. BRAKE RETROFIT KIT – A653-999-025-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-999-025-0_K-002	MECH. BRAKE RETROFIT KIT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-999-025-0_K-001	SIMPLE ASSISTANT'S ARM /PAINTED_MATTE/	



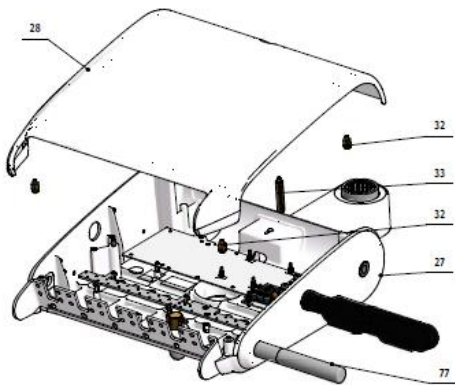
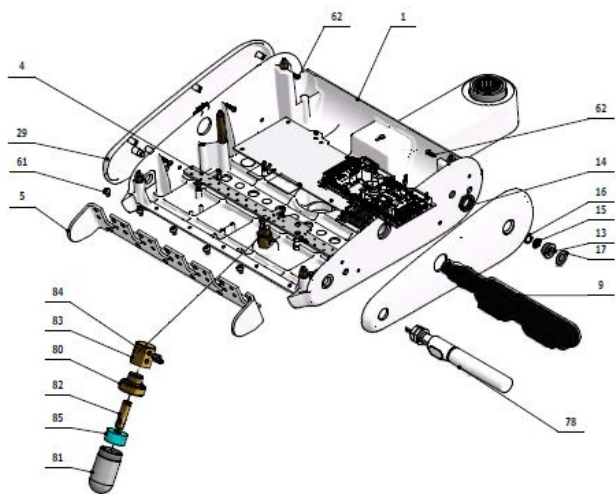
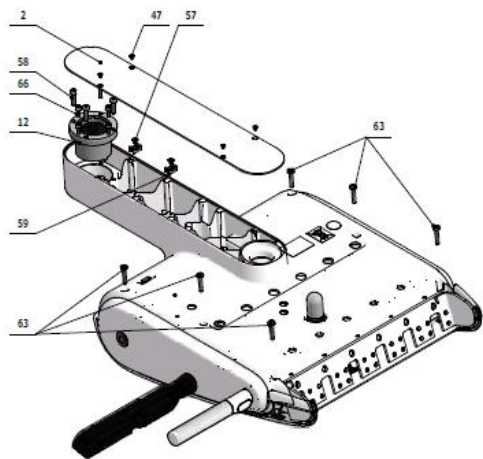
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
002	V653-050-041-0	THREADED ROD, MECH. BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-050-024-0	MECH. BRAKE - BLOCK	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-050-052-0	COVER FARING, MECH. BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V653-551-040-0	PANTOGRAPHIC ARM BRAKE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	

F – CONTROL PANEL

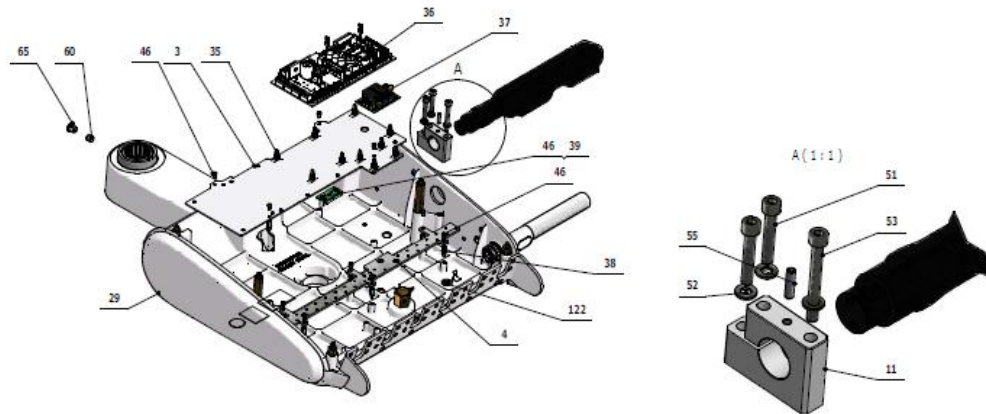


>> CONTROL PANEL 6N SV – A654-700-001-1

Item no.	Product name	SP
A654-700-001-1_K-001	CONTROL PANEL 6N SV /UNPAINTED/	
A654-700-001-1_K-002	CONTROL PANEL 6N SV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A654-700-001-1_K-003	CONTROL PANEL 6N SV /PAINTED_MATTE/	



DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS



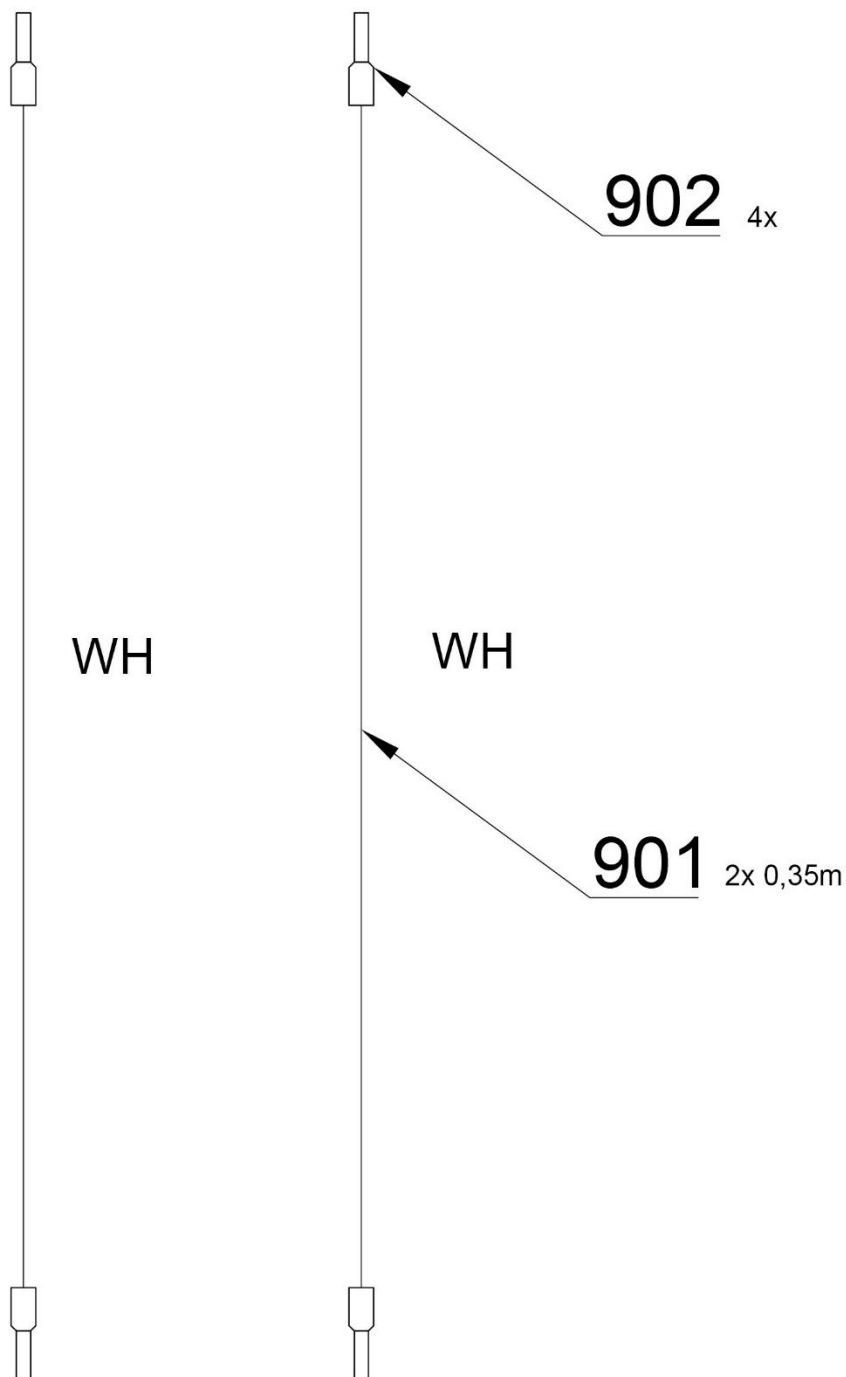
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V654-700-029-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
001	V654-700-029-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 6N SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	x
001	V654-700-029-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	x
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	X
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	X
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	X
005	V653-700-028-0	ADAPTER HOLDER 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
005	V653-700-028-0	ADAPTER HOLDER 6N SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	X
005	V653-700-028-0	ADAPTER HOLDER 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
009	A653-150-045-0>>	TABLET HOLDER - RIGHT	1.00	PC.	X
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	1.00	PC.	X
012	V653-150-029-1	BEARING CASE , COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	X
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	X
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	X
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	X
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	X
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	X
027	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	X
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	X
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
028	V654-700-006-0	TOP COVER 6N SV	1.00	PC.	X
028	V654-700-006-0	TOP COVER 6N SV - PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	x
028	V654-700-006-0	TOP COVER 6N SV - PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
029	ME321822.158	SIDEWALL, LEFT, WITHOUT BT	1.00	PC.	X
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT, WITHOUT BT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	X
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT, WITHOUT BT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
032	V654-700-004-0	SPACER POST 19 mm	4.00	PC.	X
033	V654-700-005-0	SPACER POST 55 mm	2.00	PC.	X
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	x
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	X
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	X
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	X
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	X
046	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	12.00	PC.	
047	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	4.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
052	ME311210.035	WASHER, P 5.3	3.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
057	ME307991.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

061	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	5.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	6.00	PC.	X
063	ME309255.088	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X25	6.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	X
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
077xx	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	X
078xx	A653-150-005-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / ACC. HANDLE		PC.	X
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	X
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	X
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	X
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	X
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	X
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	X
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	X
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	X
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	X
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	X
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	X
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	X
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	X
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	X
130	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.102	WIRE 0.25 – RD – 0.40 m	2.00	PC.	
907	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
908	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

>> WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m – A653-150-901-0

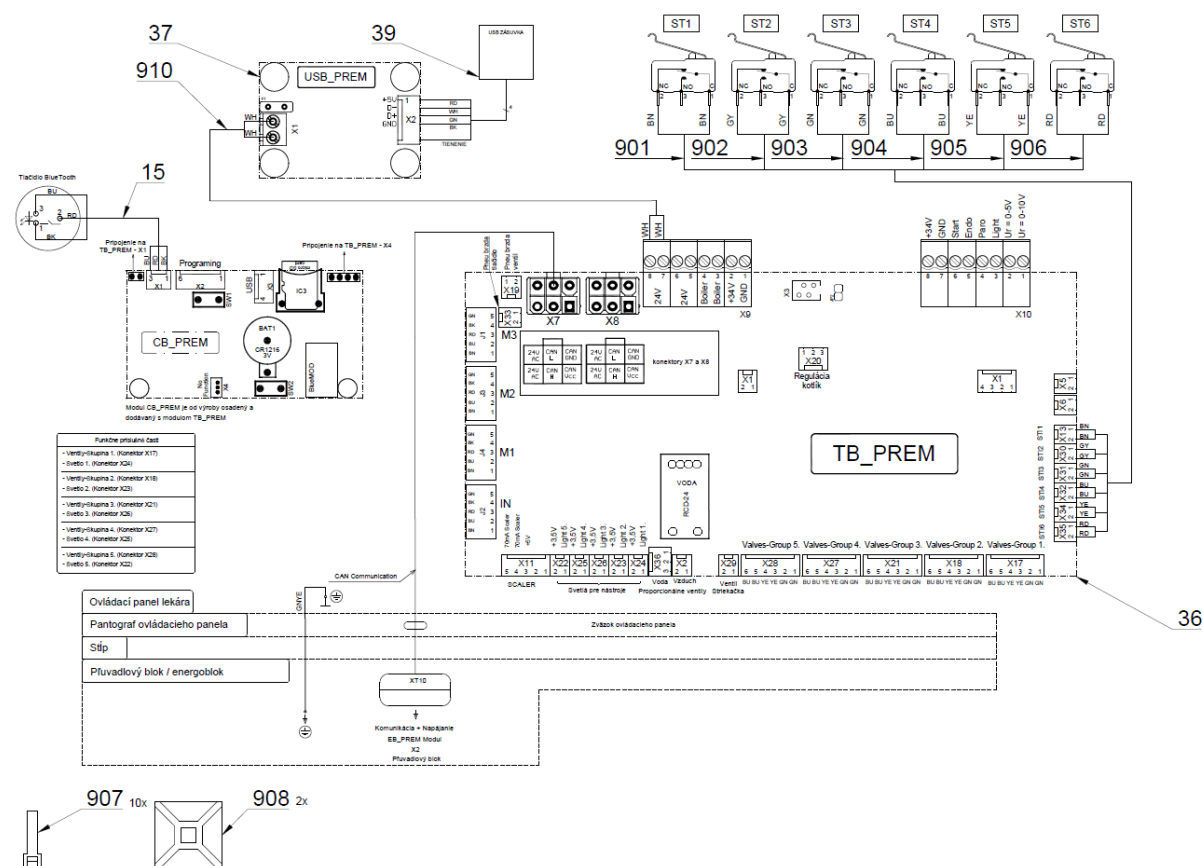
BK - Black
 BN - Brown
 BU - Blue
 GN - Green
 GNYE - Green/Yellow
 GY - Grey
 OG - Orange
 PK - Pink
 RD - Red
 VT - Violet
 WH - White
 YE - Yellow



Poz.	Č. položky	Názov produktu	Množstvo	Jednotka	SP
901	ME341411.059	WIRE LAU 0,5 WHITE	0.70	M	
902	ME375000.003	INSULATED THREAD-NITI 0,5X8WH	2.00	KS	

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a mechanical device, likely a handheld tool or a small machine. The components are numbered as follows:

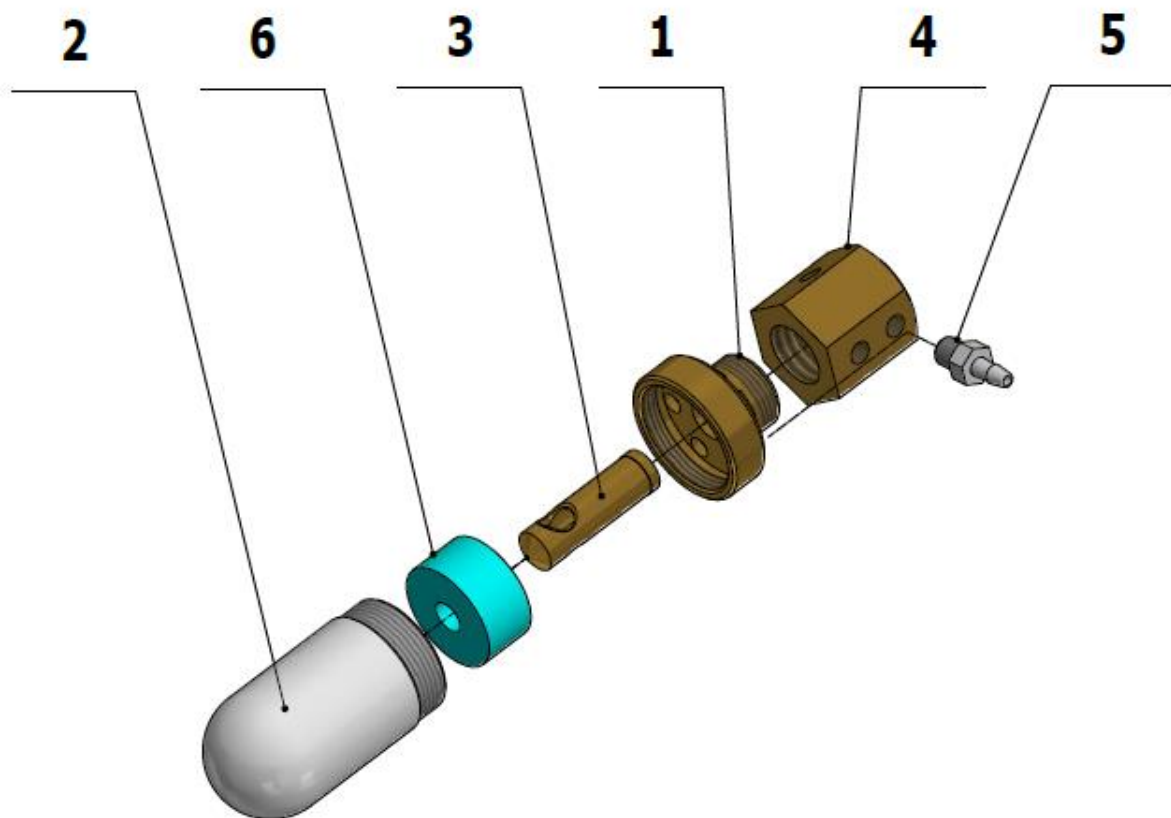
- Top Left:** Shows the main housing (1) with internal components like the motor (2) and various fasteners (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100).
- Top Right:** Shows the internal mechanism, including the motor (2) and various components (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100).
- Bottom Left:** Shows the internal mechanism, including the motor (2) and various components (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100).
- Bottom Right:** Shows a detailed view of a specific component (11) with a magnification of 1:1 (A(1:1)).



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V654-700-029-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V654-700-029-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 6N SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V654-700-029-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-700-028-0	ADAPTER HOLDER 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-700-028-0	ADAPTER HOLDER 6N SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-700-028-0	ADAPTER HOLDER 6N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
006	A653-150-008-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE - CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / P		PC.	
007	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
009	V654-700-004-0	SPACER POST 19 mm	4.00	PC.	
010	V654-700-005-0	SPACER POST 55 mm	2.00	PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	2.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-1	BEARING CASE, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
028	ME321822.153	SIDEWALL, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
028	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
028	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
029	V654-700-006-0	TOP COVER 6N SV – PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
029	V654-700-006-0	TOP COVER 6N SV – PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
029	V654-700-006-0	TOP COVER 6N SV – PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	

031	A653-150-010-0>>	BAYONET, RIGHT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
033	A653-150-011-0>>	BAYONET, LEFT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	12.00	PC.	
047	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	4.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	3.00	PC.	
052	ME311210.035	WASHER, P 5.3	5.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	2.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	2.00	PC.	
057	ME307991.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
061	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	5.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	6.00	PC.	
064	ME309255.088	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X25	6.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.50	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
130	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.102	WIRE 0.25 - RD - 0.40 m	2.00	PC.	
907	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
908	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

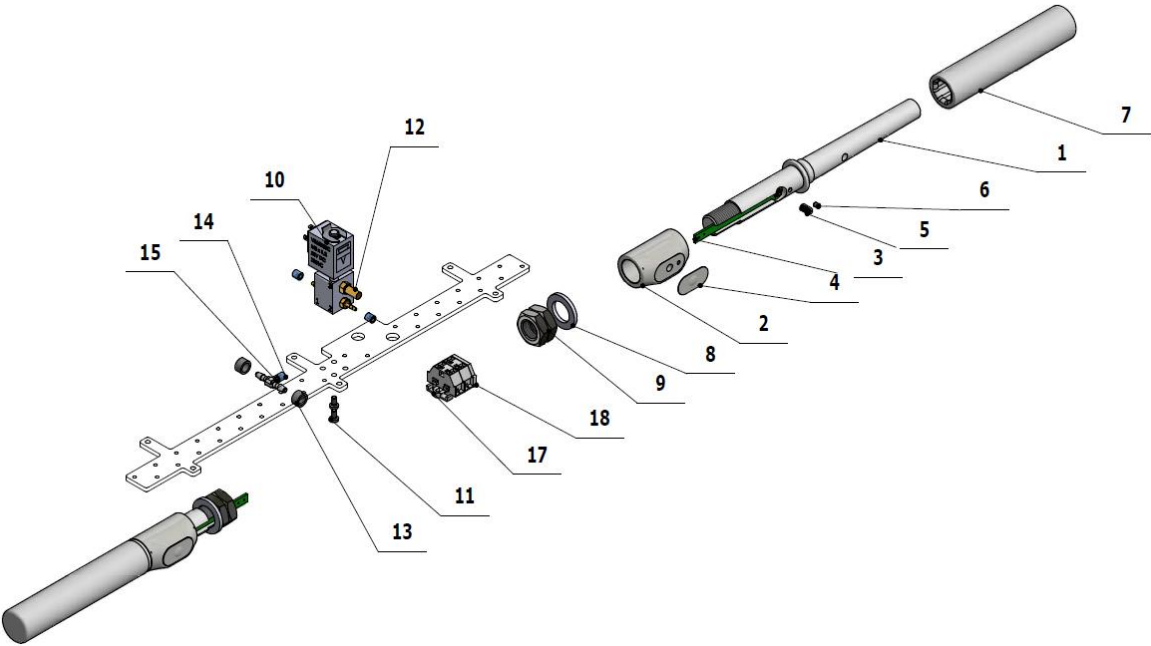
>> BOTTLE KIT - A653-999-026-0

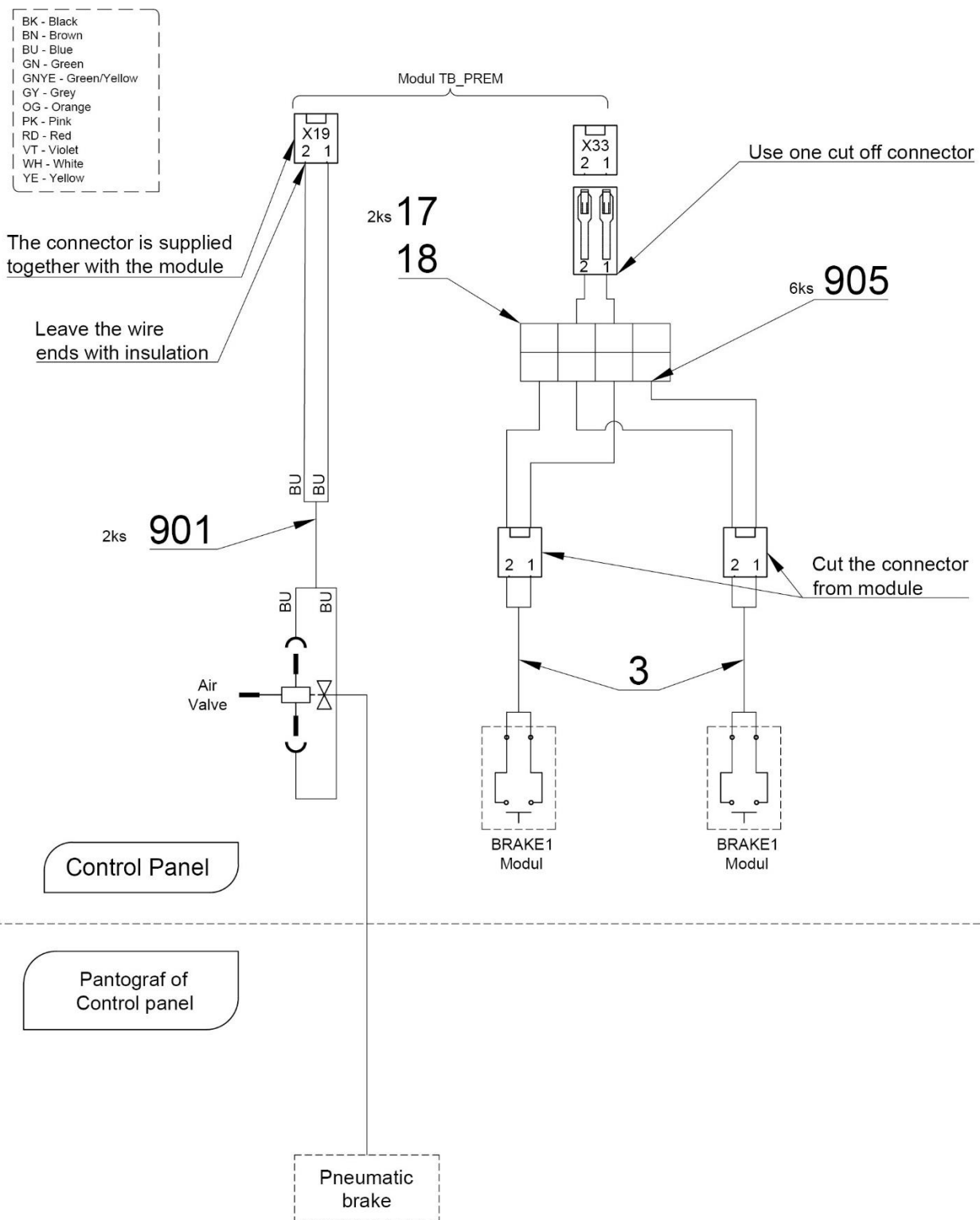


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
002	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
003	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
004	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
005	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
006	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT - A653-150-008-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-150-008-0_ K-002	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / PAINTED_GLOSS	X
A653-150-008-0_ K-001	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE – CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / PAINTED_MATTE	X



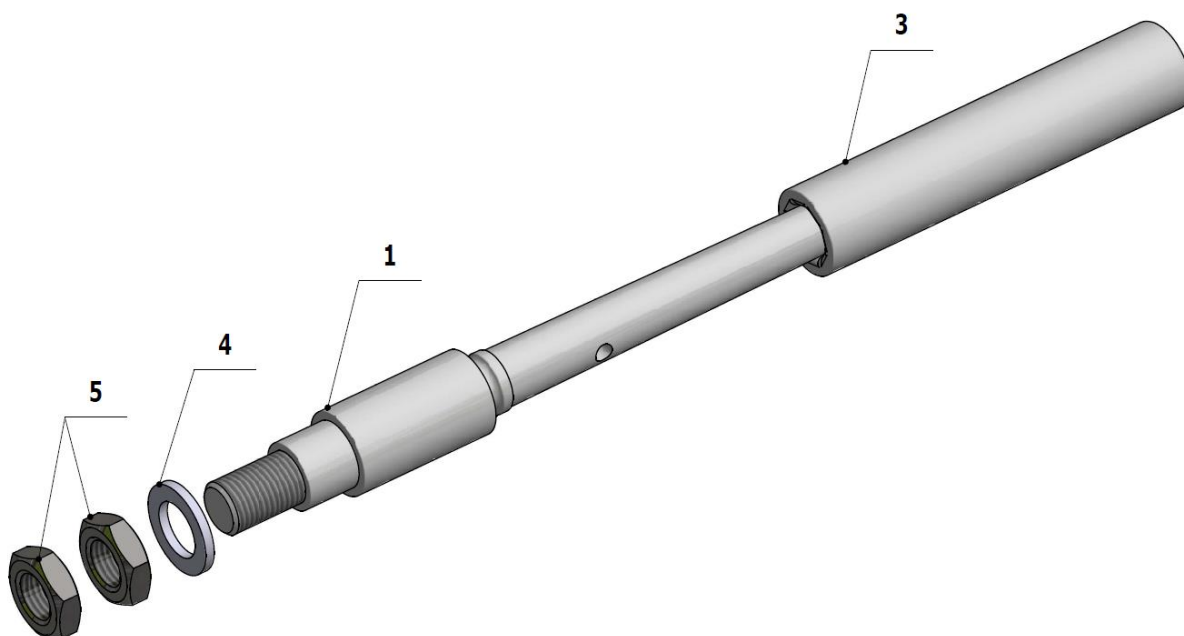


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-016-0	HANDLE SHAFT, PNEUMATIC / WHT_MATTE	2.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-016-0	HANDLE SHAFT, PNEUMATIC / WHT_GLOSS	2.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-017-0	BUTTON HOUSING / WHT_MATTE	2.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-017-0	BUTTON HOUSING / WHT_GLOSS	2.00	PC.	
003	ME374000.321	BRAKE 1 MODULE	2.00	PC.	
004	ME735552.203	BRAKE FOIL_v2020	2.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-018-0	BUTTON CYLINDER	2.00	PC.	
006	ME309281.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5	2.00	PC.	
007	ME321822.079	HANDLE COVER, RP 71991/60U white	2.00	PC.	X

008	ME311210.036	WASHER, P 15	2.00	PC.	
009	ME311120.100	NUT M 14x1.5 LOW-PROFILE ZN	4.00	PC.	
010XX	A653-150-025-0>>	VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	X
011	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
012	ME444000.002	SILENCER 2931-M5	1.00	PC.	X
013	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.01	M	
014	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
015	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	X
016	ME345711.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 BLUE	0.30	m	
017	ME374551.007	TERMINAL STRIP, 4-WIRE, 1P	2.00	PC.	
018	ME374551.008	SIDE WALL WITH FLANGE FOR TERMINAL STRIP	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	6.00	PC.	
906	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	
907	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. FIXED HANDLE - A653-150-006-0

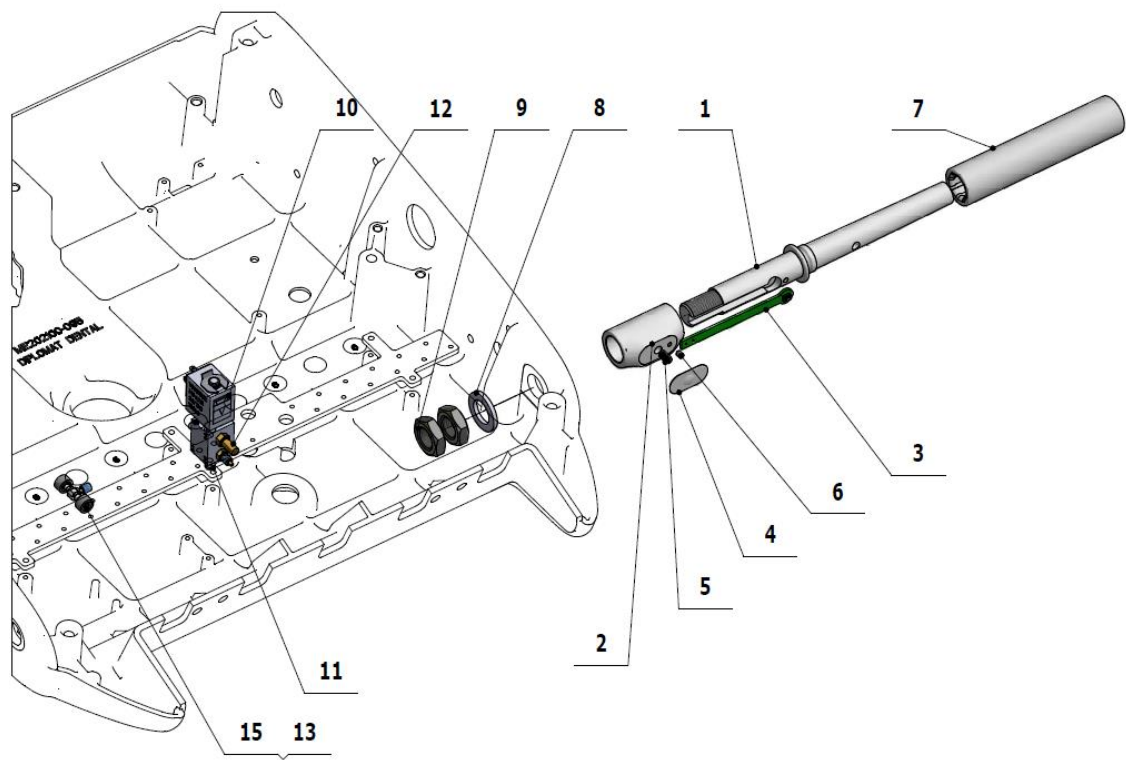
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-150-006-0_K-002	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / PAINTED_GLOSS	X
A653-150-006-0_K-001	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / PAINTED_MATTE	X



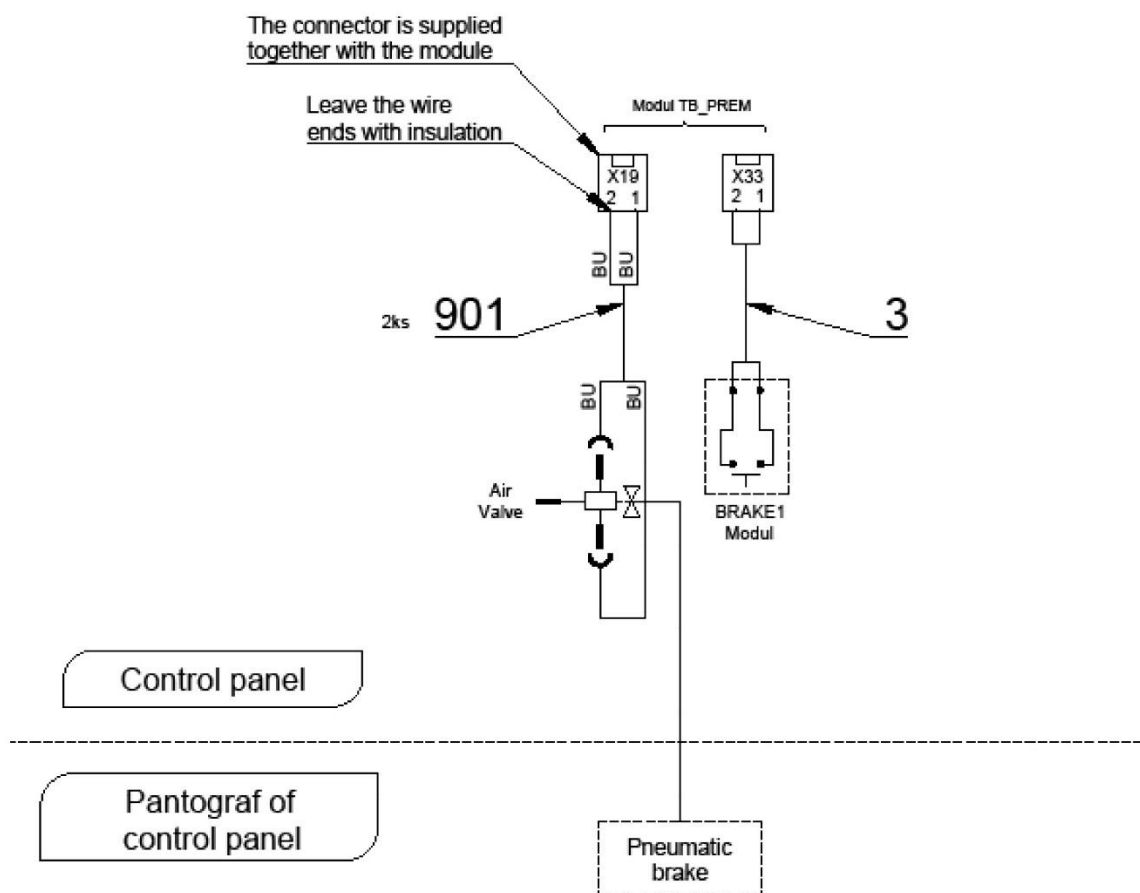
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-014-0	HANDLE SHAFT, SIMPLE / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-014-0	HANDLE SHAFT, SIMPLE / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
003	ME321822.079	HANDLE COVER, RP 71991/60U white	1.00	PC.	X
004	ME311210.036	WASHER, P 15	1.00	PC.	
005	ME311120.100	NUT M 14x1.5 LOW-PROFILE ZN	2.00	PC.	

>> ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT - A653-150-005-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-150-005-0_K-002	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / PAINTED_GLOSS	X
A653-150-005-0_K-001	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / PAINTED_MATTE	X



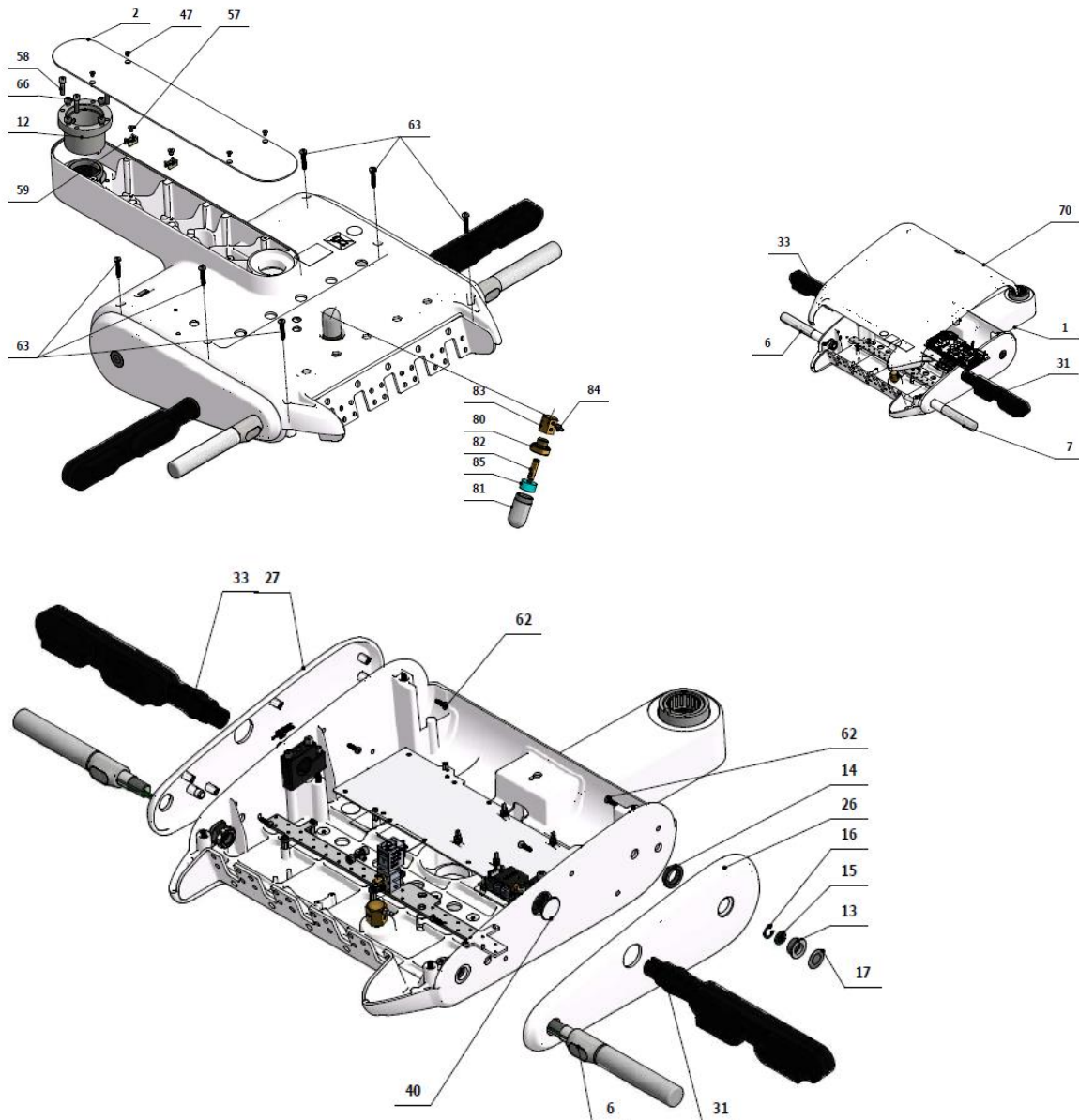
BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow

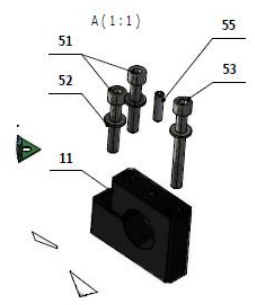
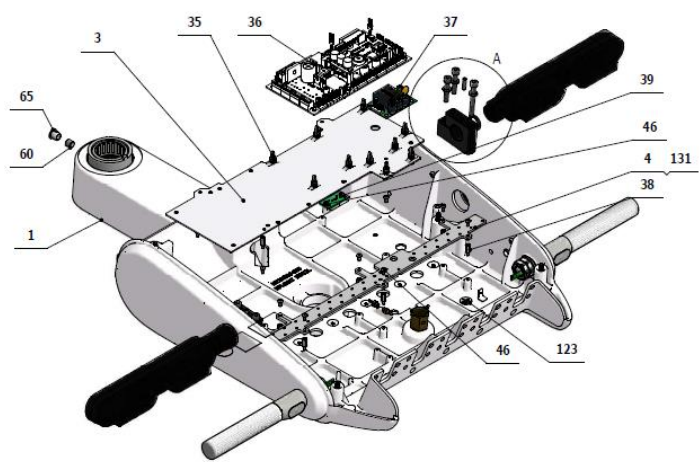


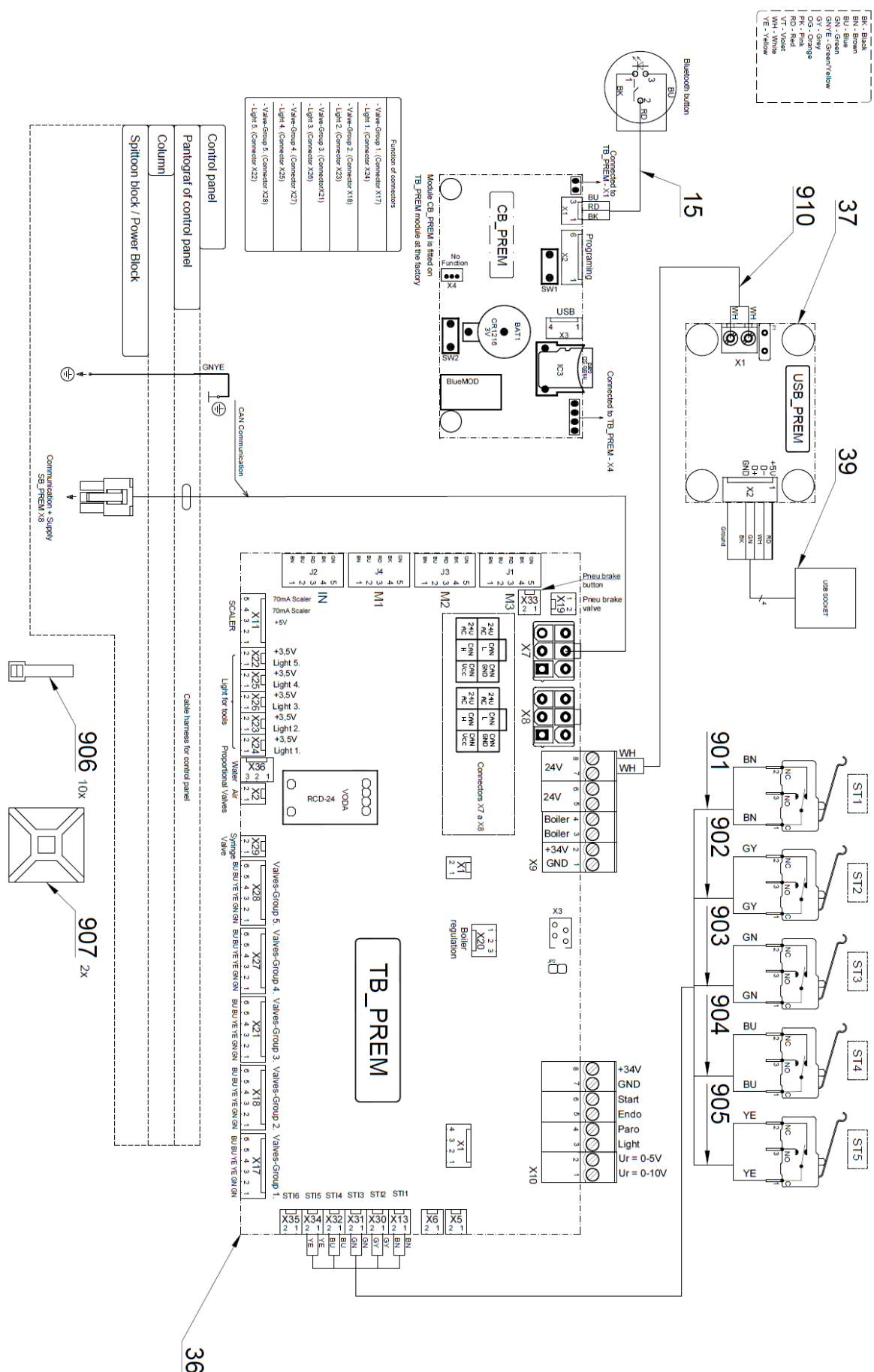
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-016-0	HANDLE SHAFT, PNEUMATIC / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-016-0	HANDLE SHAFT, PNEUMATIC / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-017-0	BUTTON HOUSING / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-017-0	BUTTON HOUSING / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
003	ME374000.321	BRAKE 1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
004	ME735552.203	BRAKE FOIL_v2020	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-018-0	BUTTON CYLINDER	1.00	PC.	
006	ME309281.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5	1.00	PC.	
007	ME321822.079	HANDLE COVER, RP 71991/60U white	1.00	PC.	X
008	ME311210.036	WASHER, P 15	1.00	PC.	
009	ME311120.100	NUT M 14x1.5 LOW-PROFILE ZN	2.00	PC.	
010	A653-150-025-0>>	VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	X
011	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
012	ME444000.002	SILENCER 2931-M5	1.00	PC.	X
013	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.02	M	
014	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING 1	4.00	PC.	
015	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	X
016	ME345711.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 BLUE	0.30	m	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	

>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N SV - A653-701-001-1

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-701-001-1_K-001	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N SV /UNPAINTED/	
A653-701-001-1_K-002	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N SV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-701-001-1_K-003	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N SV /PAINTED_MATTE/	





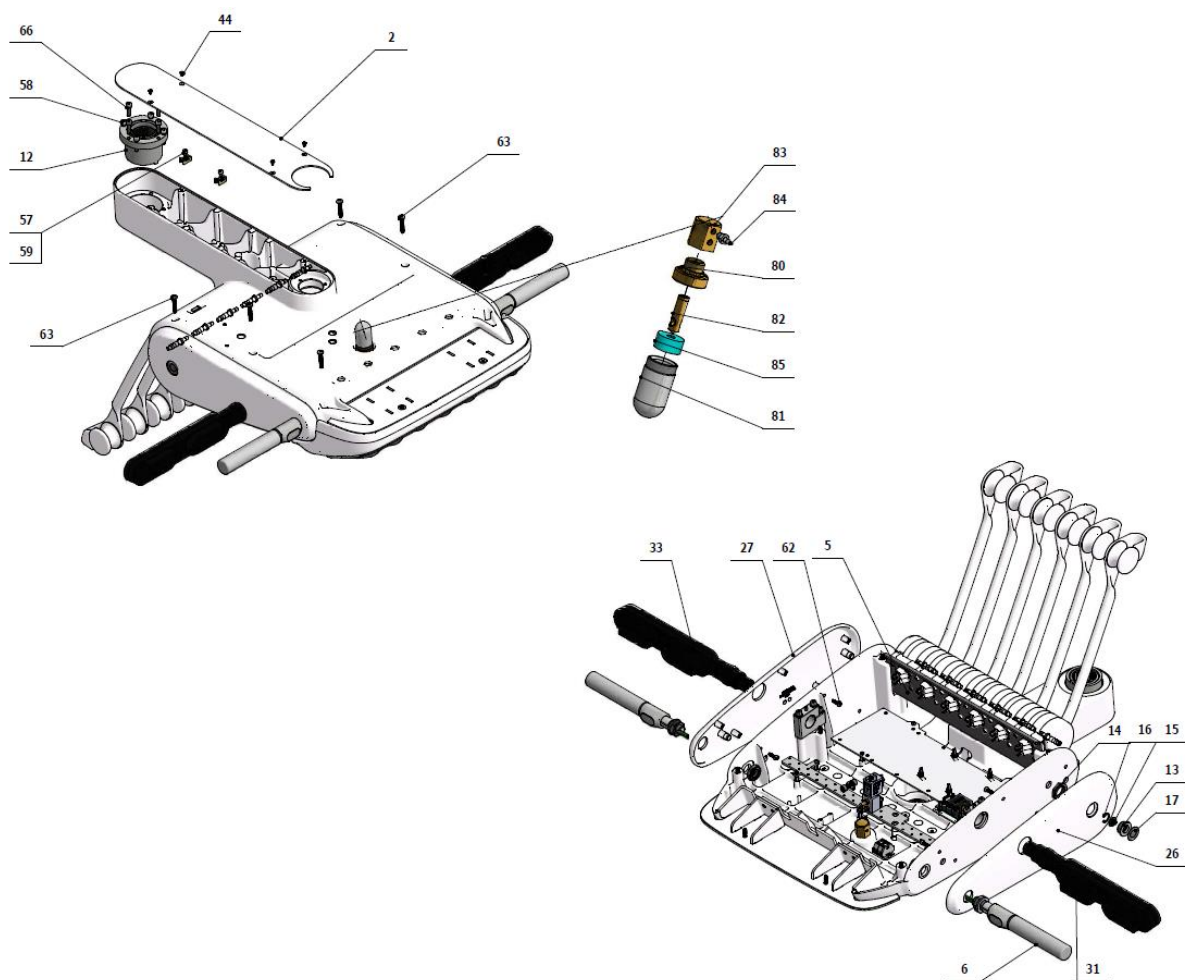


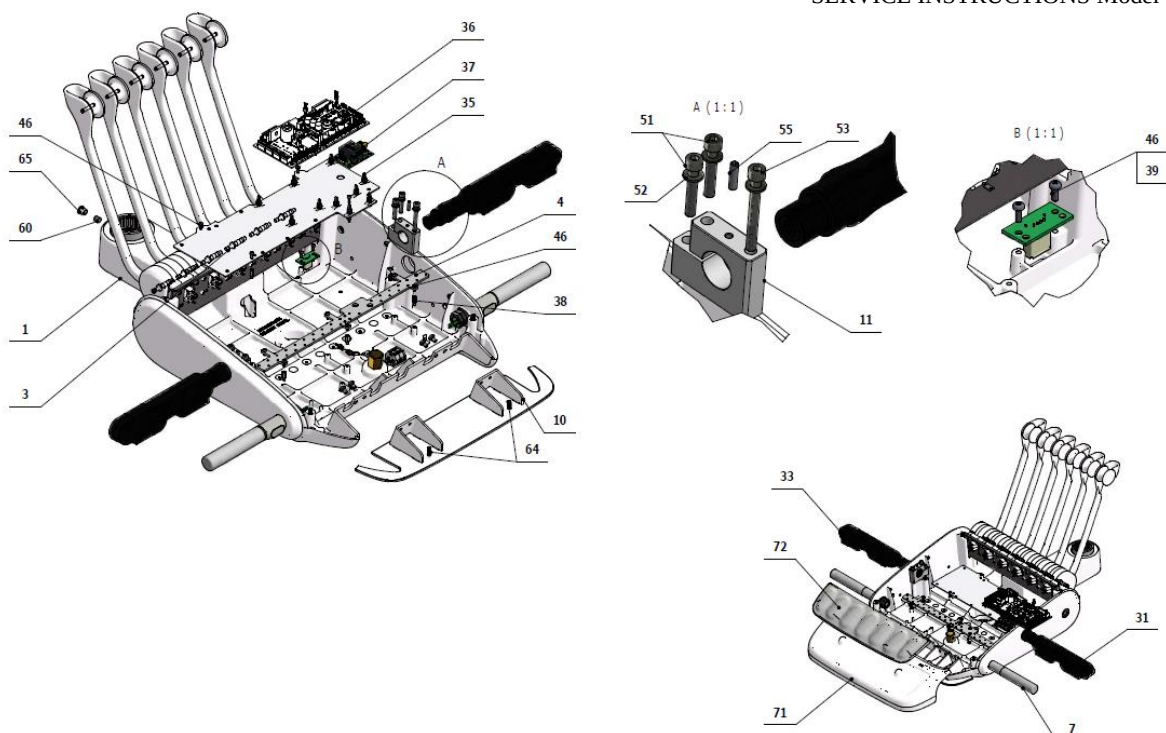
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-700-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-700-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-700-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
006	A653-150-008-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE - CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / P		PC.	
007	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	2.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-1	BEARING CASE , COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
026	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
026	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
026	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.153	SIDEWALL, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
031	A653-150-010-0>>	BAYONET, RIGHT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
032	A653-150-011-0>>	BAYONET, LEFT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
040	V653-151-003-0	MAGNETIC CAP / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
040	V653-151-003-0	MAGNETIC CAP / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
040	V653-151-003-0	MAGNETIC CAP / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	12.00	PC.	
047	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	4.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
052	ME311210.035	WASHER, P 5.3	3.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
057	ME307991.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	6.00	PC.	
063	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
070	ME321822.154	TOP COVER - SV	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-187-0	TOP COVER - SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-187-0	TOP COVER - SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	

093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
120	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
121	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
123	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
130	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
907	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 6N HV - A654-151-001-1

Item no.	Product name	SP
A654-151-001-0_K-001	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 6N HV /UNPAINTED/	
A654-151-001-0_K-002	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 6N HV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A654-151-001-0_K-003	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 6N HV /PAINTED_MATTE/	





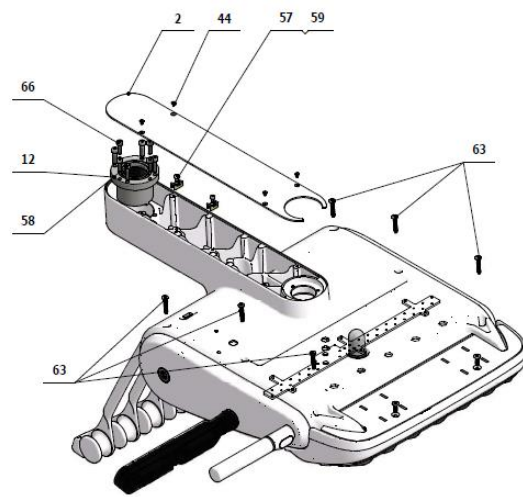
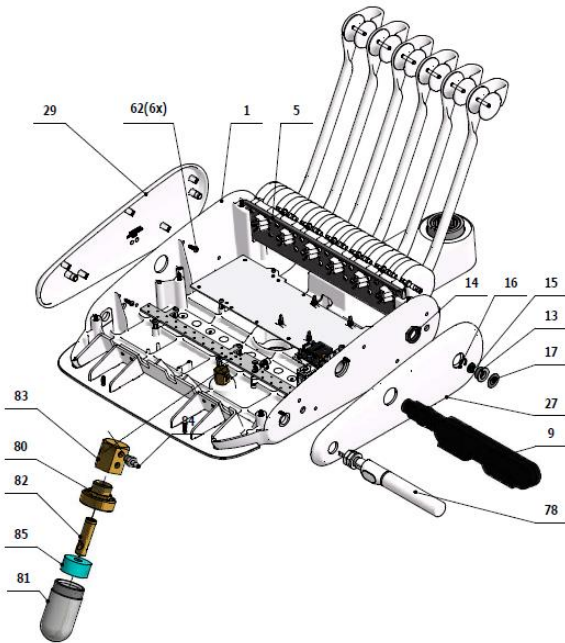
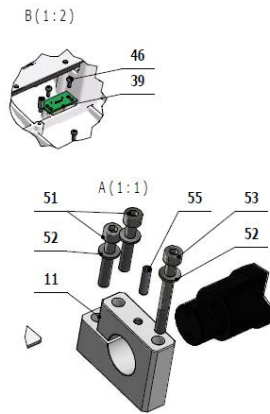
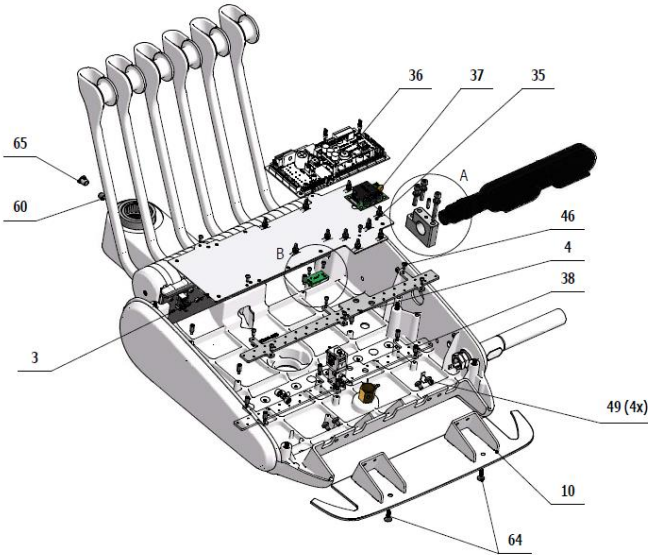
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
005	V654-150-004-0	PLATE FOR 6N WHIPS	1.00	PC.	
006	A653-150-008-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE - CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / P		PC.	
007	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
008	V653-150-102-0	WHIP SHAFT	6.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	2.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-1	BEARING CASE, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
018	ME323427.053	SLIDING BUSHING, RFM-0507-05	12.00	PC.	
019	ME321822.160	BASIC WHIP	6.00	PC.	
020	ME321822.161	MIDDLE WHIP	6.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.162	WHIP WHEEL	6.00	PC.	
022	ME321822.166	COVER 6N, LEFT	6.00	PC.	
023	ME315000.042	MAIN WHIP SPRING	6.00	PC.	
024	ME321822.167	COVER 6N, RIGHT	6.00	PC.	
025	ME321822.168	COVER, UNI FITTINGS	2.00	PC.	
026	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
026	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
026	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.153	SIDEWALL, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
031	A653-150-010-0>>	BAYONET, RIGHT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
033	A653-150-011-0>>	BAYONET, LEFT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	

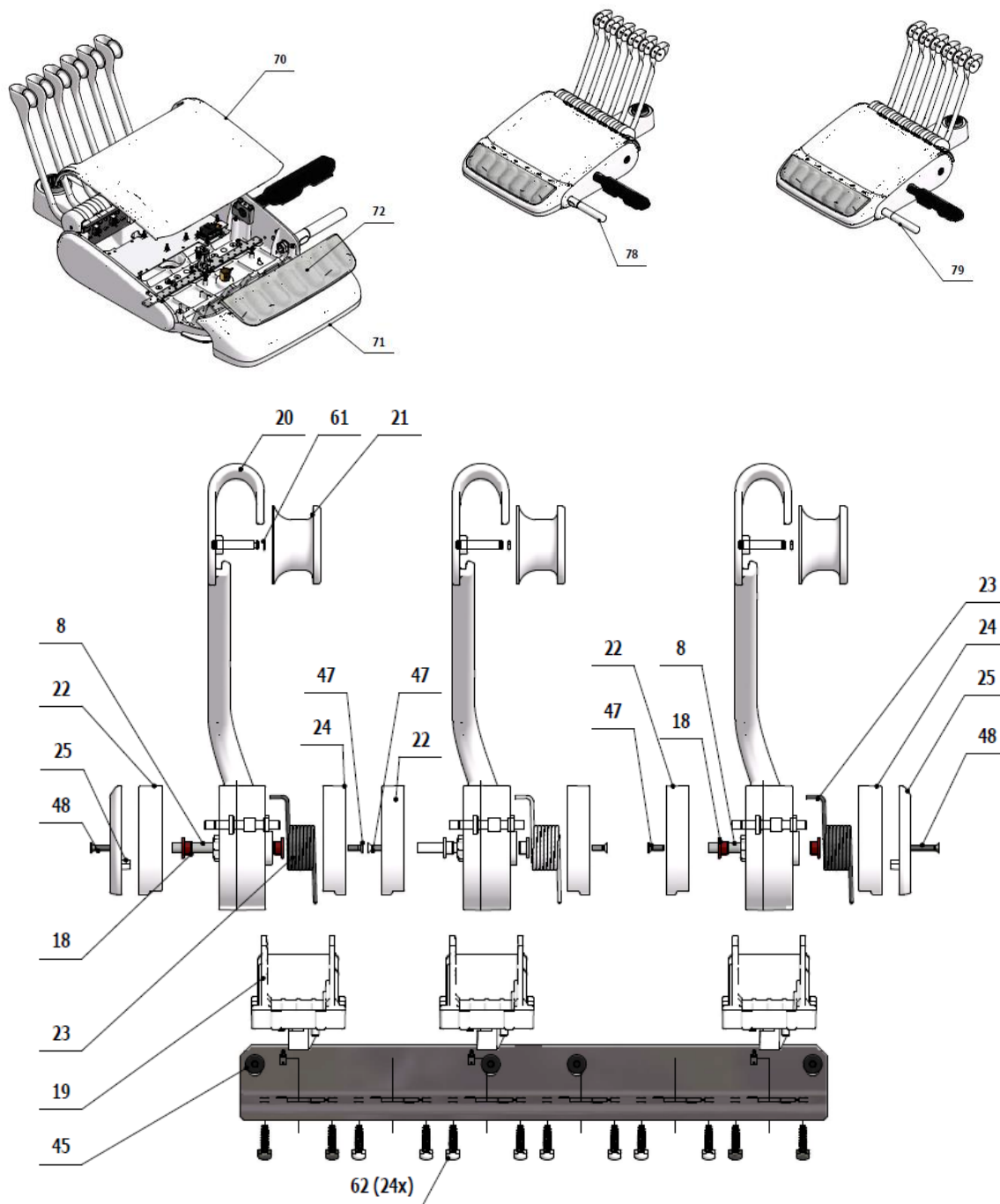
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

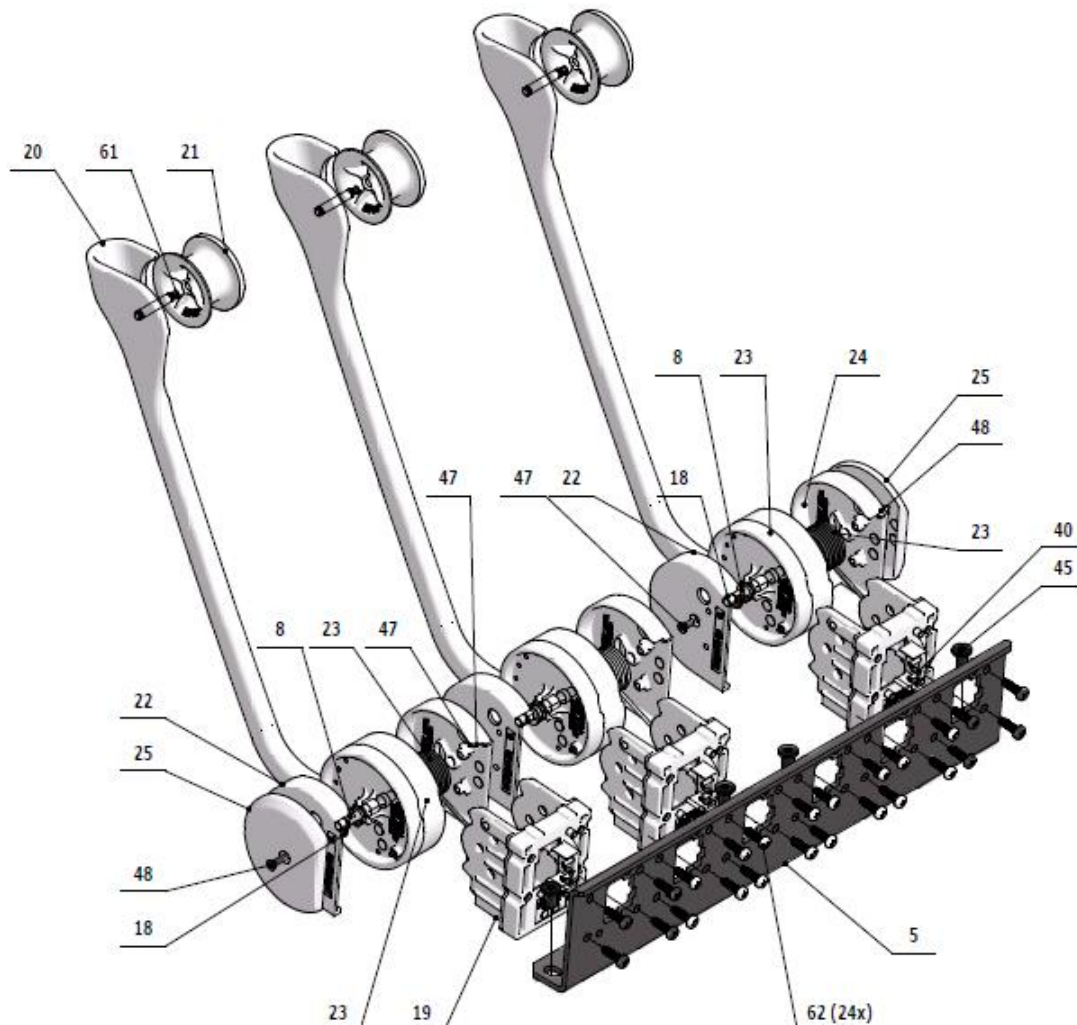
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
040	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	5.00	PC.	
044	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	4.00	PC.	
045	ME309256.013	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	4.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	12.00	PC.	
047	ME309251.078	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	10.00	PC.	
048	ME309251.094	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X10	2.00	PC.	
049	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	4.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	4.00	PC.	
052	ME311210.035	WASHER, P 5.3	6.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	2.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	2.00	PC.	
057	ME307991.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
061	ME311732.013	RING, PDK 004 AKV - STAINLESS	5.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	26.00	PC.	
063	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	
064	ME307001.016	THREADED FASTENER STP33 5x16 - H2	2.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
070	ME321822.151	REAR COVER - HV	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER - HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER - HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
071	ME321822.159	FRONT COVER - 6N HV	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-186-0	FRONT COVER - 6N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-186-0	FRONT COVER - 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
072	ME321822.198	SILICONE PAD 6N HV	1.00	PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
086	V653-151-003-0	MAGNETIC CAP / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
086	V653-151-003-0	MAGNETIC CAP / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
086	V653-151-003-0	MAGNETIC CAP / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
112	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
131	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME374100.102	WIRE 0.25 - RD - 0.40 m	2.00	PC.	
907	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
908	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

>> CONTROL PANEL 6N HV - A654-150-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A654-150-001-0_K-001	CONTROL PANEL 6N HV /UNPAINTED/	
A654-150-001-0_K-002	CONTROL PANEL 6N HV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A654-150-001-0_K-003	CONTROL PANEL 6N HV /PAINTED_MATTE/	







Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
005	V654-150-004-0	PLATE FOR 6N WHIPS	1.00	PC.	
008	V653-150-102-0	WHIP SHAFT	6.00	PC.	
009	A653-150-045-0>>	TABLET HOLDER - RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-1	BEARING CASE , COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
018	ME323427.053	SLIDING BUSHING, RFM-0507-05	12.00	PC.	
019	ME321822.160	BASIC WHIP	6.00	PC.	
020	ME321822.161	MIDDLE WHIP	6.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.162	WHIP WHEEL	6.00	PC.	

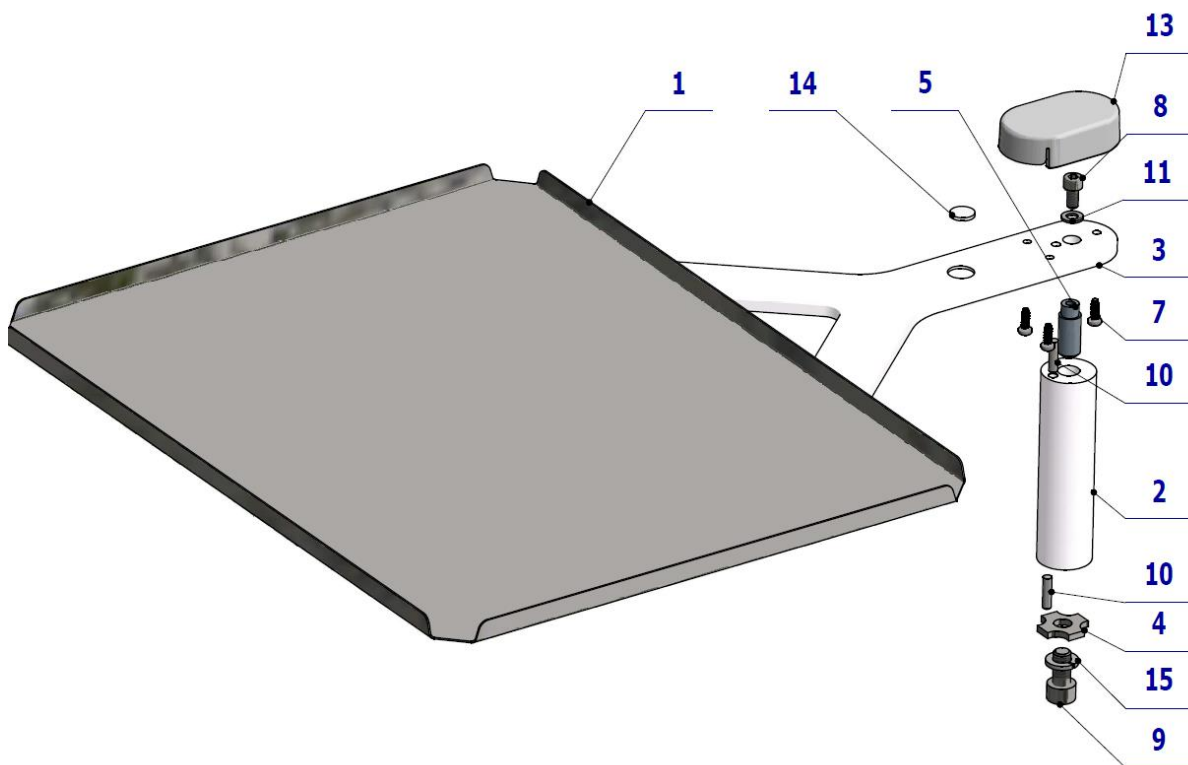
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

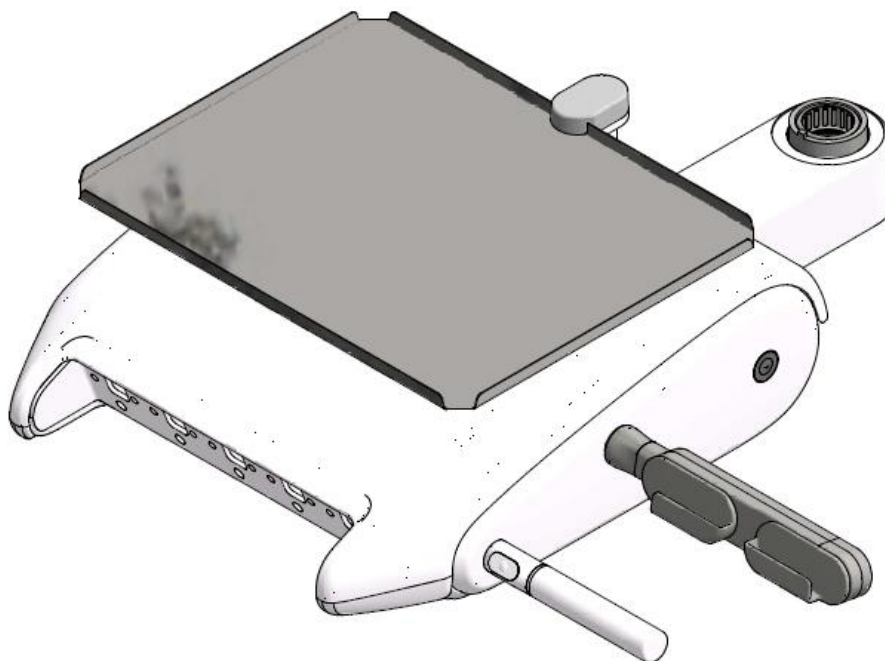
022	ME321822.166	COVER 6N, LEFT	6.00	PC.	
023	ME315000.042	MAIN WHIP SPRING	6.00	PC.	
024	ME321822.167	COVER 6N, RIGHT	6.00	PC.	
025	ME321822.168	COVER, UNI FITTINGS	2.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
029	ME321822.158	SIDEWALL, LEFT, WITHOUT BT	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT WITHOUT BT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT WITHOUT BT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
040	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	5.00	PC.	
044	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	4.00	PC.	
045	ME309256.013	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	4.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	12.00	PC.	
048	ME309255.084	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X12	2.00	PC.	
049	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	4.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
052	ME309543.071	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x6	8.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
057	ME307991.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
061	ME311732.013	RING, PDK 004 AKV - STAINLESS	5.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	26.00	PC.	
063	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	
064	ME307001.016	THREADED FASTENER STP33 5x16 - H2	2.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
070	ME321822.151	REAR COVER – HV	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER – HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER – HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
071	ME321822.159	FRONT COVER – 6N HV	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-186-0	FRONT COVER – 6N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-186-0	FRONT COVER – 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
072	ME321822.198	SILICONE PAD 6N HV	1.00	PC.	
078	A653-150-005-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / ACC. HANDLE		PC.	
079	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
112	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
131	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV – GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV – YE	2.00	PC.	

906	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
907	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

>> TRAY TABLE SV - A653-310-001-0

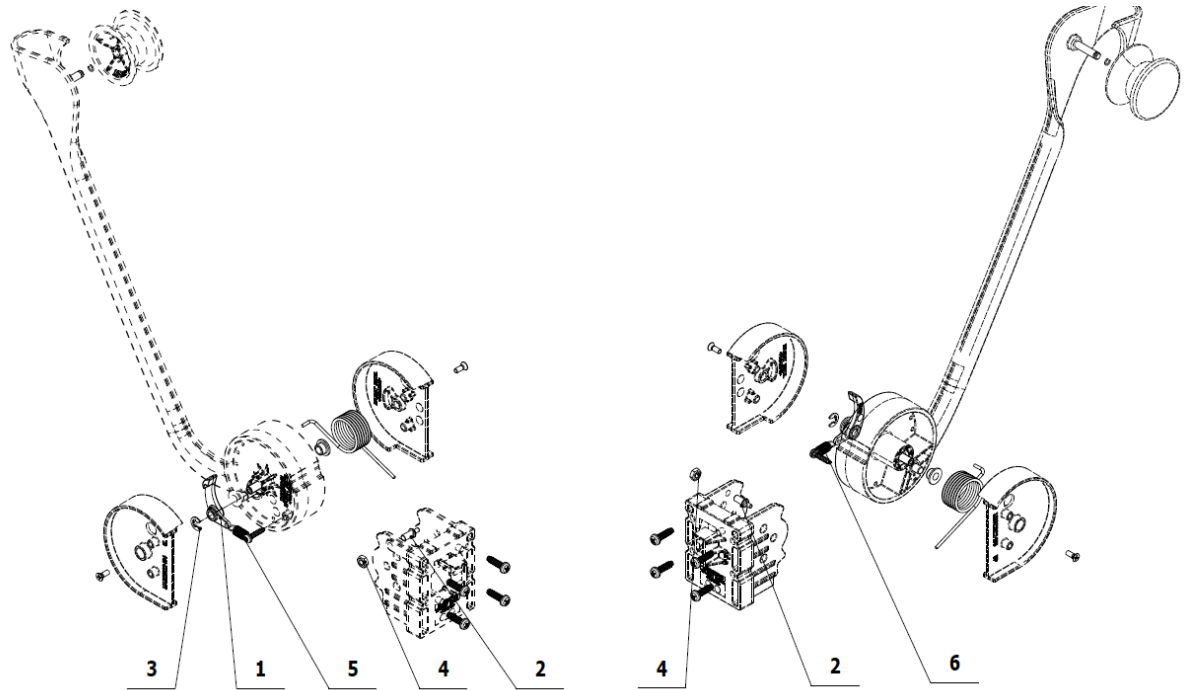
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-310-001-0_K-001	TRAY TABLE SV /UNPAINTED/	X
A653-310-001-0_K-002	TRAY TABLE SV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	X
A653-310-001-0_K-003	TRAY TABLE SV /PAINTED_MATTE/	X





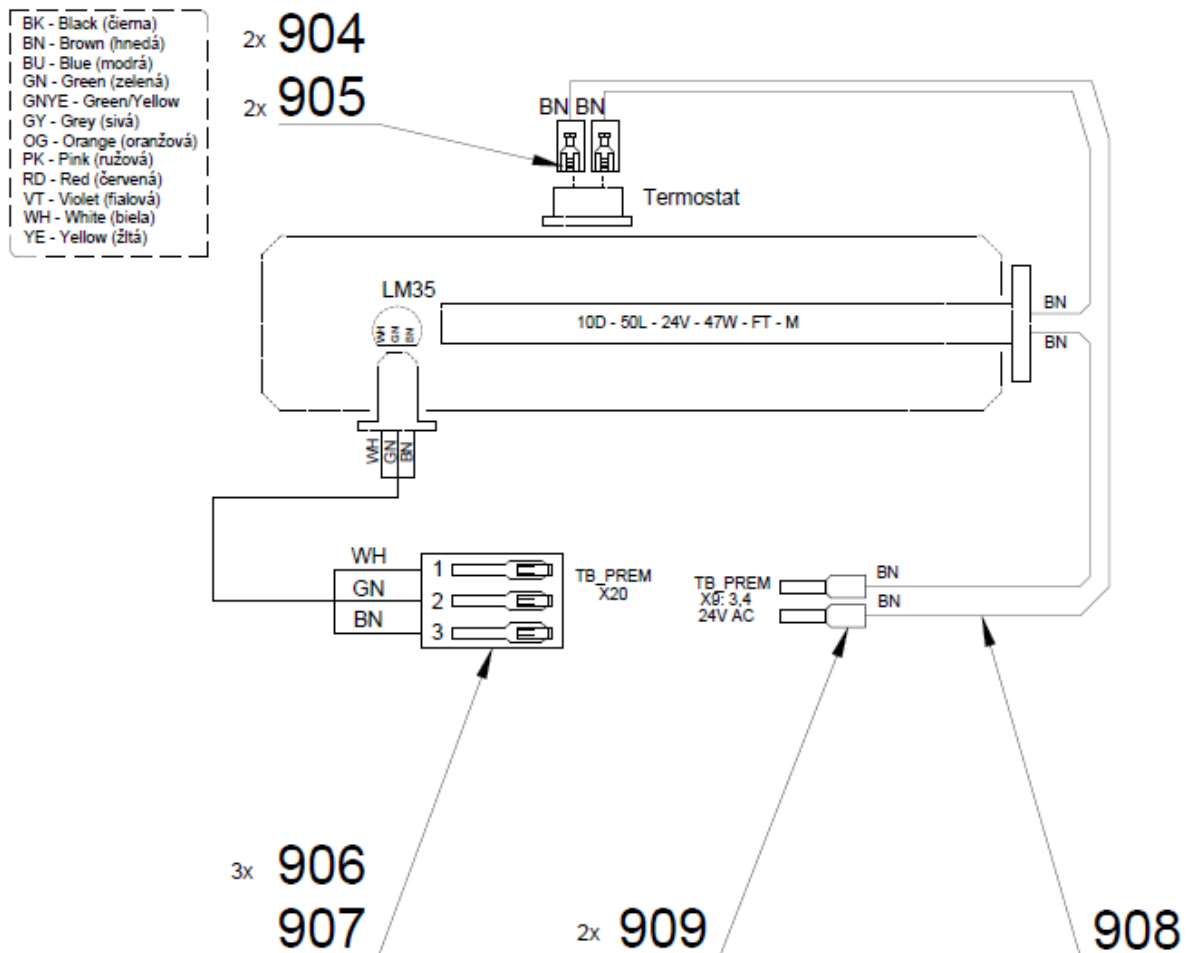
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-300-010-0	TRAY	1.00	PC.	X
002	V653-310-002-0	BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-310-002-0	BUSHING / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-310-002-0	BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-310-005-0	Y BRACKET / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-310-005-0	Y BRACKET / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-310-005-0	Y BRACKET / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-310-004-0	WASHER	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-310-003-0	PIN	1.00	PC.	
007	ME307001.023	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3.5x10 - H2	3.00	PC.	
008	ME309543.058	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	1.00	PC.	
009	ME309543.011	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X16	1.00	PC.	
010	ME311565.018	PIN, P 4X16 CYLINDRICAL	2.00	PC.	
011	ME311210.020	WASHER, P 5.3	1.00	PC.	
013	ME321822.155	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES	1.00	PC.	X
013	V653-310-101-0	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	X
013	V653-310-101-0	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	X
014	ME273141.009	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5616 P	3.00	PC.	
015	ME311214.013	WASHER, P 8.2	1.00	PC.	
018	ME627439.002	TAPE 3M 5423 – 25 mm	0.04	PC.	

>> ACC. WHIP DETENT - A653-294-001-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.163	WHIP LATCH	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-103-0	DETENT SHAFT	1.00	PC.	
003	ME311732.004	LOCK RING P 4 ZN	1.00	PC.	
004	ME311120.016	NUT, M 4	1.00	PC.	
005	ME307001.003	THREADED FASTENER STP39 3x14 - T10	1.00	PC.	
006	ME315000.125	SPRING, TZ 0.63x6x15.9x9.25	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. COOLING WATER HEATING IN OP - A653-291-001-0

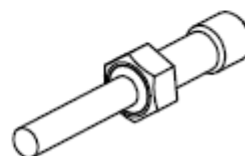
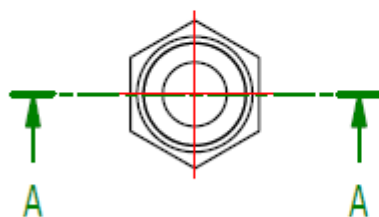
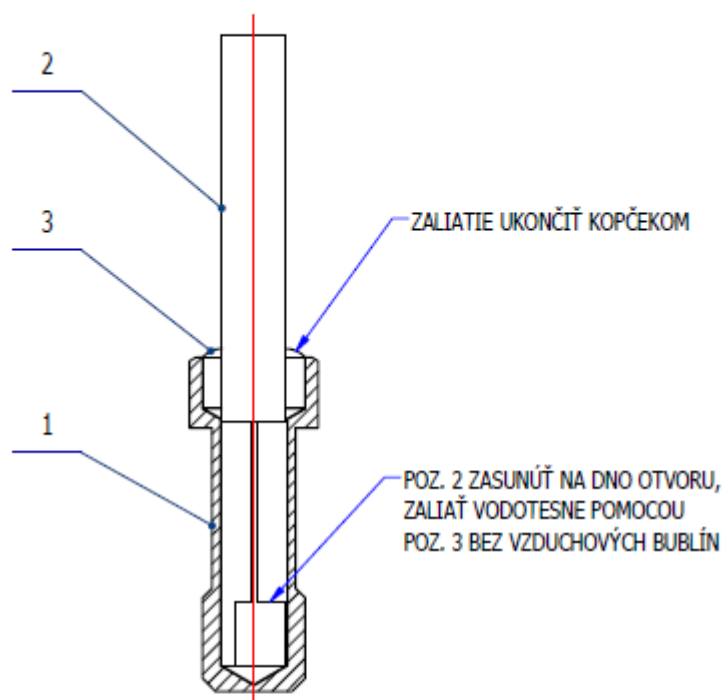


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
------	----------	--------------	----------	------	----

001	V653-291-001-0	HEATER PLATE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-291-041-0>>	HEATER	1.00	PC.	
004	ME307001.005	THREADED FASTENER STP31 2.5x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
904	ME345571.001	FASTON SOCKET, 6.3 0.3-0.8 mm ²	2.00	PC.	
905	ME343415.032	INSULATION SLEEVE, 6.3 mm, PA	2.00	PC.	
906	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	3.00	PC.	
907	ME374060.011	HOUSING, NSG 25-3	1.00	PC.	
908	ME341416.005	WIRE, LAU 0.5 BROWN	0.35	M	
909	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	

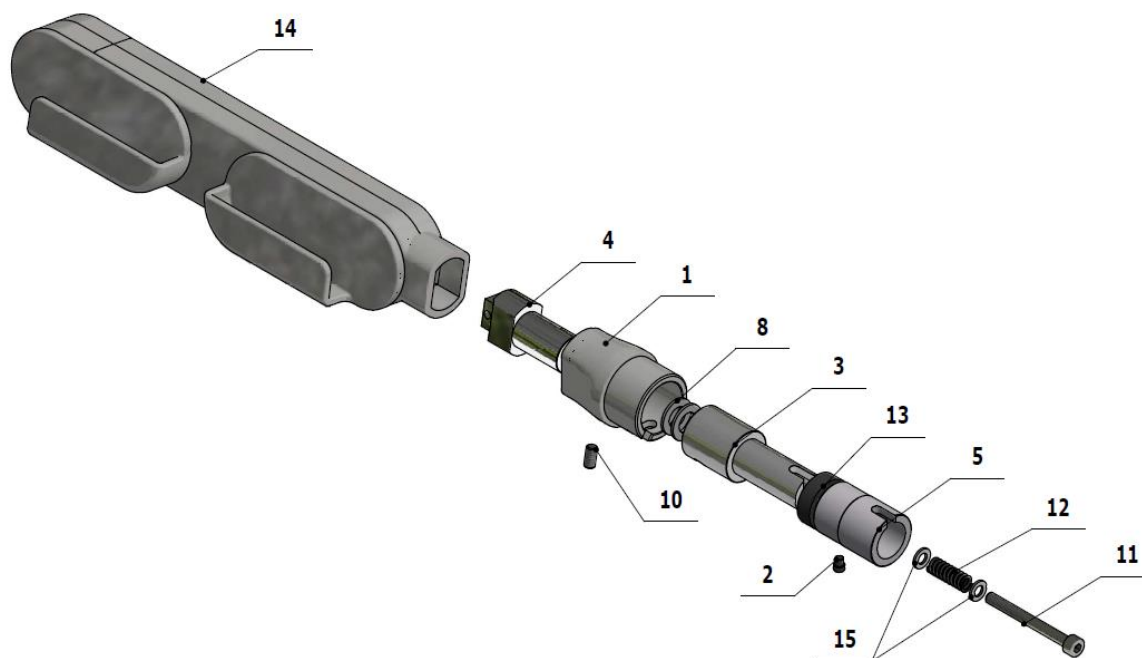
>> HEATER SENSOR - A653-291-042-0

A-A (2:1)



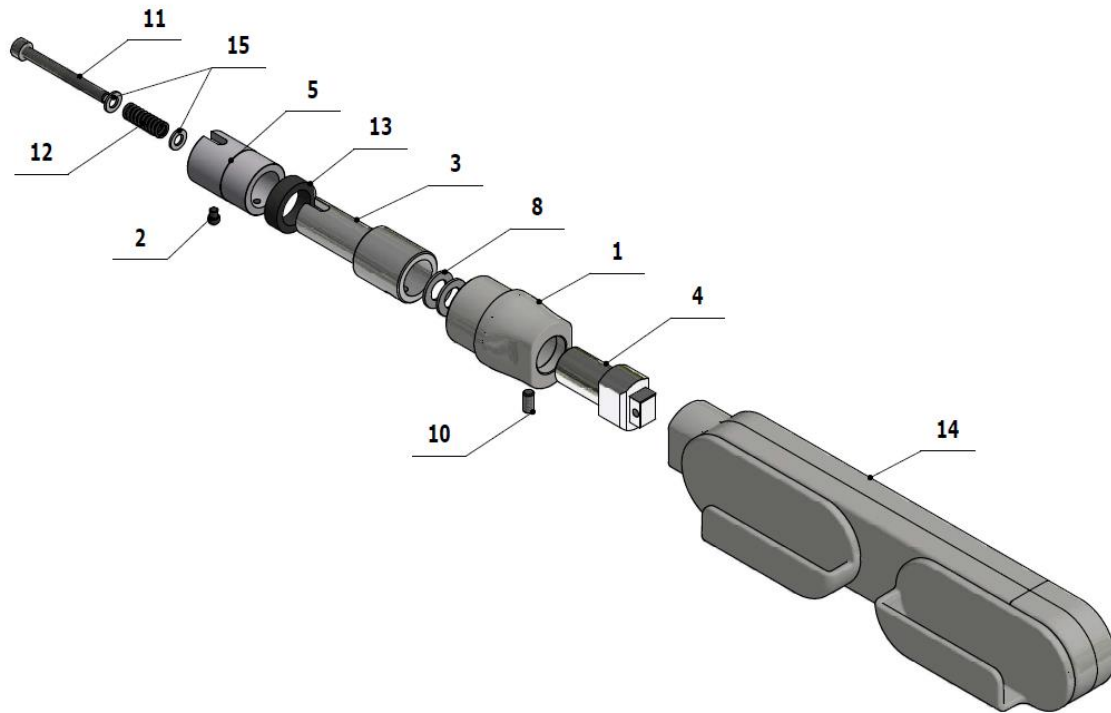
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V635.45-02-01	TEMPERATURE SENSOR HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
002	ME374000.361	HEATER SENSOR LM35	1.00	PC.	
003	ME247000.040	ADHESIVE, EPOXY SUPER STRONG		g	

>> BAYONET, LEFT - A653-150-011-0



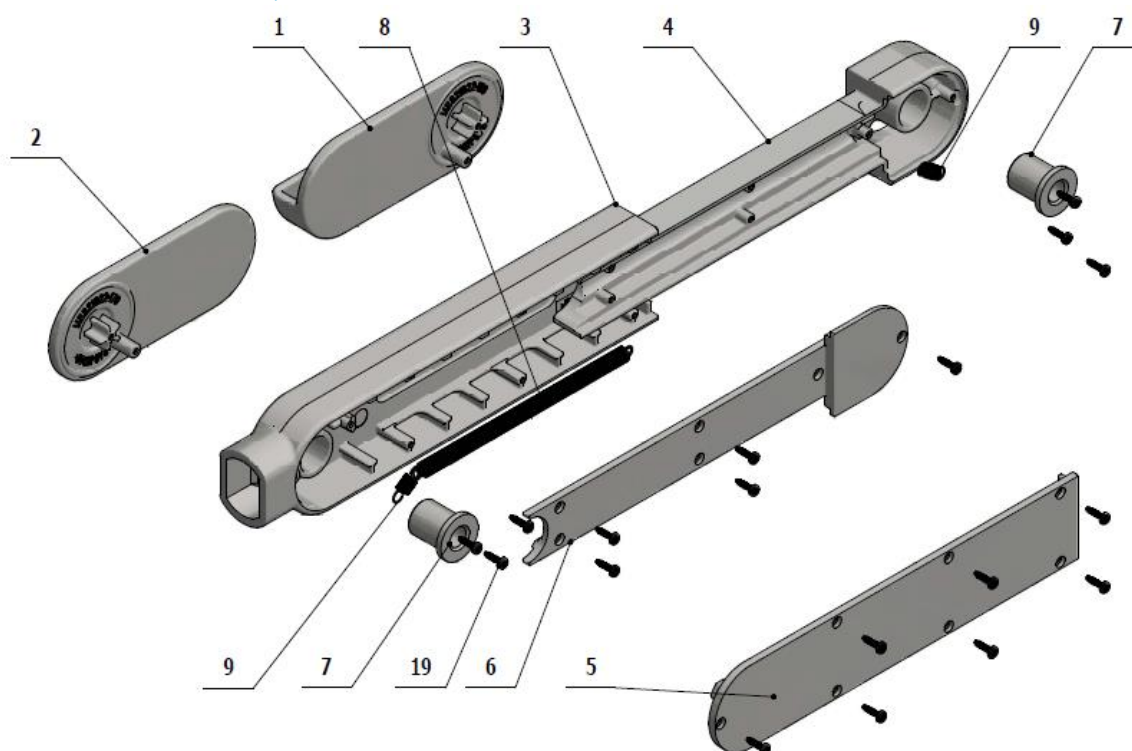
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-151-0	FASTLOCK, OUTDOOR / RAL7021_M	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-152-0	BAYONET PIN	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-160-0	BAYONET CYLINDER 2a	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-156-0	BAYONET CYLINDER 3	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-157-0	BAYONET CYLINDER 1	1.00	PC.	
008	ME273114.037	WASHER 14x8x1	2.00	PC.	
010	ME309287.043	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x8	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309543.115	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X40	1.00	PC.	
012	ME315000.041	BRAKING SPRING	1.00	PC.	
013	ME273111.024	O RING, P 13X3	1.00	PC.	
014	A653-150-004-0>>	TABLET HOLDER, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	
016	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
017	ME247000.040	ADHESIVE, EPOXY SUPER STRONG		g	

>> BAYONET, RIGHT - A653-150-010-0



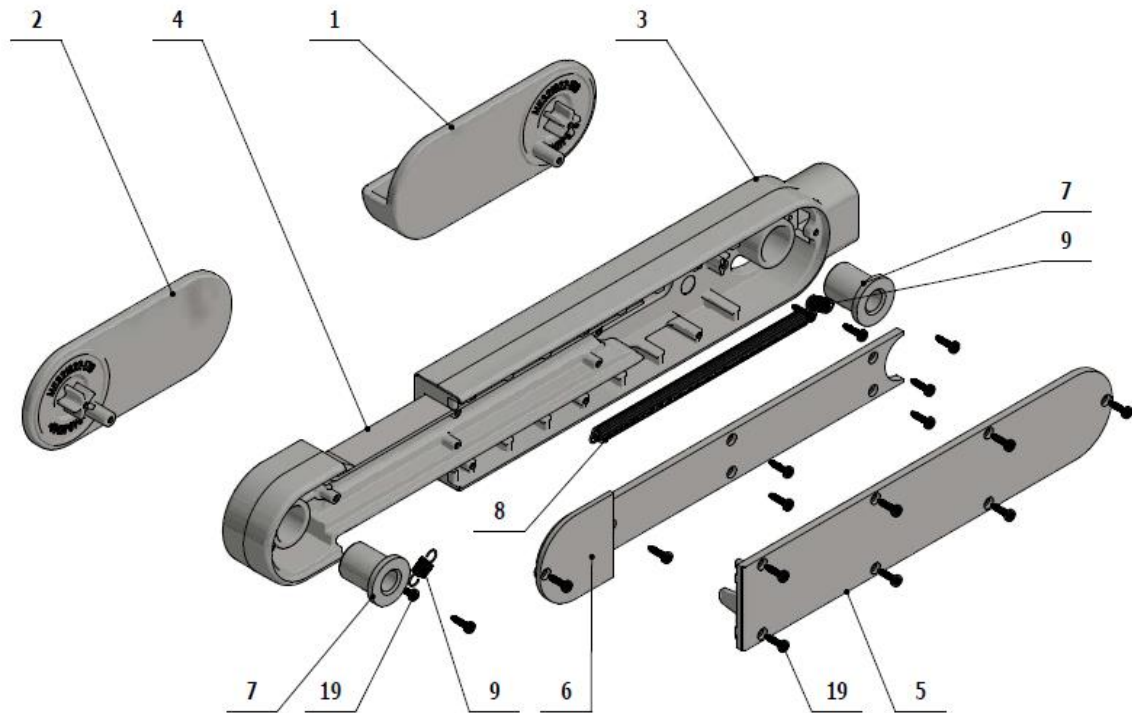
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-151-0	FASTLOCK, OUTDOOR / RAL7021_M	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-152-0	BAYONET PIN	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-155-0	BAYONET CYLINDER 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-156-0	BAYONET CYLINDER 3	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-157-0	BAYONET CYLINDER 1	1.00	PC.	
008	ME273114.037	WASHER 14x8x1	2.00	PC.	
010	ME309287.043	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x8	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309543.115	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X40	1.00	PC.	
012	ME315000.041	BRACING SPRING	1.00	PC.	
013	ME273111.024	O RING, P 13X3	1.00	PC.	
014	A653-150-003-0>>	TABLET HOLDER, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	
016	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
017	ME247000.040	ADHESIVE, EPOXY SUPER STRONG		g	

>> TABLET HOLDER, LEFT - A653-150-004-0



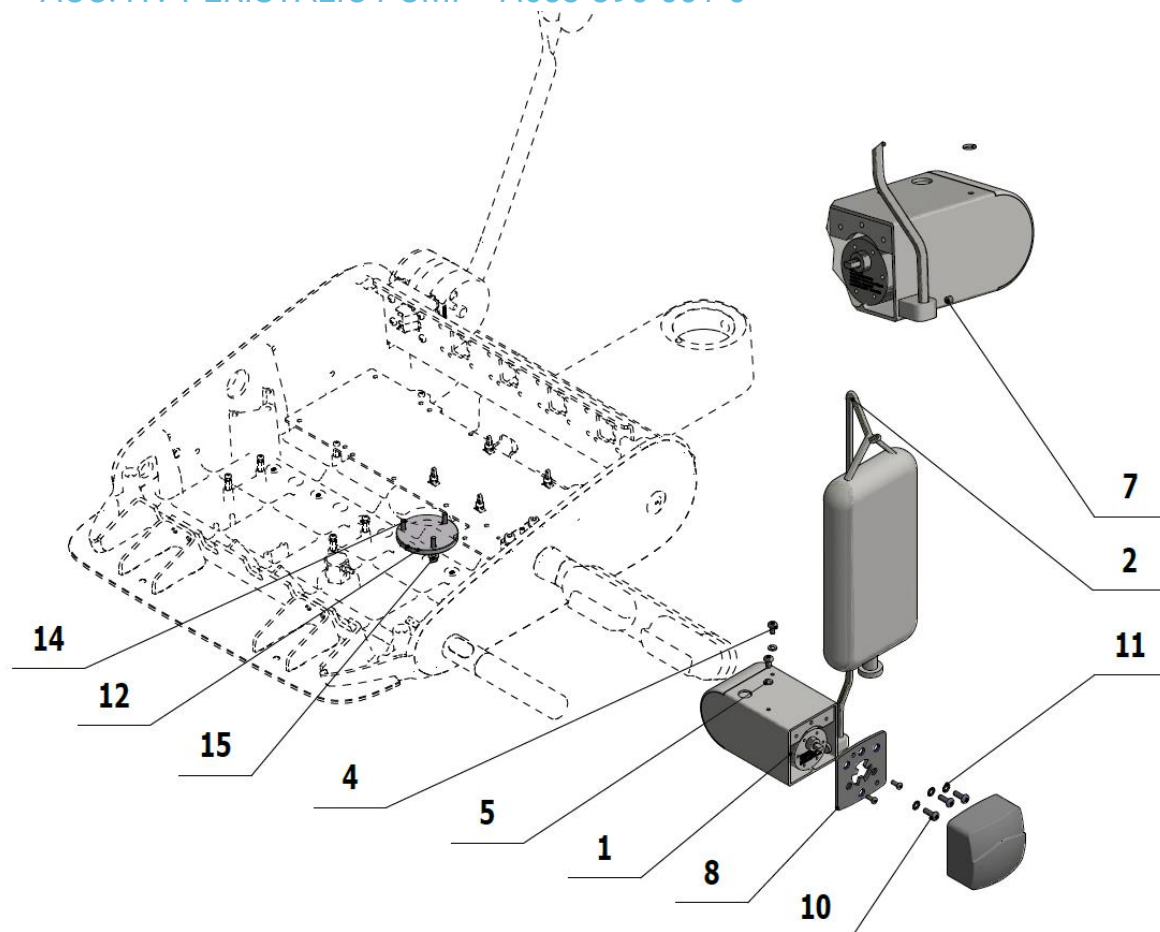
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.169	TABLET HOLDER ARM, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
002	ME321822.170	TABLET HOLDER ARM, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
003	ME321822.171	TABLET HOLDER BODY	1.00	PC.	
004	ME321822.172	SLIDING PART OF HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
005	ME321822.173	TABLET HOLDER BODY COVER	1.00	PC.	
006	ME321822.174	COVER FOR SLIDING PART OF HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-150-0	ARM BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
008	ME315000.040	MAIN SPRING	1.00	PC.	
009	ME315000.039	ARM SPRING	2.00	PC.	
019	ME307001.022	THREADED FASTENER STP39A 1.8x8 - T6	18.00	PC.	
020	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	

>> TABLET HOLDER, RIGHT - A653-150-003-0

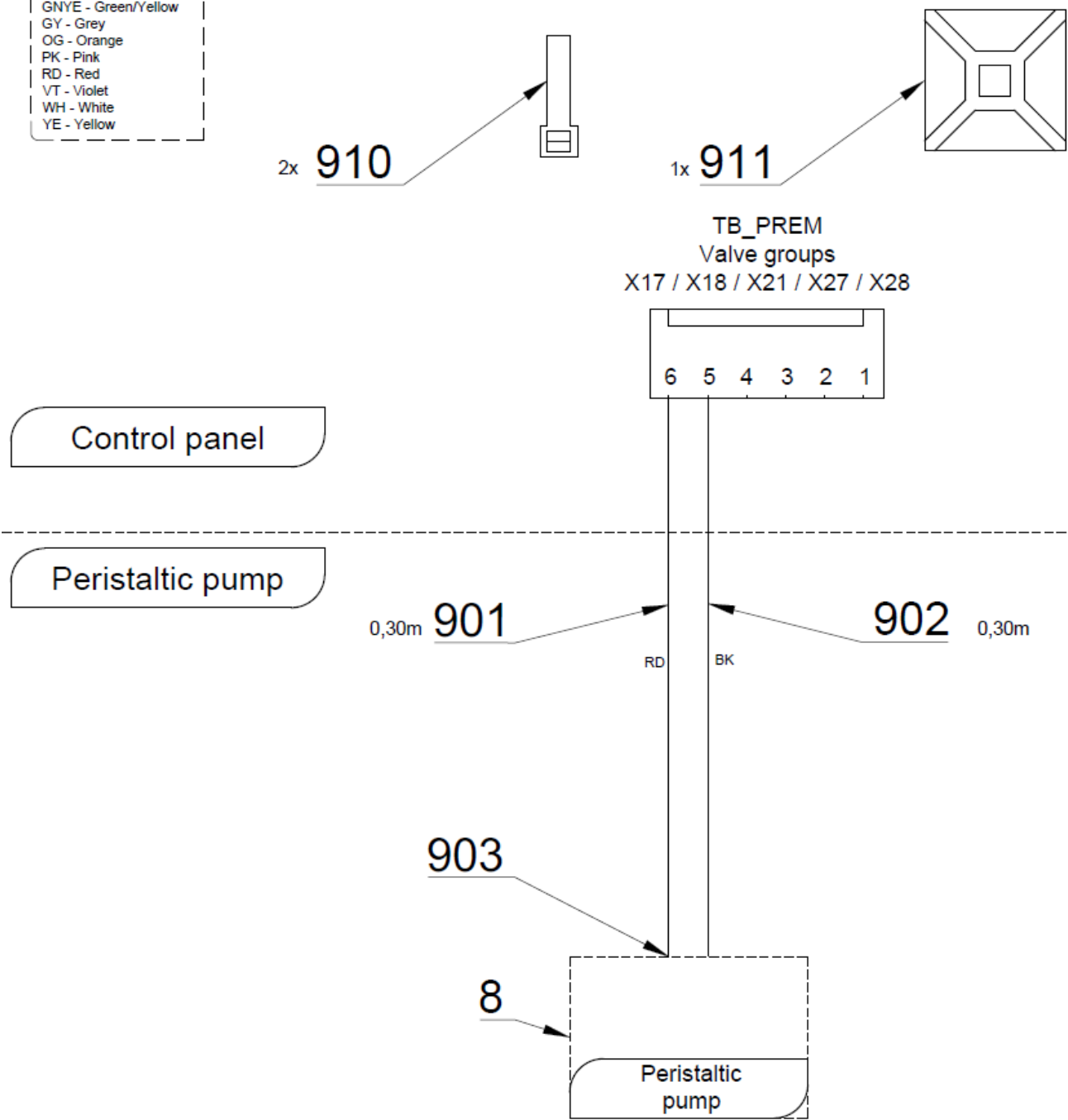


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.169	TABLET HOLDER ARM, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
002	ME321822.170	TABLET HOLDER ARM, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
003	ME321822.171	TABLET HOLDER BODY	1.00	PC.	
004	ME321822.172	SLIDING PART OF HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
005	ME321822.173	TABLET HOLDER BODY COVER	1.00	PC.	
006	ME321822.174	COVER FOR SLIDING PART OF HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-150-0	ARM BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
008	ME315000.040	MAIN SPRING	1.00	PC.	
009	ME315000.039	ARM SPRING	2.00	PC.	
019	ME307001.022	THREADED FASTENER STP39A 1.8x8 - T6	18.00	PC.	
020	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	

>> ACC. HV PERISTALTIC PUMP - A653-890-001-0



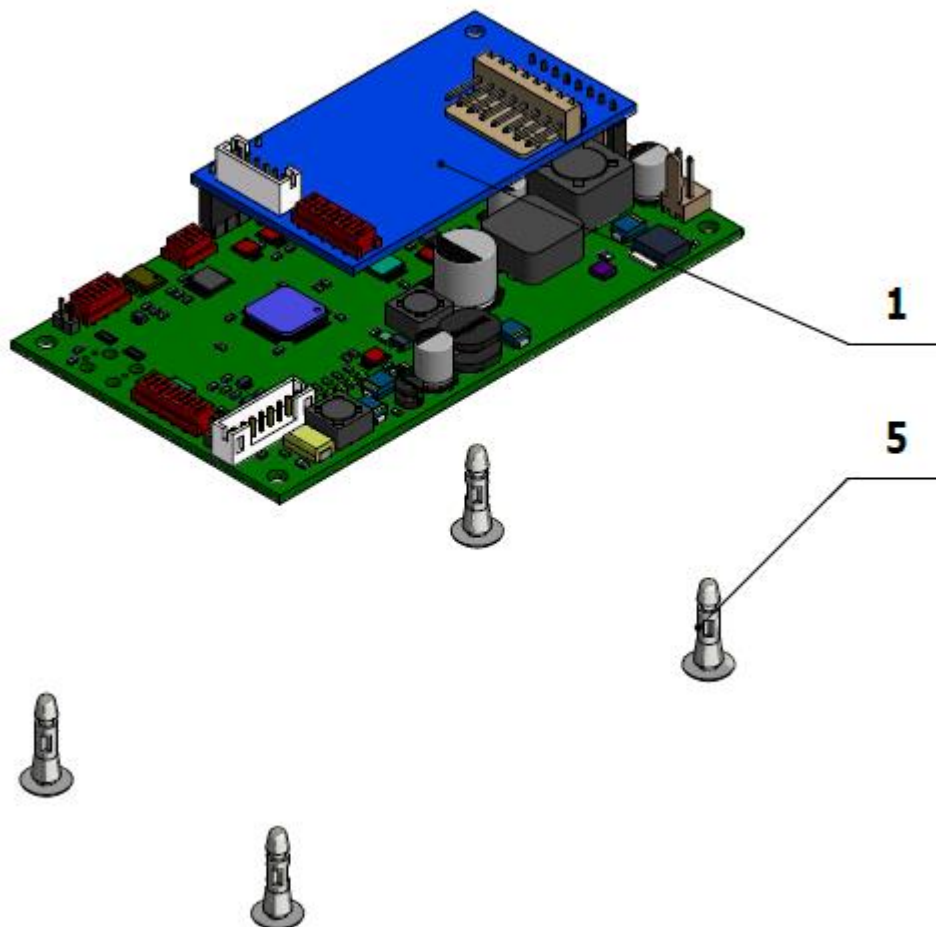
BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



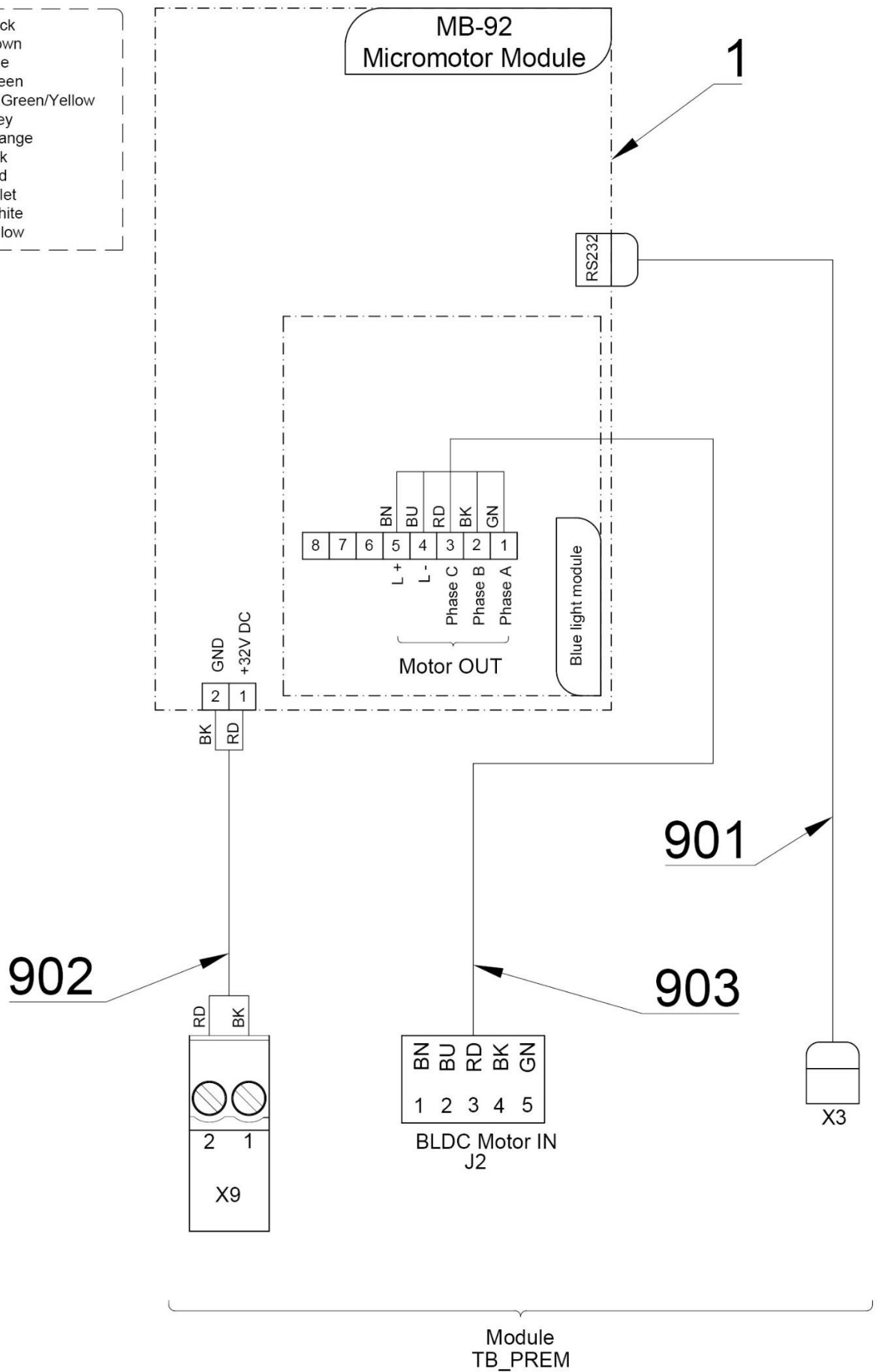
Item No.	Product name	SP
A653-890-001-0_K-002	ACC. HV PERISTALIC PUMP /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-890-001-0_K-001	ACC. HV PERISTALIC PUMP /PAINTED_MATTE/	

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-023-0	HOUSING / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-023-0	HOUSING / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V619.31-01-06	SOLUTION HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
004	ME309543.068	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	2.00	PC.	
005	ME311214.025	WASHER, P 4	2.00	PC.	
007	ME309287.002	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X4	1.00	PC.	
008	ME443000.163	WM PERISTALTIC PUMP 114FDC/DV	1.00	PC.	
010	ME309543.072	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	3.00	PC.	
011	ME311214.008	WASHER, P 4.3	3.00	PC.	
012	V653-290-001-0	SPACER RING	1.00	PC.	
014	ME309543.130	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X18	3.00	PC.	
015	ME311210.028	WASHER, P 4.3	3.00	PC.	
901	ME341419.006	WIRE, LiY 0.25 RD - 4126104S	0.30	M	
902	ME341419.001	WIRE, LiY 0.25 BK - 4126001S	0.30	M	
903	ME181181.002	TINNED SOLDER ROD, FLUTIN 1532		KG	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	1.00	PC.	
009	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		ml	

>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB92 BLUE V1 FOR DX BLUE MOTORS - A653-180-029-0

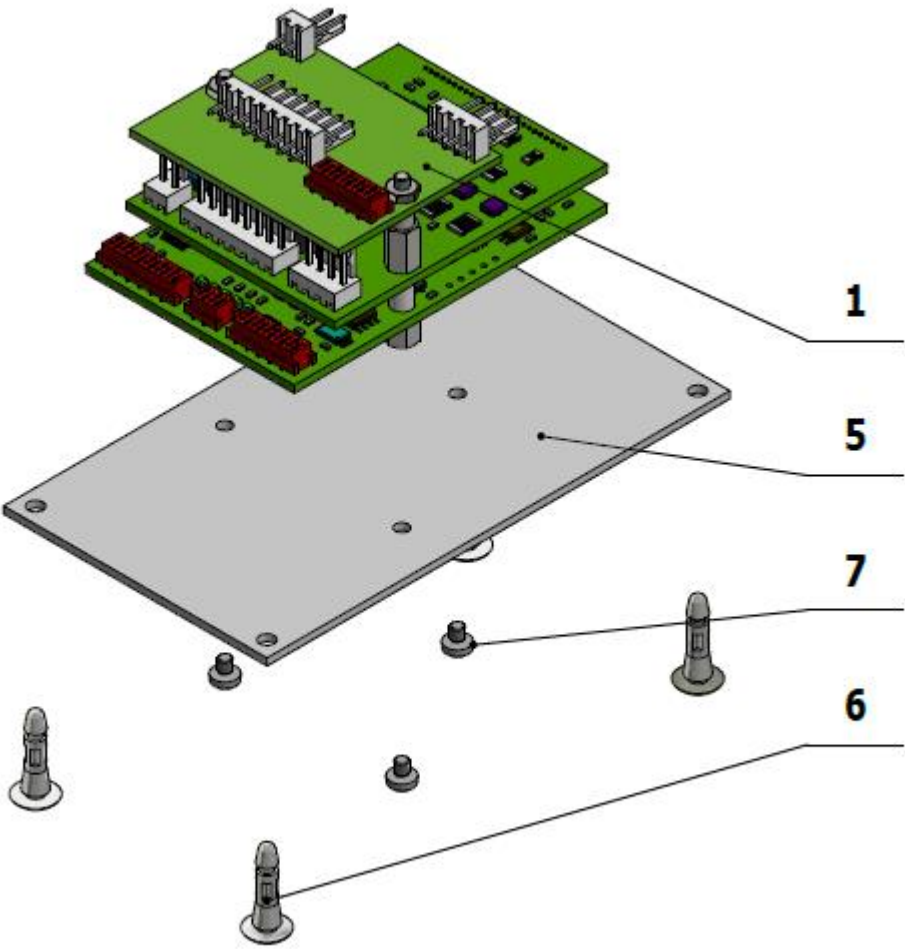


BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow

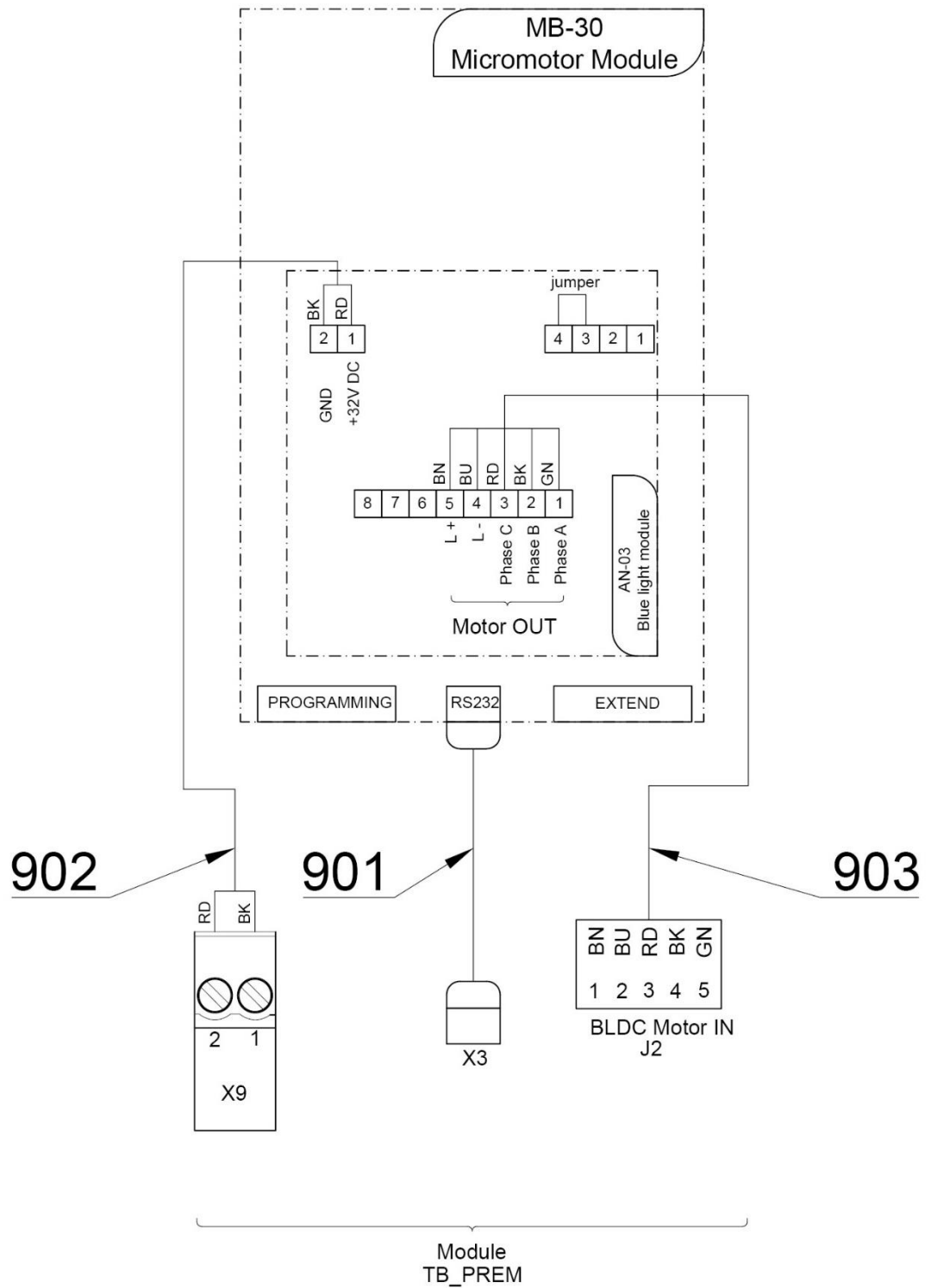


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	DSMB92BLUE.V1	DX PRO BLUE MODULE	1.00	PC.	
005	ME371418.019	PCB SUPPORT, 10x2x3 PA 6.6	4.00	PC.	
901	ME374010.064	CABLE DX - TB PREM	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-180-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK RD - 0.4 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-180-903-0>>	CONNECTION WIRES FOR DX	1.00	PC.	

>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB30 + AN03.V1 FOR DX BLUE MOTORS - A653-180-027-0

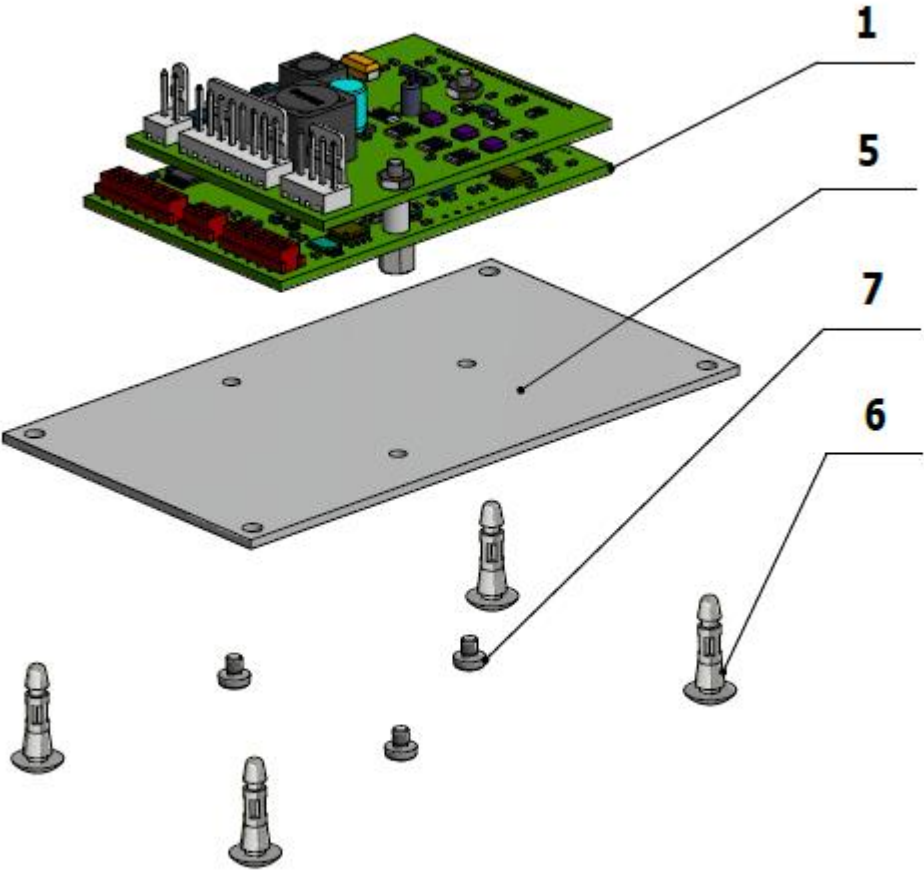


BK - Black
 BN - Brown
 BU - Blue
 GN - Green
 GNYE - Green/Yellow
 GY - Grey
 OG - Orange
 PK - Pink
 RD - Red
 VT - Violet
 WH - White
 YE - Yellow

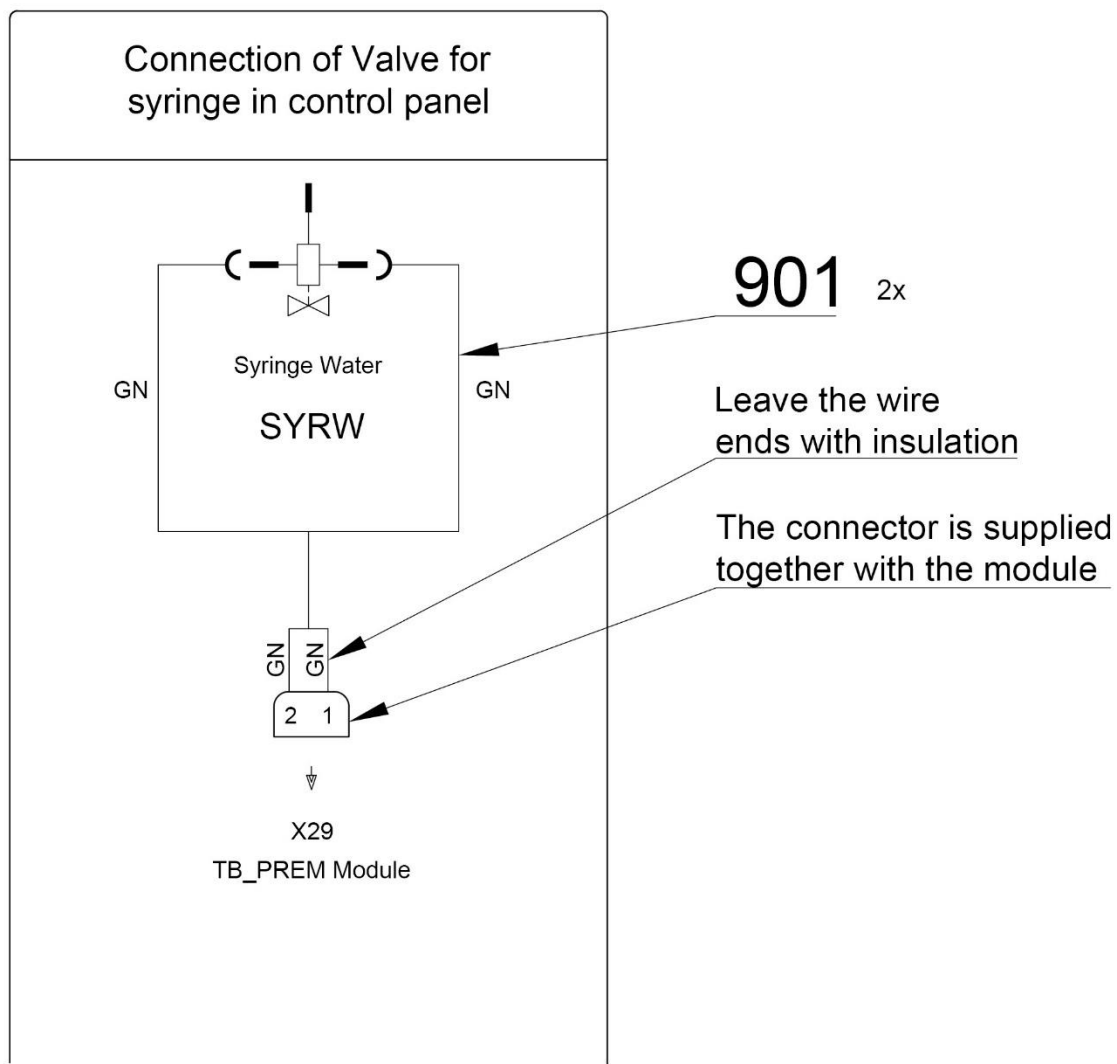


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	DSMB30BLUE.V1	DX BLUE MODULE	1.00	PC.	
005	V629.39-00-16	BOARD FOR THE DX	1.00	PC.	
006	ME371418.019	PCB SUPPORT, 10x2x3 PA 6.6	4.00	PC.	
007	ME309255.104	THREADED FASTENER, M 2.5x3	3.00	PC.	
901	ME374010.064	CABLE DX - TB PREM	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-180-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK RD - 0.4 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-180-903-0>>	CONNECTION WIRES FOR DX	1.00	PC.	

>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB30.V1 FOR DX MOTORS - A653-180-026-0



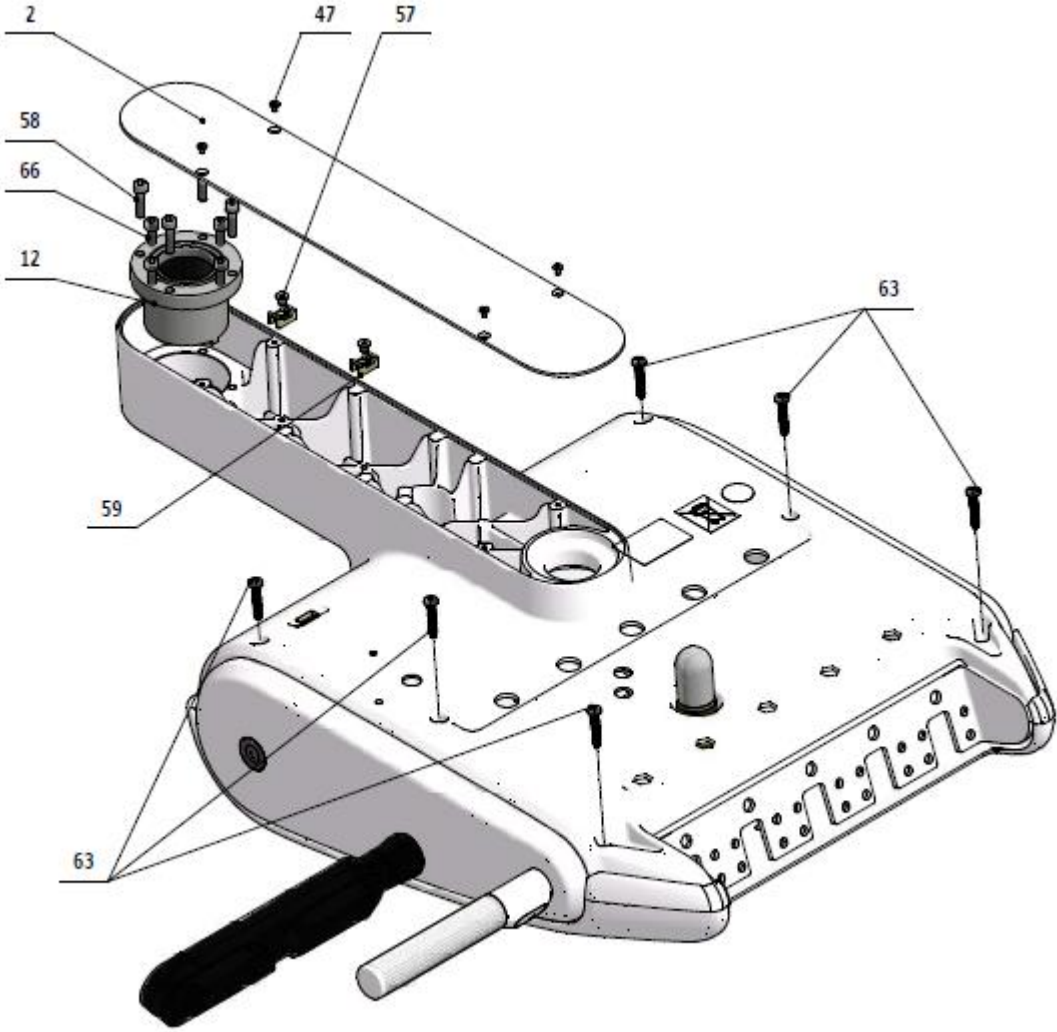
BK - Black
 BN - Brown
 BU - Blue
 GN - Green
 GNYE - Green/Yellow
 GY - Grey
 OG - Orange
 PK - Pink
 RD - Red
 VT - Violet
 WH - White
 YE - Yellow

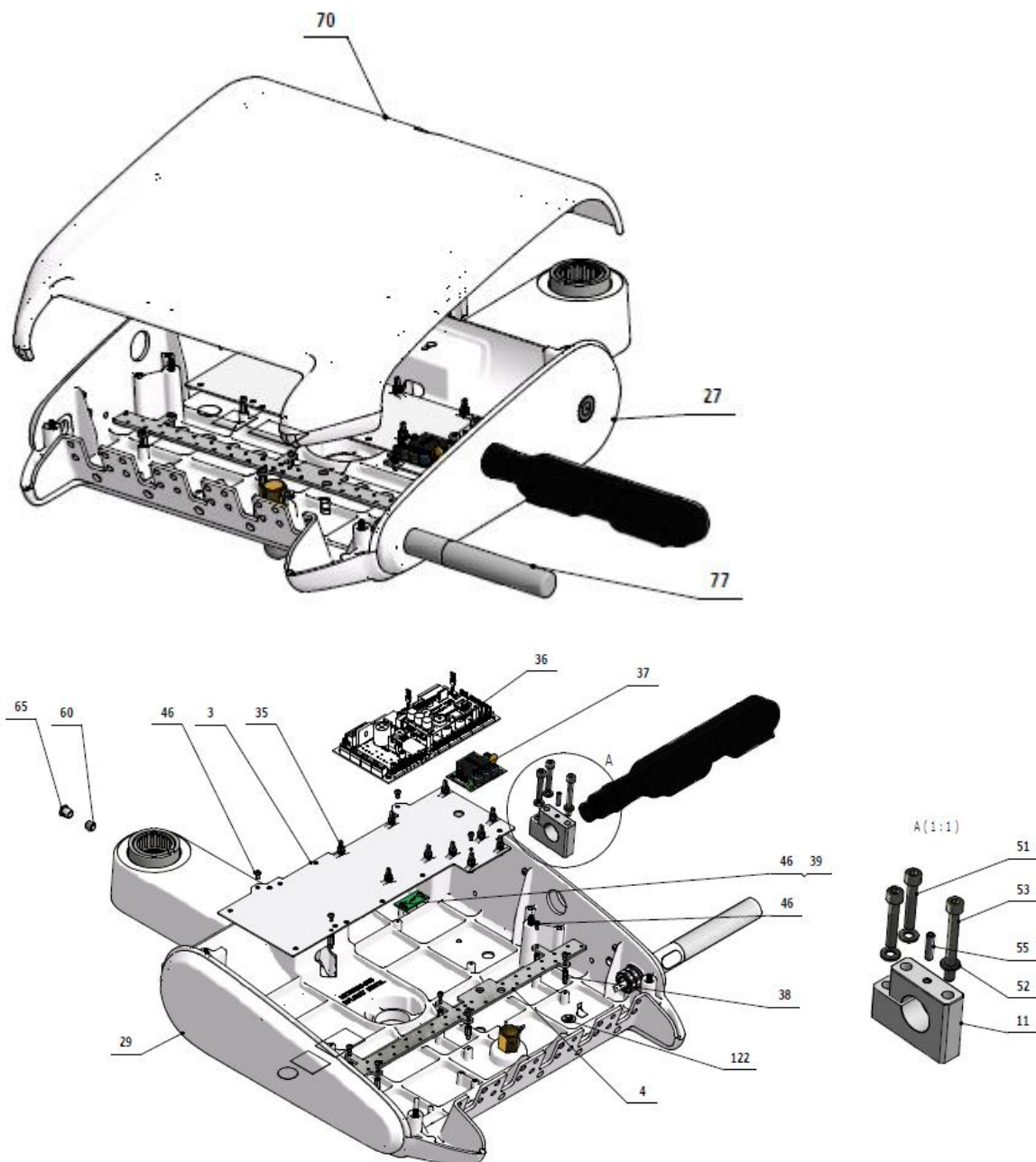


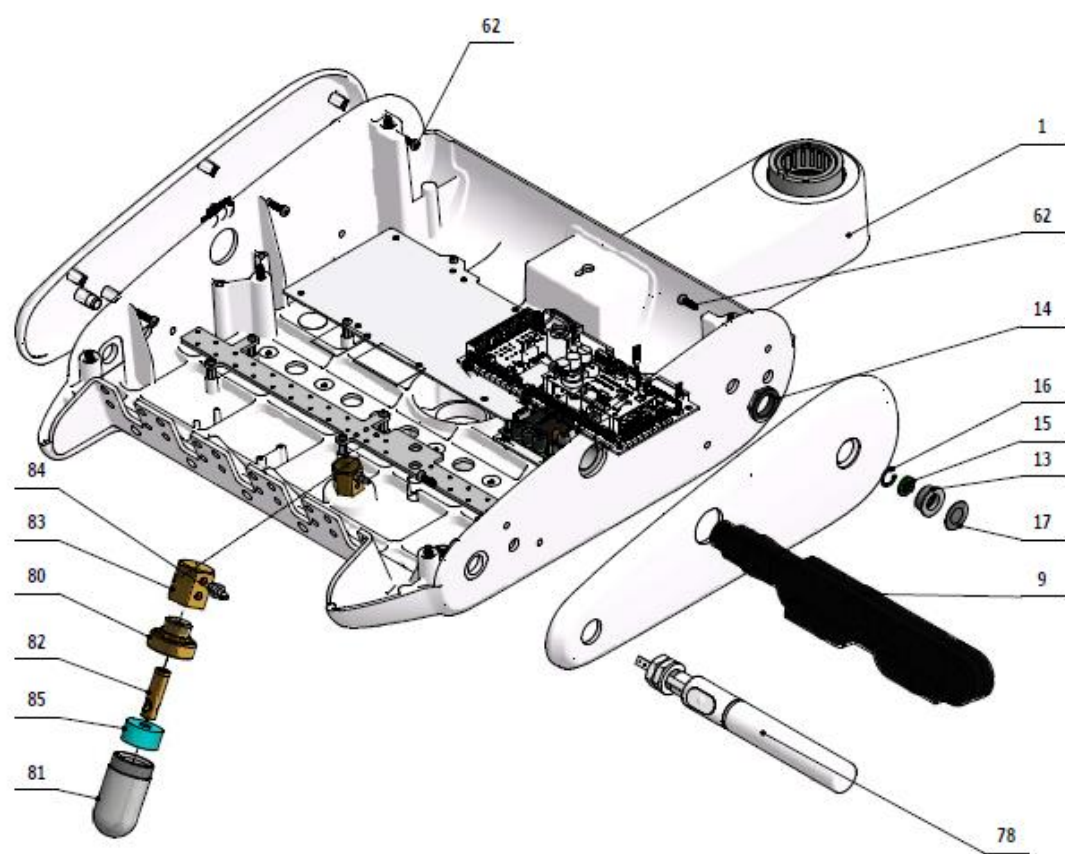
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	DSMB30.V1	DX MODULE	1.00	PC.	
005	V629.39-00-16	BOARD FOR THE DX	1.00	PC.	
006	ME371418.019	PCB SUPPORT, 10x2x3 PA 6.6	4.00	PC.	
007	ME309255.104	THREADED FASTENER, M 2.5x3	3.00	PC.	
901	ME374010.064	CABLE DX - TB PREM	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-180-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK RD - 0.4 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-180-903-0>>	CONNECTION WIRES FOR DX	1.00	PC.	

>> CONTROL PANEL 5N HV - A653-700-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-700-001-0_K-001	CONTROL PANEL 5N HV /UNPAINTED/	
A653-700-001-0_K-002	CONTROL PANEL 5N HV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-700-001-0_K-003	CONTROL PANEL 5N HV /PAINTED_MATTE/	







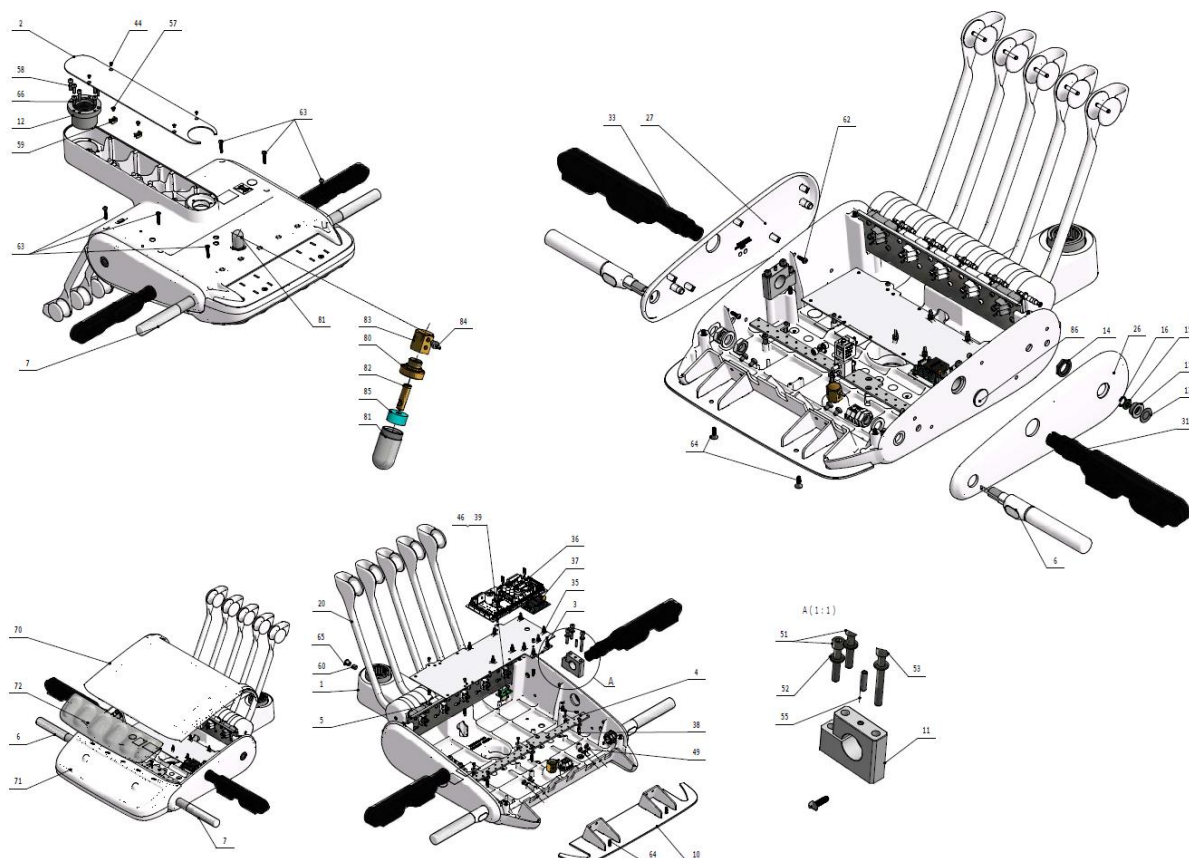


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-700-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-700-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-700-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-010-0	LOWER COVER SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-159-0	CABLE CONNECTOR / RAL7021_M	1.00	PC.	
009	A653-150-003-0>>	TABLET HOLDER, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-0	BEARING CASE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
029	ME321822.158	SIDEWALL, LEFT, WITHOUT BT	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT WITHOUT BT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT WITHOUT BT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	12.00	PC.	
047	ME309251.078	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	6.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
052	ME311210.035	WASHER, P 5.3	3.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	1.00	PC.	
054	ME311733.008	LOCK RING P 20	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
057	ME309543.108	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	10.00	PC.	
063	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
070	ME321822.154	TOP COVER - SV	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-187-0	TOP COVER - SV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-187-0	TOP COVER - SV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
077	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
078	A653-150-005-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / ACC. HANDLE		PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
094	ME336401.035	PLUG, PIP 210-1	1.00	PC.	
095	ME336401.037	PLUG, PIP 230-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	

099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
120	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
121	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
123	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
130	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV – GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV – BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV – YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
907	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

>> CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N HV - A653-151-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-151-001-0_K-001	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N HV /UNPAINTED/	
A653-151-001-0_K-002	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N HV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-151-001-0_K-003	CONTROL PANEL, CONVERTIBLE 5N HV /PAINTED_MATTE/	



BK - Black
 BN - Brown
 BU - Blue
 GN - Green
 GNYE - Green/Yellow
 GY - Grey
 OG - Orange
 PK - Pink
 RD - Red
 VT - Violet
 WH - White
 YE - Yellow

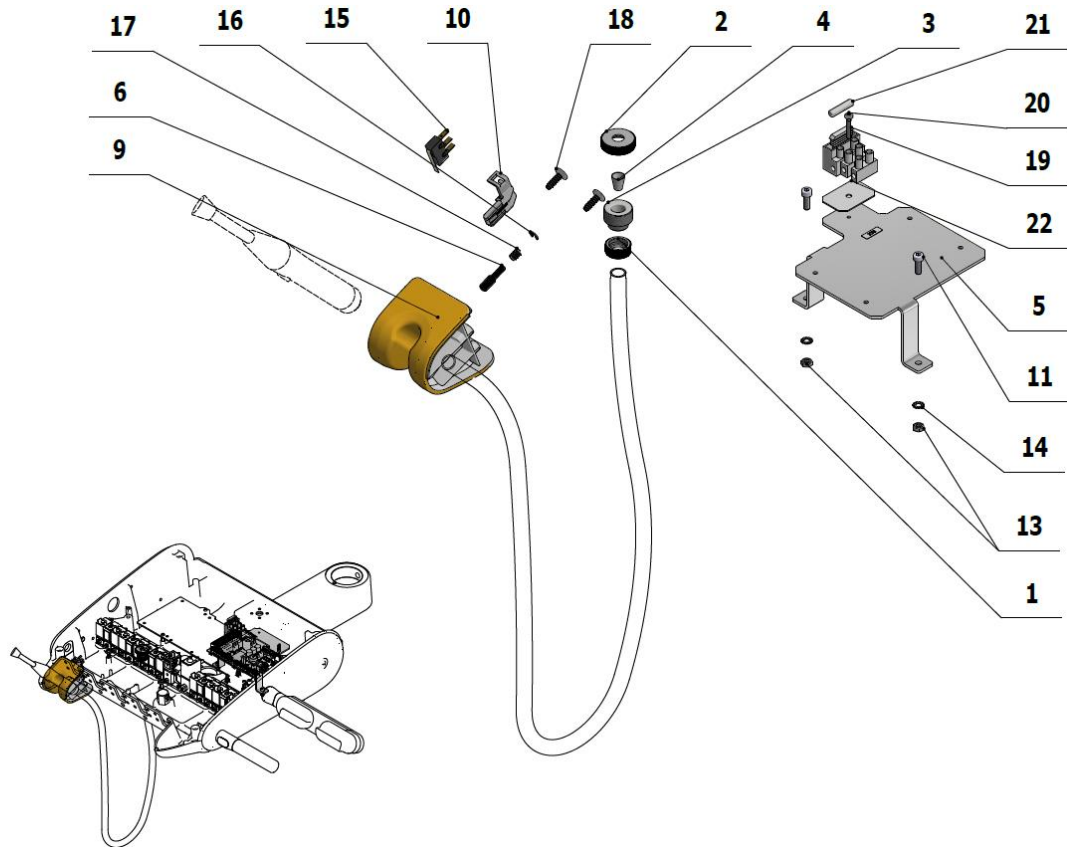


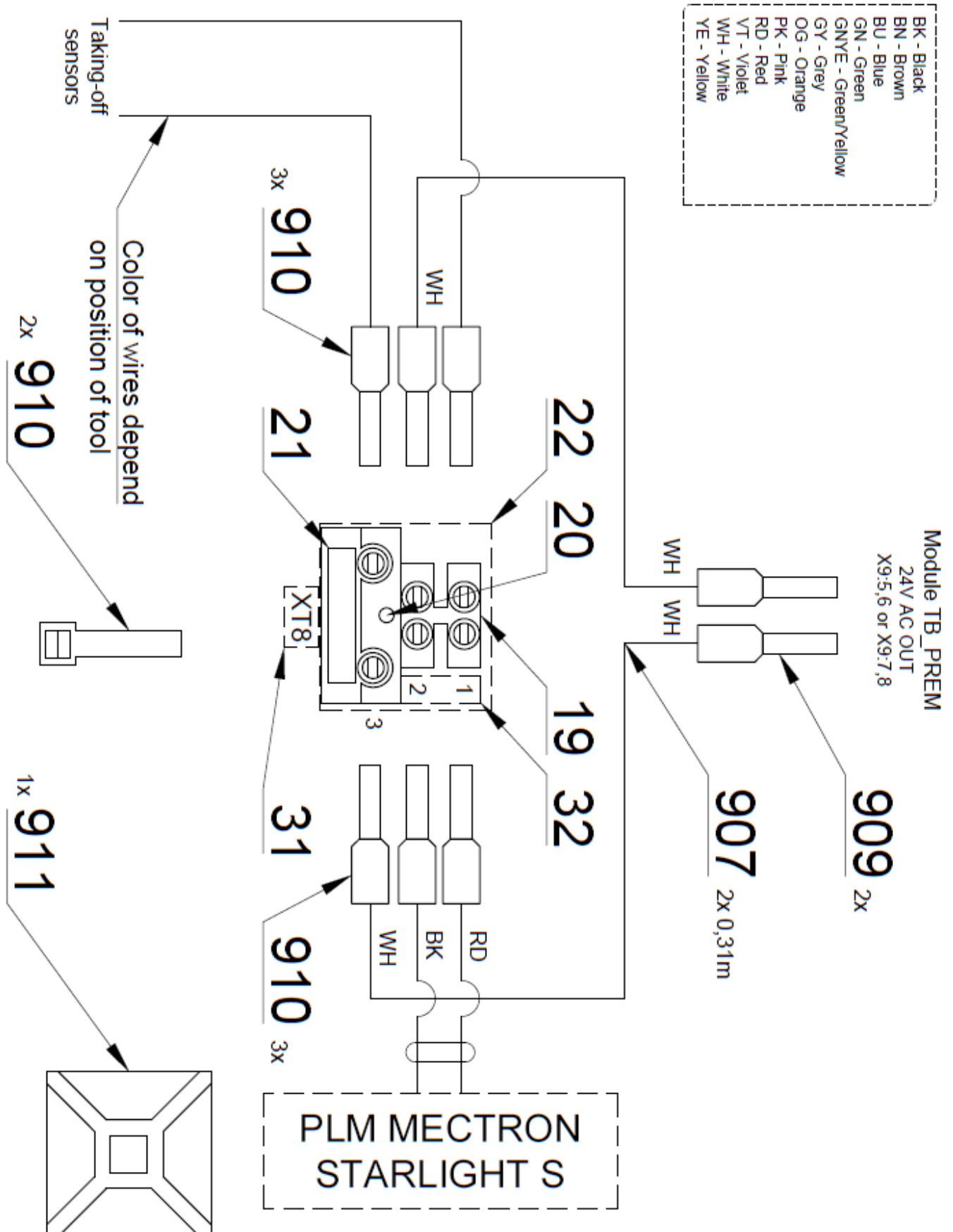
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-004-0	PLATE FOR WHIPS	1.00	PC.	
006	A653-150-008-0>>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE - CONVERTIBLE DENTAL UNIT / P		PC.	
007	A653-150-006-0>>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
008	V653-150-102-0	WHIP SHAFT	5.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	2.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-0	BEARING CASE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
018	ME323427.053	SLIDING BUSHING, RFM-0507-05	10.00	PC.	
019	ME321822.160	BASIC WHIP	5.00	PC.	
020	ME321822.161	MIDDLE WHIP	5.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.162	WHIP WHEEL	5.00	PC.	
022	ME321822.164	COVER 5N, LEFT	5.00	PC.	
023	ME315000.042	MAIN WHIP SPRING	5.00	PC.	
024	ME321822.165	COVER 5N, RIGHT	5.00	PC.	
025	ME321822.168	COVER, UNI FITTINGS	2.00	PC.	
026	ME321822.153	SIDEWALL, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
026	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
026	V653-150-180-0	SIDEWALL, LEFT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
031	A653-150-010-0>>>	BAYONET, RIGHT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
032	A653-150-003-0>>>	TABLET HOLDER, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
033	A653-150-011-0>>>	BAYONET, LEFT, WITH TABLET HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
034	A653-150-004-0>>>	TABLET HOLDER, LEFT	1.00	PC.	
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
040	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	5.00	PC.	
045	ME309256.013	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	4.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	12.00	PC.	
047	ME309251.078	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	14.00	PC.	
048	ME309251.111	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	2.00	PC.	
049	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	4.00	PC.	
050	ME307001.002	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x14 - H2	20.00	PC.	
051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	4.00	PC.	
052	ME311210.035	WASHER, P 5.3	6.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	2.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	2.00	PC.	
057	ME309543.108	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
061	ME311732.013	RING, PDK 004 AKV - STAINLESS	5.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	10.00	PC.	
063	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	
064	ME307001.016	THREADED FASTENER STP33 5x16 - H2	2.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
070	ME321822.151	REAR COVER – HV	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER – HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER – HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
071	ME321822.150	FRONT COVER – 5N HV	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-185-0	FRONT COVER – 5N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-185-0	FRONT COVER – 5N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
072	ME321822.197	SILICONE PAD 5N HV	1.00	PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
094	ME336401.035	PLUG, PIP 210-1	1.00	PC.	
095	ME336401.037	PLUG, PIP 230-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
112	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
120	ME311214.002	WASHER, P 4.3, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
121	ME311280.004	WASHER, MS P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
123	ME311180.004	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
131	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV – GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV – BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV – YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
907	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

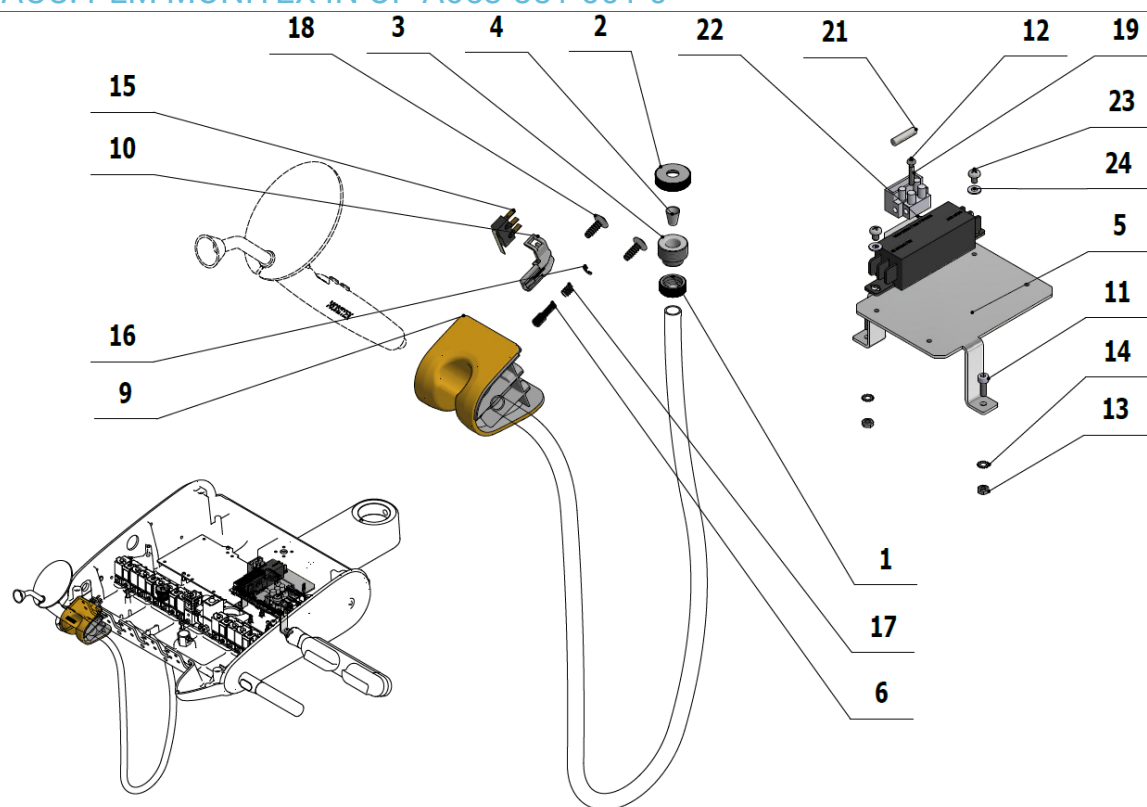
>> ACC. PLM MECTRON IN CP - A653-880-001-0





Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
002	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-005-0	MINILIGHT PLATE	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-700-051-0	CAM 2	1.00	PC.	
009	ME321822.182	ADAPTER-8-TURBINE	1.00	PC.	
010	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	2.00	PC.	
013	ME311120.016	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
014	ME311214.033	WASHER, P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
015	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
017	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
018	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
019	ME345621.010	TERMINAL STRIP WITH FUSE, CM 1035	1.00	PC.	
020	ME309255.077	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X18	1.00	PC.	
021	ME371814.057	FUSE, 5X20 T 315 mA	1.00	PC.	
022	V653-280-002-0	WASHER	1.00	PC.	
030	ME341000.045	PLM MECTRON STARLIGHT S		PC.	
031	V400.01-00-54	LABEL, XT8	1.00	PC.	
032	ME735000.169	LABEL, 4-602.2-90-23	1.00	PC.	
907	ME341419.007	WIRE, LIY 0.25 WH - 4126105S	0.62	M	
909	ME375000.006	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 2X0.5X8.8WH	2.00	PC.	
910	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	6.00	PC.	
913	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	
914	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. PLM MONITEX IN OP A653-881-001-0



PLM MONITEX

901_{2x}IN 24V AC
☐ ☐

901 _{2x}

902 2x 0,2m

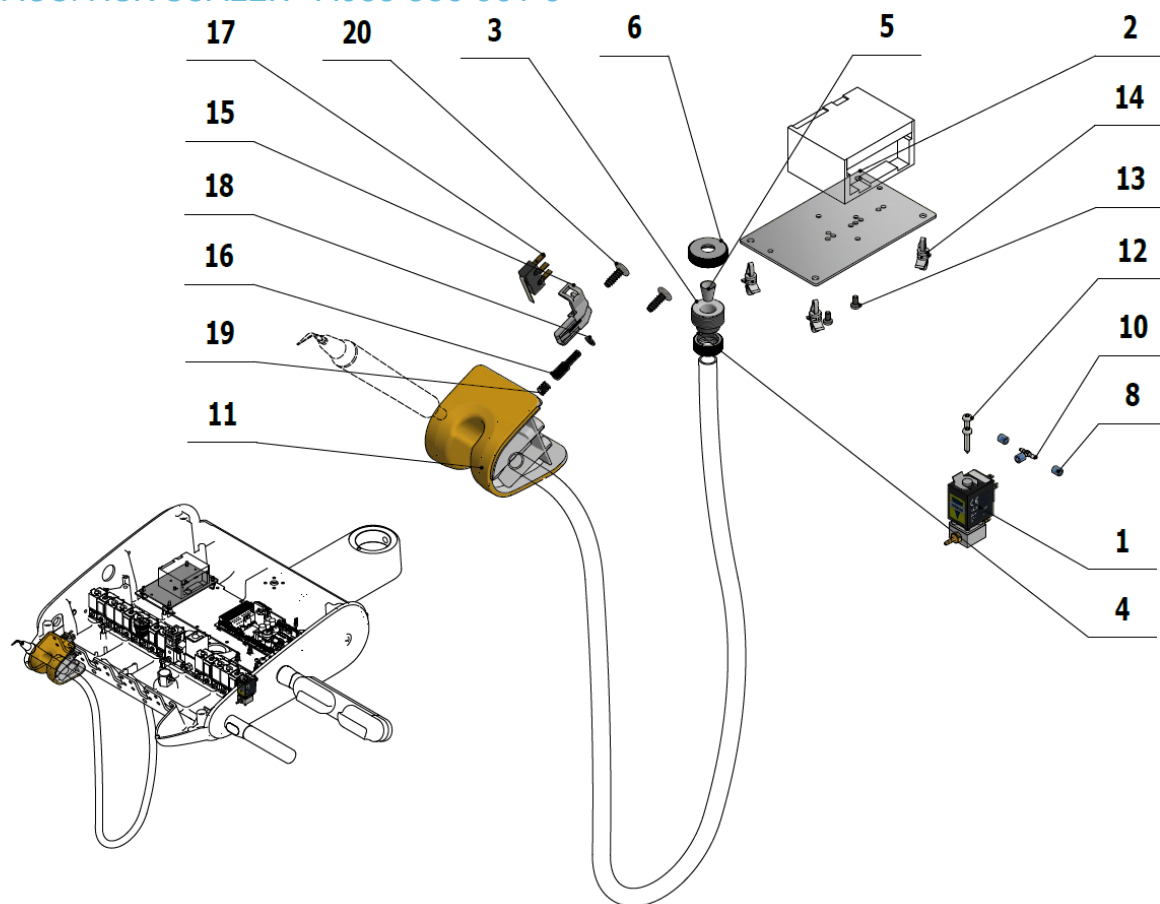
2x 910

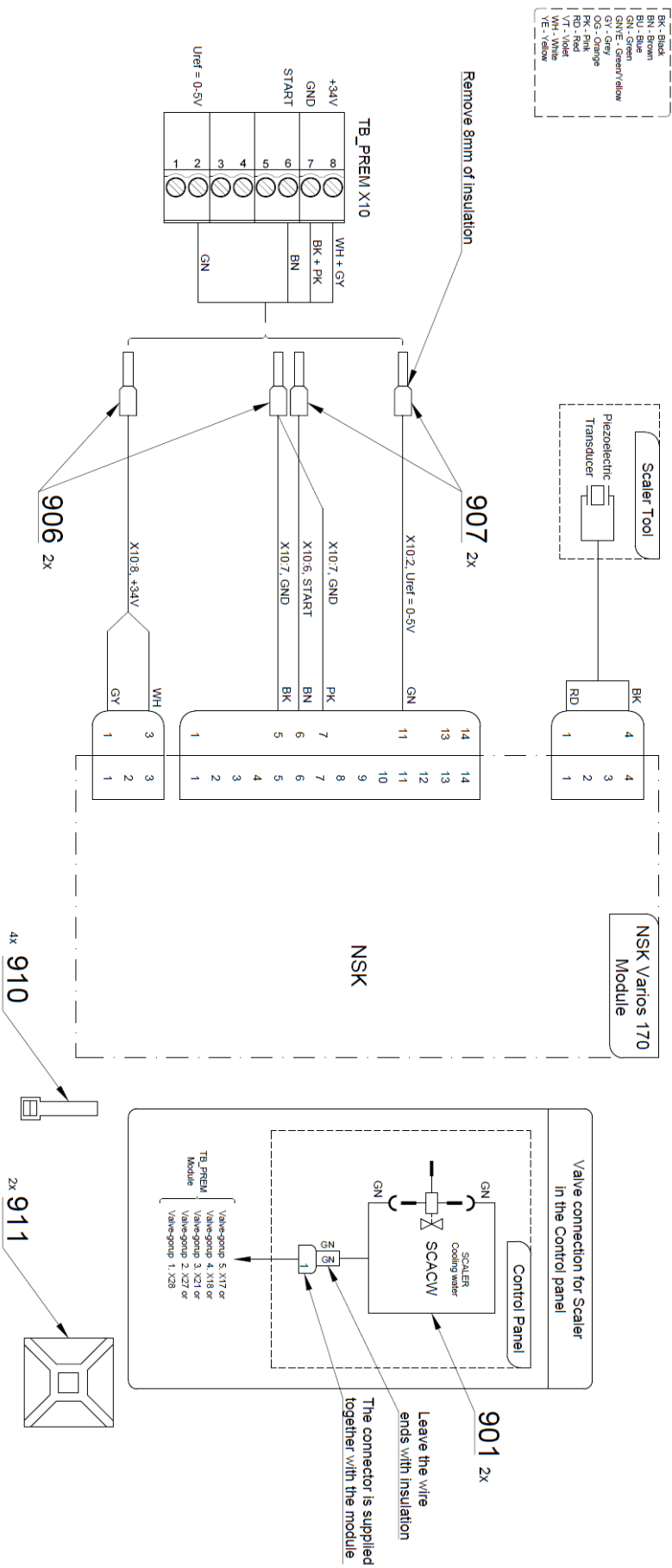
1x 911

252

010	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309255.077	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X18	1.00	PC.	
013	ME311120.016	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
014	ME311214.033	WASHER, P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
015	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
017	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
018	ME307001.006	THREADED FASTENER STP31 5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
019	ME345621.021	TERMINAL STRIP WITH FUSE, CM 1025	1.00	PC.	
021	ME371814.057	FUSE, 5X20 T 315 mA	1.00	PC.	
022	V653-280-002-0	WASHER	1.00	PC.	
023	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
024	ME311210.037	WASHER, P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
030	ME341000.055	MONITEX PLM with converter		PC.	
031	V400.01-00-54	LABEL, XT8	1.00	PC.	
901	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	8.00	PC.	
902	ME341411.059	WIRE, LAU 0.5 WHITE	1.00	M	
909	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETTINGER	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	2.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	1.00	PC.	

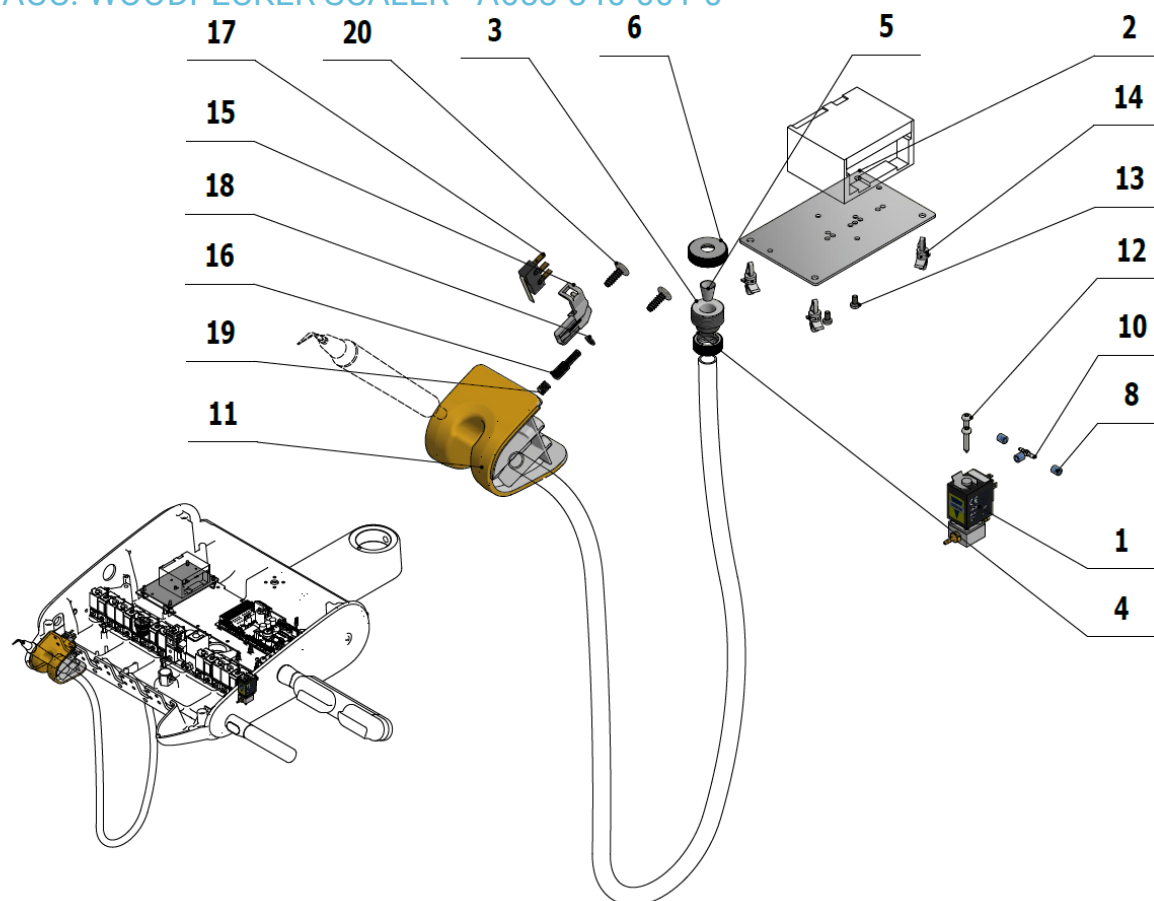
>> ACC. NSK SCALER - A653-830-001-0

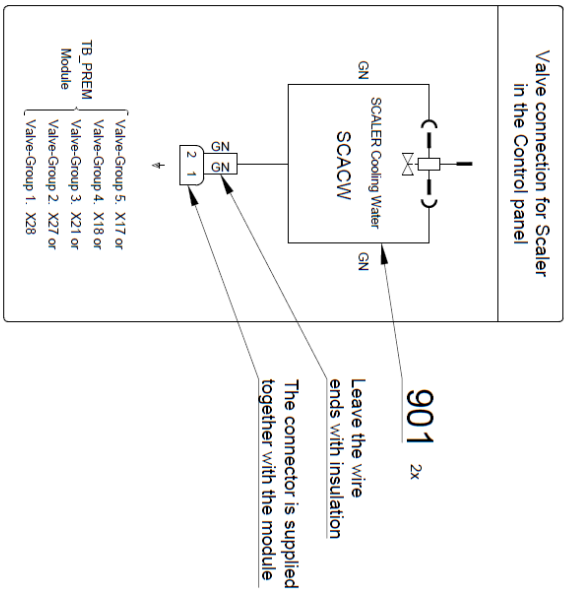
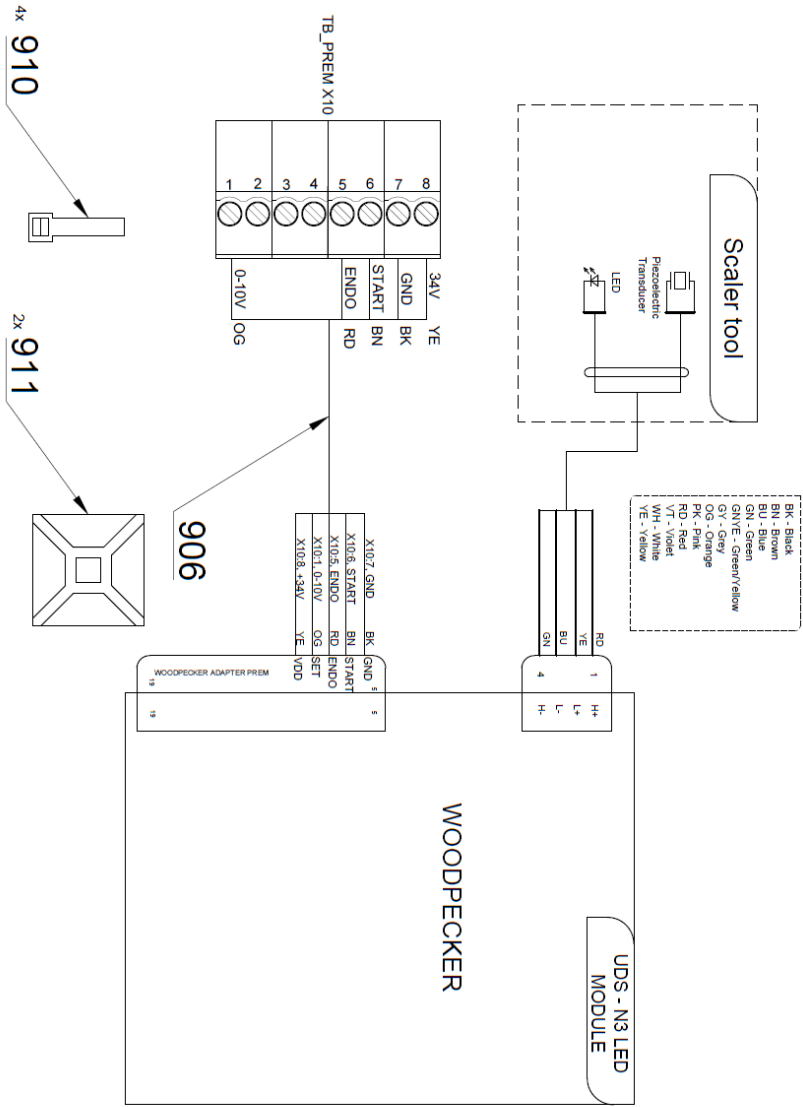




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.183	ADAPTER-9-SCALER	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
031	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

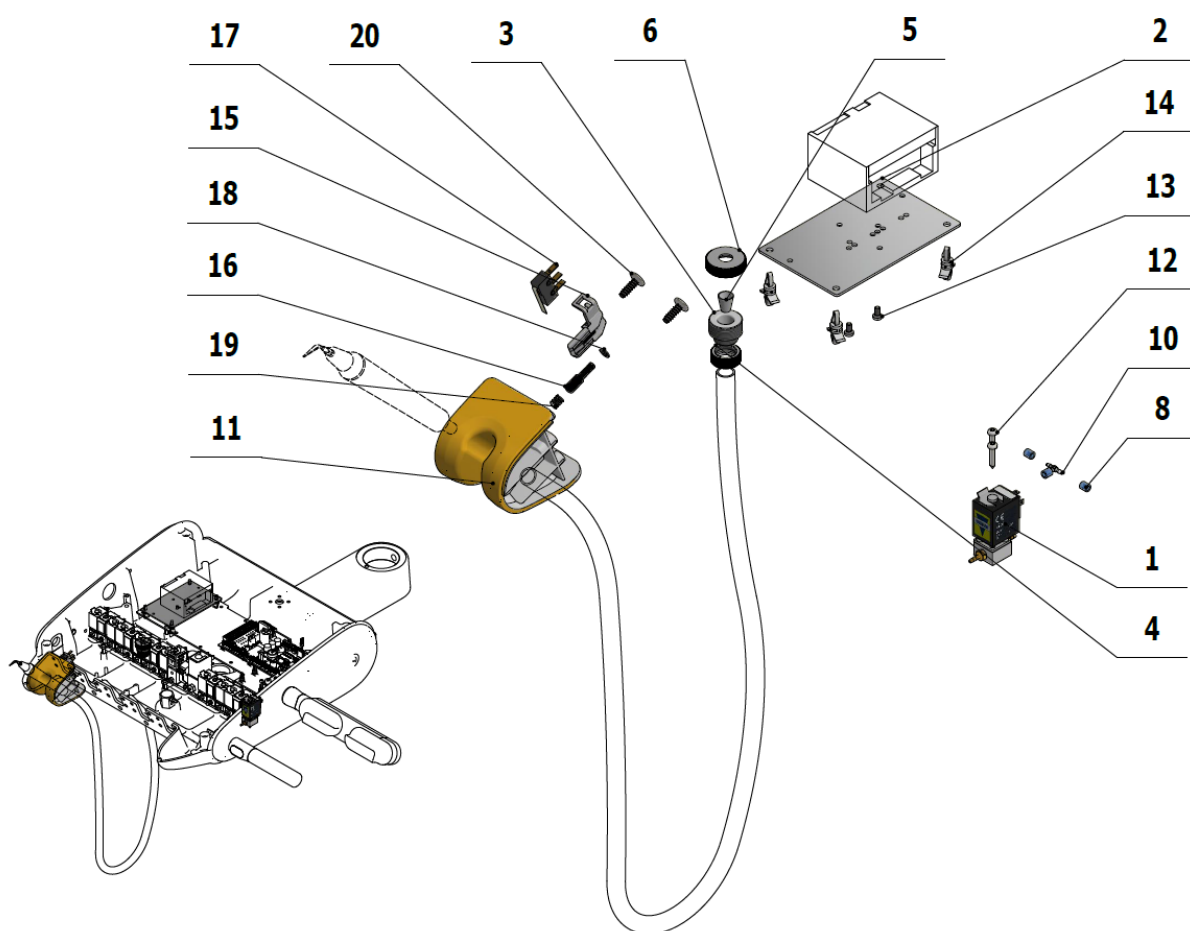
>> ACC. WOODPECKER SCALER - A653-840-001-0

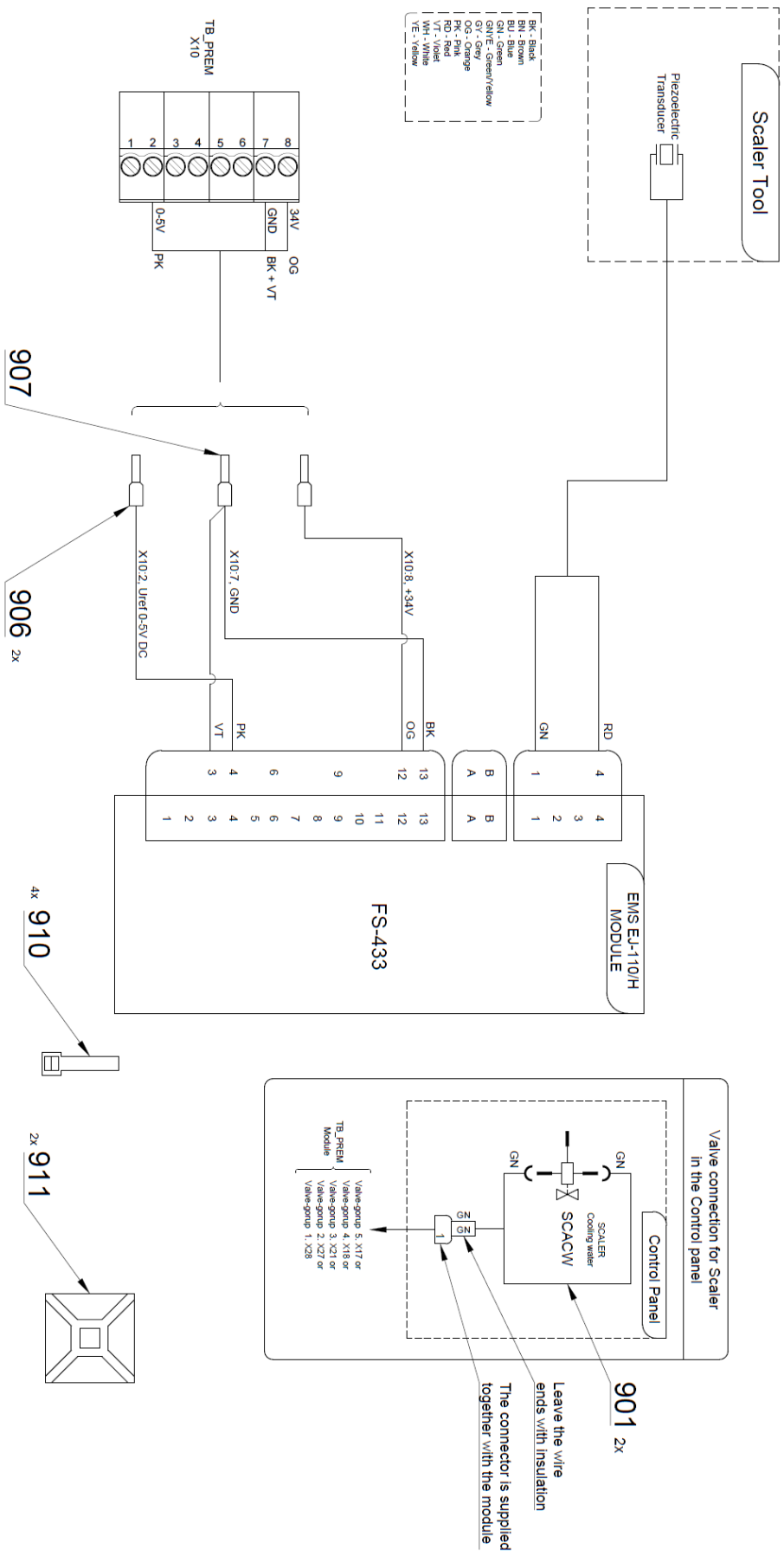




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.185	ADAPTER-10	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-058-0	CAM 9	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME283367.124	WOODPECKER UDS-N3 LED SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME283367.127	WOODPECKER ADAPTER PREM	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.30	m	

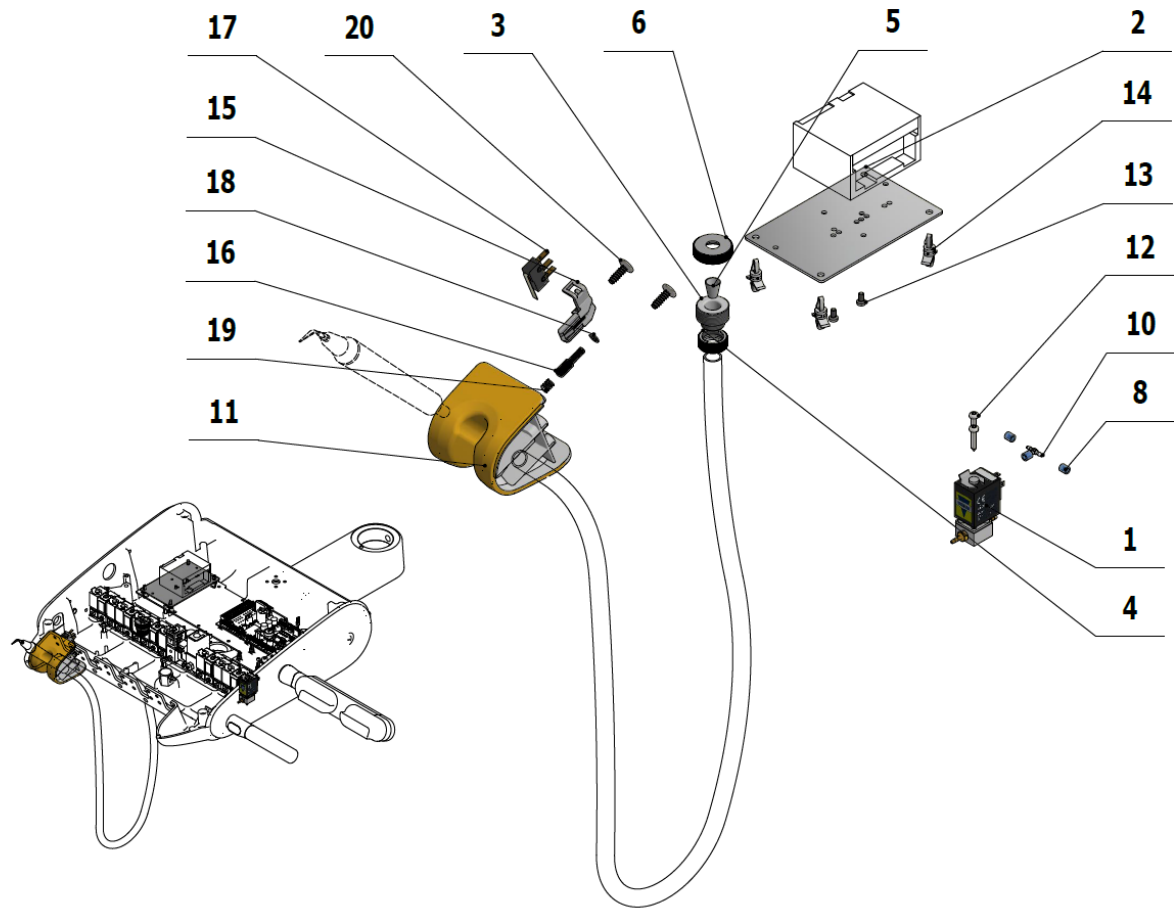
>> ACC. EMS FS-433 SCALER - A653-801-001-0

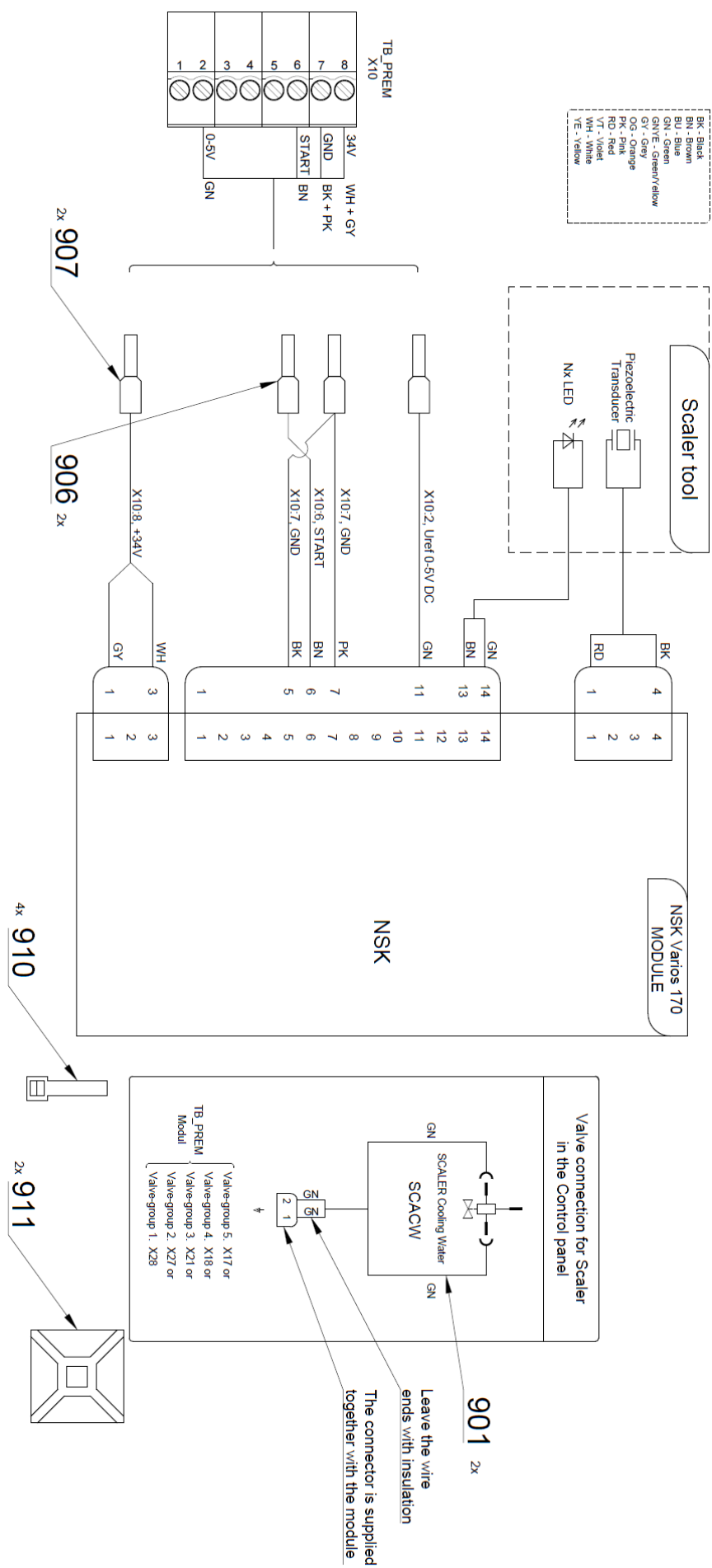




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.183	ADAPTER-9-SCALER	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-058-0	CAM 9	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME283367.121	EMS FS-433 SCALER		PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

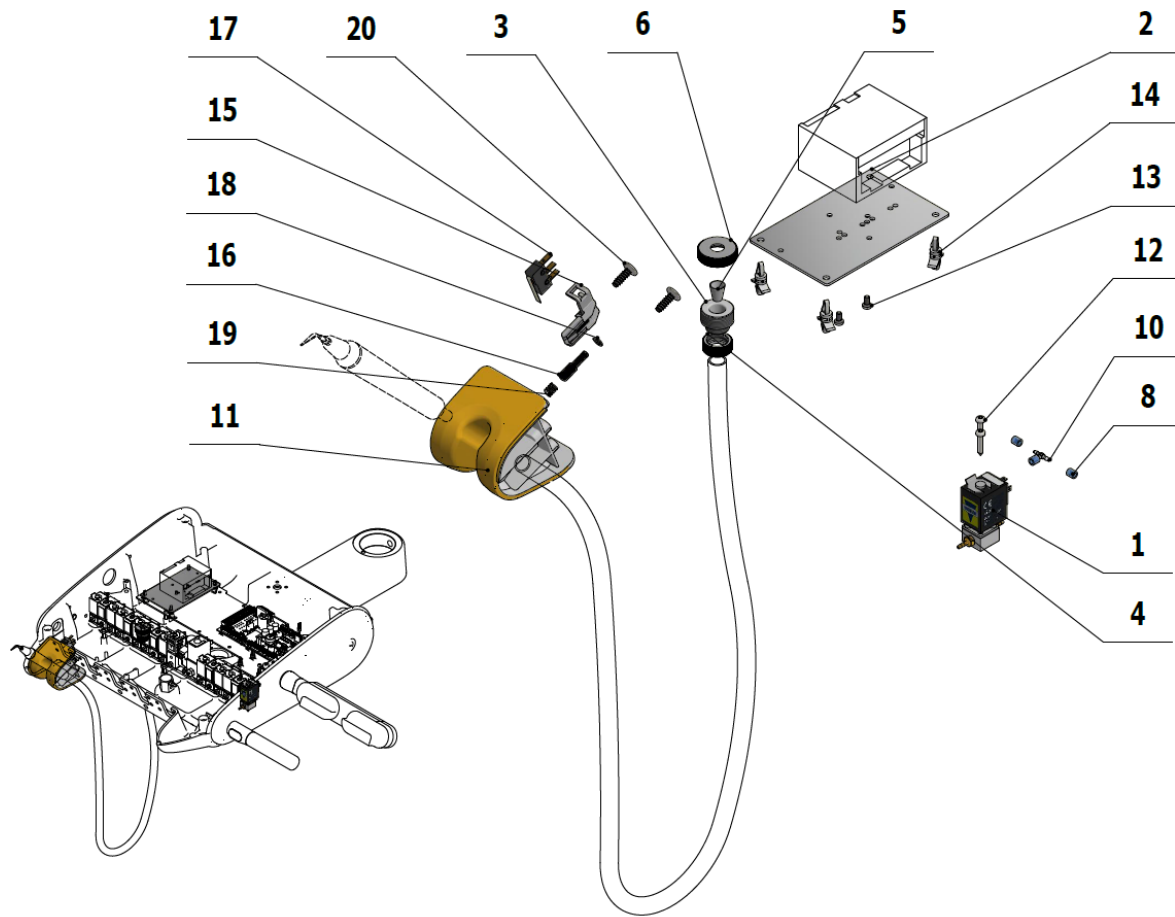
>> ACC. NSK VA 170 LED-LUX SCALER - A653-831-001-0

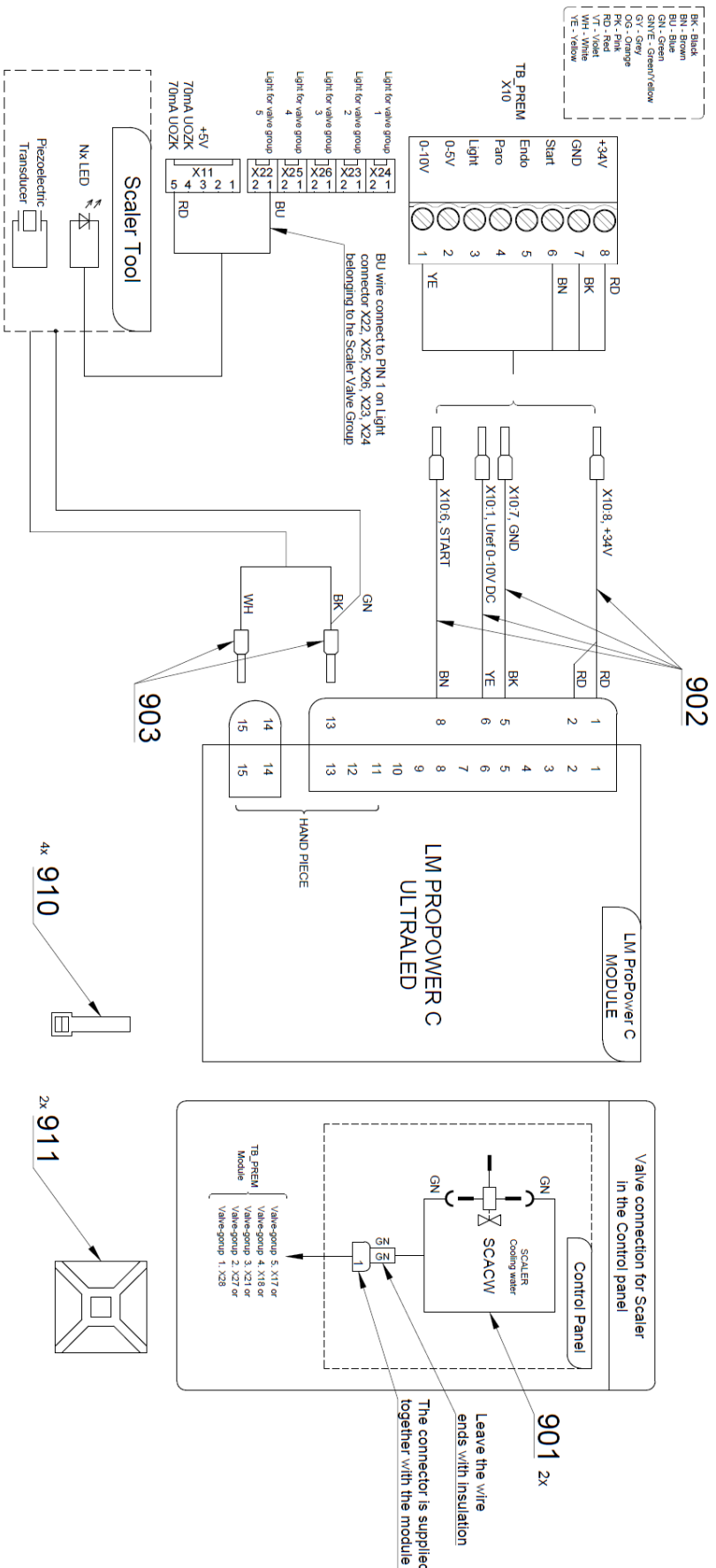




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME397920.018	NSK VA 170 LED-LUX SCALER		PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
906	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

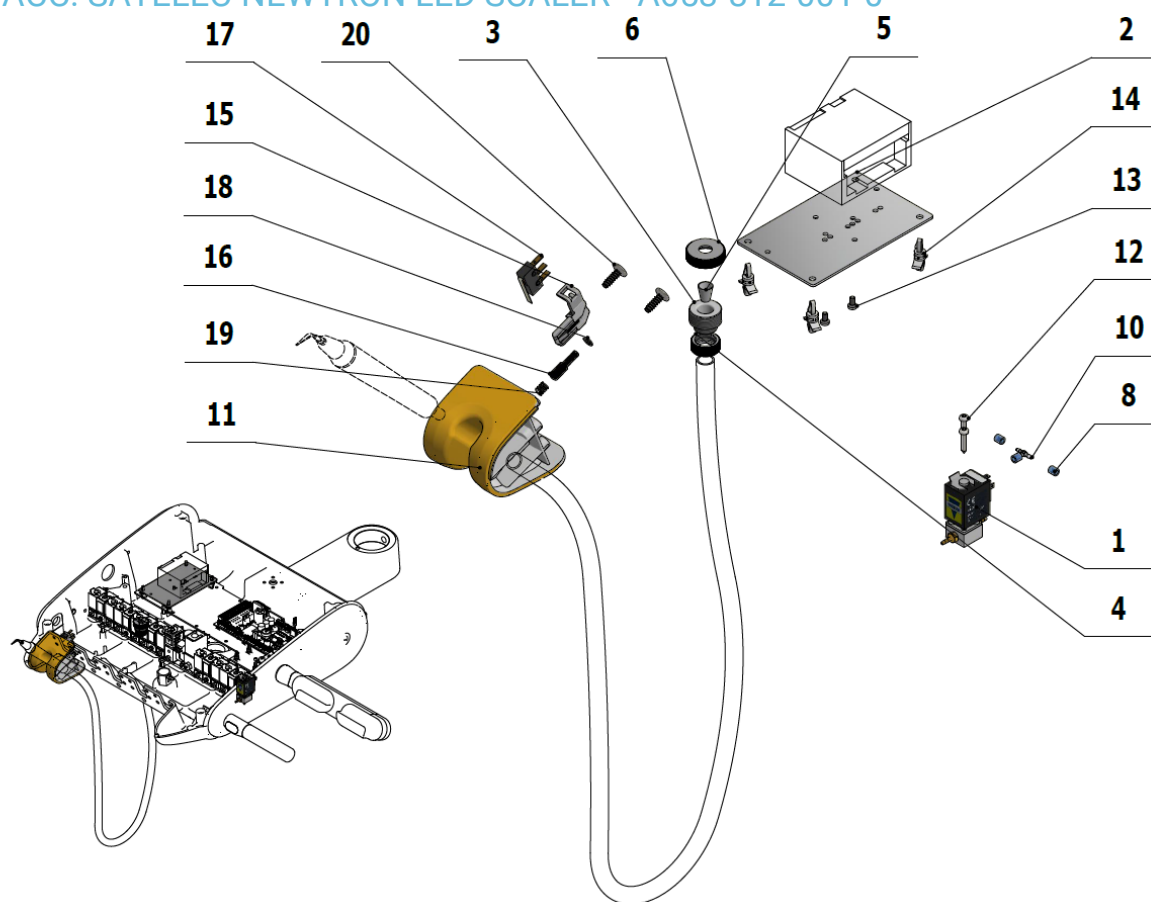
>> ACC. LM PROPOWER C ULTRALED SCALER - A653-820-001-0

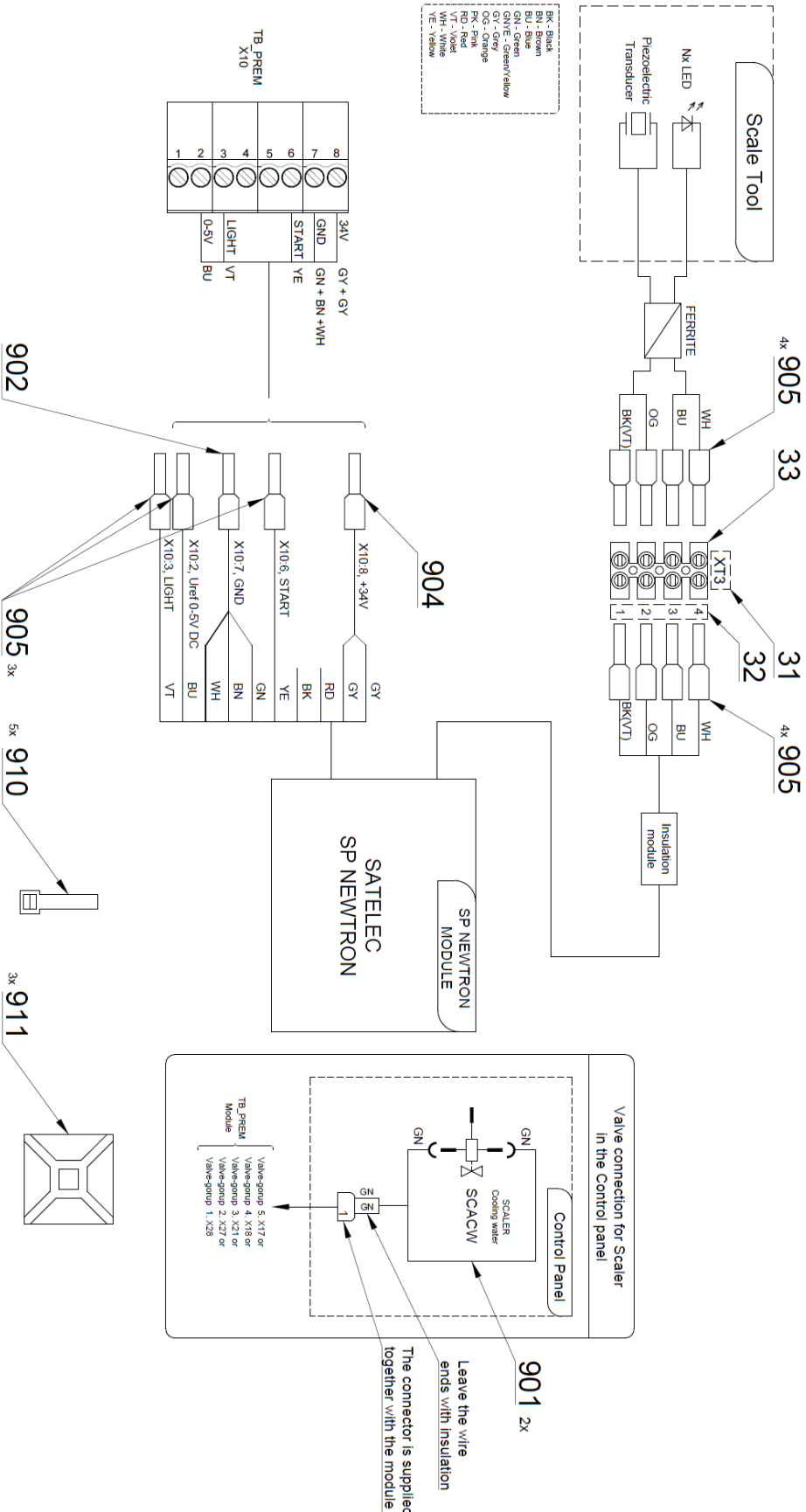




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
030	ME283367.101	LM-PROPOWER C b-in ULTRALED SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	A653-220-901-0	WIRES, LM - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
903	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON LED SCALER - A653-812-001-0

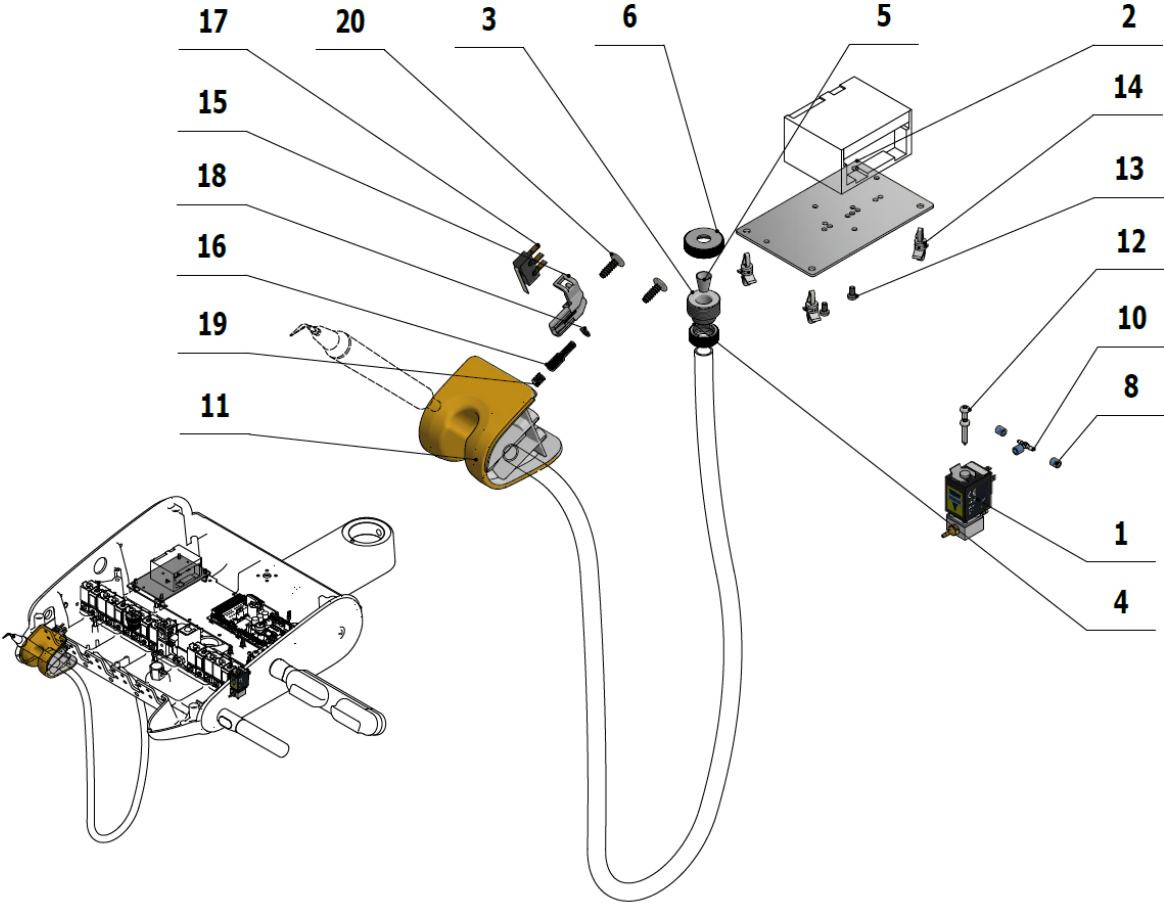


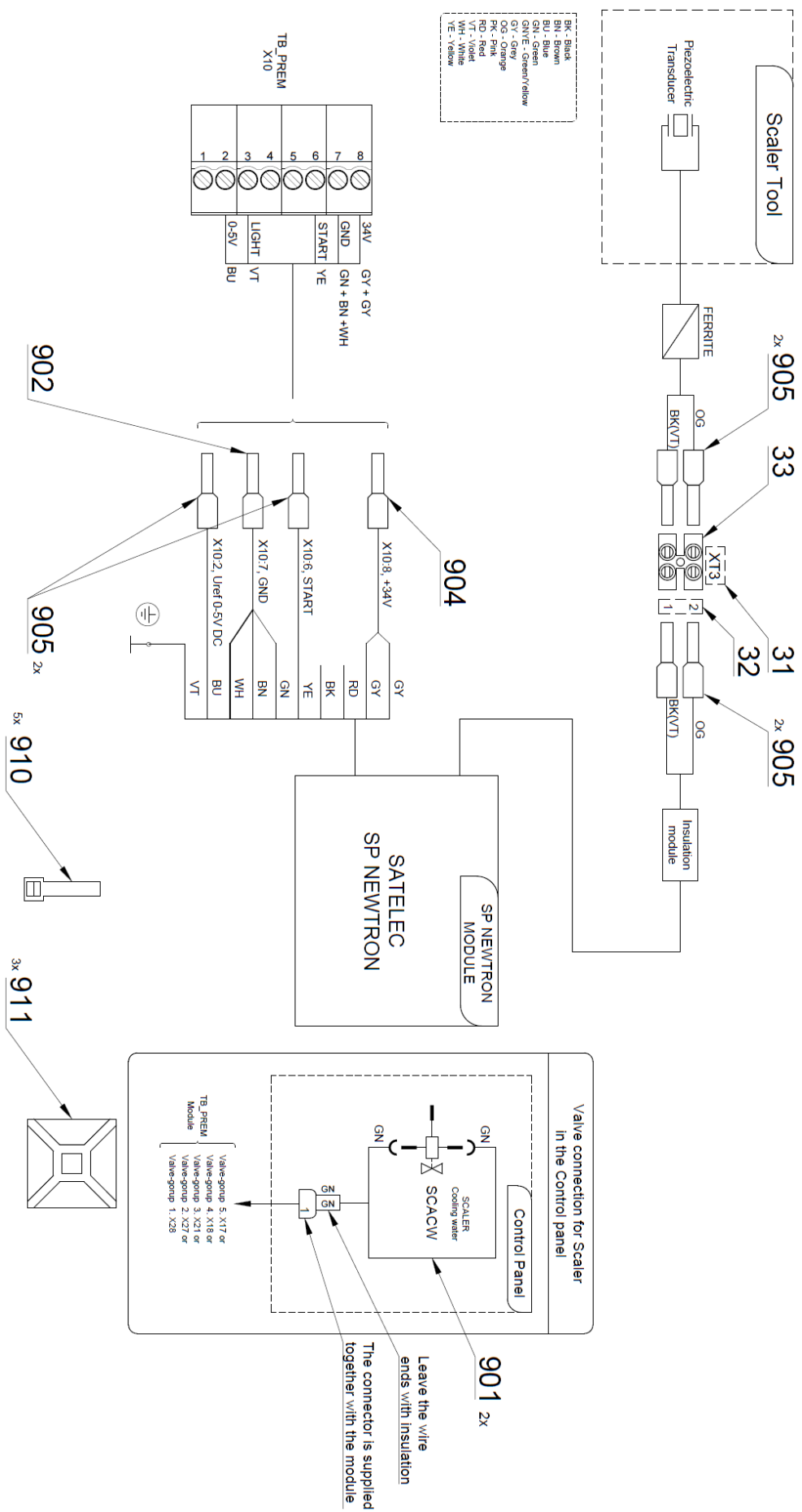


DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME283367.100	SATELEC SP NEWTRON LED SCALER		PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
905	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	11.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.002	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.75X8GY	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	3.00	PC.	
031	V400.01-00-49	LABEL, XT3	1.00	PC.	
032	ME548232.303	LABEL, 4-602.8-00-57	1.00	PC.	
033	ME345621.012	TERMINAL STRIP M 093CS	1.00	PC.	

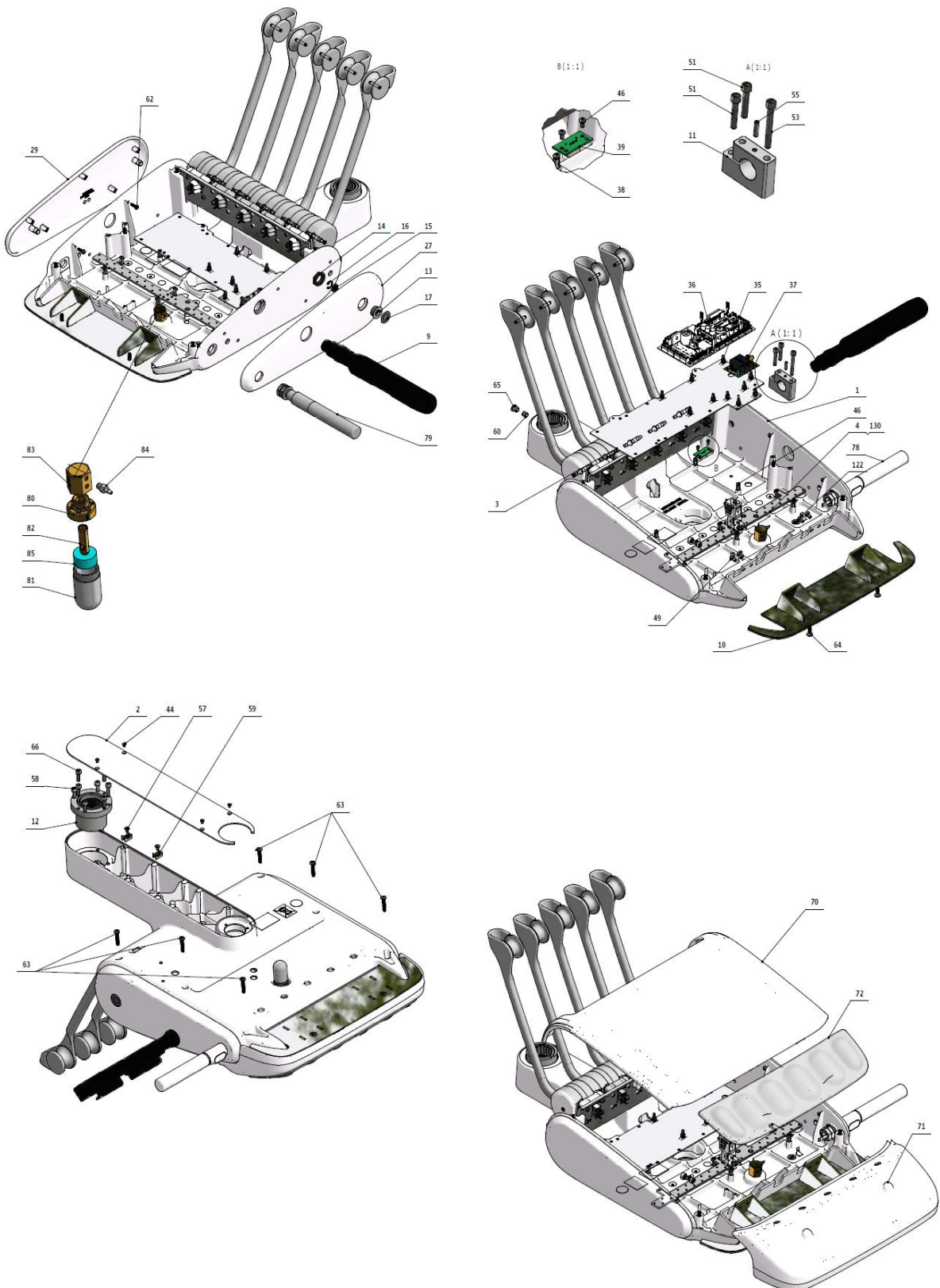
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON SCALER - A653-811-001-0

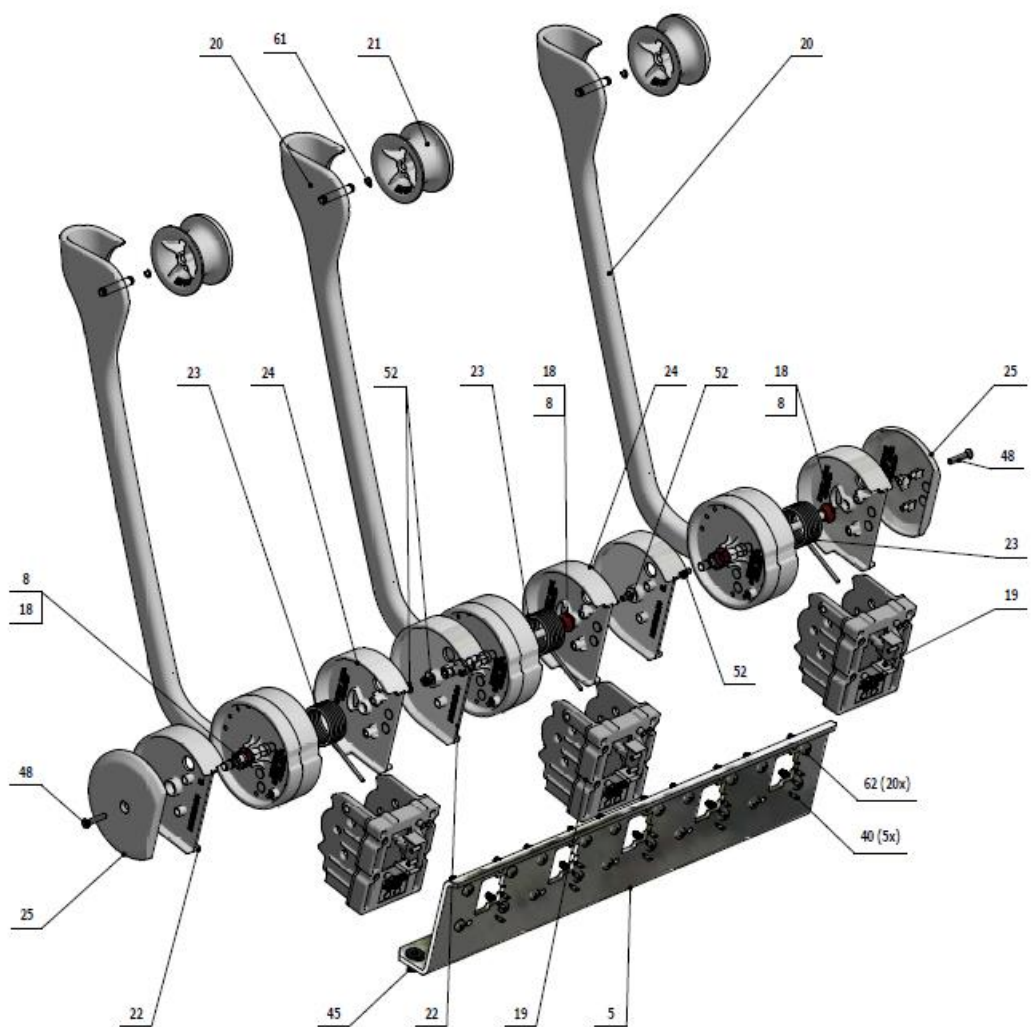


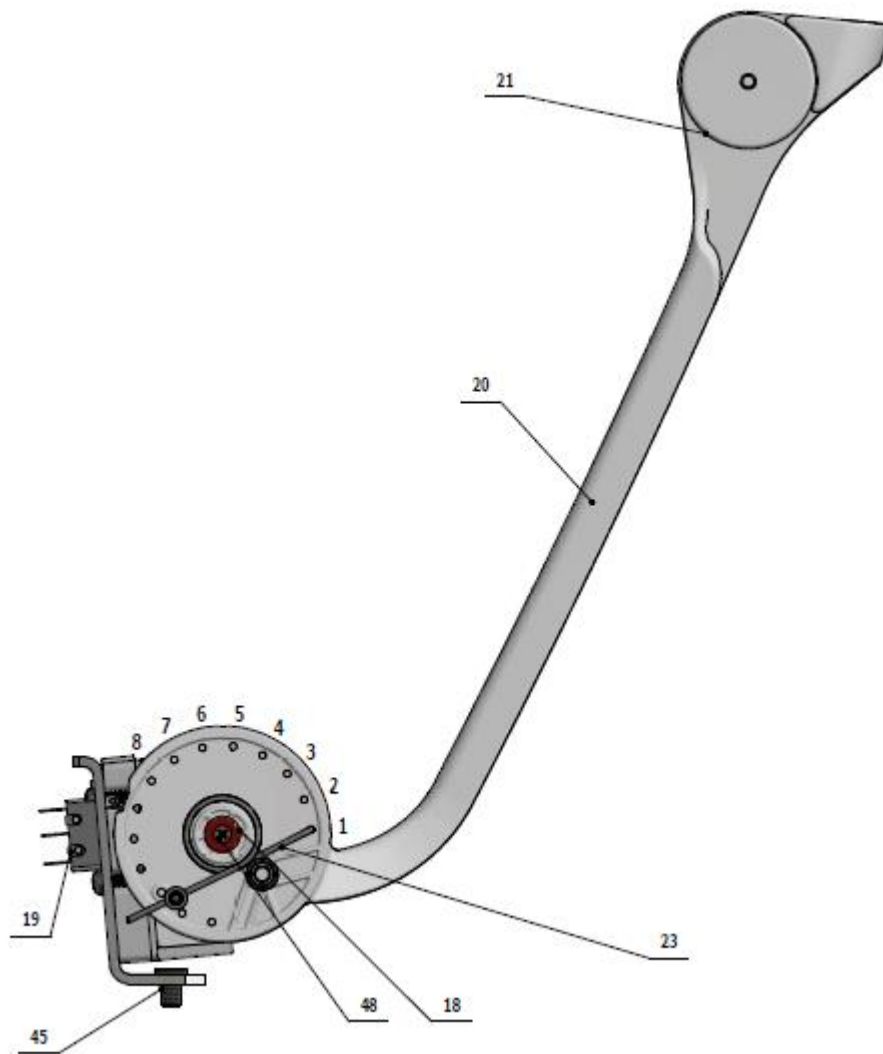


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
030	ME283367.066	SATELEC NEWTRON SCALER		PC.	
031	V400.01-00-49	LABEL, XT3	1.00	PC.	
032	ME735000.169	LABEL, 4-602.2-90-23	1.00	PC.	
033	ME345621.012	TERMINAL STRIP M 093CS	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.002	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.75X8GY	1.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
905	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	6.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	3.00	PC.	

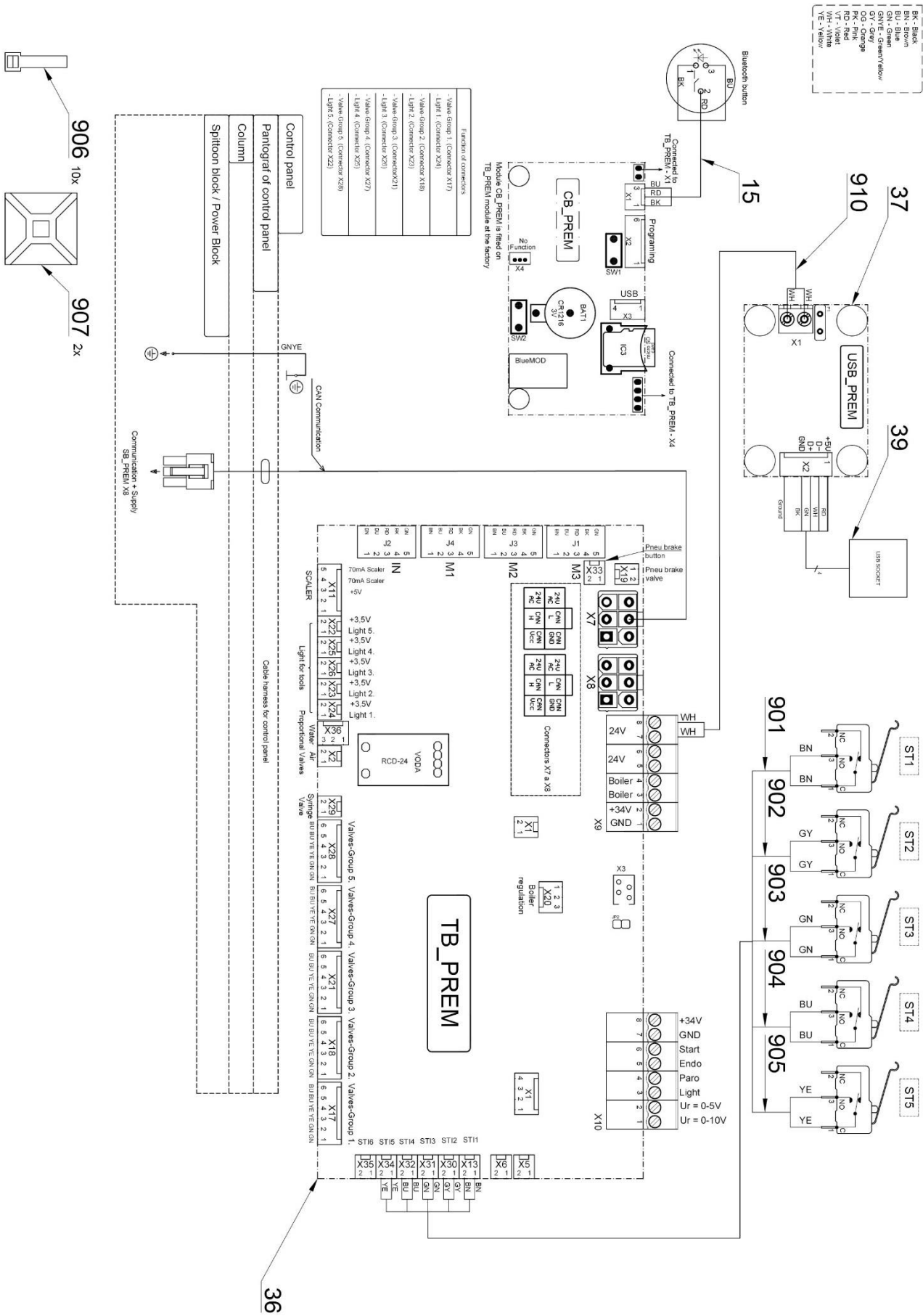
>> CONTROL PANEL 5N HV - A653-150-001-1







SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro



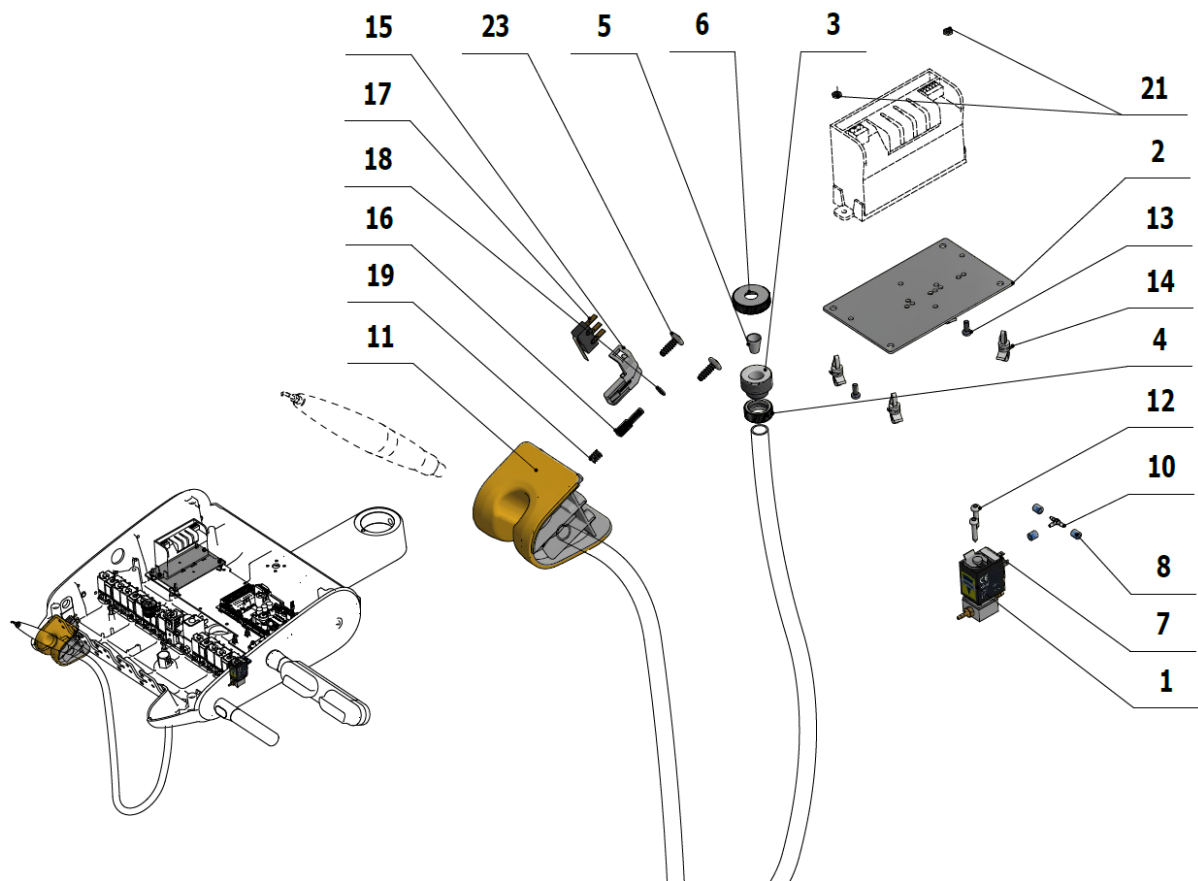
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-150-001-0_K-001	CONTROL PANEL, 5N HV /UNPAINTED/	
A653-150-001-0_K-002	CONTROL PANEL, 5N HV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-150-001-0_K-003	CONTROL PANEL, 5N HV /PAINTED_MATTE/	

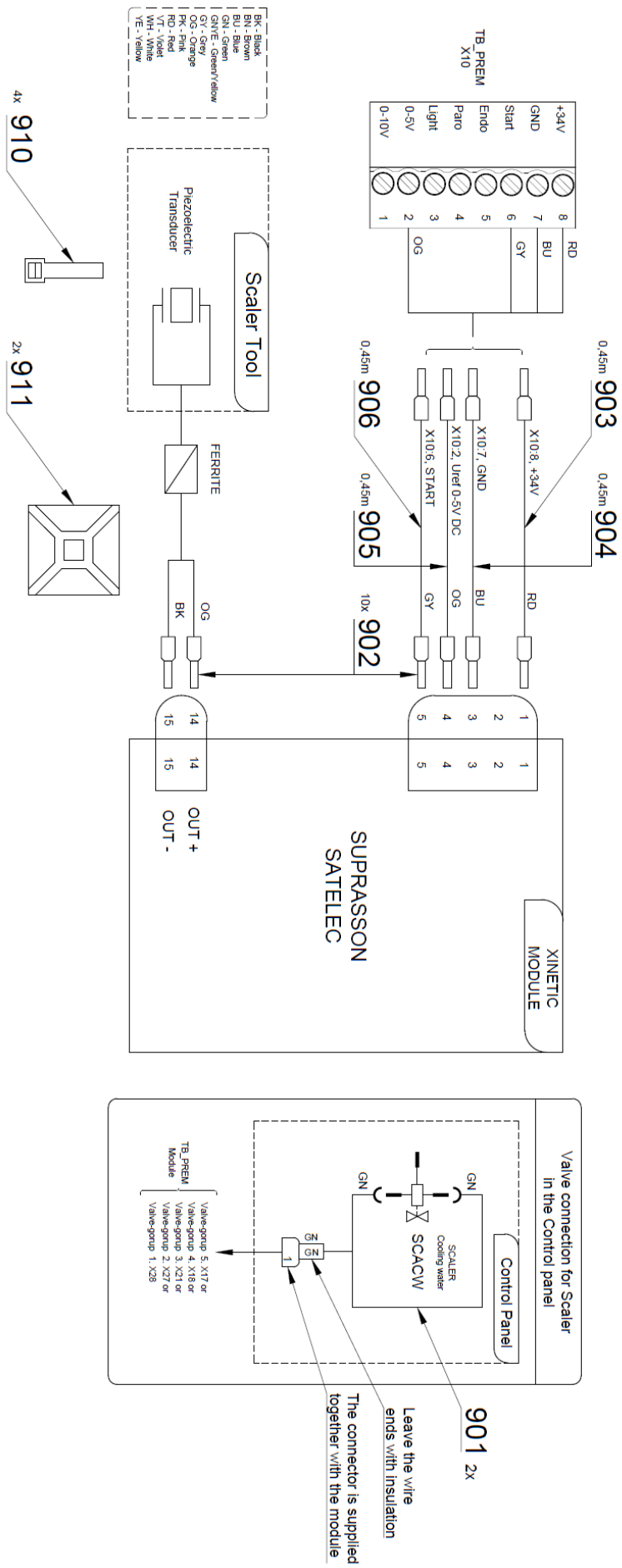
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
001	V653-150-026-0	BASIC DENTIST'S CHAIR 5N, 6N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-010-0	LOWER COVER HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-002-0	ELECTRONICS BOARD	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-003-0	PLATE FOR VALVES	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-004-0	PLATE FOR WHIPS	1.00	PC.	
008	V653-150-102-0	WHIP SHAFT	5.00	PC.	
009	A653-150-045-0	TABLET HOLDER - RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
010	V653-150-027-0	PLUG / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
011	V653-150-013-0	TABLET HOLDER MOUNT	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-150-029-1	BEARING CASE , COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
013	V629.74-03-01	SWITCH HOUSING	1.00	PC.	
014	V629.74-03-03	NUT	1.00	PC.	
015	ME374000.442	BLUETOOTH PREM BUTTON	1.00	PC.	
016	ME311733.031	LOCK RING P 14	1.00	PC.	
017	ME735552.198	FOIL, BLUETOOTH P21.8 PREM	1.00	PC.	
018	ME323427.053	SLIDING BUSHING, RFM-0507-05	10.00	PC.	
019	ME321822.160	BASIC WHIP	5.00	PC.	
020	ME321822.161	MIDDLE WHIP	5.00	PC.	
021	ME321822.162	WHIP WHEEL	5.00	PC.	
022	ME321822.164	COVER 5N, LEFT	5.00	PC.	
023	ME315000.042	MAIN WHIP SPRING	5.00	PC.	
024	ME321822.165	COVER 5N, RIGHT	5.00	PC.	
025	ME321822.168	COVER, UNI FITTINGS	2.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.152	SIDEWALL, RIGHT	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
027	V653-150-181-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
029	ME321822.158	SIDEWALL, LEFT, WITHOUT BT	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT, WITHOUT BT / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
029	V653-150-183-0	SIDEWALL, RIGHT, WITHOUT BT/ WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
035	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	10.00	PC.	
036	ME374000.445	TB + CB PREM MODULE	1.00	PC.	
037	ME374000.433	USB_PREM1 MODULE	1.00	PC.	
038	ME371418.032	SPACER POST, M 3x10	10.00	PC.	
039	ME374000.326	USB-ASSEMBLY_LUX	1.00	PC.	
040	ME374415.035	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2T	5.00	PC.	
044	ME307991.020	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5 A2	4.00	PC.	
045	ME309256.013	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	4.00	PC.	
046	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	12.00	PC.	
048	ME309251.111	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X16	2.00	PC.	
049	ME309543.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	4.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

051	ME309543.018	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X30	2.00	PC.	
052	ME309543.071	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x6	8.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.045	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X45	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309543.131	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16	1.00	PC.	
057	ME307991.010	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
058	ME309543.132	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X20	4.00	PC.	
059	ME345711.049	CABLE TIE HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
060	ME309287.019	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X8	1.00	PC.	
061	ME311732.013	RING, PDK 004 AKV - STAINLESS	5.00	PC.	
062	ME307001.014	THREADED FASTENER STP32 4x13 - H2	26.00	PC.	
063	ME307001.015	THREADED FASTENER STP32 5x25 - H2	6.00	PC.	
064	ME307001.016	THREADED FASTENER STP33 5x16 - H2	2.00	PC.	
065	ME321000.108	HOLE COVER, 237C, WHITE	1.00	PC.	
066	ME309231.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X16	4.00	PC.	
070	ME321822.151	REAR COVER - HV	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER - HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
070	V653-150-184-0	REAR COVER - HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
071	ME321822.150	FRONT COVER - 5N HV	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-185-0	FRONT COVER - 5N HV / WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
071	V653-150-185-0	FRONT COVER - 5N HV / WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
072	ME321822.197	SILICONE PAD 5N HV	1.00	PC.	
078	A653-150-005-0>>	ACC. HANDLE FOR PNEUMATIC BRAKE, RIGHT / ACC. HANDLE		PC.	
079	A653-150-006-0>>	ACC. FIXED HANDLE / ACC. FIXED HANDLE		PC.	
080	V622.28-69-01	TANK PORT	1.00	PC.	
081	V605.02-60-01	TANK	1.00	PC.	
082	V622.28-69-02	NOZZLE	1.00	PC.	
083	V622.28-69-05	TANK NUT	1.00	PC.	
084	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
085	ME273114.031	FILTER	1.00	PC.	
090	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
091	ME336401.032	ADAPTER 4PX230-1	1.00	PC.	
092	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
093	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	2.00	PC.	
096	ME336401.002	ADAPTER 4PX210-1	1.00	PC.	
097	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	m	
098	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.50	m	
099	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
100	ME283367.025	HOSE, PUR 2.9/4.7 BLUE	0.05	m	
110	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		ml	
111	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
112	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
122	ME735552.115	GROUNDING SYMBOL, 4-2240.017	1.00	PC.	
131	ME627430.002	SINGLE-SIDED SEALING TAPE, w: 20 mm, colour: WHITE	0.30	PC.	
132	ME247000.010	INSTANT ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 401 20 g		ML	
901	ME374100.090	WIRE YV41	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.089	WIRE YV40	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
905	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
906	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	10.00	PC.	
907	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
910	A653-150-901-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - WH - 0.35 m	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. SATELEC ACTEON XINETIC SCALER - A653-810-001-0

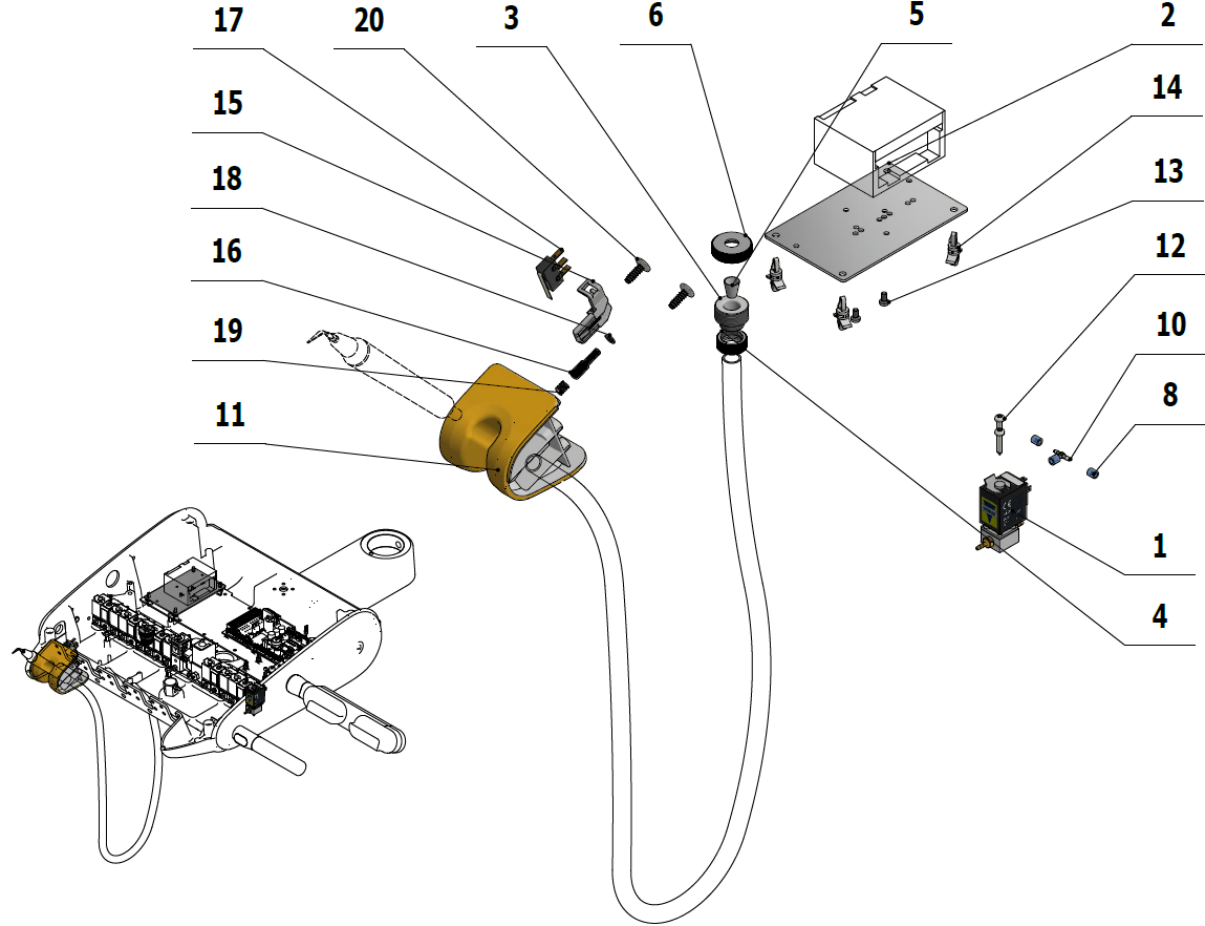


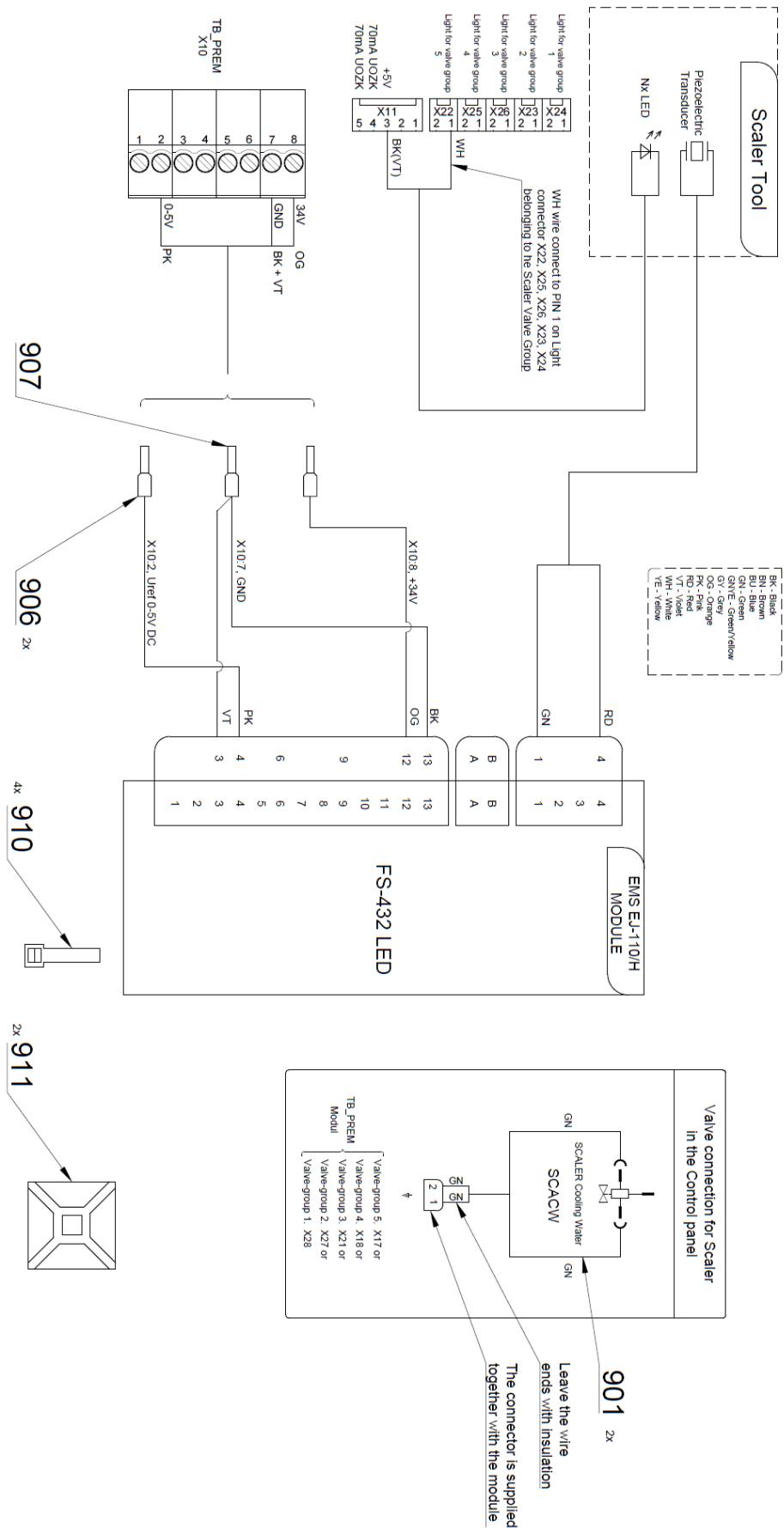


DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
023	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
021	ME311210.019	NUT, M 3	2.00	PC.	
022	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
030	ME283367.118	SATELEC ACTEON XINETIC SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	10.00	PC.	
903	ME341419.006	WIRE, LiY 0.25 RD - 4126104S	0.45	M	
904	ME341419.002	WIRE, LiY 0.25 BU - 4126002S	0.45	M	
905	ME341419.016	WIRE, LiY 0.25 OG	0.45	M	
906	ME341419.008	WIRE, LiY 0.25 GY - 4126106S	0.45	M	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

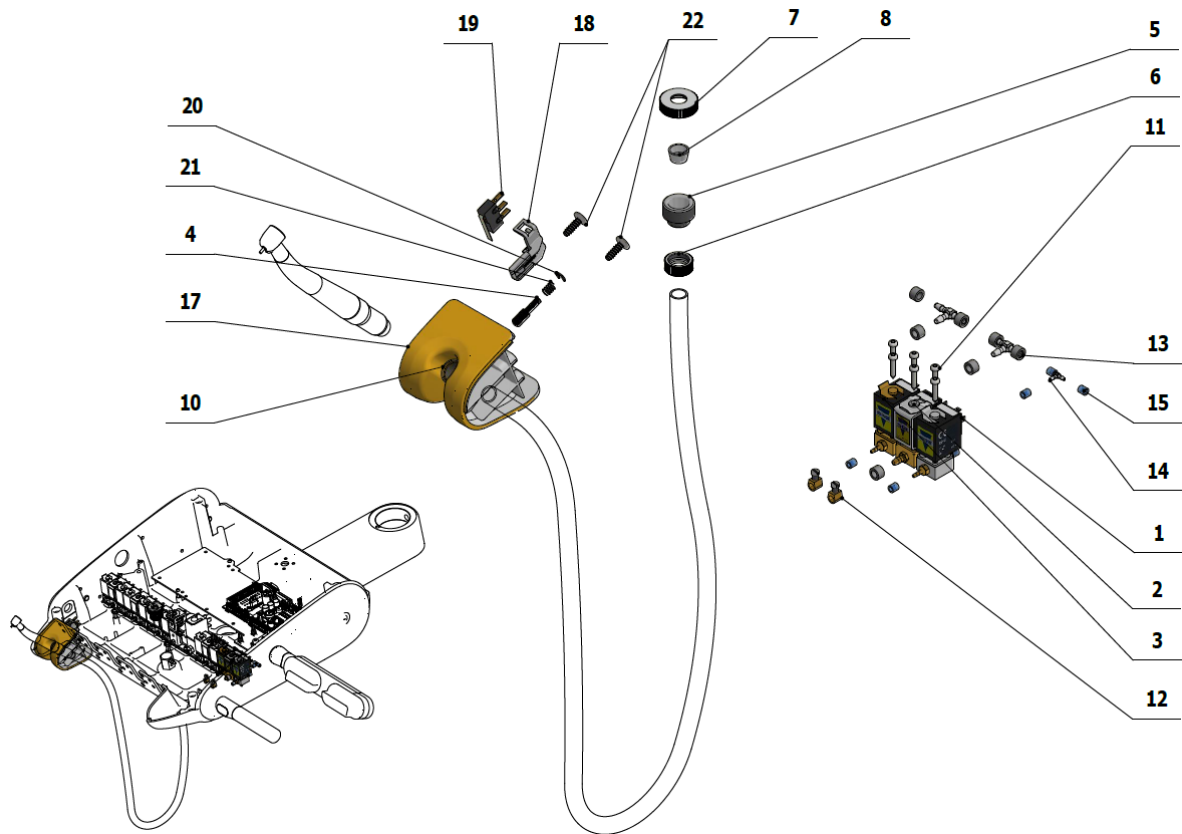
>> ACC. EMS LIGHT FS-432 LED SCALER - A653-800-001-0



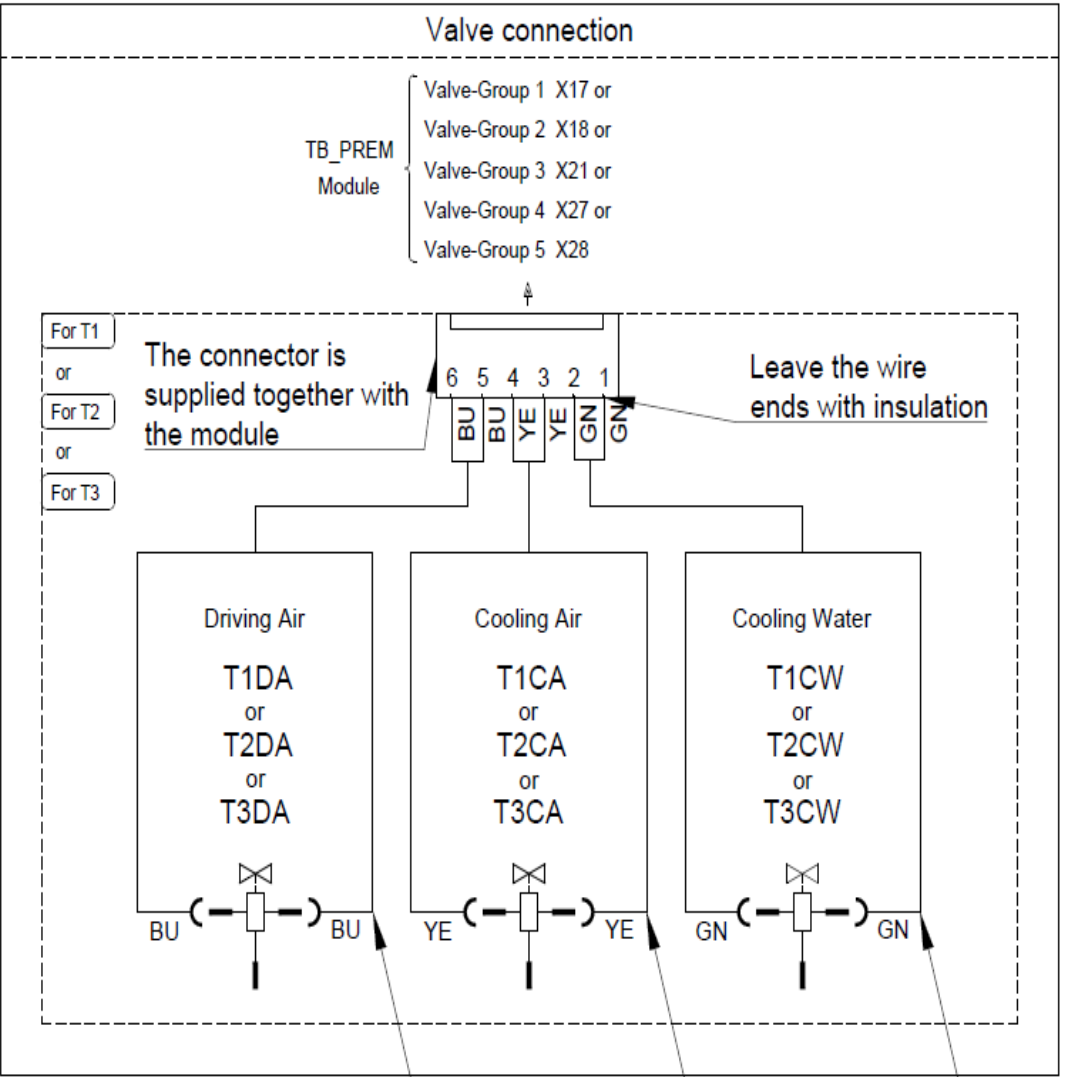
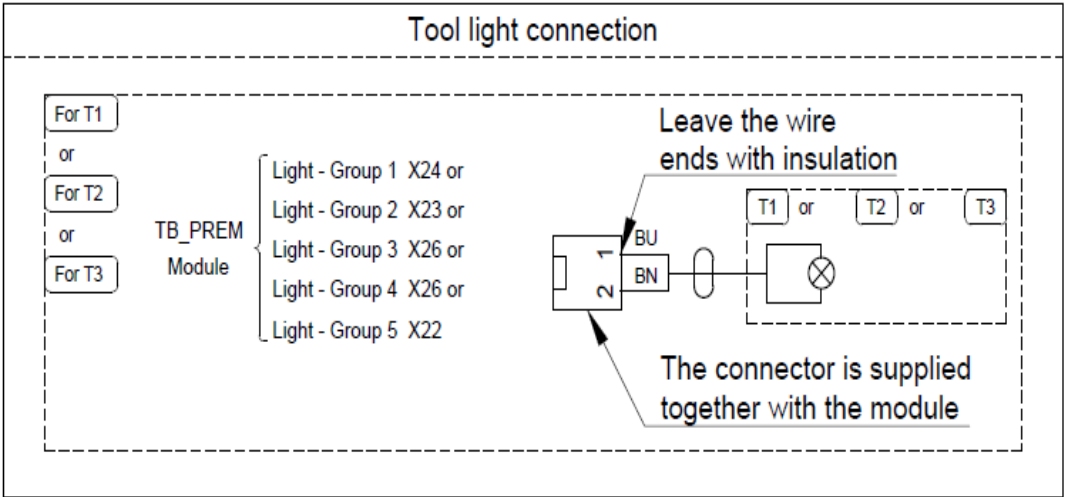


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-00-19	THREADED FASTENER, 2	1.00	PC.	
004	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
005	V600.3-00-22	INSERT, 2	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-23.1	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
008	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	3.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME321822.182	ADAPTER-8-TURBINE	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
016	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
017	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
019	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
020	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME283367.120	EMS FS-432 LED SCALER		PC.	
021	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

>> ACC. TURBINE WITH ILLUMINATED AND NON-ILLUMINATED HOSE - A653-770-001-0



BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



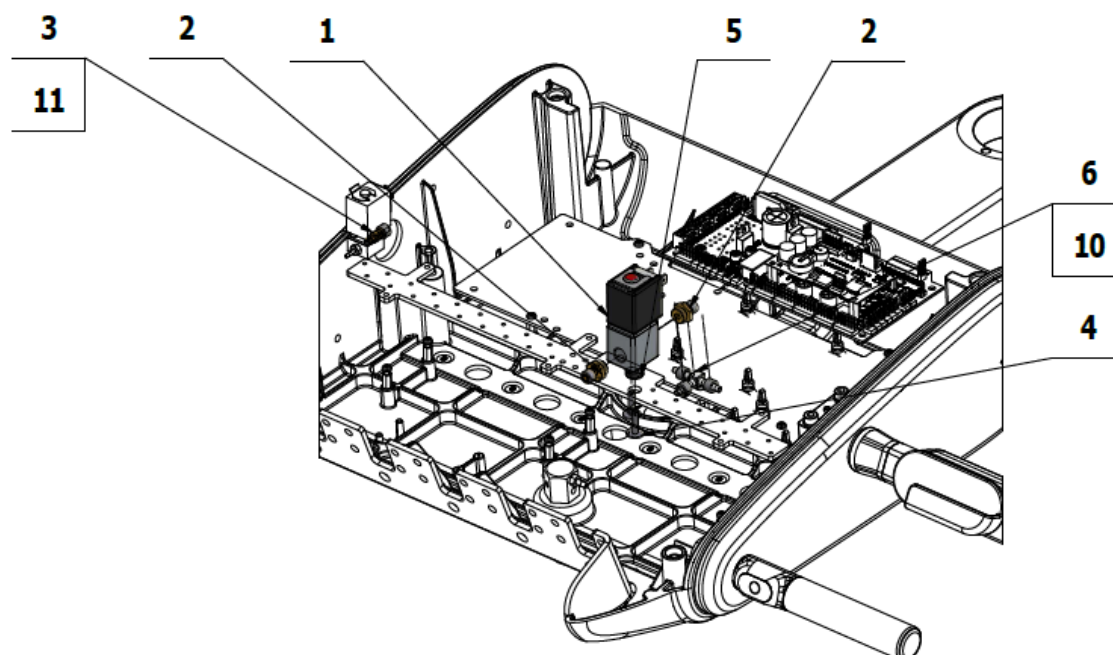
901

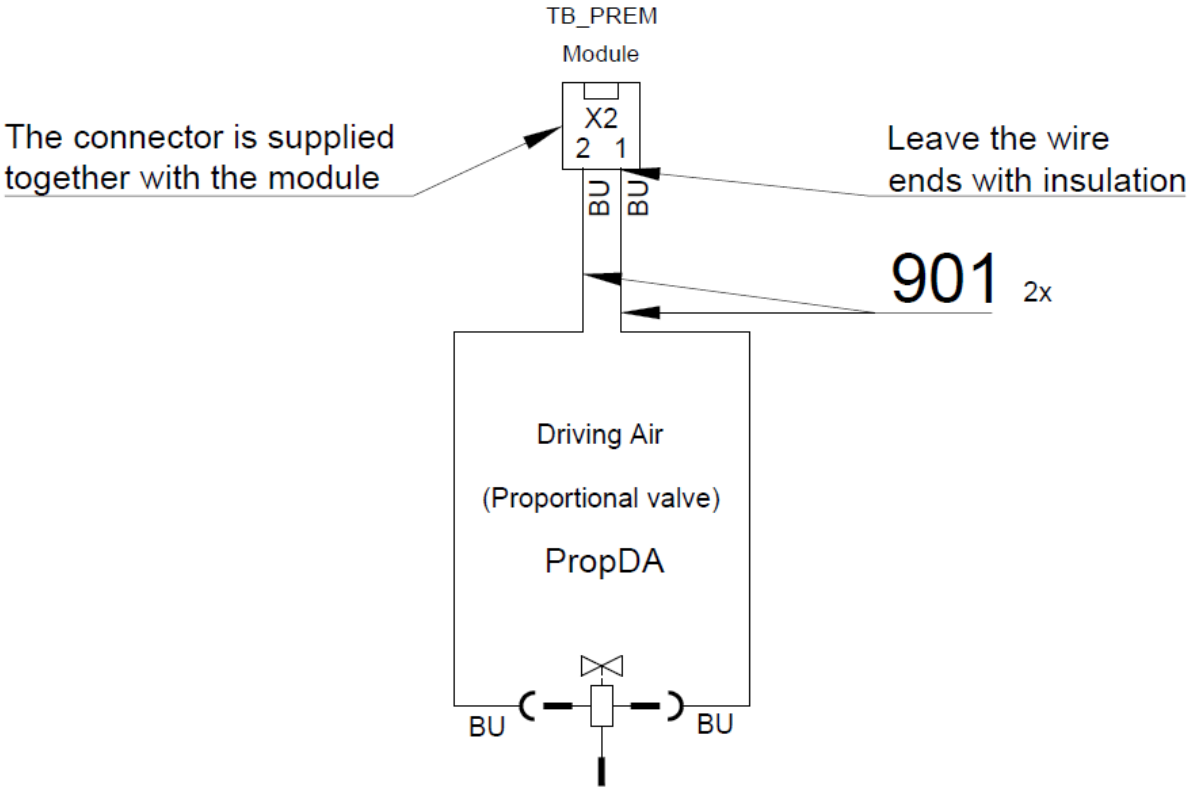
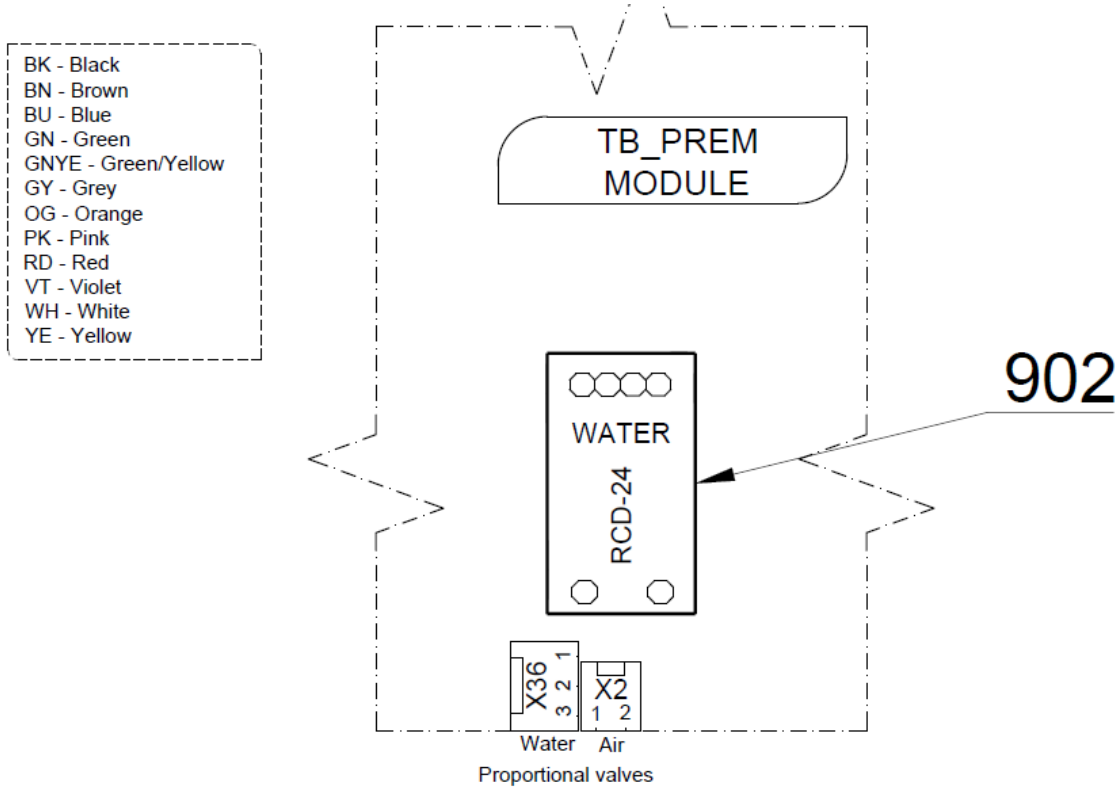
902

903

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-150-023-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 4, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	A653-150-022-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
005	V602.50-00-03	THREADED FASTENER, 1	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
007	V600.3-00-23	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
008	V602.50-00-04	INSERT, 1	1.00	PC.	
009	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	3.00	PC.	
010	A653-170-103-0>>	MIDWEST HOSE, GREY, 1700	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	6.00	PC.	
012	V629.28-00-03	RESTRICTOR, MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
013	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
014	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
015	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
016	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
017	ME321822.182	ADAPTER-8-TURBINE	1.00	PC.	
018	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
019	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
020	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
021	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
022	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
024	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.30	m	
025	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
030	ME372000.052	TUR. BPE 1600040		PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	

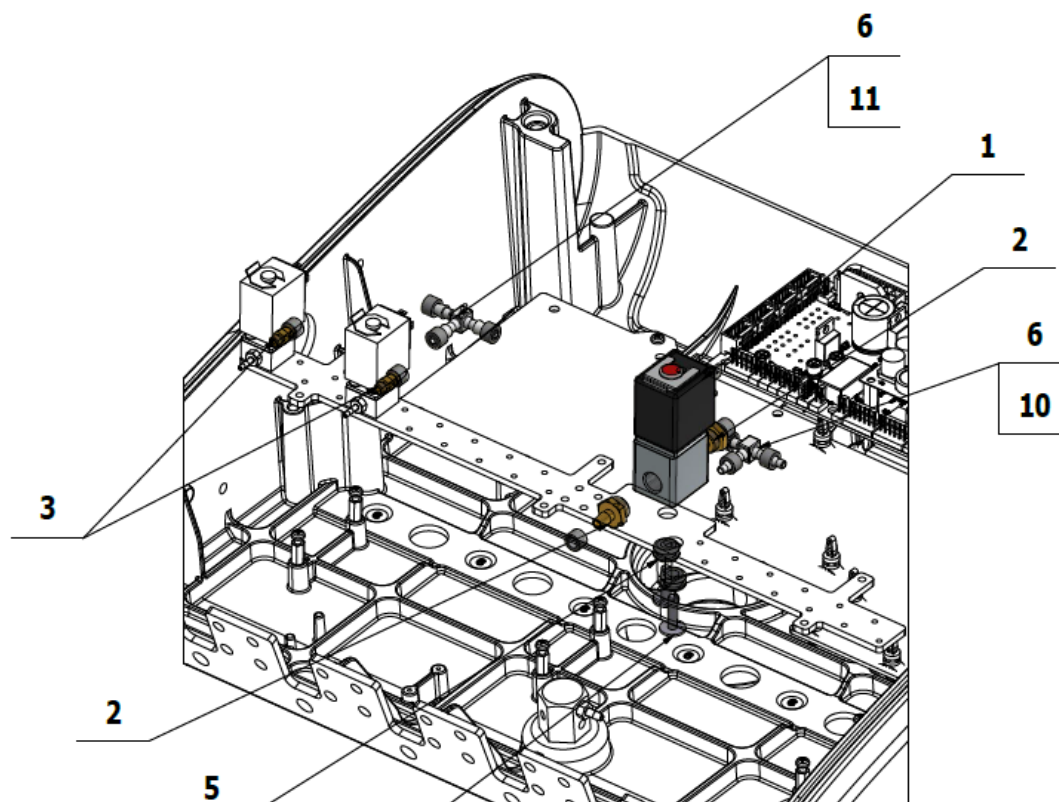
>> ACC. TURBINE WITH CONTROL - A653-771-001-0

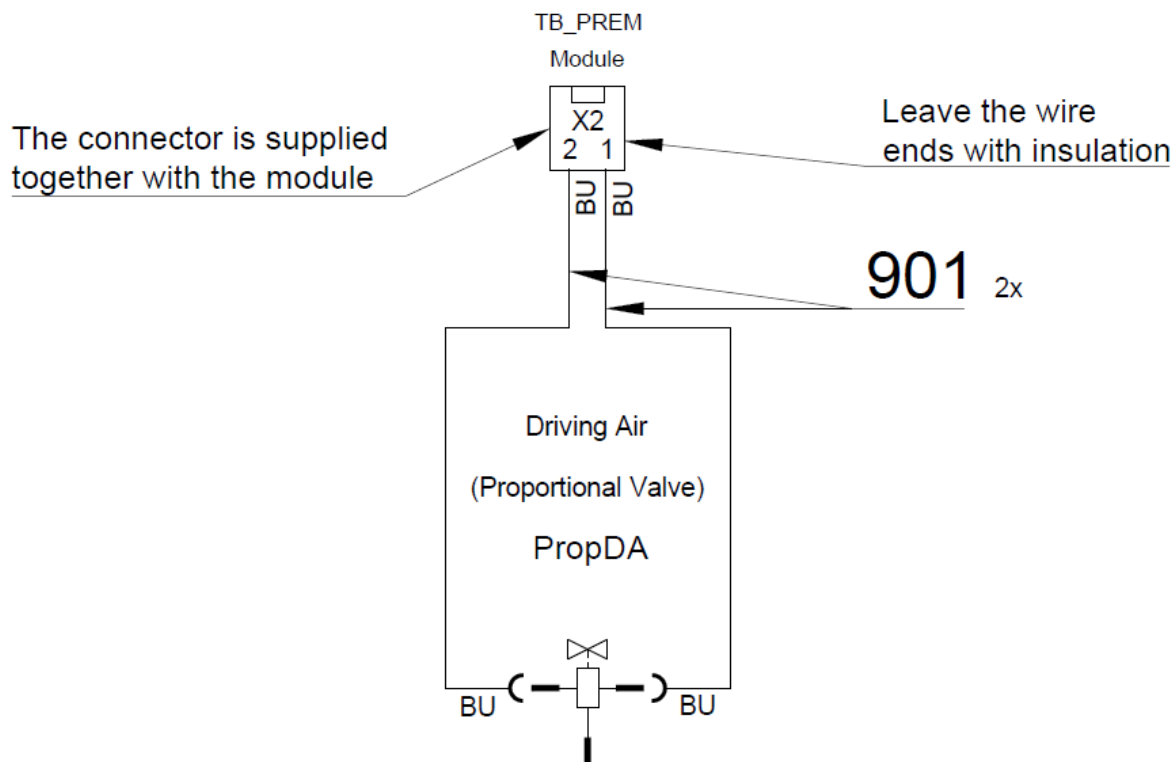
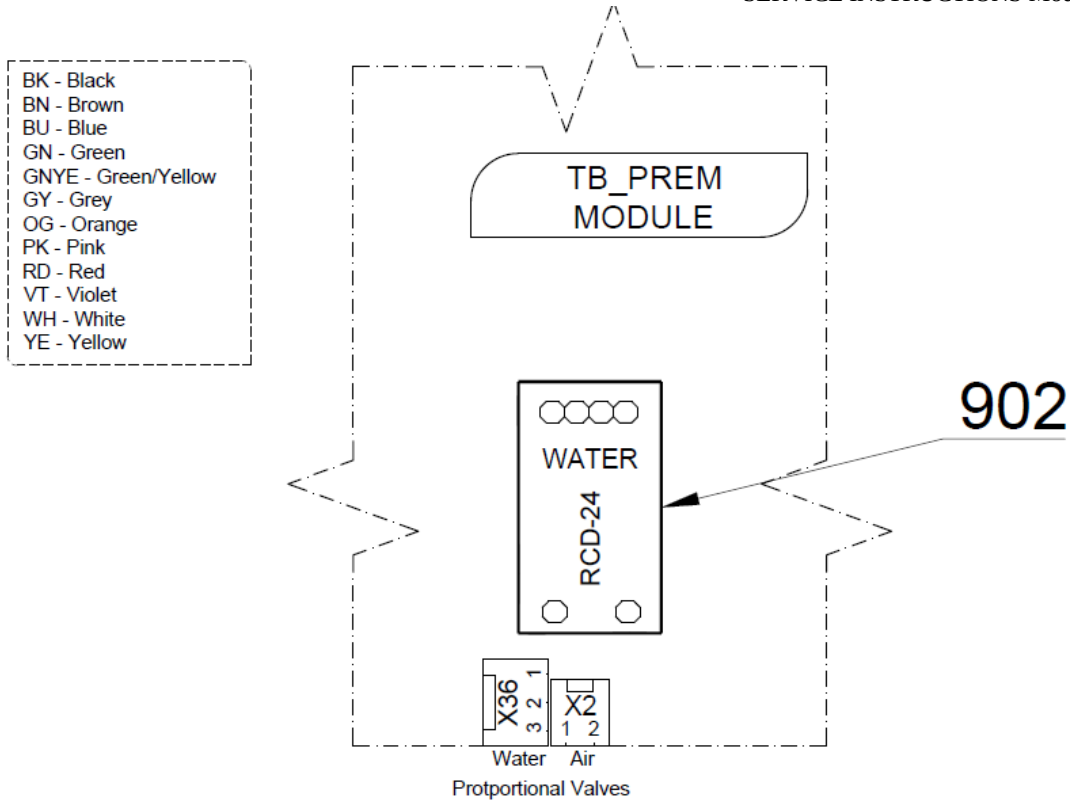




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME551114.004	PROPORTIONAL VALVE, ASCO SCG202A207V	1.00	PC.	
002	V625.32-00-03	ADAPTER, ASCO	2.00	PC.	
003	V625.32-00-02	ADAPTER, M5	1.00	PC.	
004	ME309251.107	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16, DECORATIVE	2.00	PC.	
005	ME273121.042	ADAPTER, TYPE F2, 5X3	2.00	PC.	
006	ME336401.011	ADAPTER T40-1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.02	M	
011	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.70	m	
015	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
901	ME374100.039	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374000.407	MODULE, RCD-24-0.50	1.00	PC.	

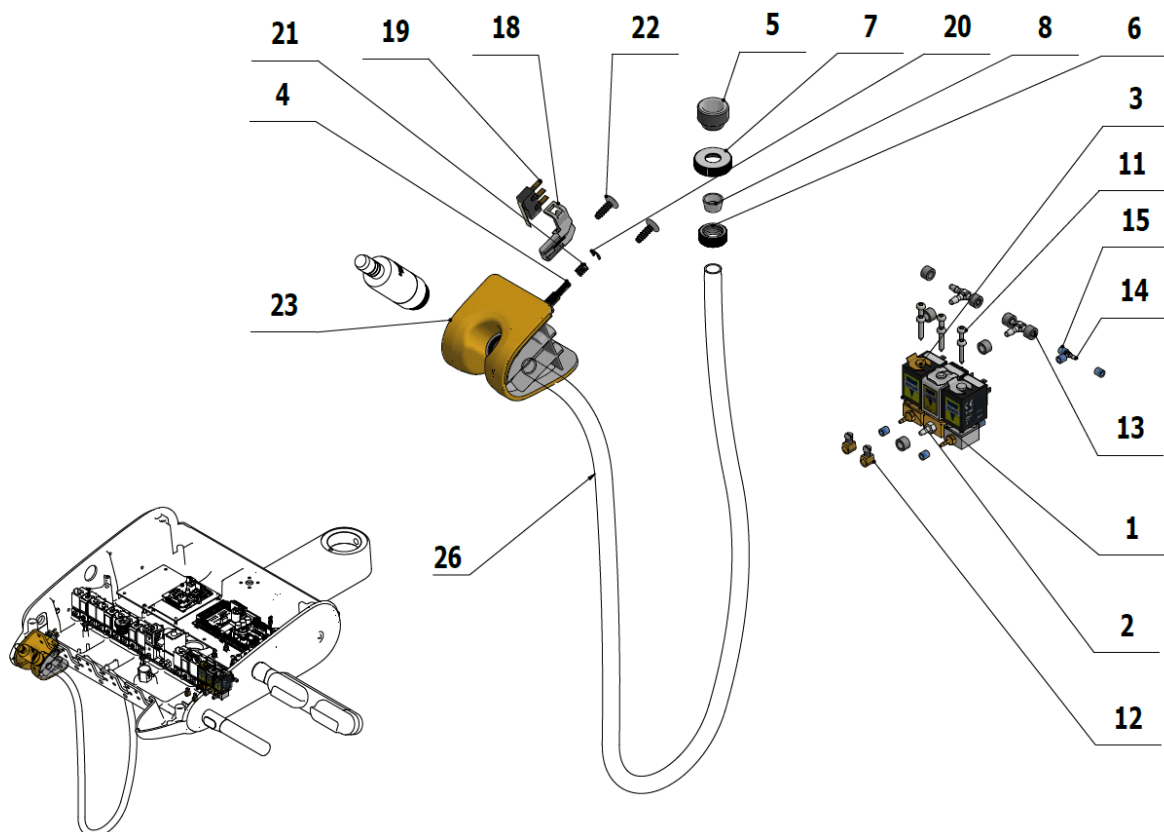
>> ACC. 2 TURBINES WITH CONTROL - A653-773-001-0



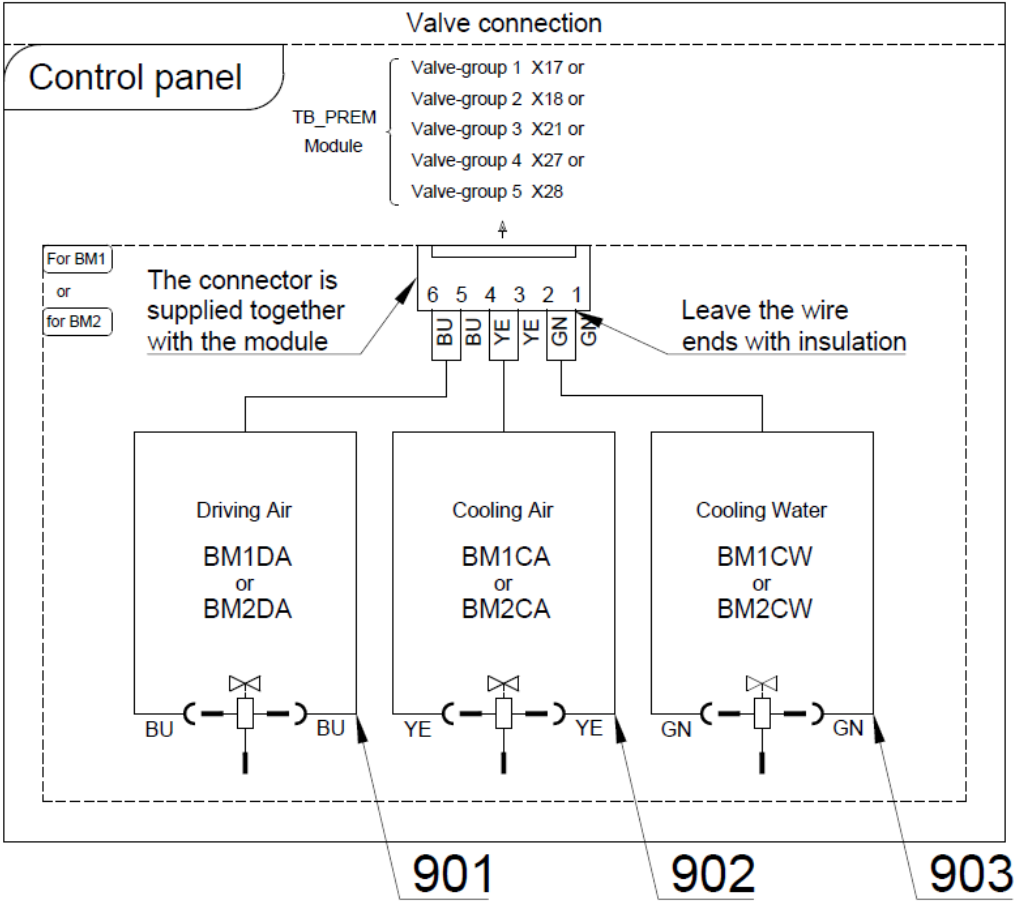
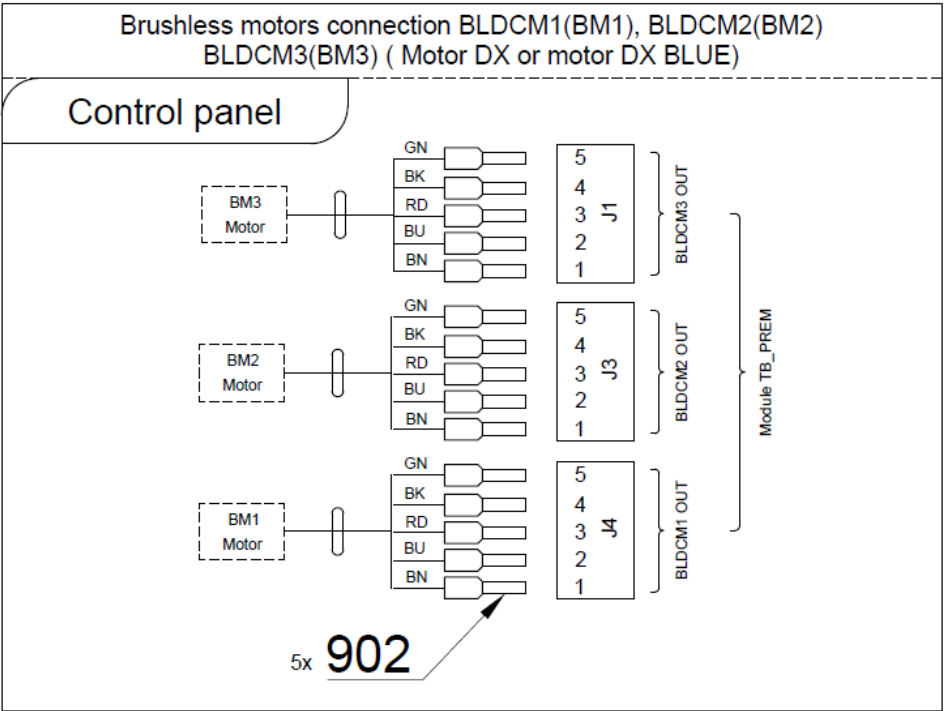


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME551114.004	PROPORTIONAL VALVE, ASCO SCG202A207V	1.00	PC.	
002	V625.32-00-03	ADAPTER, ASCO	2.00	PC.	
003	V625.32-00-02	ADAPTER, M5	2.00	PC.	
004	ME309251.107	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16, DECORATIVE	2.00	PC.	
005	ME273121.042	ADAPTER, TYPE F2, 5X3	2.00	PC.	
006	ME336401.011	ADAPTER T40-1	2.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.05	M	
011	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.80	m	
015	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
901	ME374100.039	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374000.407	MODULE, RCD-24-0.50	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. DX AND DX BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-780-001-0

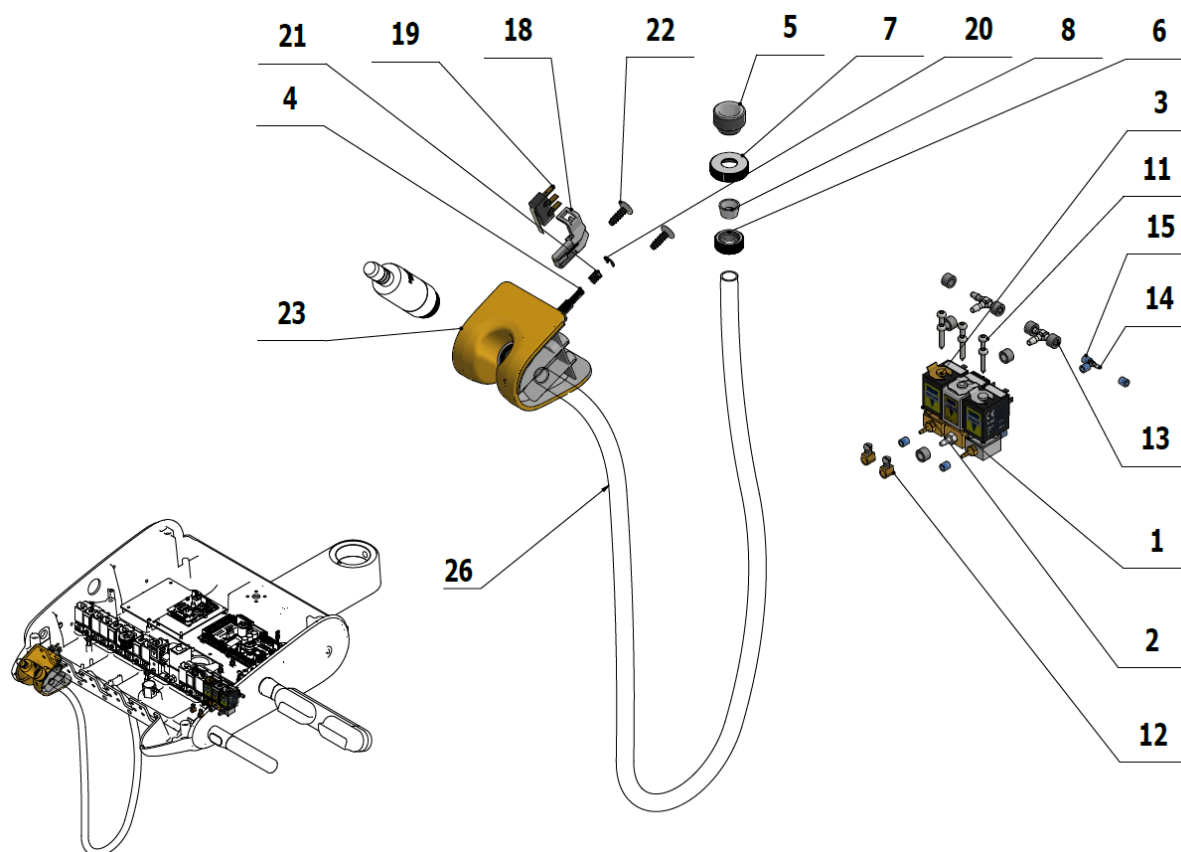


- BK - Black
- BN - Brown
- BU - Blue
- GN - Green
- GNYE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey
- OG - Orange
- PK - Pink
- RD - Red
- VT - Violet
- WH - White
- YE - Yellow

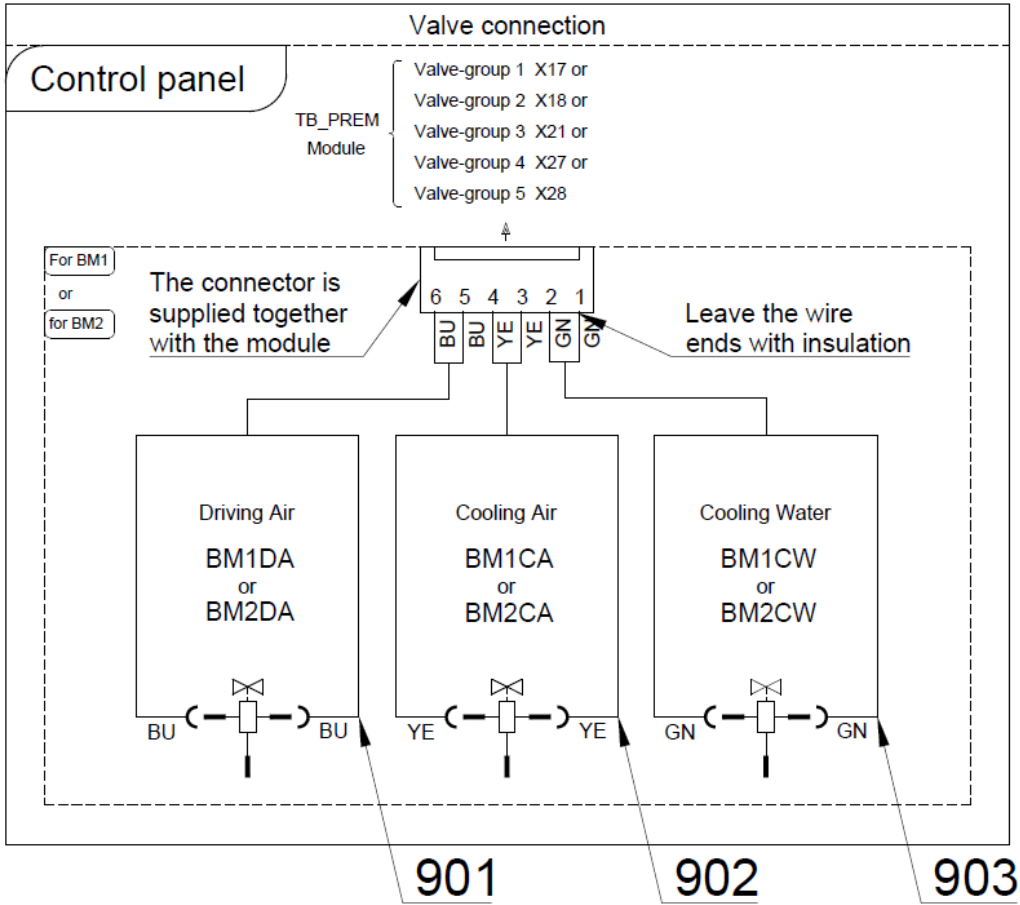
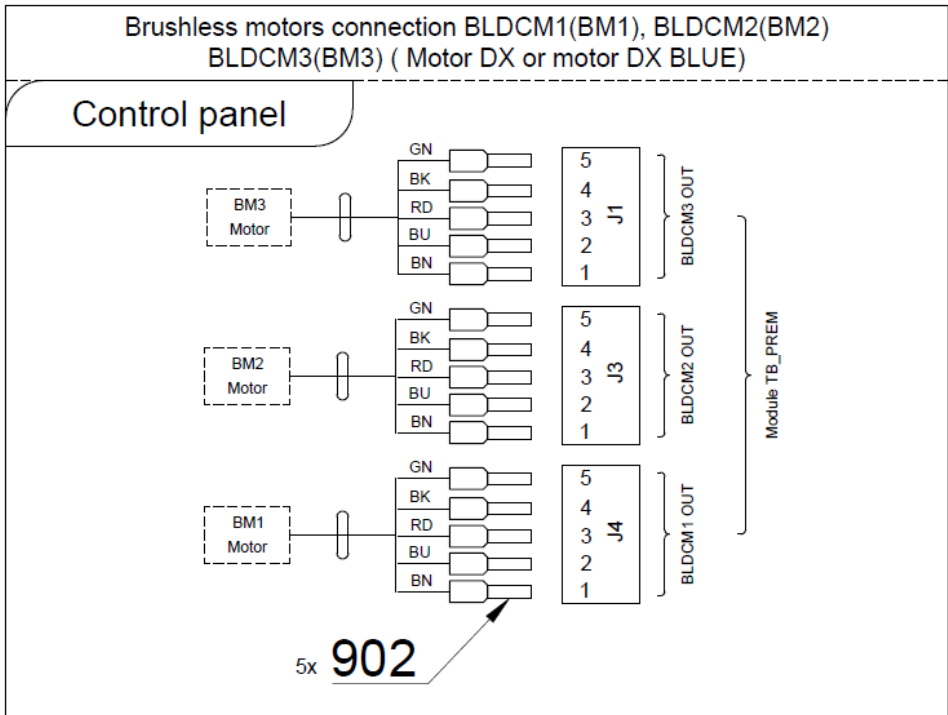


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-150-021-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 3, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	A653-150-022-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
005	V602.50-00-03	THREADED FASTENER, 1	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
007	V600.3-00-23	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
008	V602.50-00-04	INSERT, 1	1.00	PC.	
009	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	3.00	PC.	
011	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	6.00	PC.	
012	V629.28-00-03	RESTRICTOR, MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
013	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
014	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
015	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
016	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
018	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
019	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
020	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
021	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
022	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
023	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
024	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.30	m	
025	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	m	
026	DSH035	HOSE, DX	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETINGER	5.00	PC.	

>> ACC. DX PRO AND DX PRO BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-781-001-0

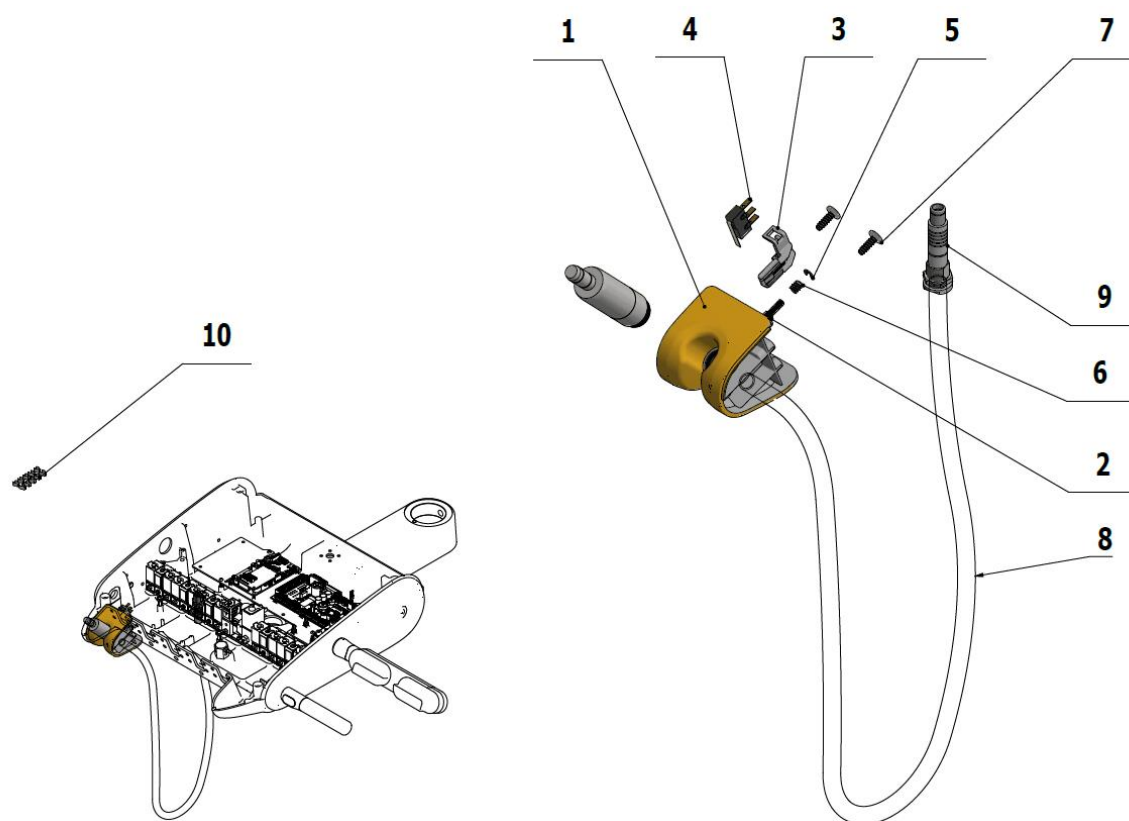


BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-150-021-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 3, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	A653-150-022-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
005	V602.50-00-03	THREADED FASTENER, 1	1.00	PC.	
006	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
007	V600.3-00-23	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
008	V602.50-00-04	INSERT, 1	1.00	PC.	
009	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	3.00	PC.	
011	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	6.00	PC.	
012	V629.28-00-03	RESTRICTOR, MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
013	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
014	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
015	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
016	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
018	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
019	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
020	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
021	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
022	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
023	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
024	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.30	M	
025	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.20	M	
026	DSH035	HOSE, DX	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETTINGER	5.00	PC.	

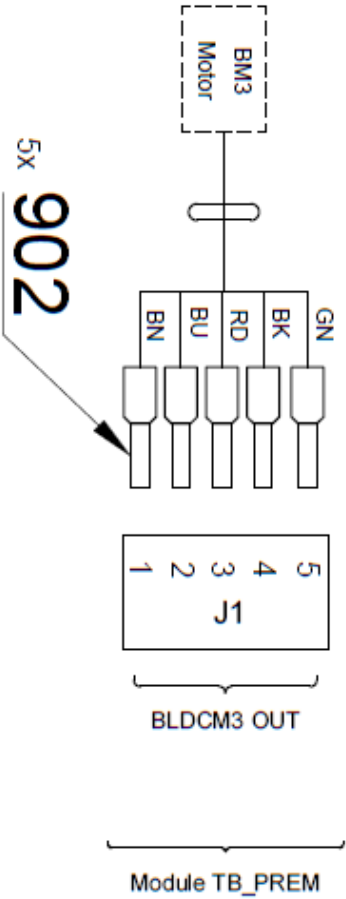
>> ACC. DX SRG MICRO MOTOR - A653-782-001-0



- BK - Black
- BN - Brown
- BU - Blue
- GN - Green
- GNYE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey
- OG - Orange
- PK - Pink
- RD - Red
- VT - Violet
- WH - White
- YE - Yellow

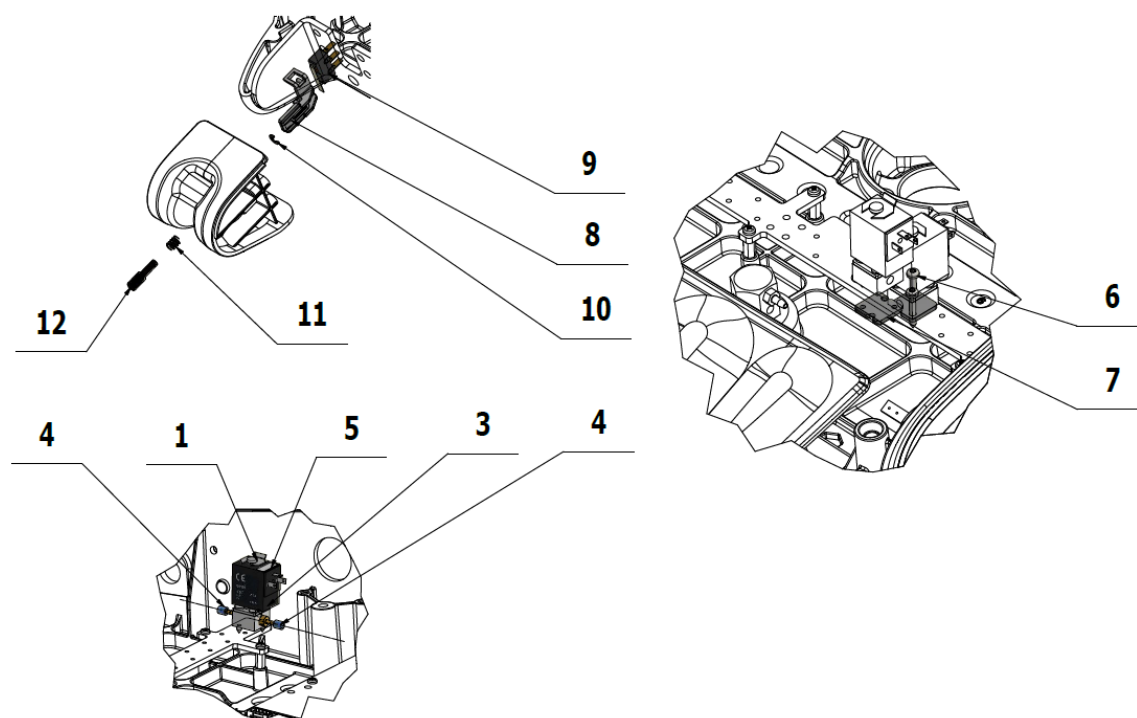
Brushless surgery motor connection
(Motor DX SRG)

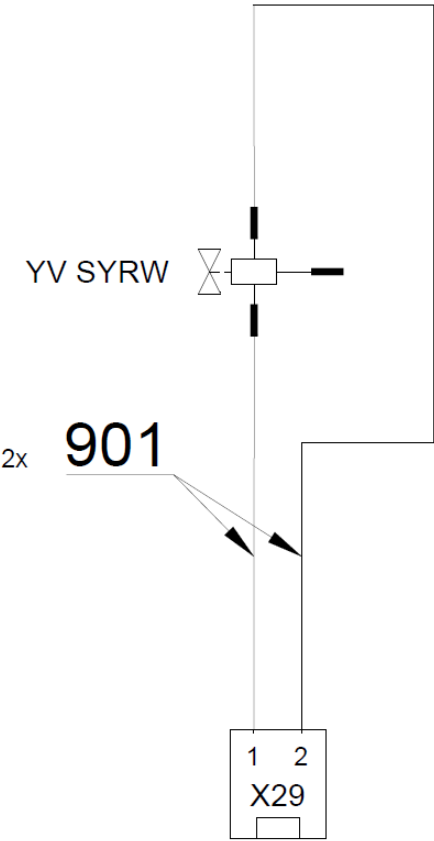
Control panel



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME321822.179	ADAPTER-5	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
003	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
004	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
005	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
006	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
007	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
008	DSCB1650	CABLE, DX SRG 1650 mm	1.00	PC.	
009	DSCBC001	FISCHER CONNECTOR FOR THE DX SRG CABLE	1.00	PC.	
010	V629.39-00-01	HOSE CLIP BienAir		PC.	
020	DSDX301	MOTOR DX SRG		PC.	
901	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETTINGER	5.00	PC.	

>> ACC. HYGIENE FOR SYRINGE IN OP - A653-762-001-0

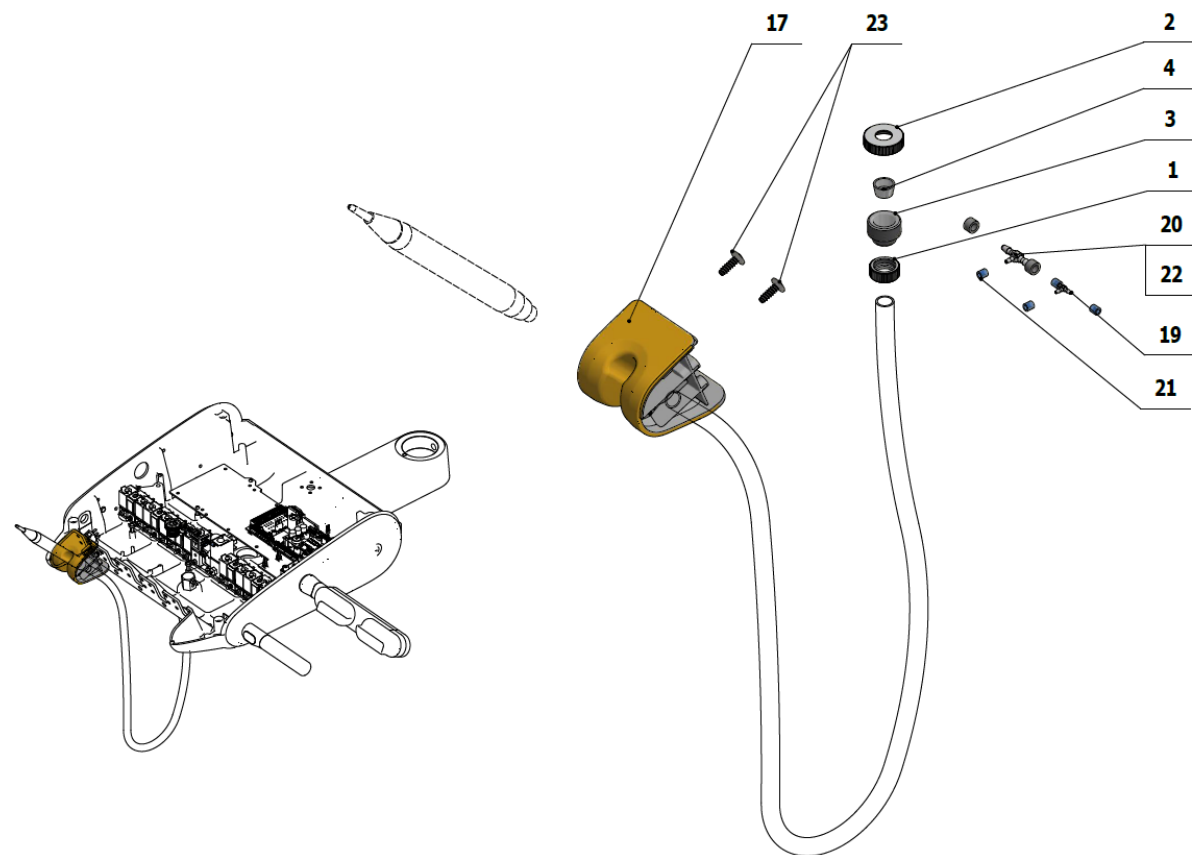




TB_PREM

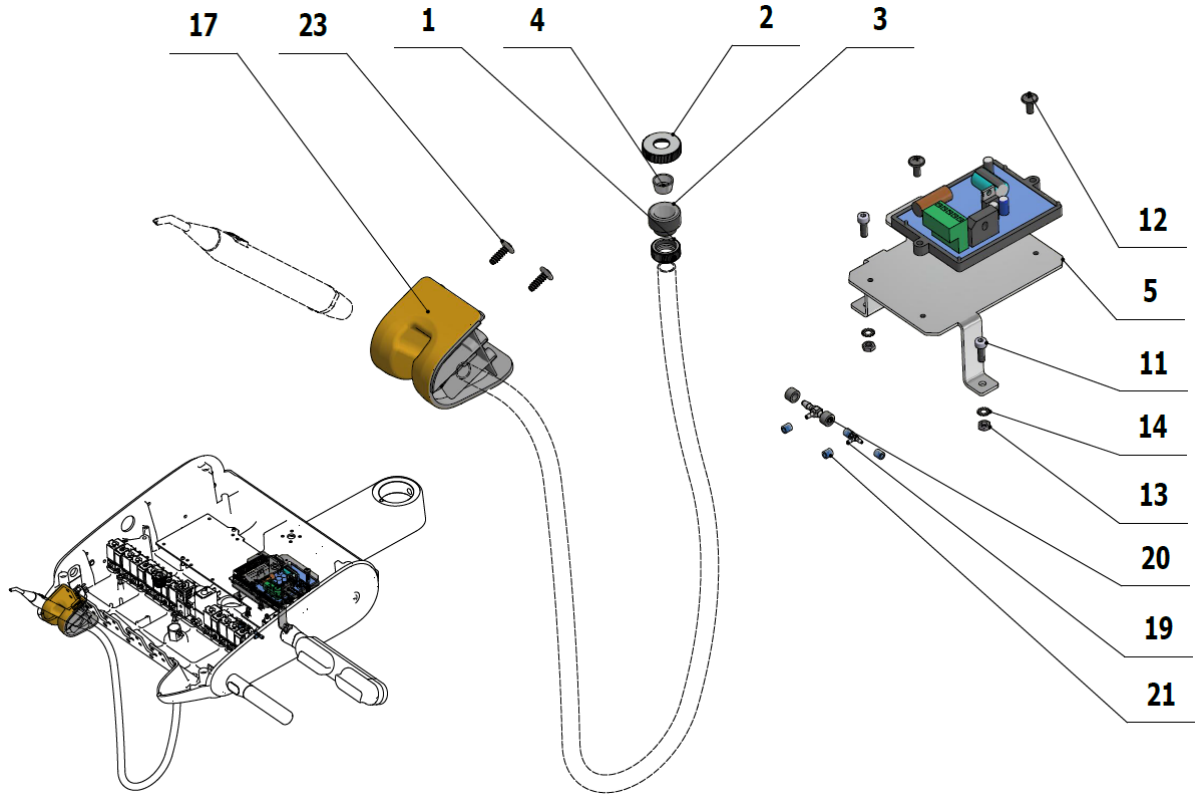
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
004	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
005	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
006	ME309332.036	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X19-C	2.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-006-0	HYGIENE VALVE BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
008	ME321822.184	SENSOR BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
009	ME374415.036	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL111-FT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME311000.001	LOCK RING P 3.2 ZN	1.00	PC.	
011	ME315000.038	TOOL HOLDER SPRING	1.00	PC.	
012	V653-700-057-0	CAM 8	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	

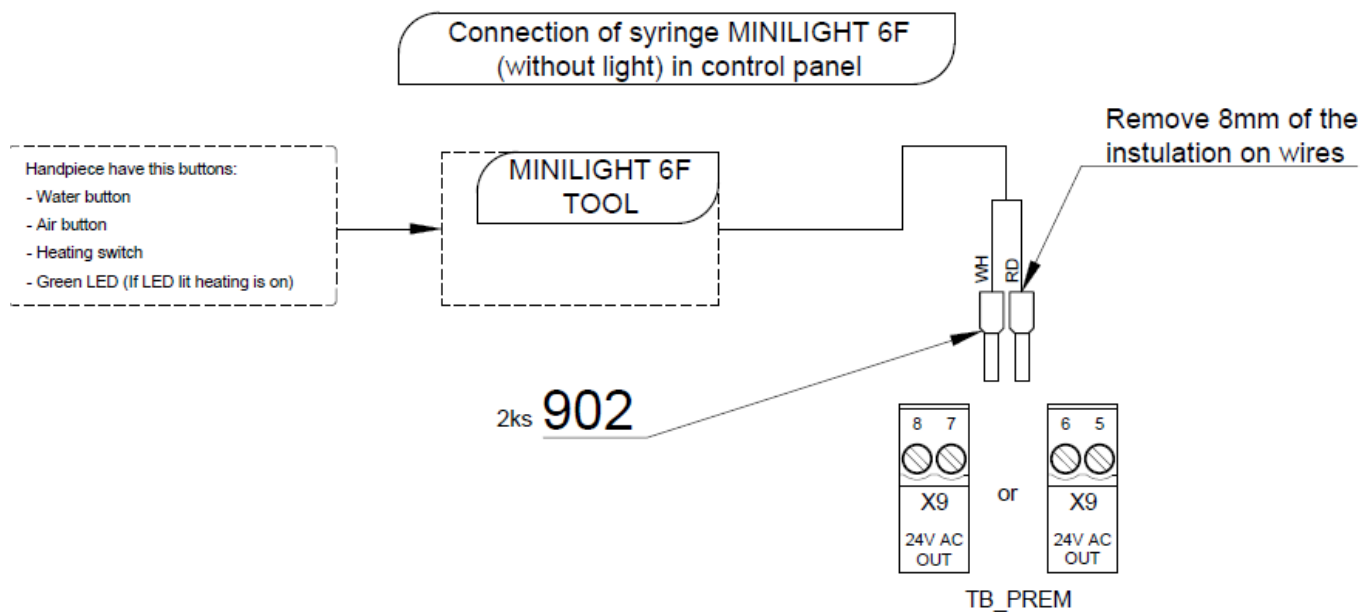
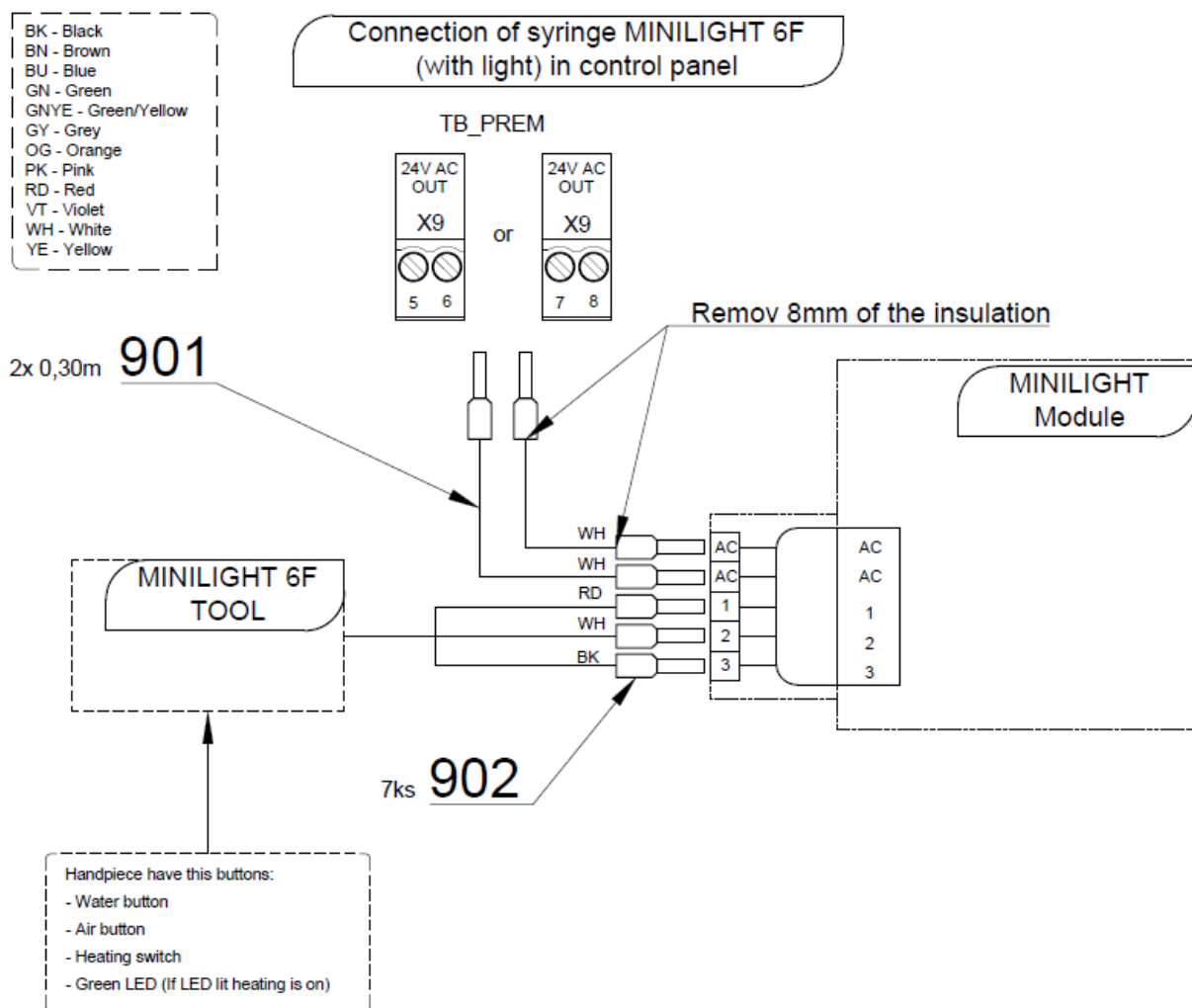
>> ACC. MINIM., MINIAS. AND MINILIGHT 3F SYRINGES IN OP - A653-761-001-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
002	V600.3-00-23	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
003	V602.50-00-03	THREADED FASTENER, 1	1.00	PC.	
004	V602.50-00-04	INSERT, 1	1.00	PC.	
017	ME321822.178	ADAPTER-4-MINIMATE	1.00	PC.	
019	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
020	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
021	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	4.00	PC.	
022	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
023	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME397000.068	MINIMATE R. SYRINGE		PC.	

>> ACC. MINILIGHT 6F SYRINGE IN CP - A653-760-001-0

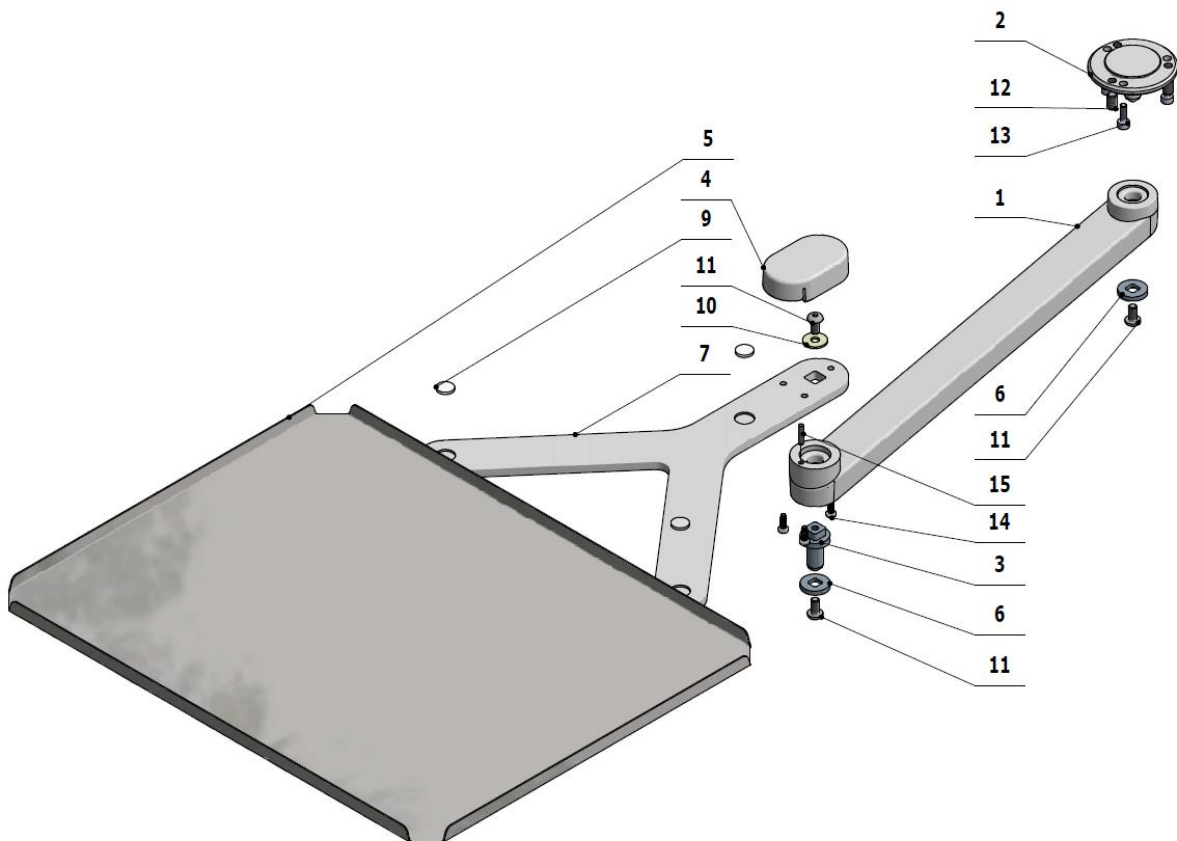




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V600.3-00-20	NUT, 2	1.00	PC.	
002	V600.3-00-23	NUT, 1	1.00	PC.	
003	V602.50-00-03	THREADED FASTENER, 1	1.00	PC.	
004	V602.50-00-04	INSERT, 1	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-150-005-0	MINILIGHT PLATE	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309251.106	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10, DECORATIVE PH	2.00	PC.	
013	ME311120.016	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
014	ME311214.033	WASHER, P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
017	ME321822.180	ADAPTER-6-MINILIGHT	1.00	PC.	
019	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
020	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
021	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
022	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
023	ME307001.024	THREADED FASTENER STP31 4.5x14 - H2	2.00	PC.	
030	ME397000.064	MINILIGHT 6F R. SYRINGE - GREY		PC.	
901	ME341411.059	WIRE, LAU 0.5 WHITE	0.60	M	
902	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	7.00	PC.	

>> TRAY AT DENTIST'S CONSOLE HV - A653-300-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-300-001-0_K-001	TRAY AT DENTIST'S CONSOLE HV /UNPAINTED/	
A653-300-001-0_K-002	TRAY AT DENTIST'S CONSOLE HV /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-300-001-0_K-003	TRAY AT DENTIST'S CONSOLE HV /PAINTED_MATTE/	

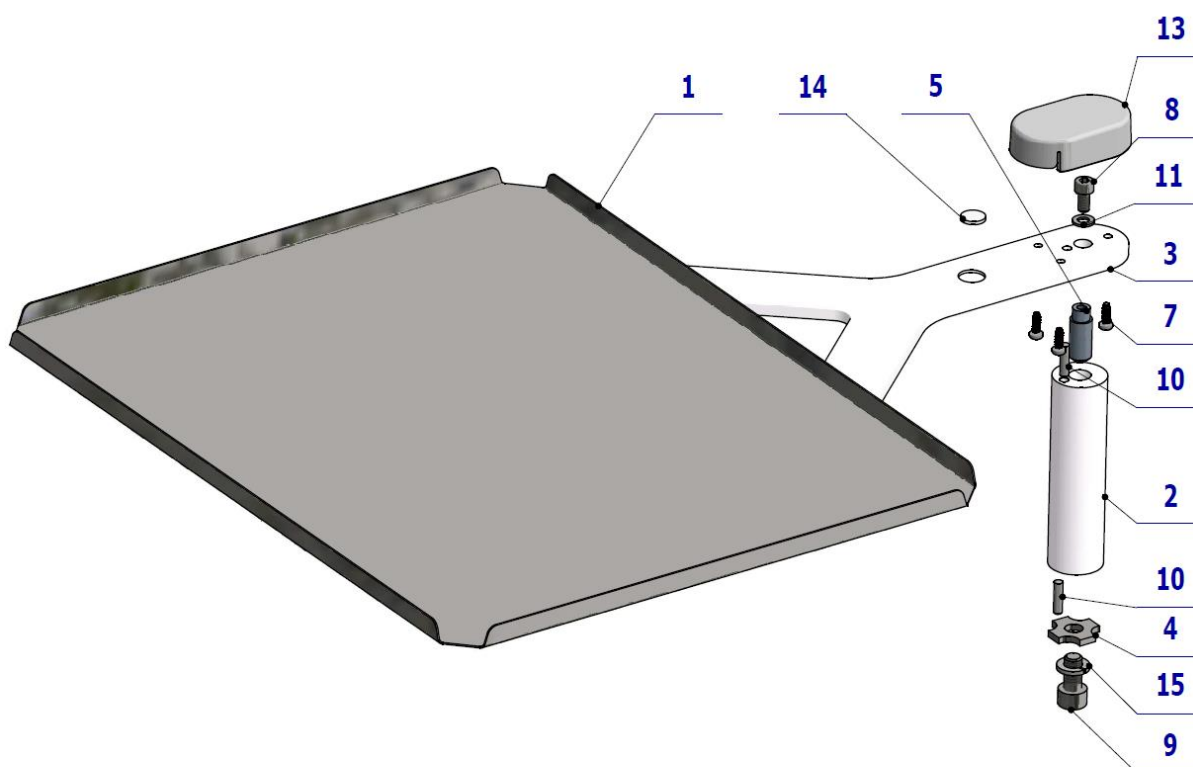


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-300-009-1	TRAY ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	

001	V653-300-009-1	TRAY ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-300-009-1	TRAY ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-300-002-0	ADJUSTABLE BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-300-002-0	ADJUSTABLE BUSHING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-300-002-0	ADJUSTABLE BUSHING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-300-012-0	TRAY SHAFT	01:00	PC.	
004	ME321822.155	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-310-101-0	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-310-101-0	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V653-300-010-0	TRAY	1.00	PC.	
006	V653-300-004-0	WASHER	2.00	PC.	
007	V653-300-011-0	Y BRACKET / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
007	V653-300-011-0	Y BRACKET / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
007	V653-300-011-0	Y BRACKET / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009		BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5616 P	3.00	PC.	
010	ME311212.018	WASHER, P 5.3	1.00	PC.	
011	ME309281.040	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	3.00	PC.	
012	ME309287.027	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x10	3.00	PC.	
013	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	3.00	PC.	
014	ME307001.023	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3.5x10 - H2	3.00	PC.	
015	ME311565.078	PIN, P 3X14 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
018	ME627439.002	TAPE 3M 5423 - 25 mm	0.04	PC.	

>> SV TRAY TABLE - A653-310-001-0

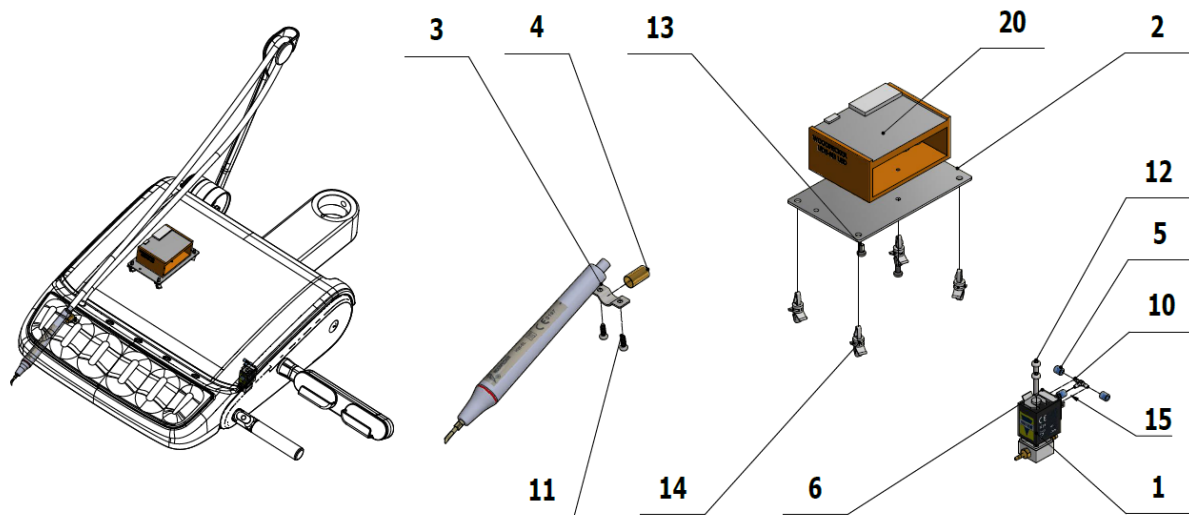
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-310-001-0_K-002	SV TRAY TABLE /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-310-001-0_K-003	SV TRAY TABLE /PAINTED_MATTE/	

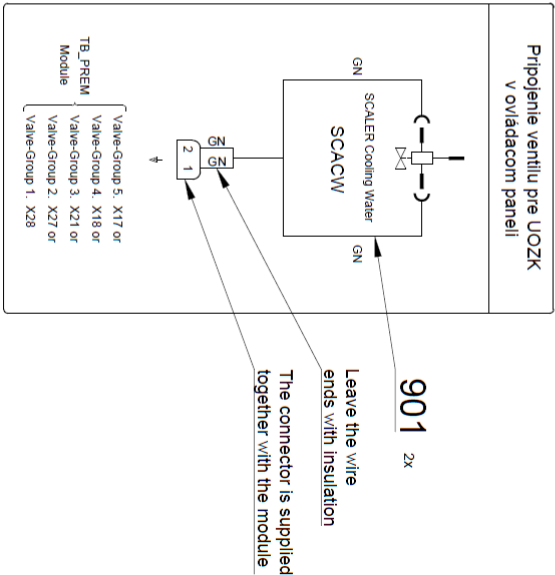
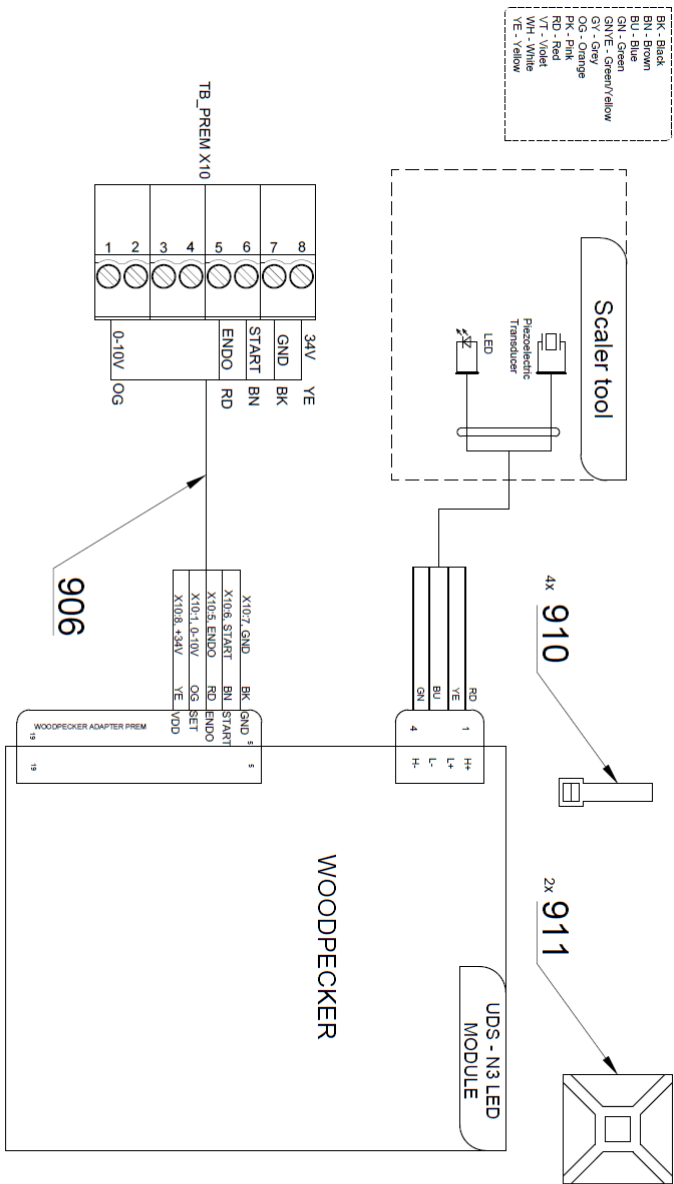


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-300-010-0	TRAY	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-310-002-0	BUSHING WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-310-002-0	BUSHING WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	

003	V653-310-005-0	Y BRACKET WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-310-005-0	Y BRACKET WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-310-004-0	WASHER	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-310-003-0	PIN	1.00	PC.	
007	ME307001.023	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3.5x10 - H2	3.00	PC.	
008	ME309543.058	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	1.00	PC.	
009	ME309543.011	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X16	1.00	PC.	
010	ME311565.018	PIN, P 4X16 CYLINDRICAL	2.00	PC.	
011	ME311210.020	WASHER, P 5.3	1.00	PC.	
013	V653-310-101-0	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES WHT_GLOSS	1.00	PC.	
013	V653-310-101-0	TRAY COVER, NO HOLES WHT_MATTE	1.00	PC.	
014	ME273141.009	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5616 P	3.00	PC.	
018	ME627439.002	TAPE 3M 5423 - 25 mm	0.04	PC.	
020	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		MI	
021	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		MI	
022	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	

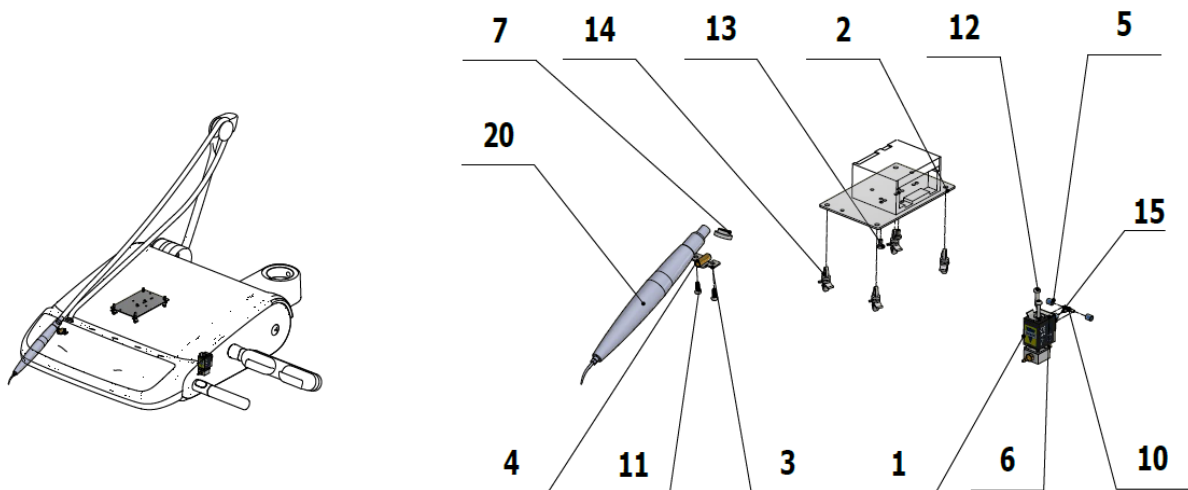
>> ACC. WOODPECKER SCALER - A653-240-001-0

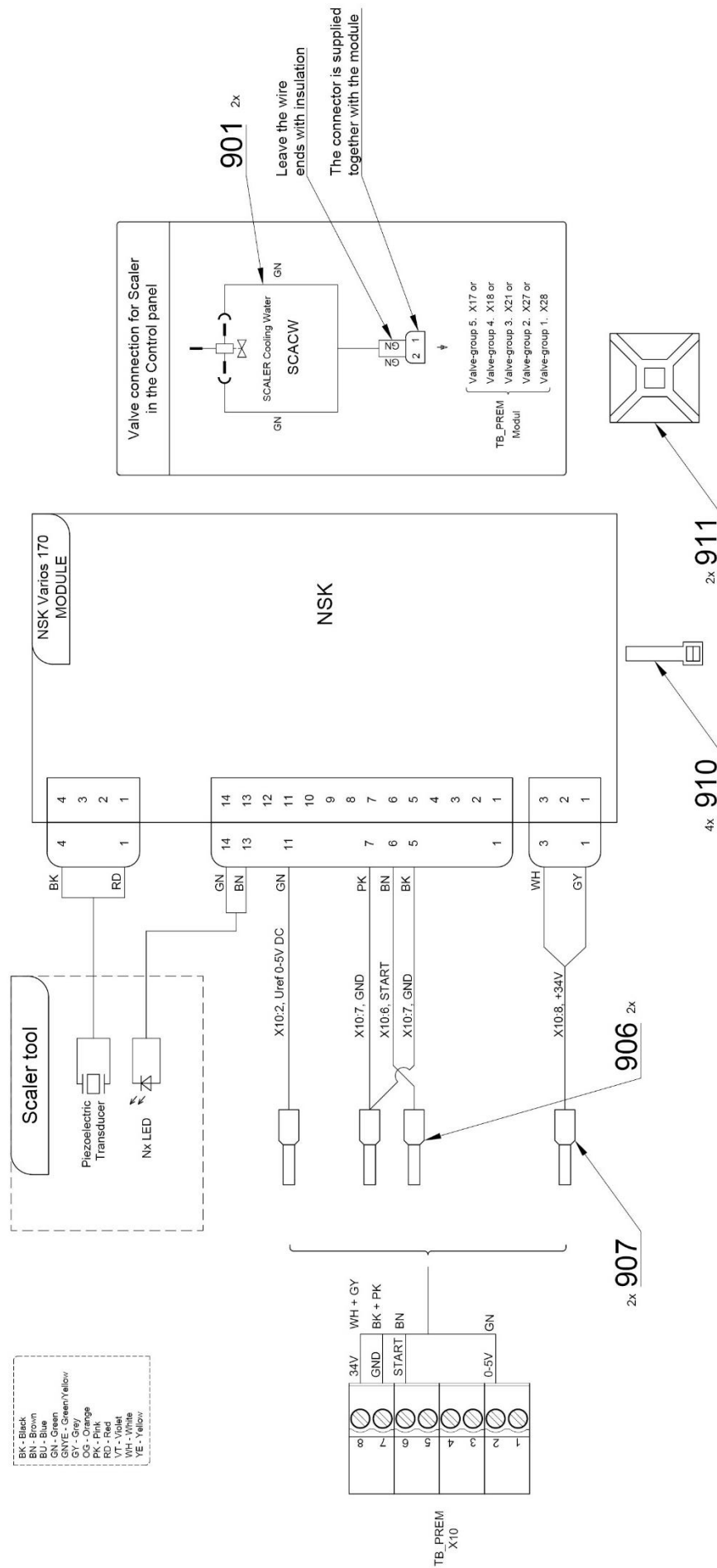




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.30	M	
020	ME283367.124	WOODPECKER UDS-N3 LED SCALER		PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME283367.127	WOODPECKER ADAPTER PREM	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

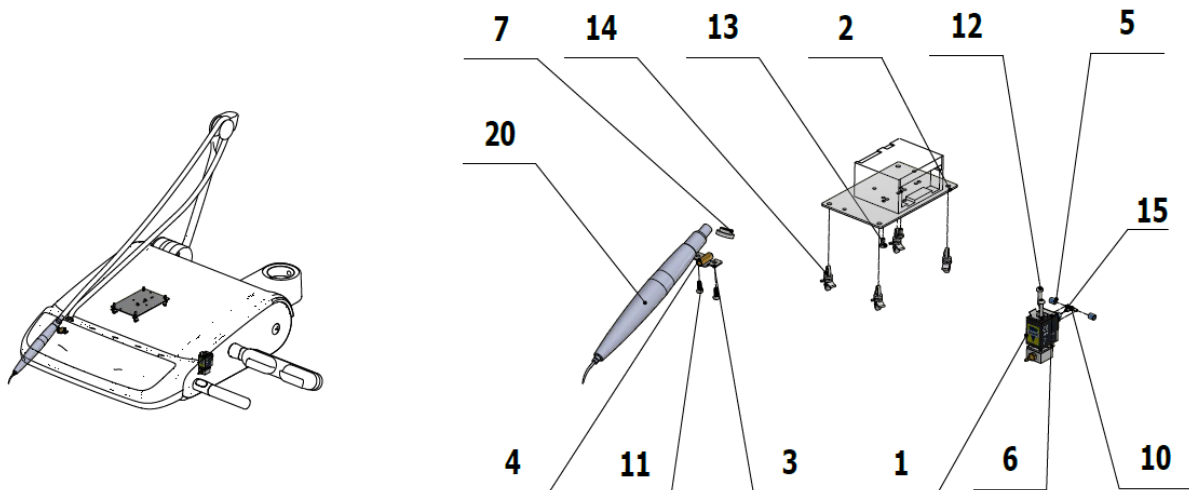
>> ACC. NSK VA 170 LED-LUX SCALER - A653-231-001-0

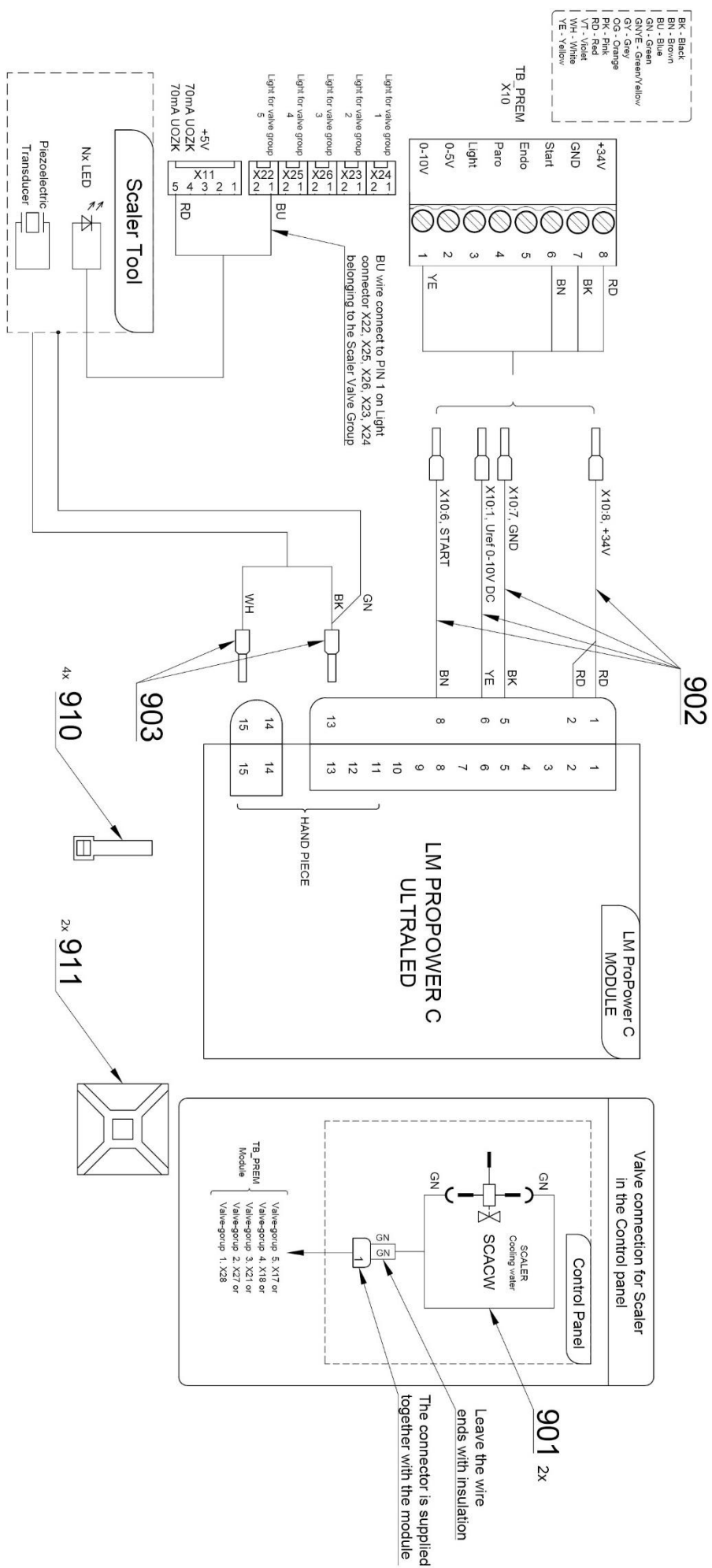




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME397920.018	NSK VA 170 LED-LUX SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

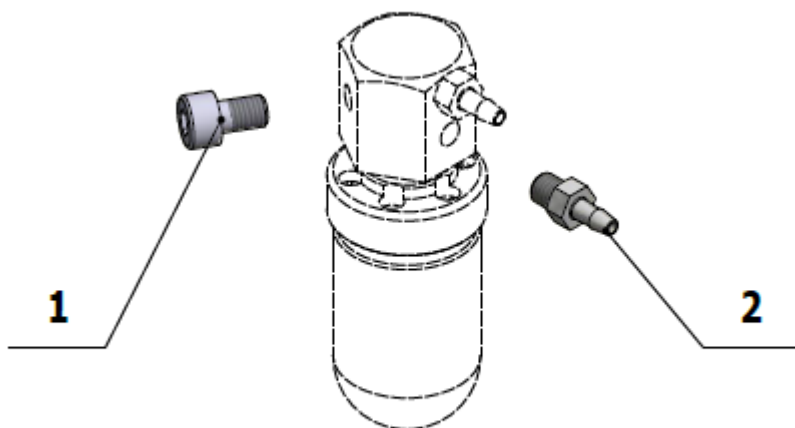
>> ACC. LM PROPOWER C ULTRALED SCALER - A653-220-001-0





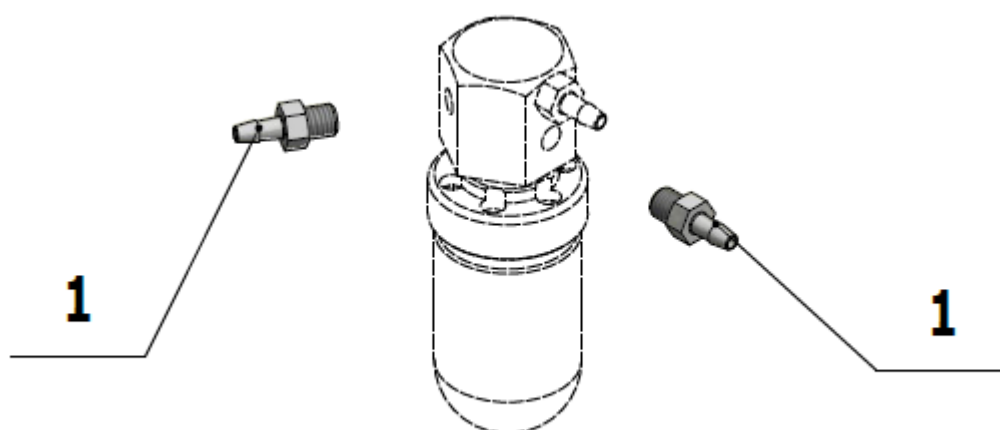
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME283367.101	LM-PROPOWER C b-in ULTRALED SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	A653-220-901-0>>	WIRES, LM - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
903	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

>> SET FOR 2 ROTARY INSTRUMENTS - A653-150-032-0



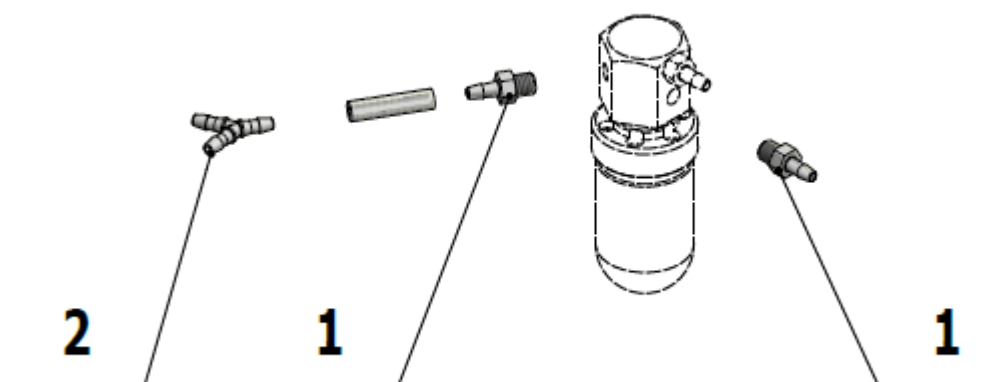
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME309543.093	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X8	1.00	PC.	
002	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	
003	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	

>> SET FOR 3 ROTARY INSTRUMENTS - A653-150-033-0



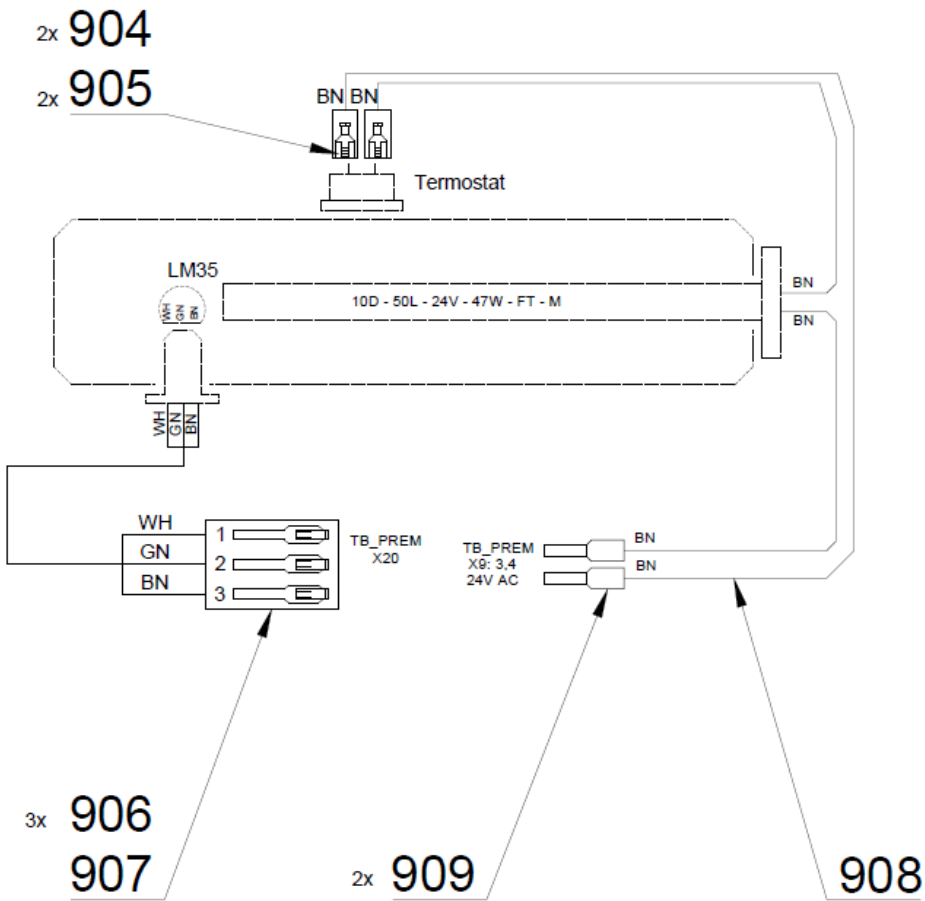
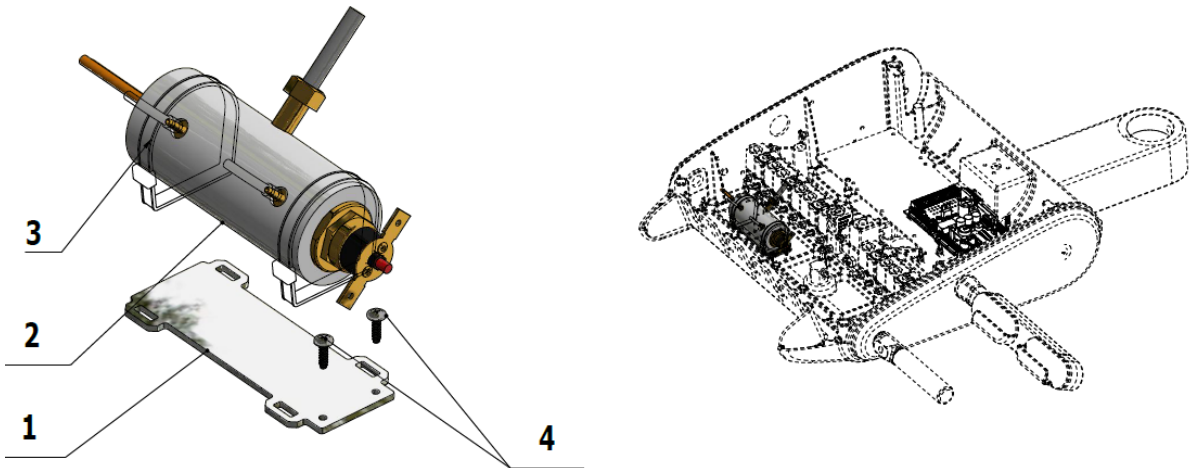
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	2.00	PC.	
002	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	

>> SET FOR 4 ROTARY INSTRUMENTS - A653-150-034-0



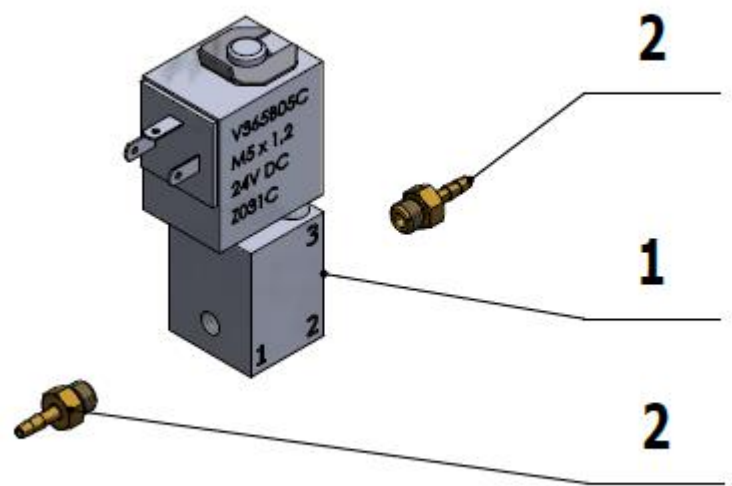
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	2.00	PC.	
002	ME336401.019	ADAPTER Y220-1	1.00	PC.	
003	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	

>> ACC. COOLING WATER HEATING IN OP - A653-891-001-0



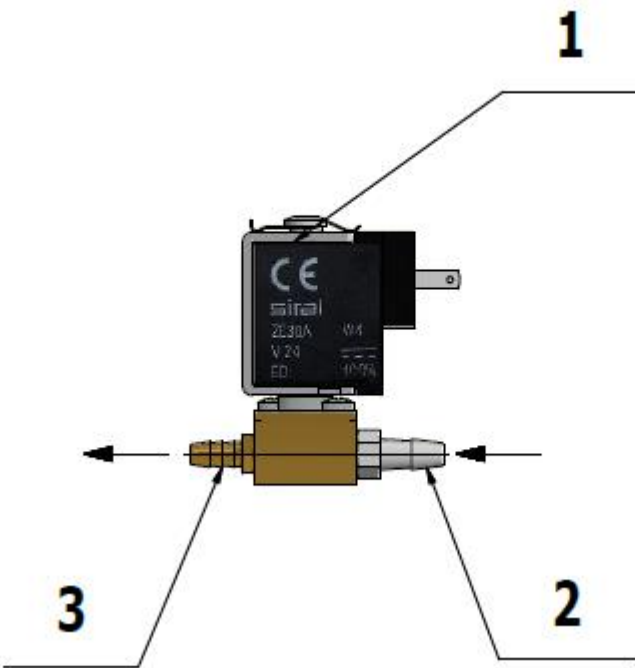
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-291-001-0	HEATER PLATE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-291-041-0>>	HEATER	1.00	PC.	
003	ME397800.015	CABLE TIE, F0301 CV-200	2.00	PC.	
004	ME307001.005	THREADED FASTENER STP31 2.5x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
904	ME345571.001	FASTON SOCKET, 6.3 0.3-0.8 mm2	2.00	PC.	
905	ME343415.032	INSULATION SLEEVE, 6.3 mm, PA	2.00	PC.	
906	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	3.00	PC.	
907	ME374060.011	HOUSING, NSG 25-3	1.00	PC.	
908	ME341416.005	WIRE, LAU 0.5 BROWN	0.35	M	
909	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	

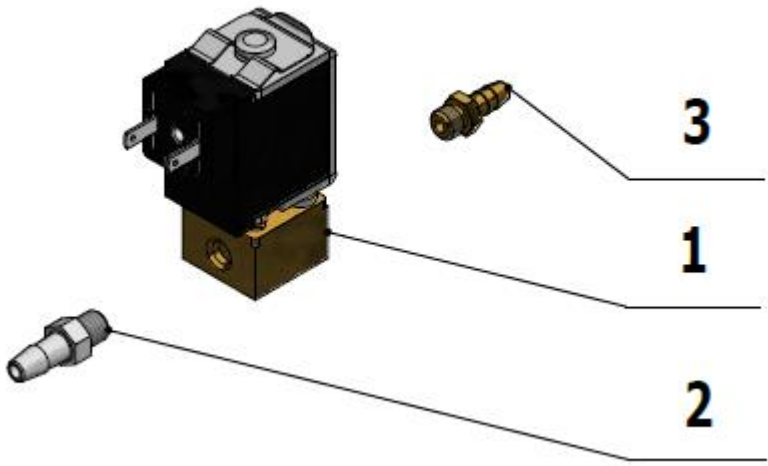
>> VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M5x12 24 V DC - ASSEMBLY - A653-150-025-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.021	VALVE, V365B01G-ZE30A, M5x1.2 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	2.00	PC.	
003	ME247000.050	WEICONLOCK AN302-75 50 ml		PC.	

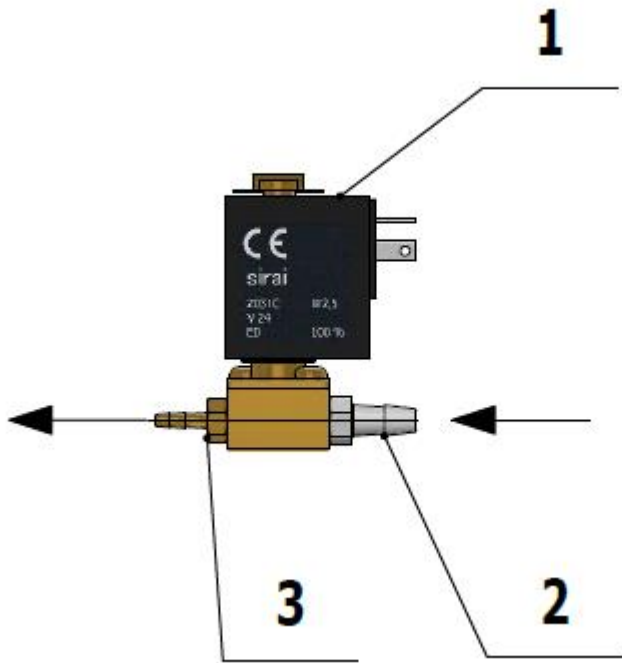
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 4 COMPLETE - A653-150-023-0

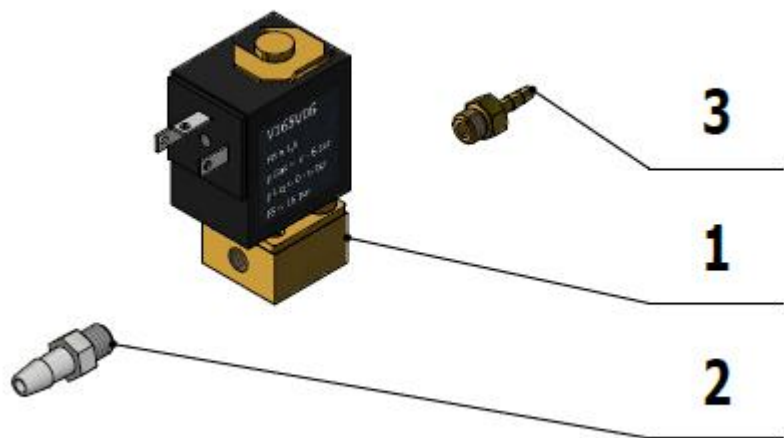




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.025	VALVE, SIRAI V165V01 ZE30A, M5x2 mm 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	
002	ME336401.010	ADAPTER M5230-1	1.00	PC.	
003	V600.3-31-17	TAIL-PIECE, P4	1.00	PC.	
004	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
005	ME247000.050	WEICONLOCK AN302-75 50 ml		PC.	

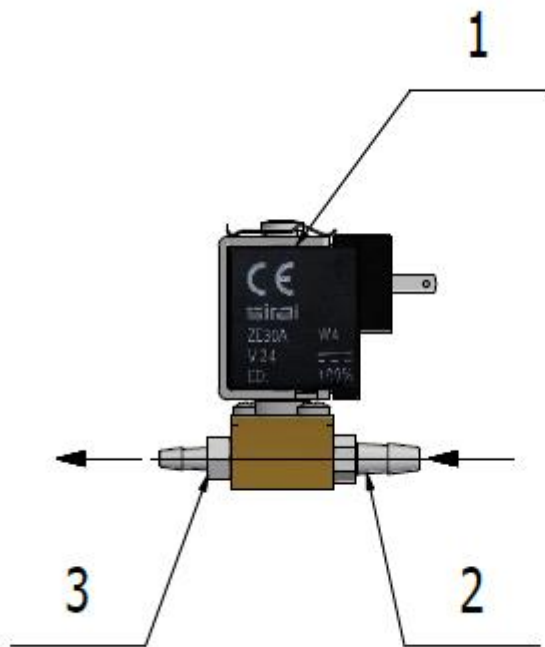
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1 COMPLETE - A653-150-022-0

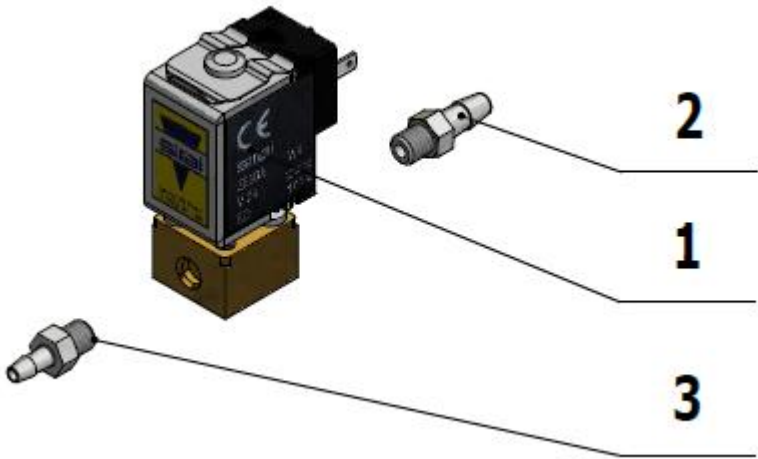




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.026	VALVE, SIRAI V V165V02 ZE30C	1.00	PC.	
002	ME336401.010	ADAPTER M5230-1	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	1.00	PC.	

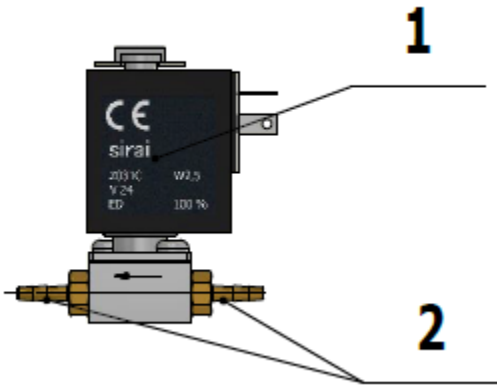
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 3 COMPLETE - A653-150-021-0

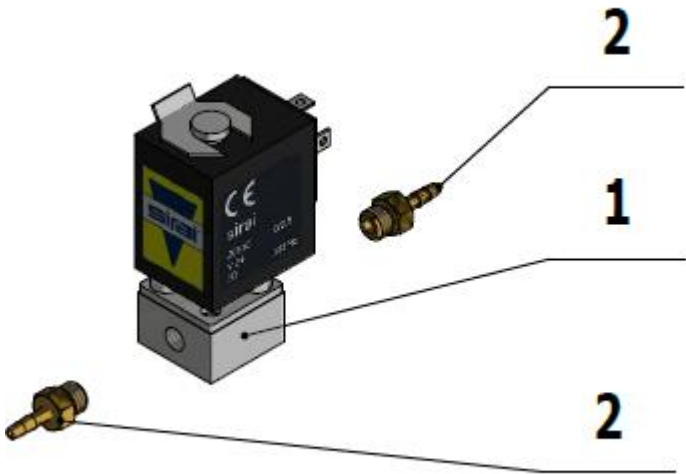




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.025	VALVE, SIRAI V165V01 ZE30A, M5x2 mm 24 V DC	1.00	PC.	
002	ME336401.010	ADAPTER M5230-1	1.00	PC.	
003	ME336401.009	ADAPTER M5220-1	1.00	PC.	

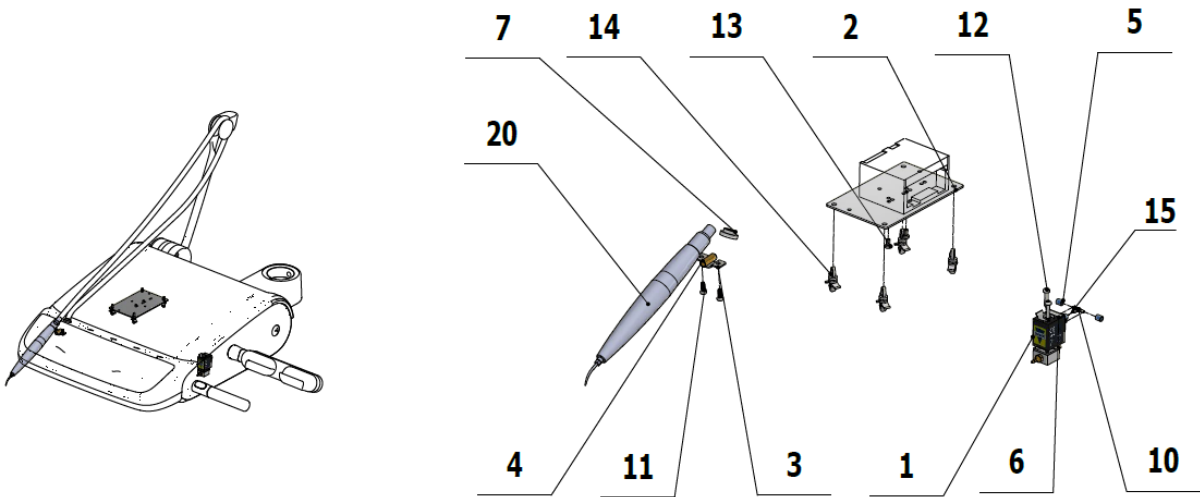
>> SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE - A653-150-020-0

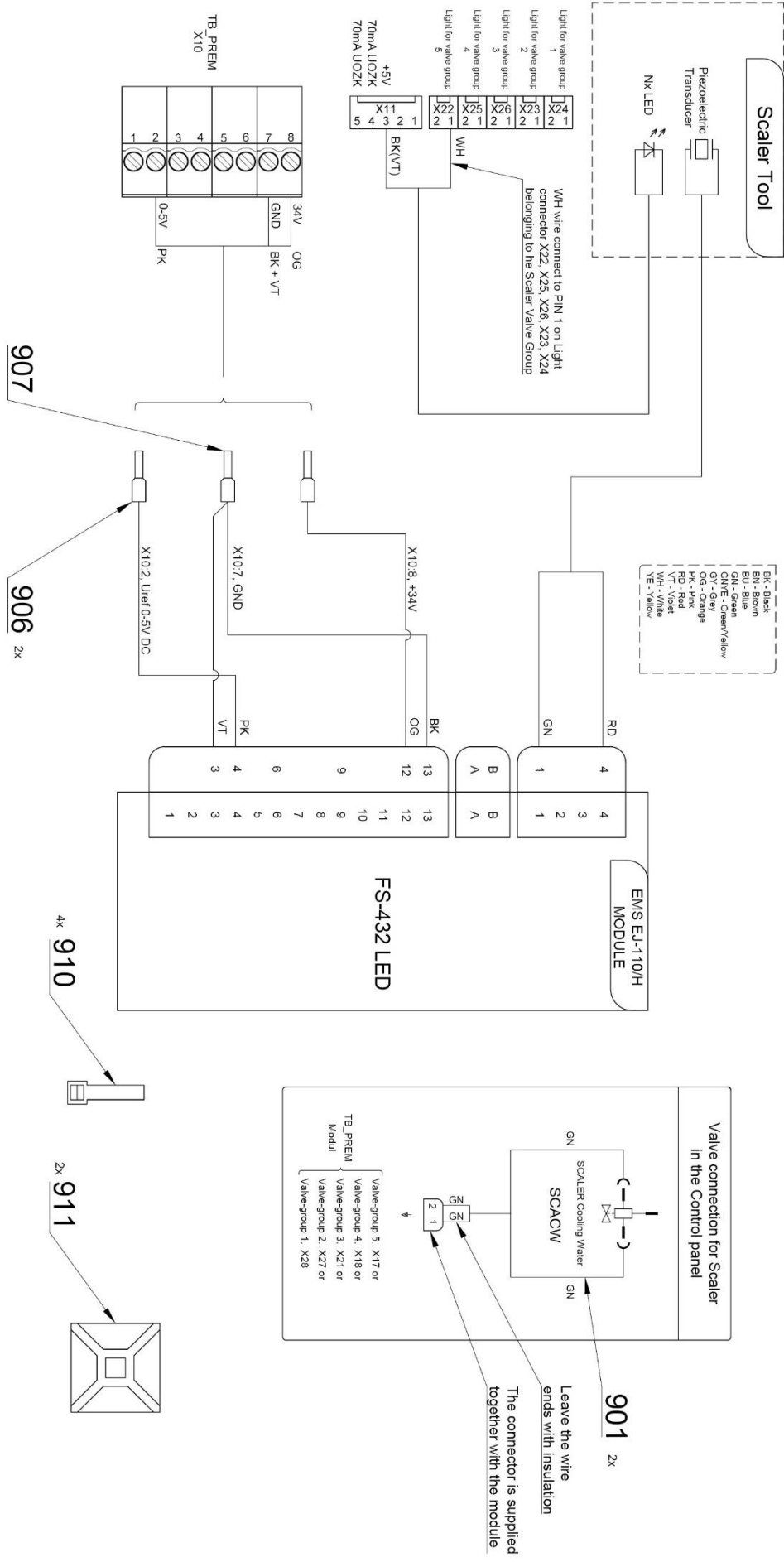




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME405658.018	VALVE, V 165V06 ZE30C	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-032-0	TAIL-PIECE, 11752-2-M5-PKG	2.00	PC.	

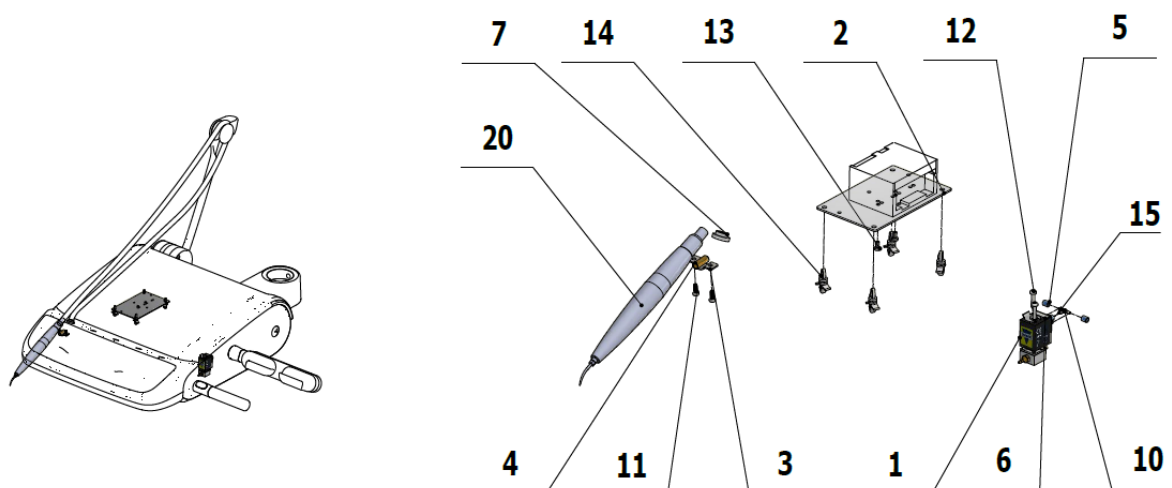
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON LED SCALER - A653-212-001-0

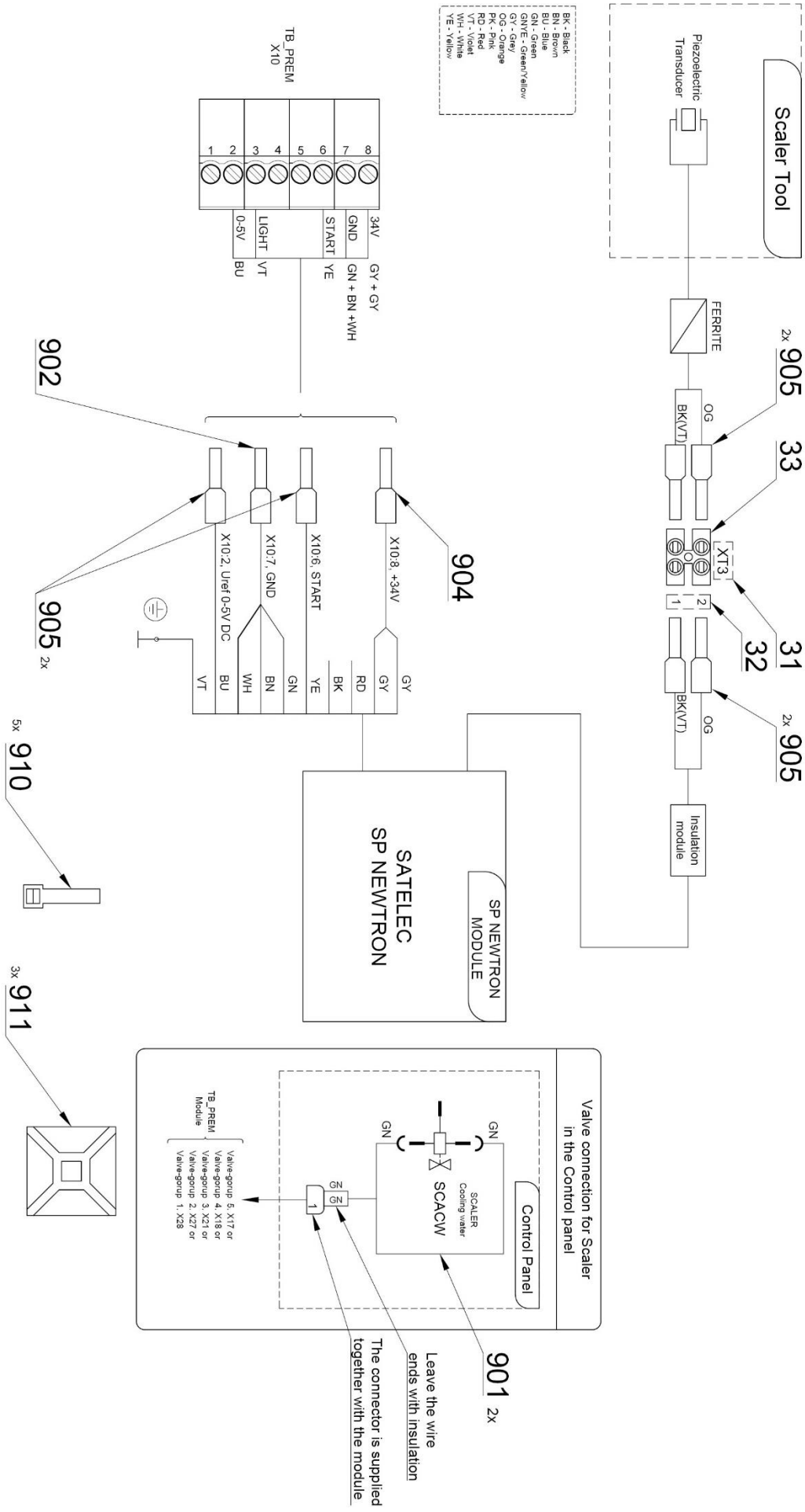




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-019-0	HOSE SPACER RING	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
004	V621.51-00-10	INSERT, P6.2	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME283367.100	SATELEC SP NEWTRON LED SCALER		PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
031	V400.01-00-49	LABEL, XT3	1.00	PC.	
032	ME548232.303	LABEL, 4-602.8-00-57	1.00	PC.	
033	ME345621.012	TERMINAL STRIP M 093CS	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.002	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.75X8GY	1.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
905	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	11.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	3.00	PC.	

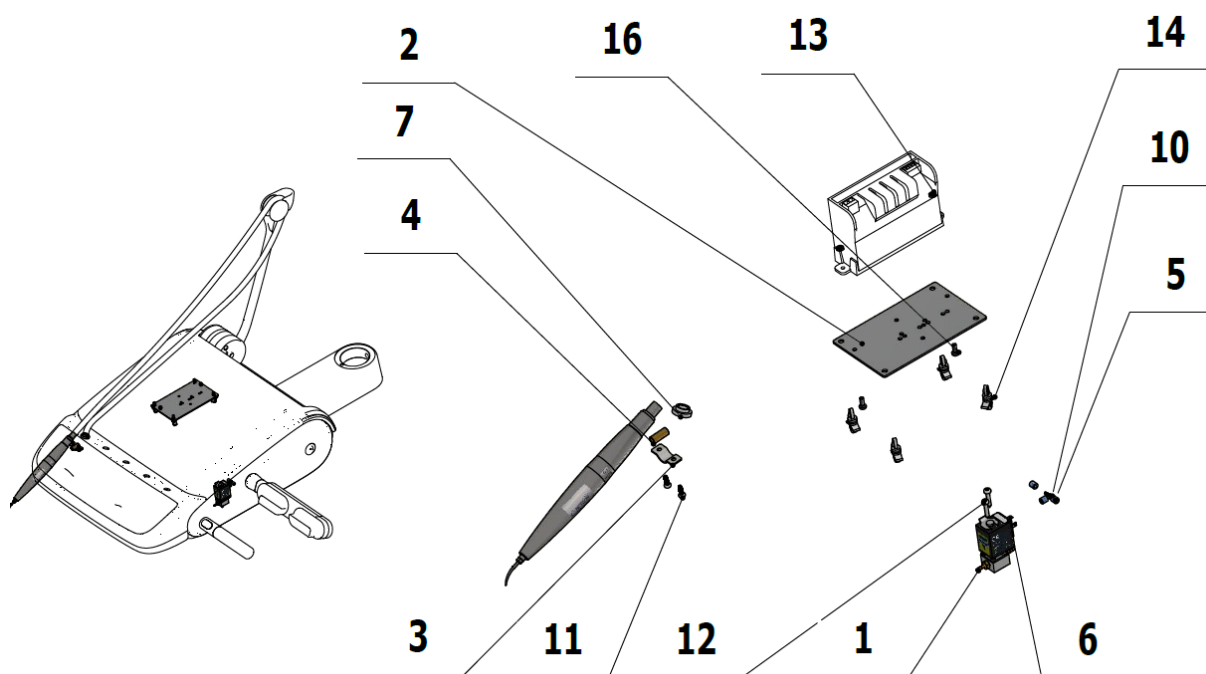
>> ACC. SATELEC NEWTRON SCALER - A653-211-001-0

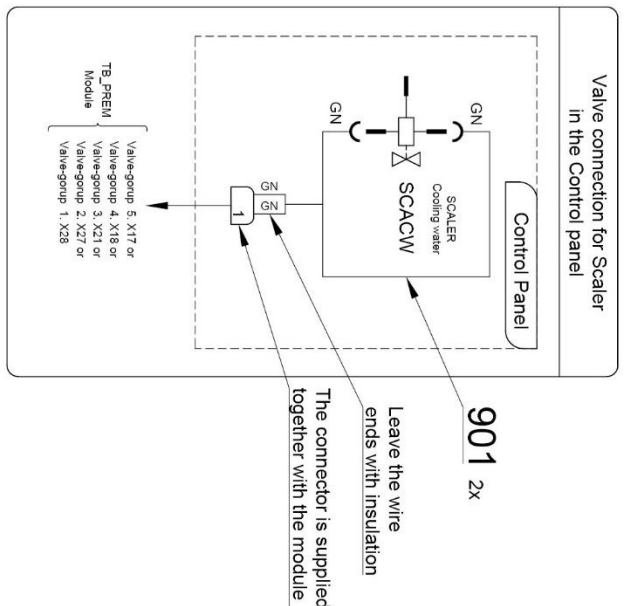
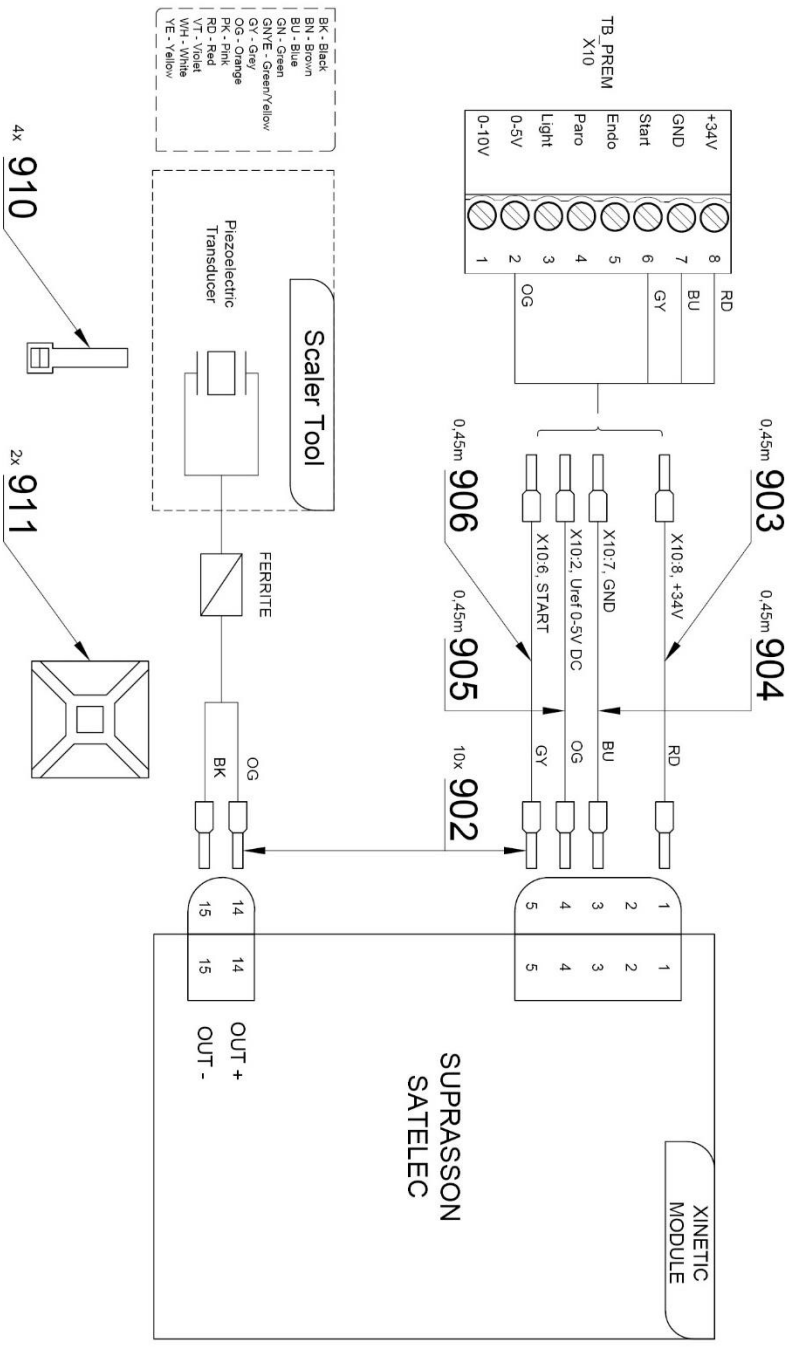




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
004	V621.51-00-10	INSERT, P6.2	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-019-0	HOSE SPACER RING	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME283367.066	SATELEC NEWTRON SCALER		PC.	
031	V400.01-00-49	LABEL, XT3	1.00	PC.	
032	ME735000.169	LABEL, 4-602.2-90-23	1.00	PC.	
033	ME345621.012	TERMINAL STRIP M 093CS	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.002	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.75X8GY	1.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
905	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	6.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	5.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	3.00	PC.	

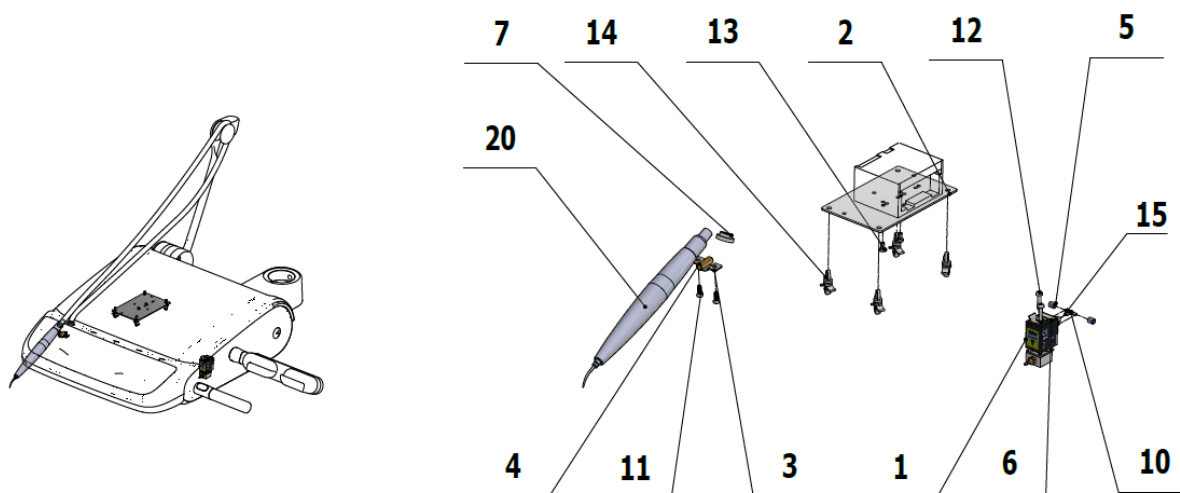
>> ACC. SATELEC ACTEON XINETIC SCALER - A653-210-001-0

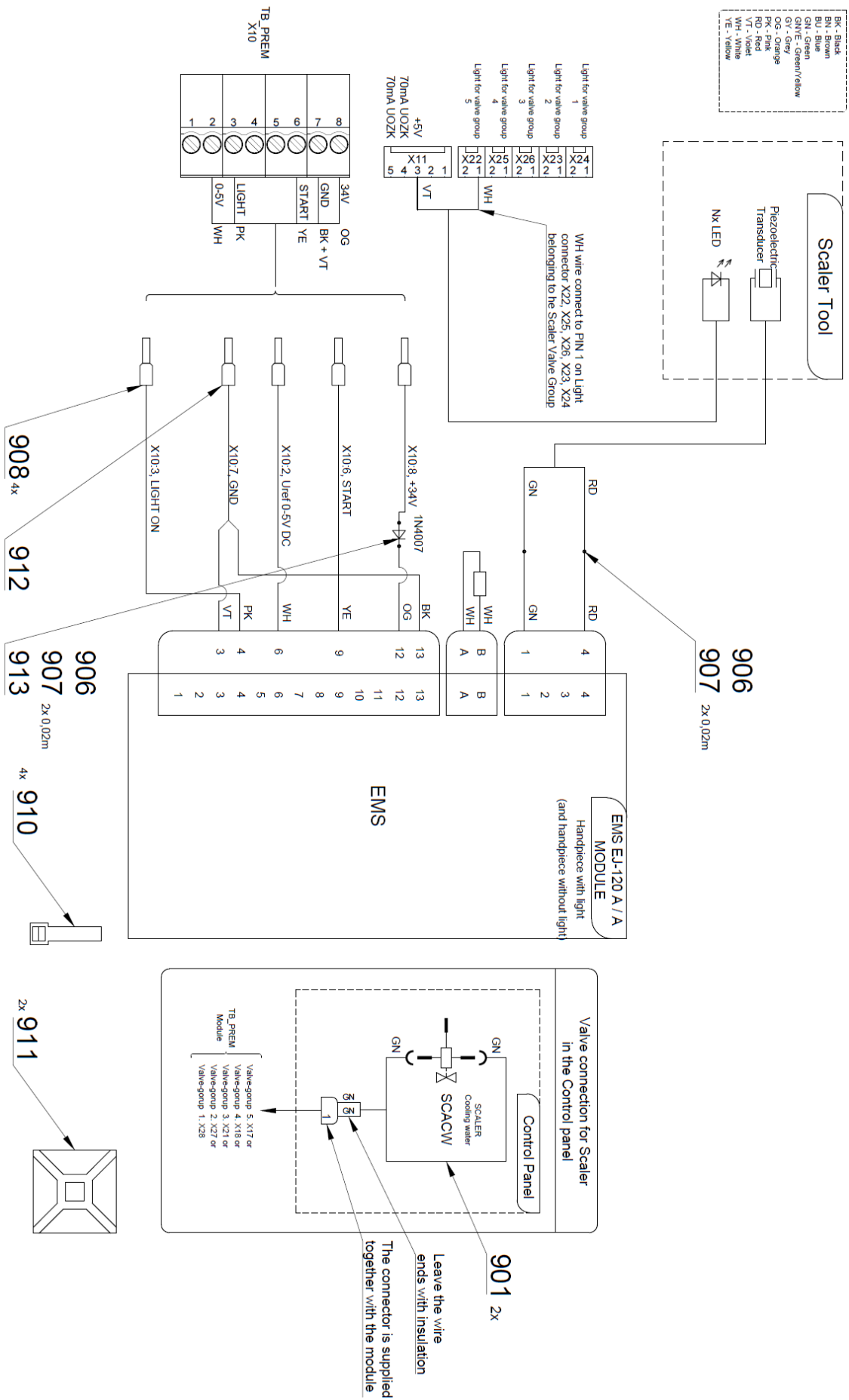




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
004	V621.51-00-10	INSERT, P6.2	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-019-0	HOSE SPACER RING	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME311210.019	NUT, M 3	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
016	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	2.00	PC.	
020	ME283367.118	SATELEC ACTEON XINETIC SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
902	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	10.00	PC.	
903	ME341419.006	WIRE, LiY 0.25 RD - 4126104S	0.45	M	
904	ME341419.002	WIRE, LiY 0.25 BU - 4126002S	0.45	M	
905	ME341419.016	WIRE, LiY 0.25 OG	0.45	M	
906	ME341419.008	WIRE, LiY 0.25 GY - 4126106S	0.45	M	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

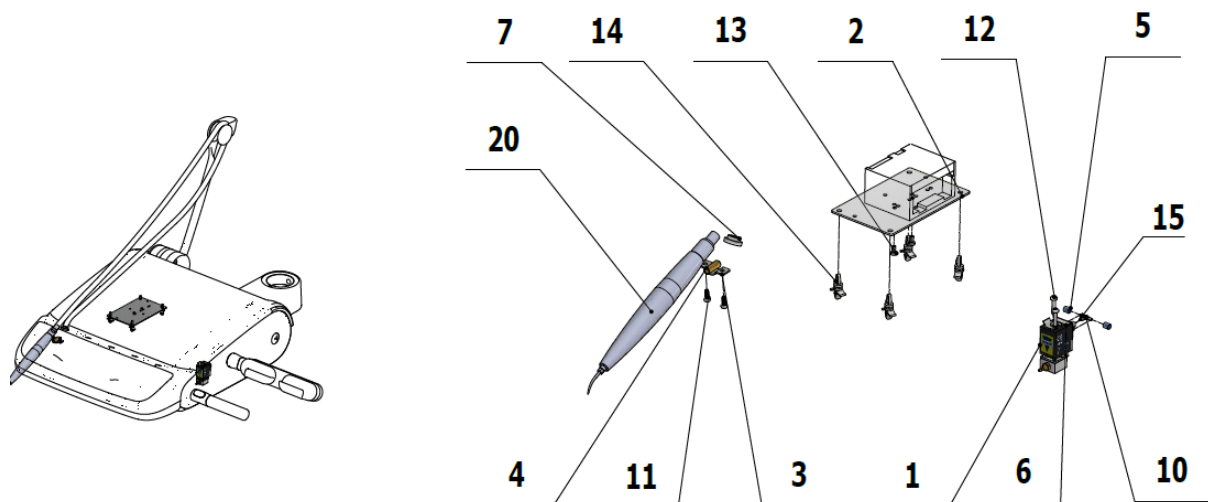
>> ACC. EMS LIGHT FS-367 SCALER - A653-802-001-0

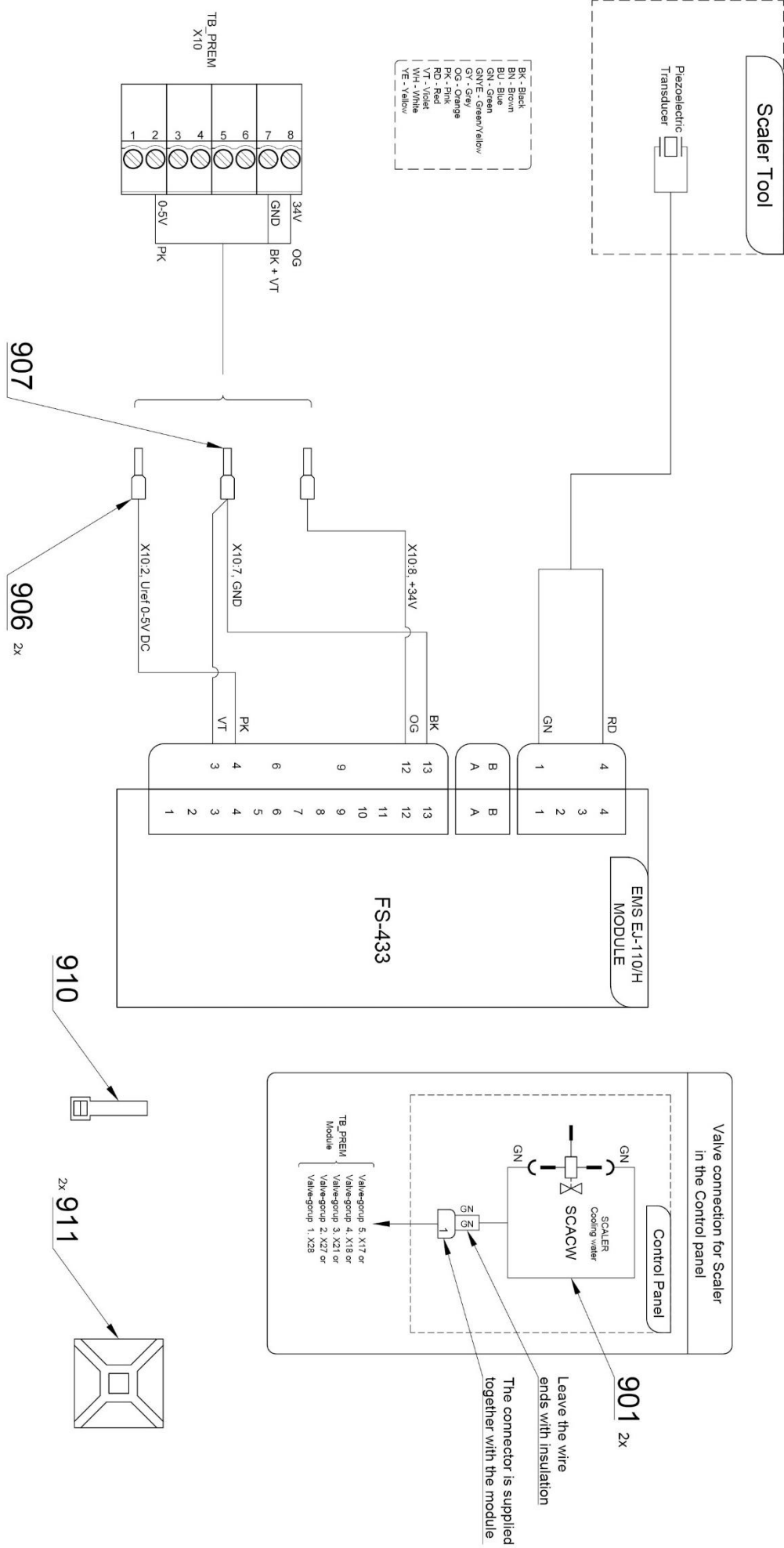




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME283367.098	EMS FS-367 LED SCALER		PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME181181.002	TINNED SOLDER ROD, FLUTIN 1532		KG	
907	ME243422.010	SHRINK-FIT INSUL. SLEEVE, P 2.1 BLACK	0.10	M	
908	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	4.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	
912	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
913	ME372000.020	DIODE 1N 4007 1 A/1000 V	1.00	PC.	

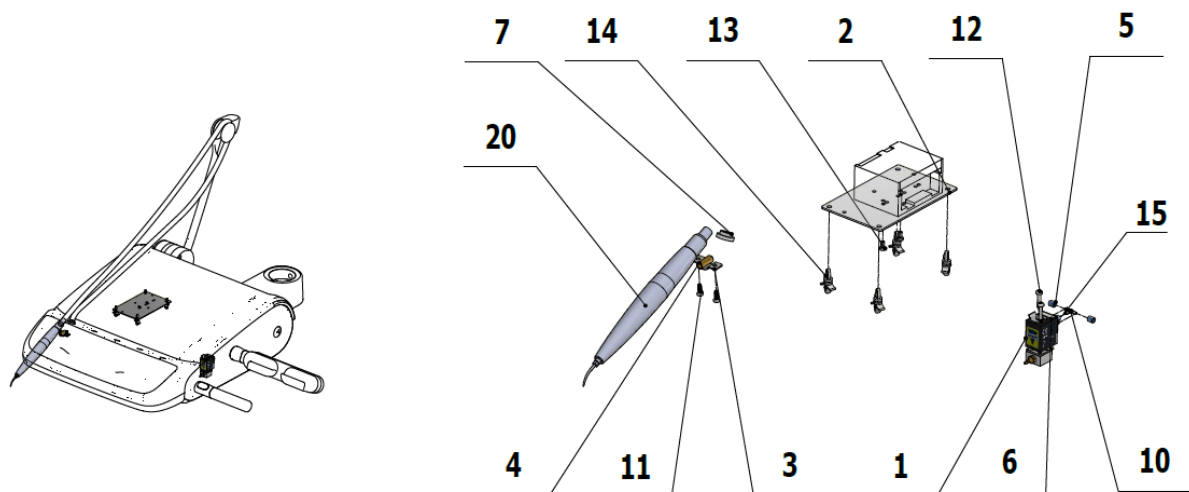
>> ACC. EMS FS-433 SCALER - A653-201-001-0

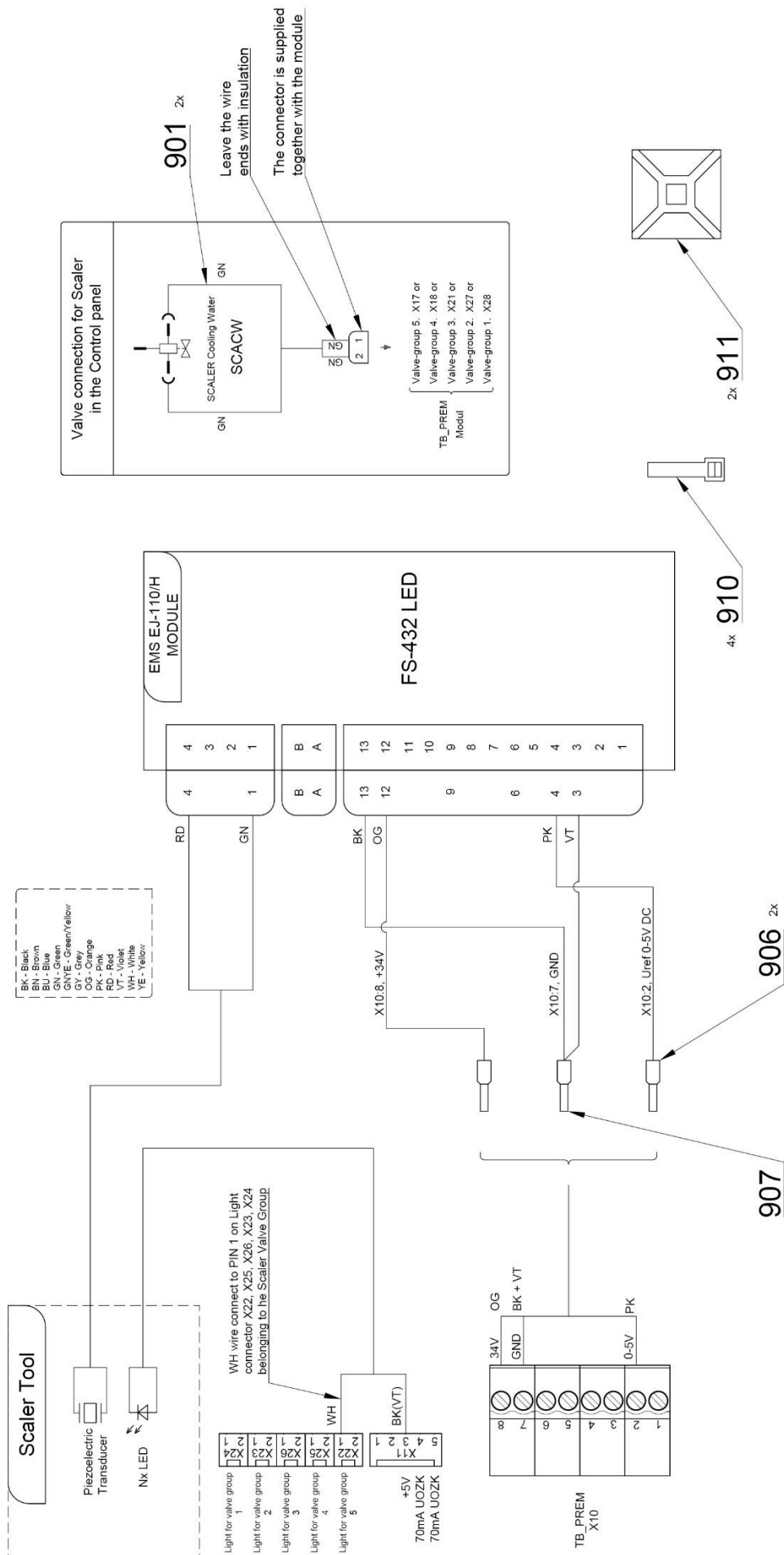




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME283367.121	EMS FS-433 SCALER		PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

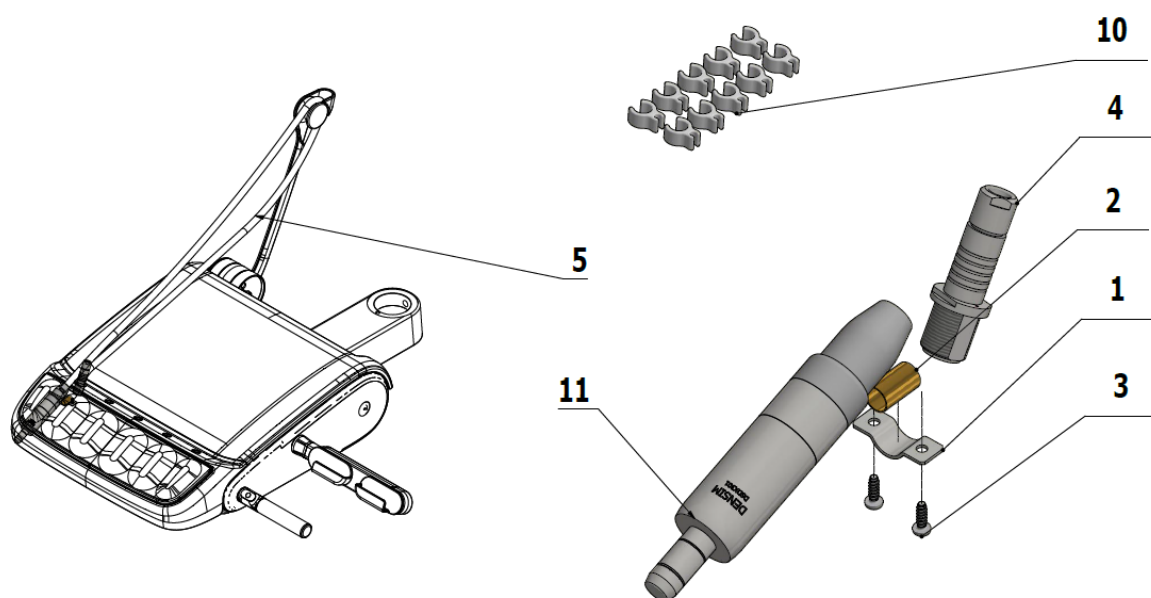
>> ACC. EMS FS-432 LED SCALER - A653-200-001-0

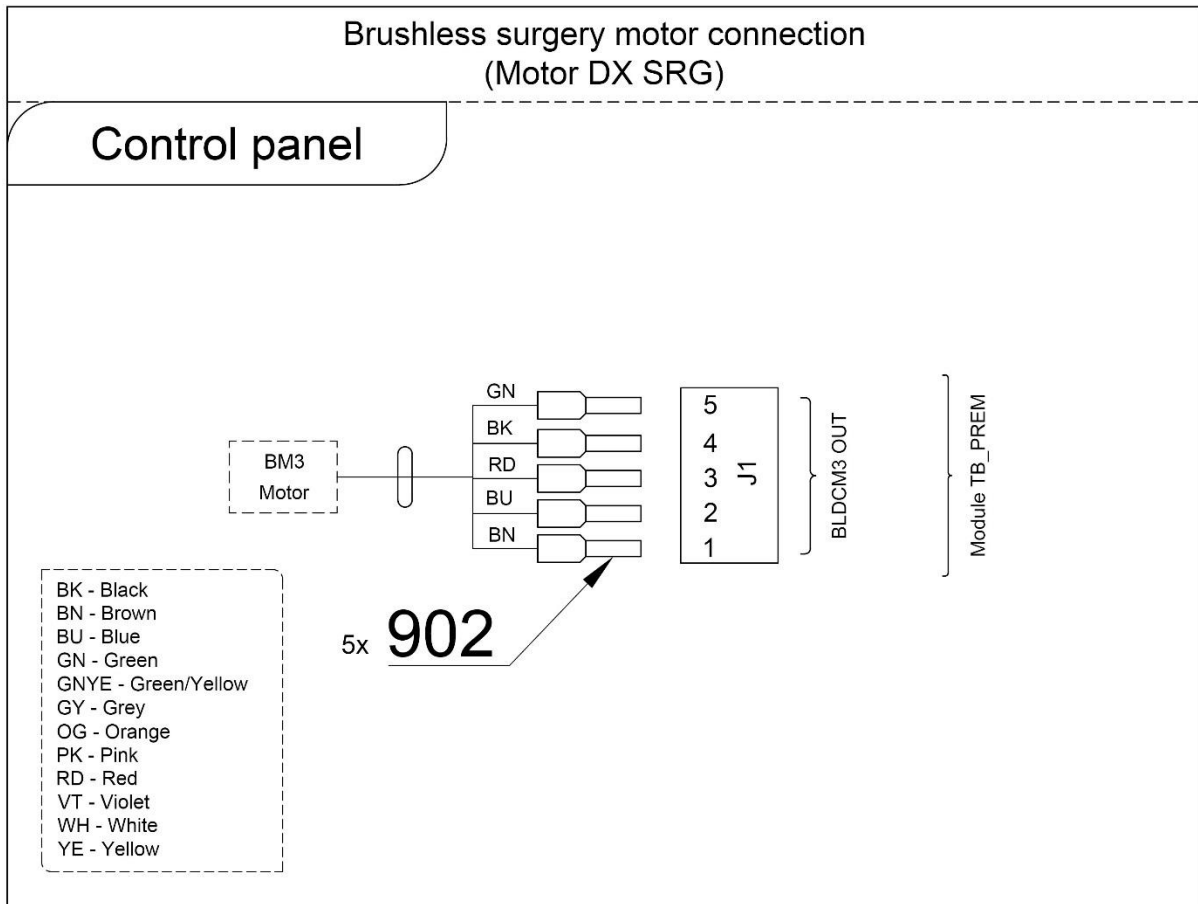




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-019-0	HOSE SPACER RING	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME283367.120	EMS FS-432 LED SCALER		PC.	
021	ME247000.010	INSTANT ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 401 20 g		ML	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	1.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

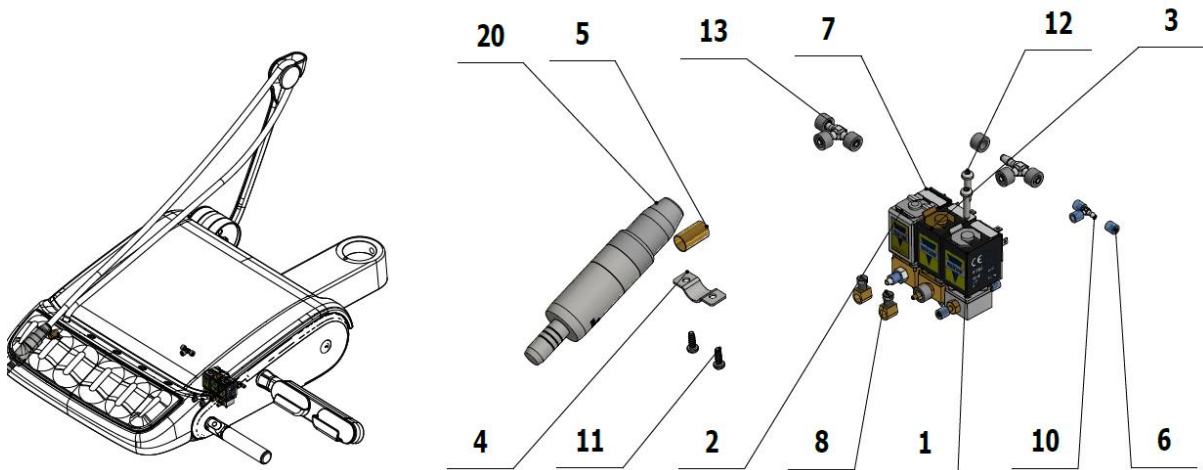
>> ACC. DX SRG MICRO MOTOR - A653-182-001-0



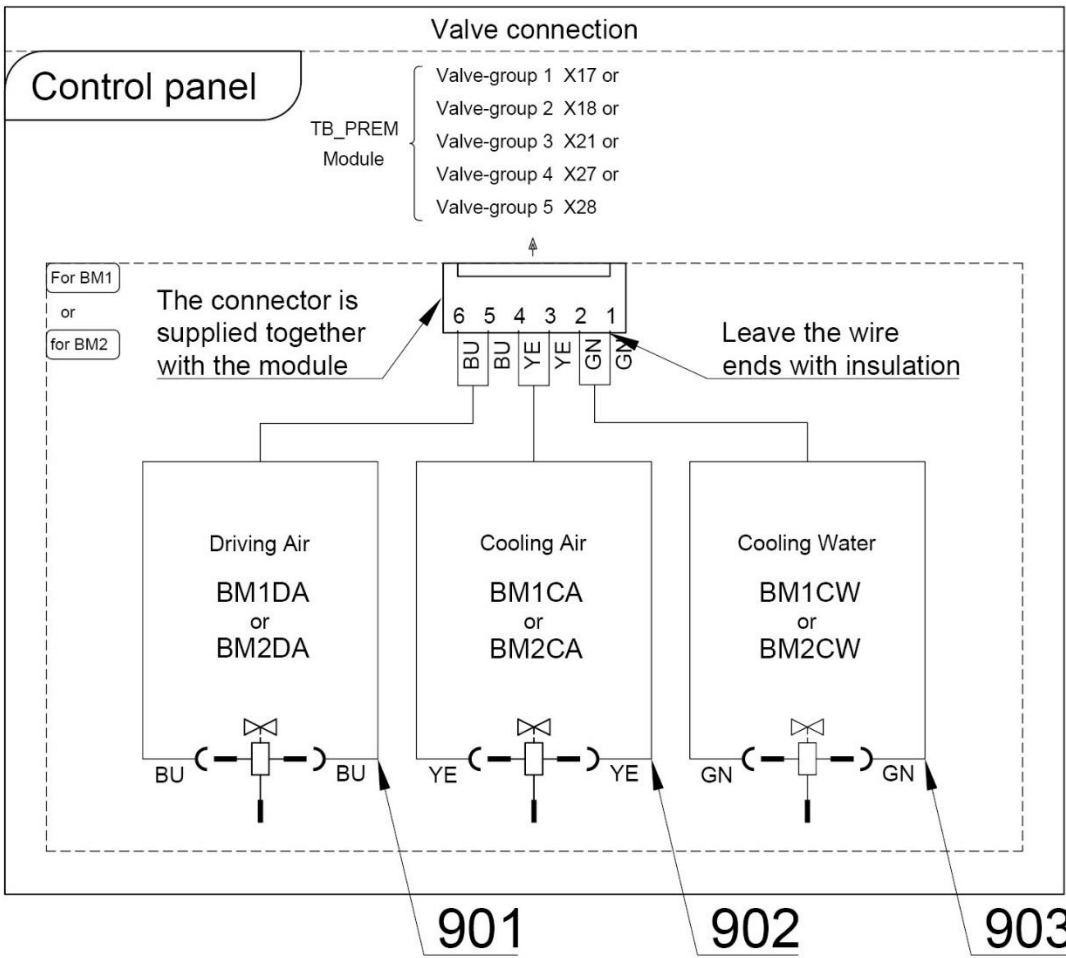
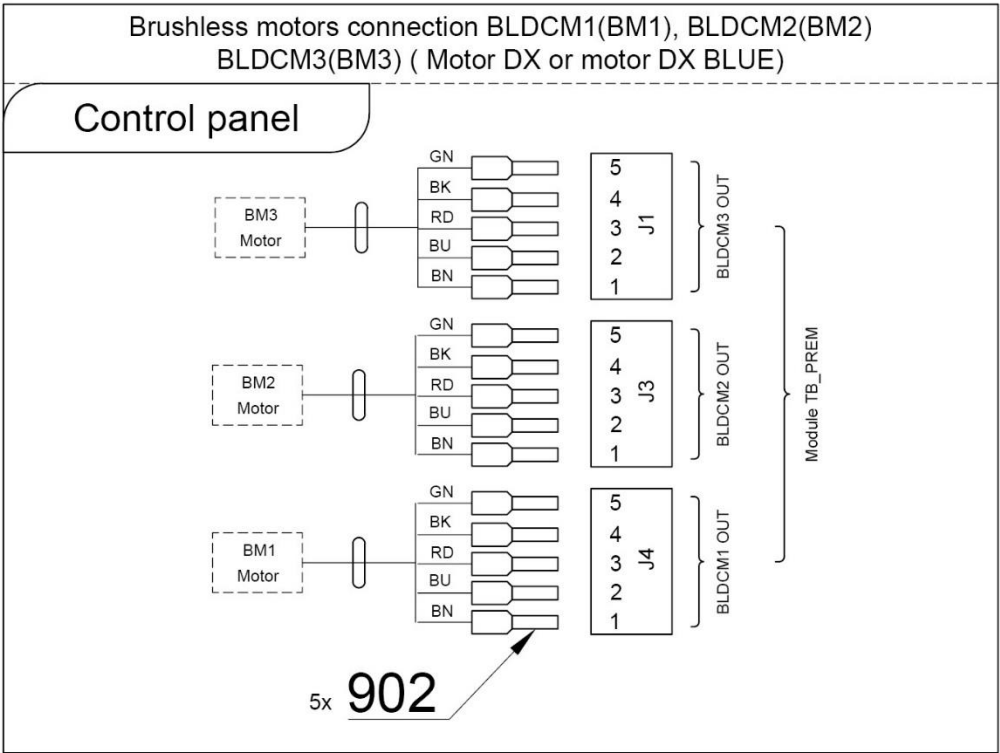


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
002	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
003	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
004	DSCBC001	FISCHER CONNECTOR FOR THE DX SRG CABLE	1.00	PC.	
005	DSCB1210	CABLE, DX SRG 1210 mm	1.00	PC.	
010	V629.39-00-01	HOSE CLIP BienAir		PC.	
011	DSDX301	MOTOR DX SRG		PC.	
902	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETTINGER	5.00	PC.	

>> ACC. DX PRO AND DX PRO BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-181-001-0

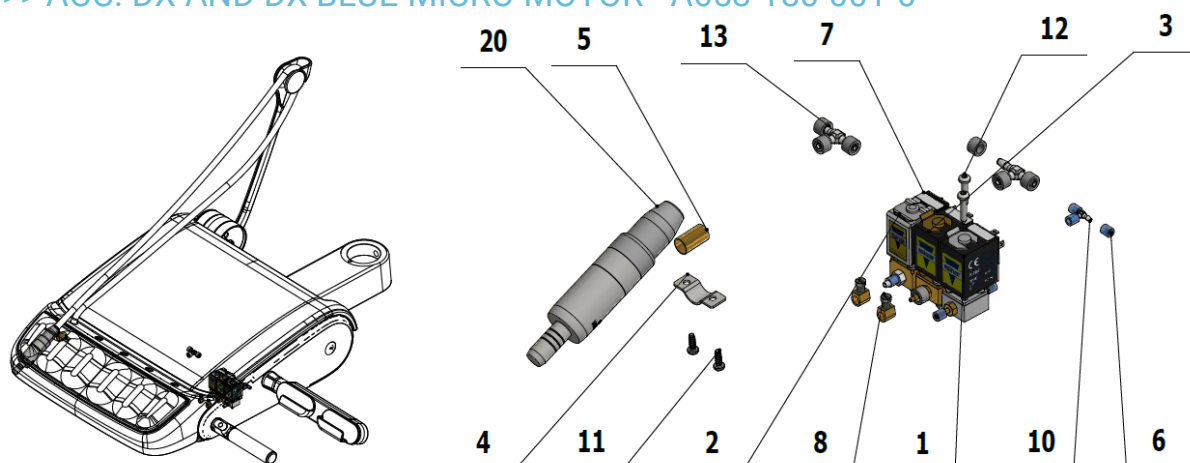


- BK - Black
- BN - Brown
- BU - Blue
- GN - Green
- GNYE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey
- OG - Orange
- PK - Pink
- RD - Red
- VT - Violet
- WH - White
- YE - Yellow

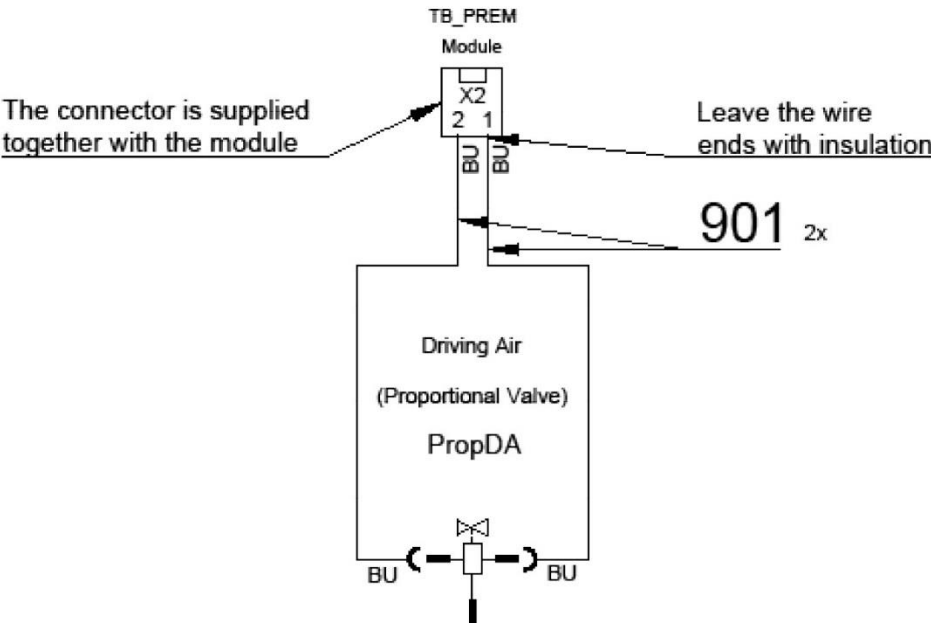
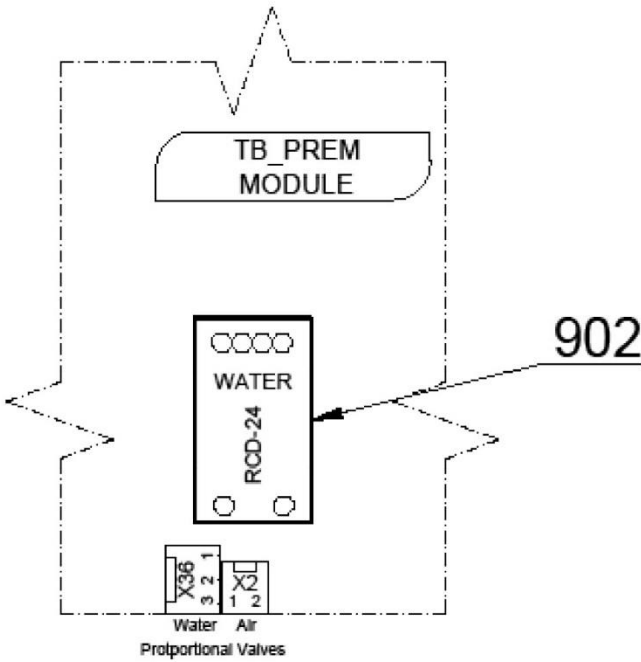


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-150-021-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 3, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	A653-150-022-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
005	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
006	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	3.00	PC.	
008	V629.28-00-03	RESTRICTOR, MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	6.00	PC.	
013	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
014	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
015	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	1.00	M	
016	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.05	M	
020	DSHO35	HOSE, DX	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETTINGER	5.00	PC.	

>> ACC. DX AND DX BLUE MICRO MOTOR - A653-180-001-0

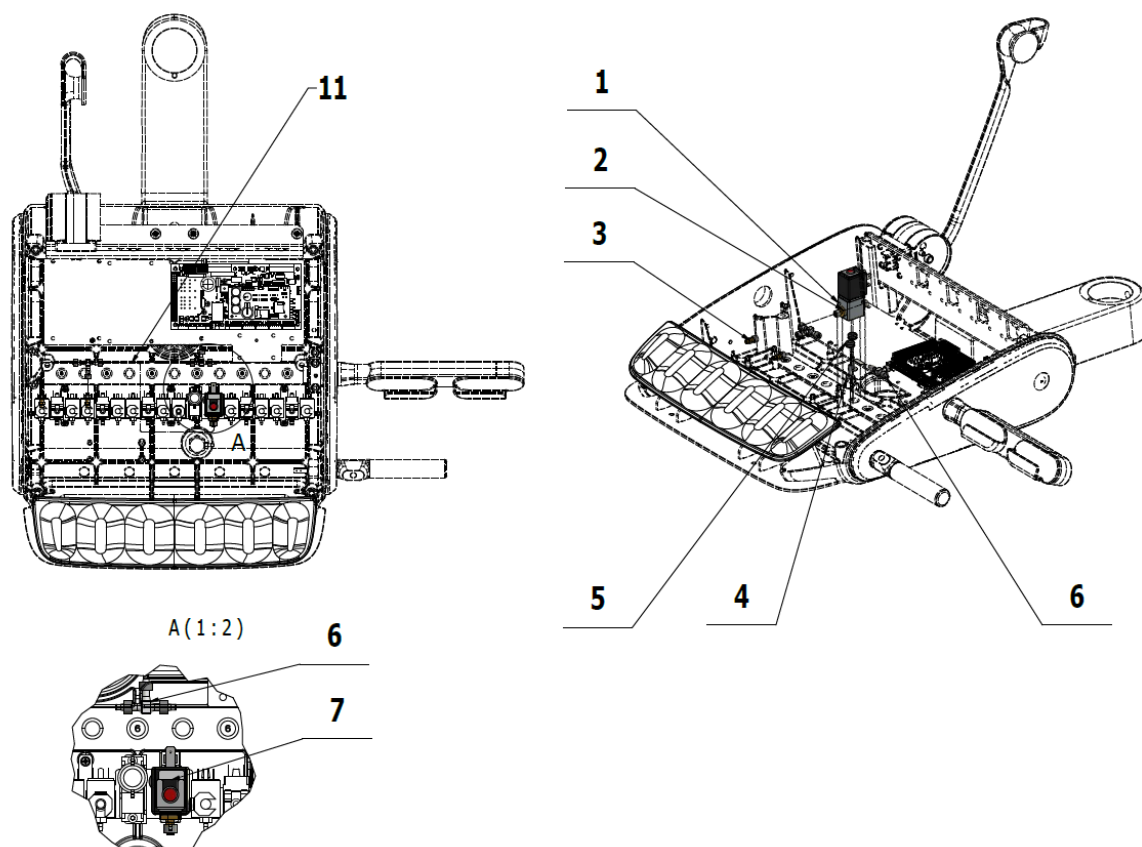


BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow

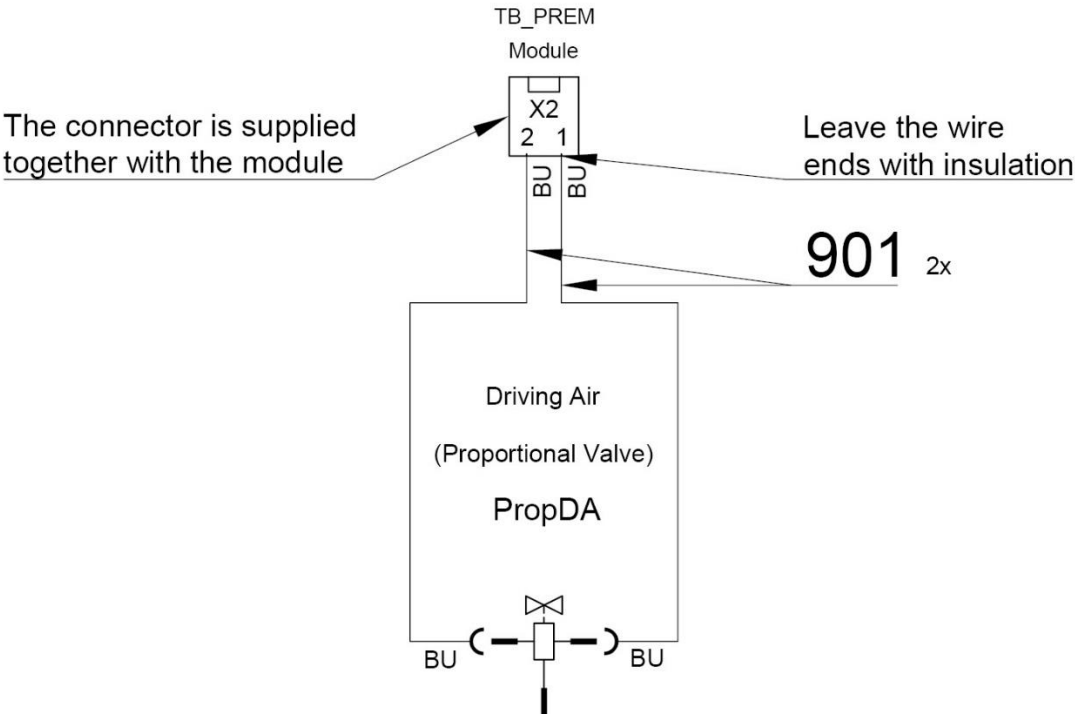
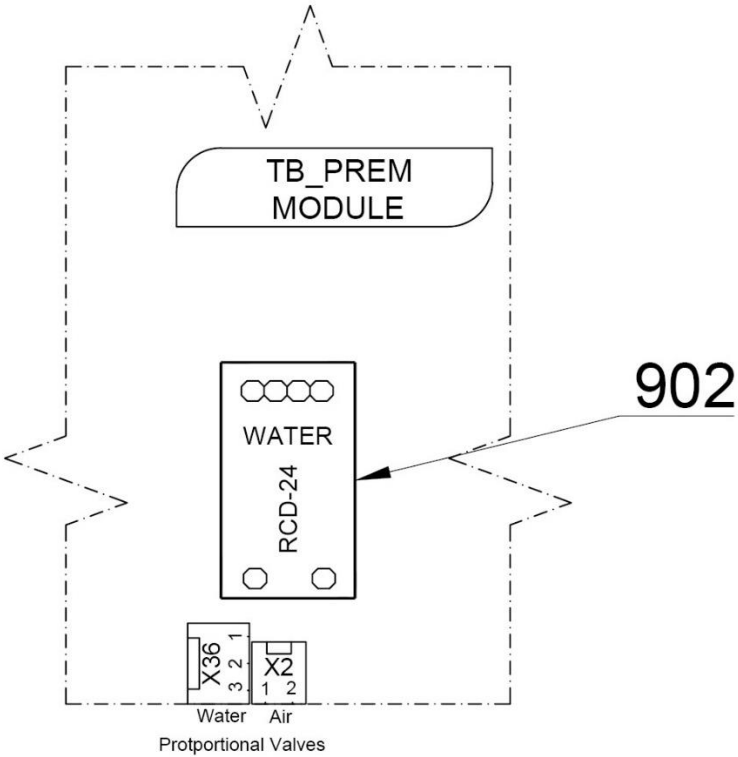


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-150-021-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 3, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	A653-150-022-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
005	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
006	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	3.00	PC.	
008	V629.28-00-03	RESTRICTOR, MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	6.00	PC.	
013	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
014	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
015	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	1.00	M	
016	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.10	M	
020	DSH035	HOSE, DX	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
904	ME375000.004	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.34x8 TQ ETTINGER	5.00	PC.	

>> ACC. 2 TURBINES WITH CONTROL - A653-173-001-0

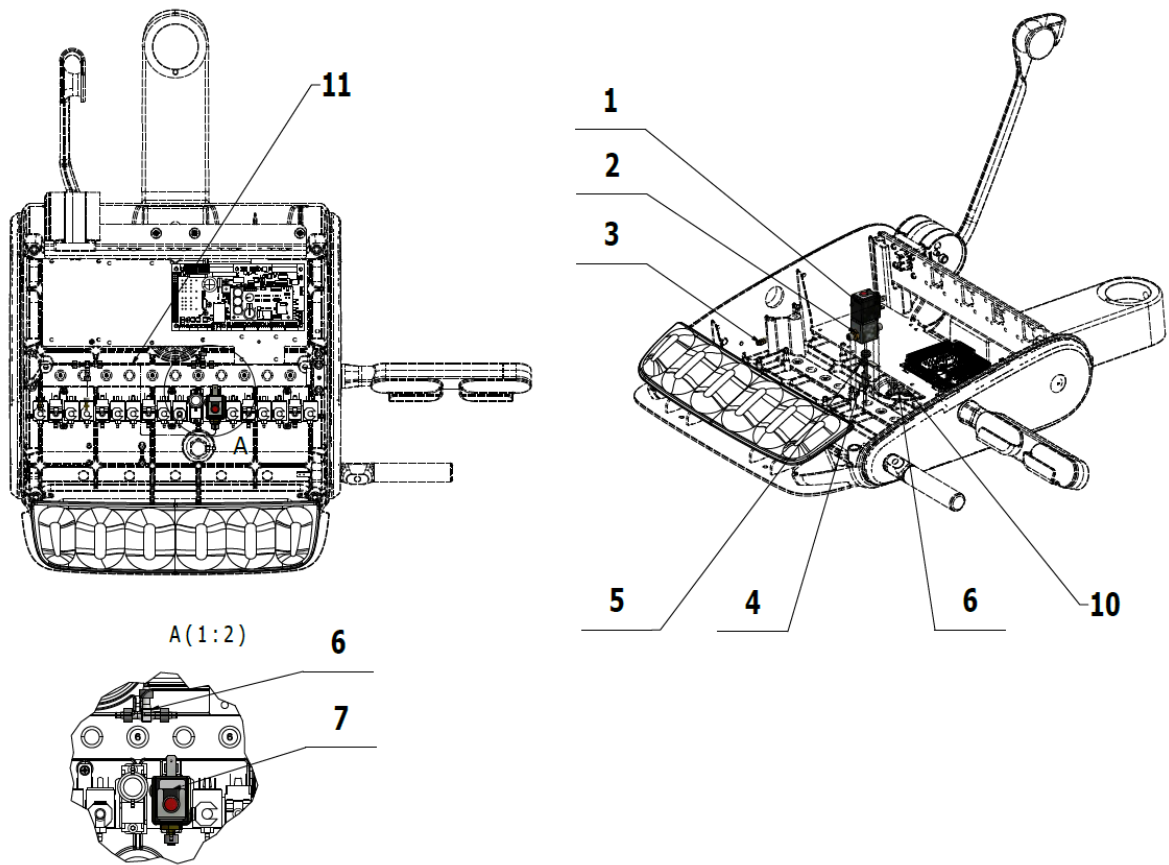


- BK - Black
- BN - Brown
- BU - Blue
- GN - Green
- GNYE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey
- OG - Orange
- PK - Pink
- RD - Red
- VT - Violet
- WH - White
- YE - Yellow

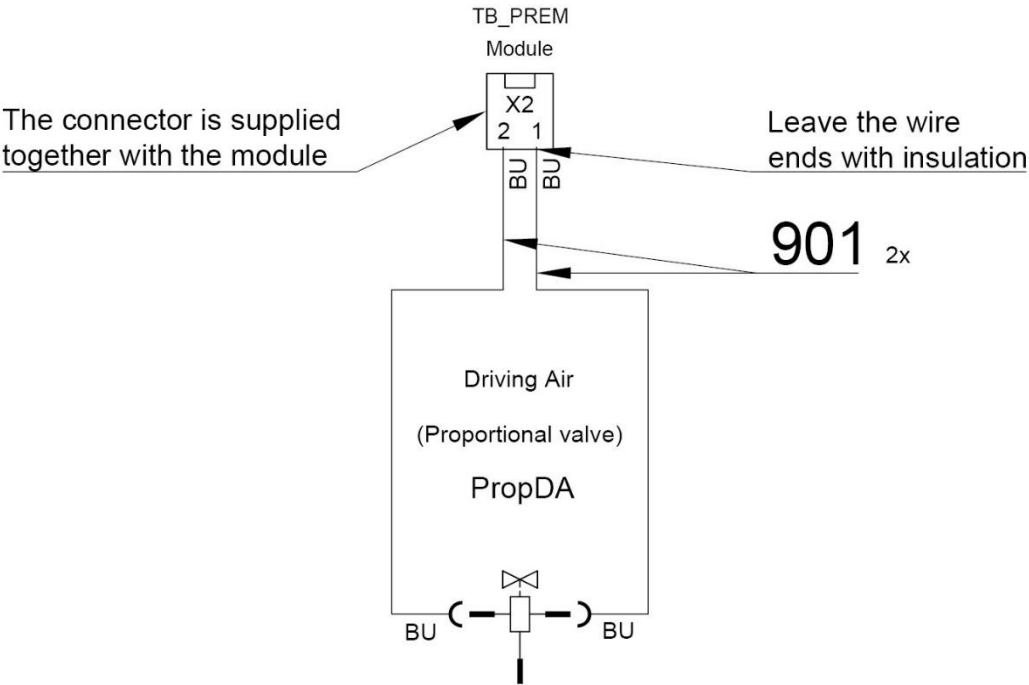
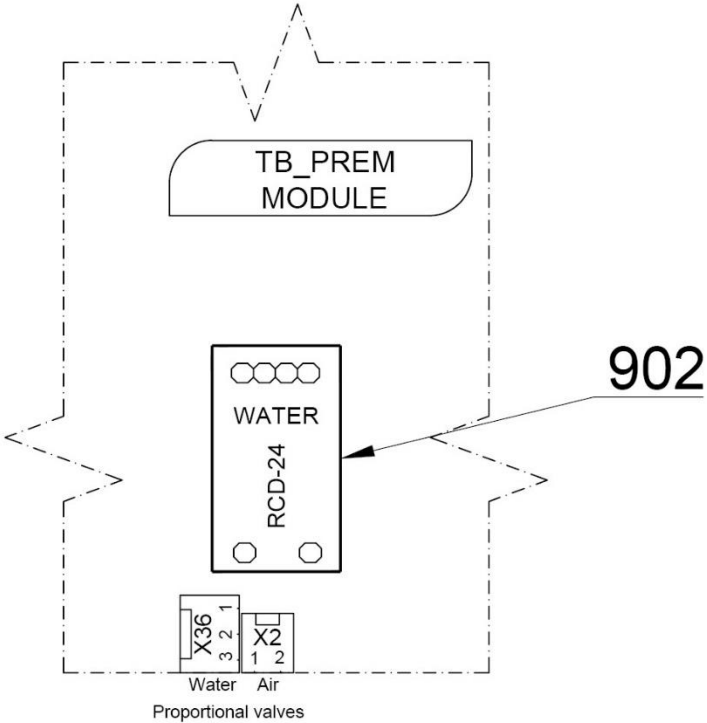


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME551114.004	PROPORTIONAL VALVE, ASCO SCG202A207V	1.00	PC.	
002	V625.32-00-03	ADAPTER, ASCO	2.00	PC.	
003	V625.32-00-02	ADAPTER, M5	2.00	PC.	
004	ME309251.107	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16, DECORATIVE	2.00	PC.	
005	ME273121.042	ADAPTER, TYPE F2, 5X3	2.00	PC.	
006	ME336401.011	ADAPTER T40-1	2.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.05	M	
011	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.80	M	
901	ME374100.039	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374000.407	MODULE, RCD-24-0.50	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. TURBINE WITH CONTROL - A653-171-001-0

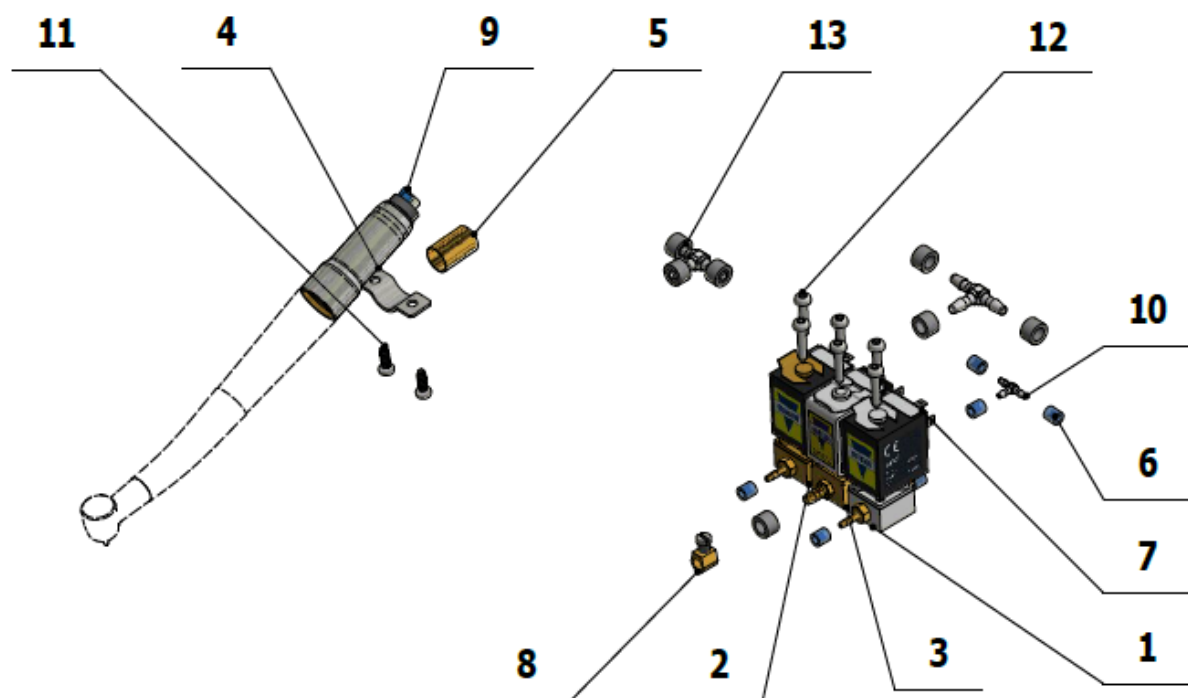


- BK - Black
- BN - Brown
- BU - Blue
- GN - Green
- GNYE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey
- OG - Orange
- PK - Pink
- RD - Red
- VT - Violet
- WH - White
- YE - Yellow

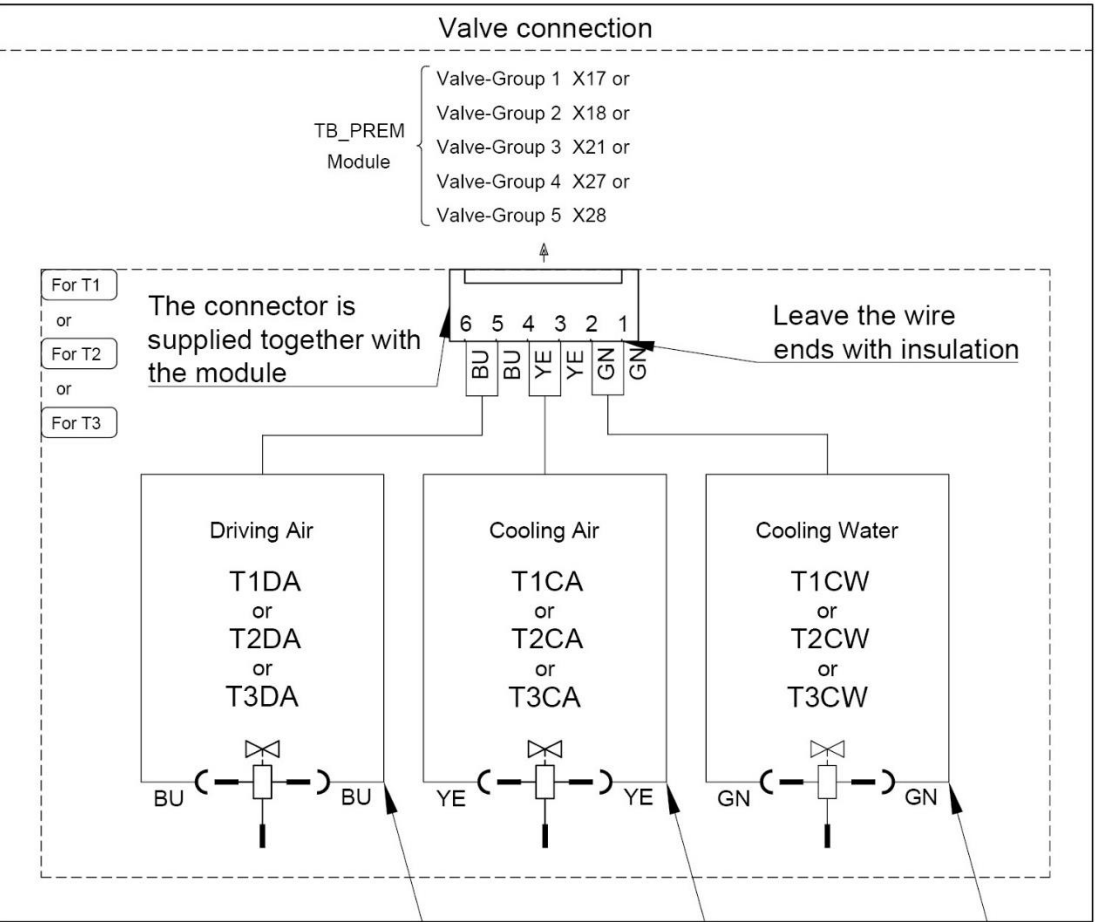
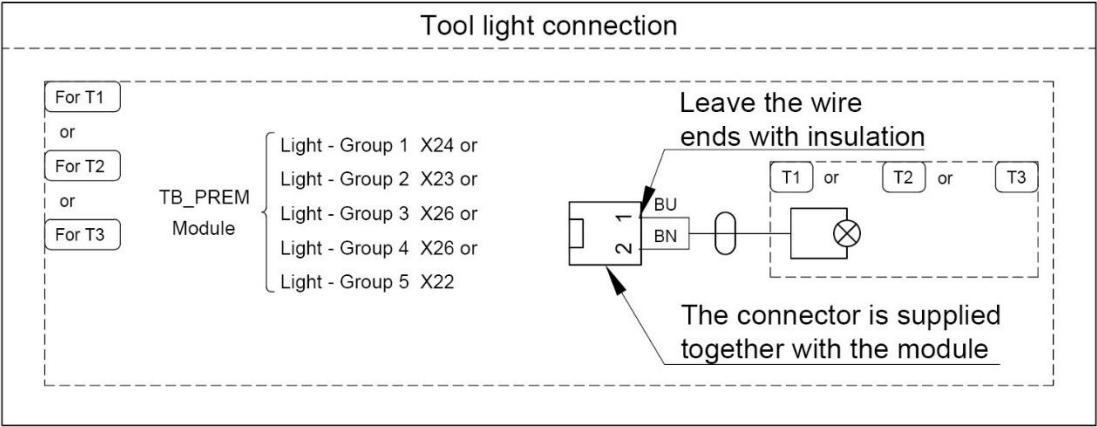


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME551114.004	PROPORTIONAL VALVE, ASCO SCG202A207V	1.00	PC.	
002	V625.32-00-03	ADAPTER, ASCO	2.00	PC.	
003	V625.32-00-02	ADAPTER, M5	1.00	PC.	
004	ME309251.107	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X16, DECORATIVE	2.00	PC.	
005	ME273121.042	ADAPTER, TYPE F2, 5X3	2.00	PC.	
006	ME336401.011	ADAPTER T40-1	1.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.02	M	
011	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.50	M	
015	ME247000.021	ADHESIVE, LOCTITE 5331 100 ml		PC.	
901	ME374100.039	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374000.407	MODULE, RCD-24-0.50	1.00	PC.	

>> ACC. TURBINE WITH ILLUMINATED AND NON-ILLUMINATED HOSE - A653-170-001-0



- BK - Black
- BN - Brown
- BU - Blue
- GN - Green
- GNYE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey
- OG - Orange
- PK - Pink
- RD - Red
- VT - Violet
- WH - White
- YE - Yellow



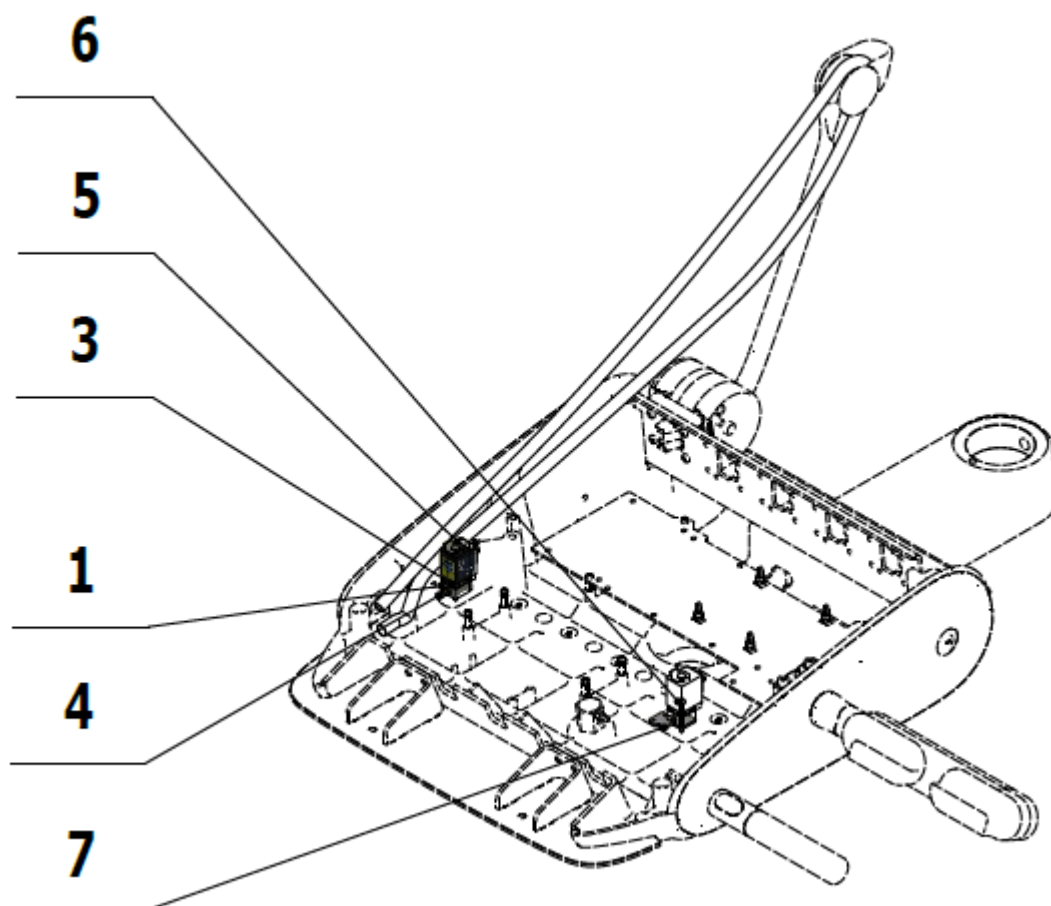
901

902

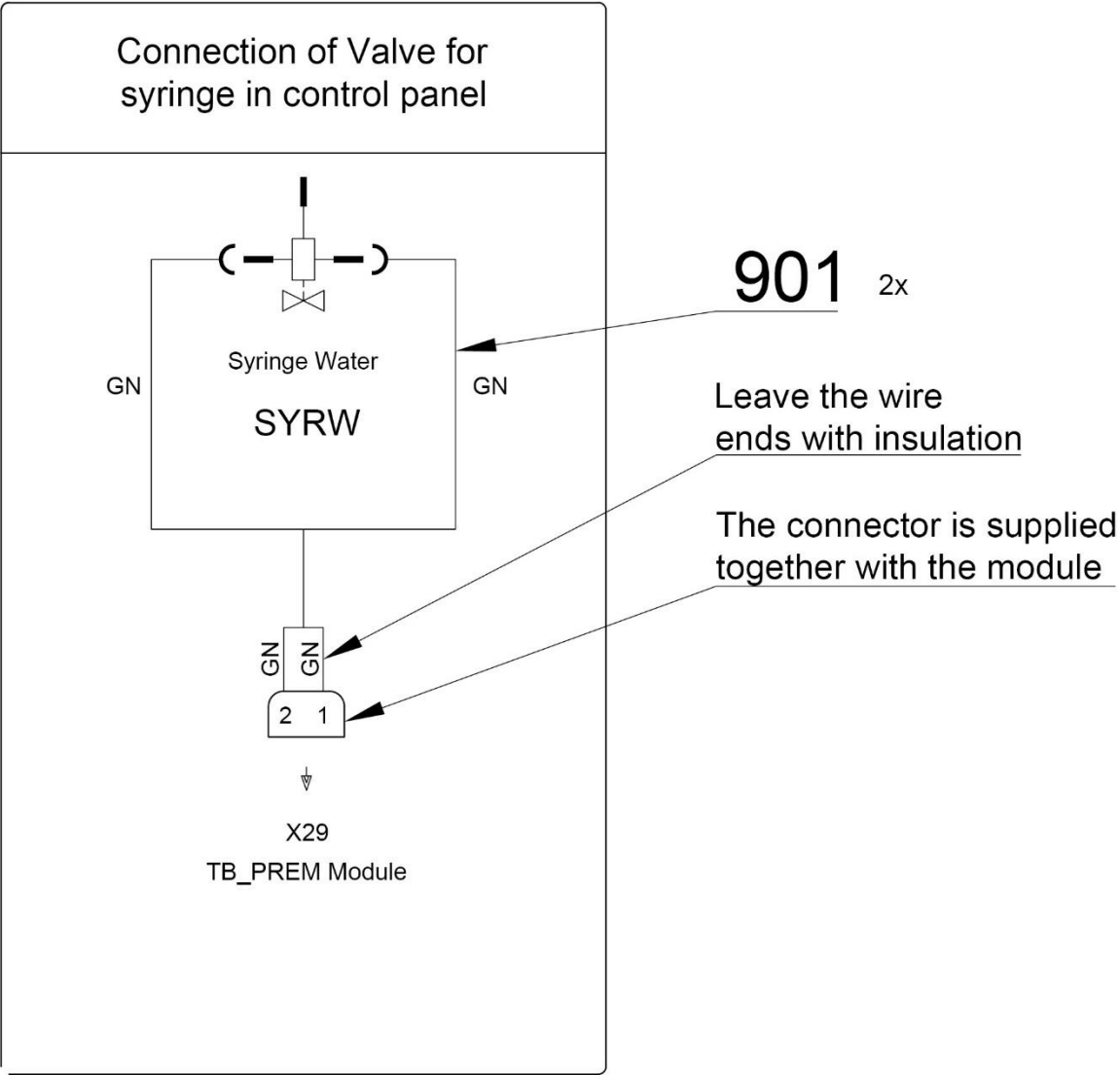
903

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	A653-150-022-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 1, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	A653-150-023-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI 4, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
005	V601.40-00-12	INSERT, P9.6	1.00	PC.	
006	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	6.00	PC.	
007	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	3.00	PC.	
008	V629.28-00-03	RESTRICTOR, MODIFIED	2.00	PC.	
009	A653-170-103-0>>	MIDWEST HOSE, GREY, 1700	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	6.00	PC.	
013	ME336401.029	ADAPTER T230-1	2.00	PC.	
014	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	0.23	M	
015	ME345711.028	HOSE, PUR 3.8/6.4 BLUE	0.30	M	
016	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.17	M	
020	ME372000.052	TUR. BPE 1600040		PC.	
901	ME374100.079	WIRE, YV - BU	2.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.038	WIRE, YV - YE	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	

>> ACC. HYGIENE FOR SYRINGE IN OP - A653-162-001-0

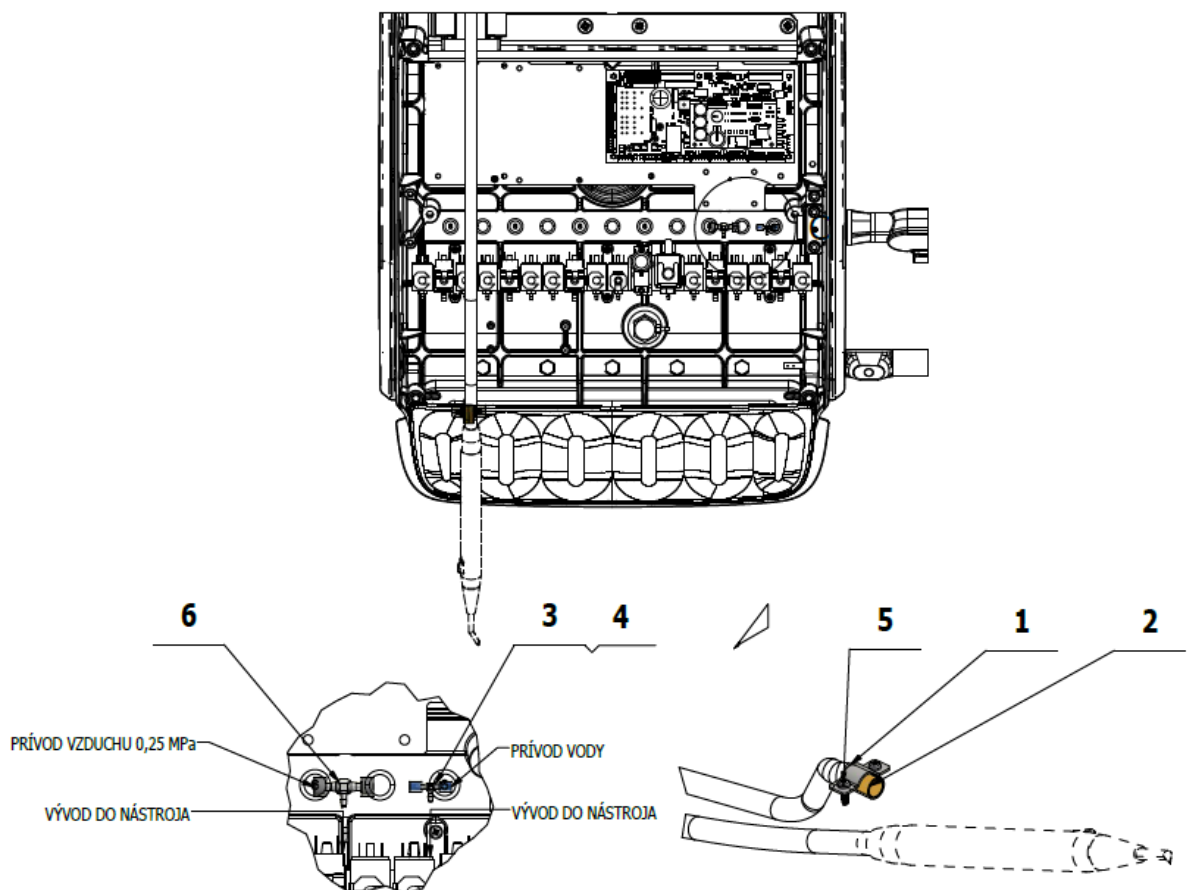


BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



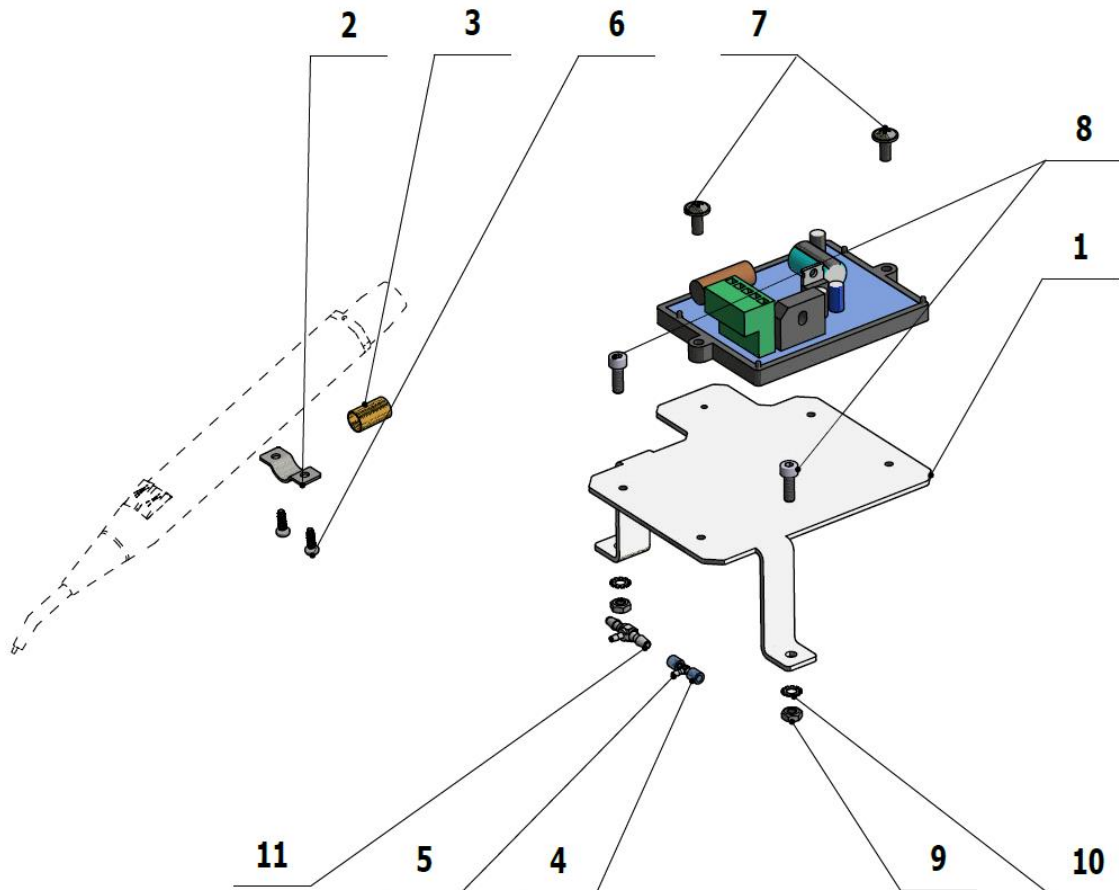
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
003	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
004	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
005	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
006	ME309332.036	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X19-C	2.00	PC.	
007	V653-150-006-0	HYGIENE VALVE BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	

>> ACC. MINIM., MINIAS, AND MINILIGHT 3F SYRINGES IN OP - A653-161-001-0

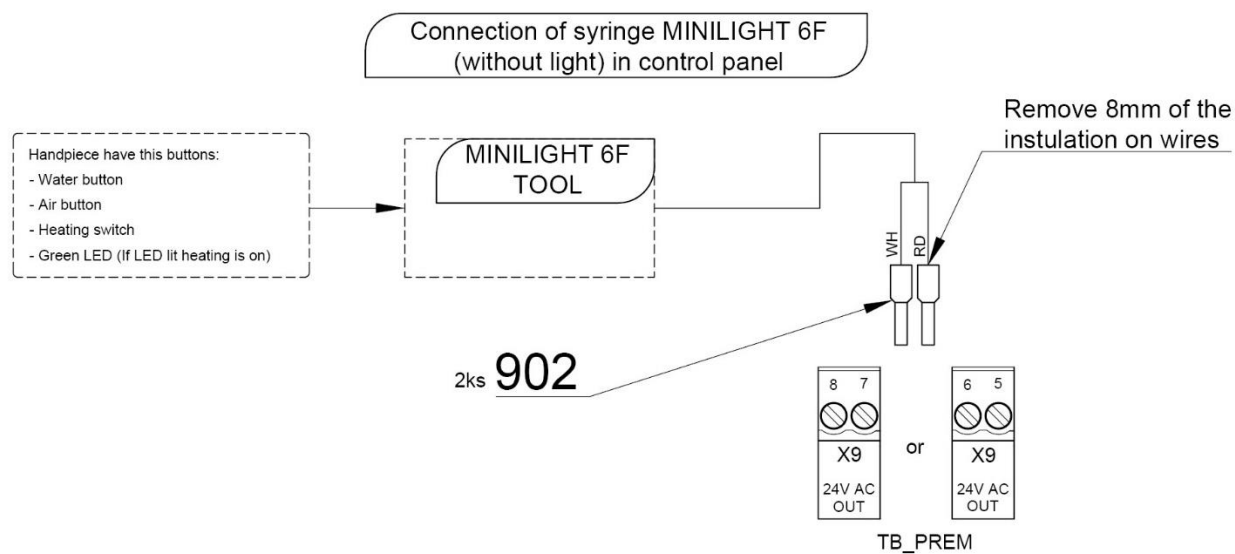
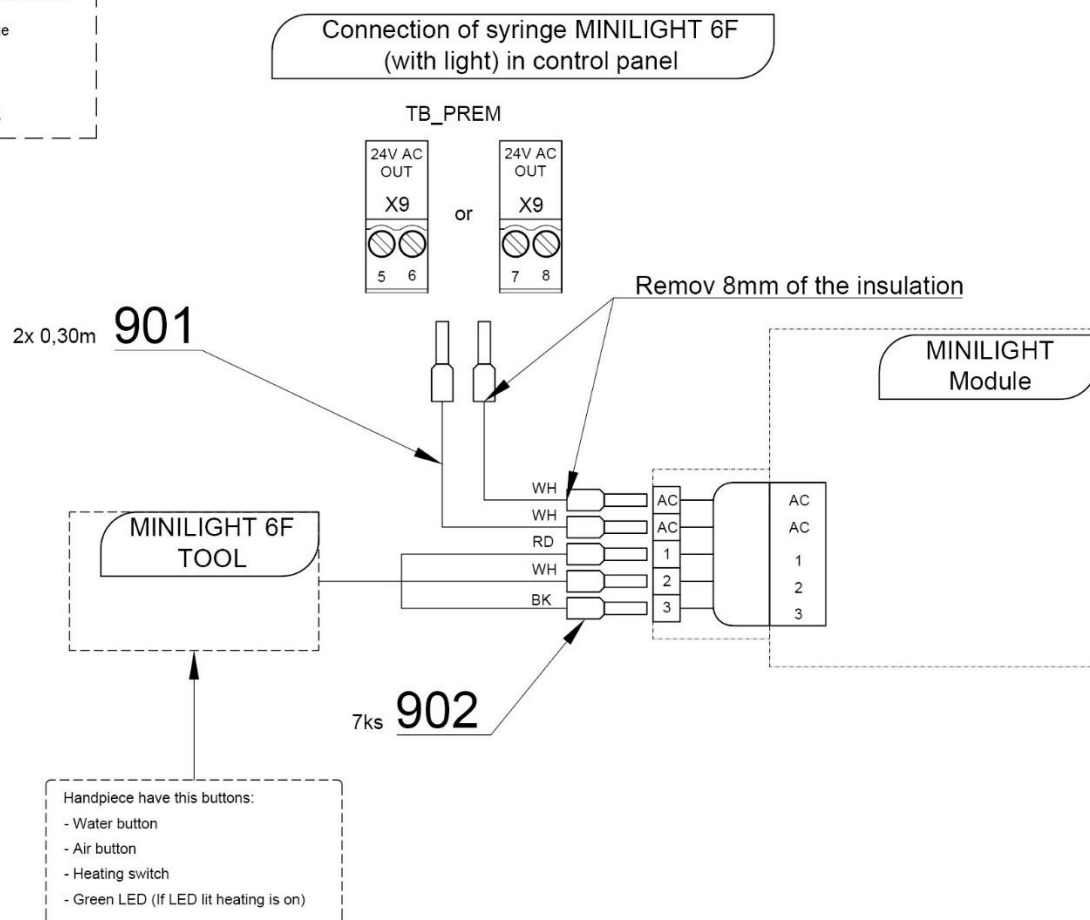


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
002	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
003	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
004	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
005	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
006	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
007	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.02	M	
020	ME397000.068	MINIMATE R. SYRINGE		PC.	

>> ACC. MINILIGHT 6F SYRINGE IN OP - A653-160-001-0

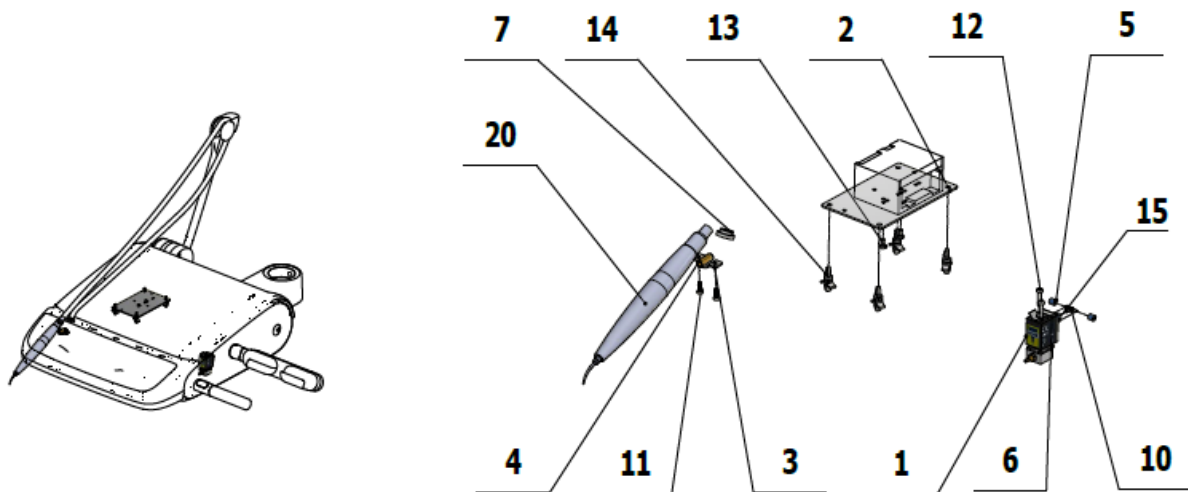


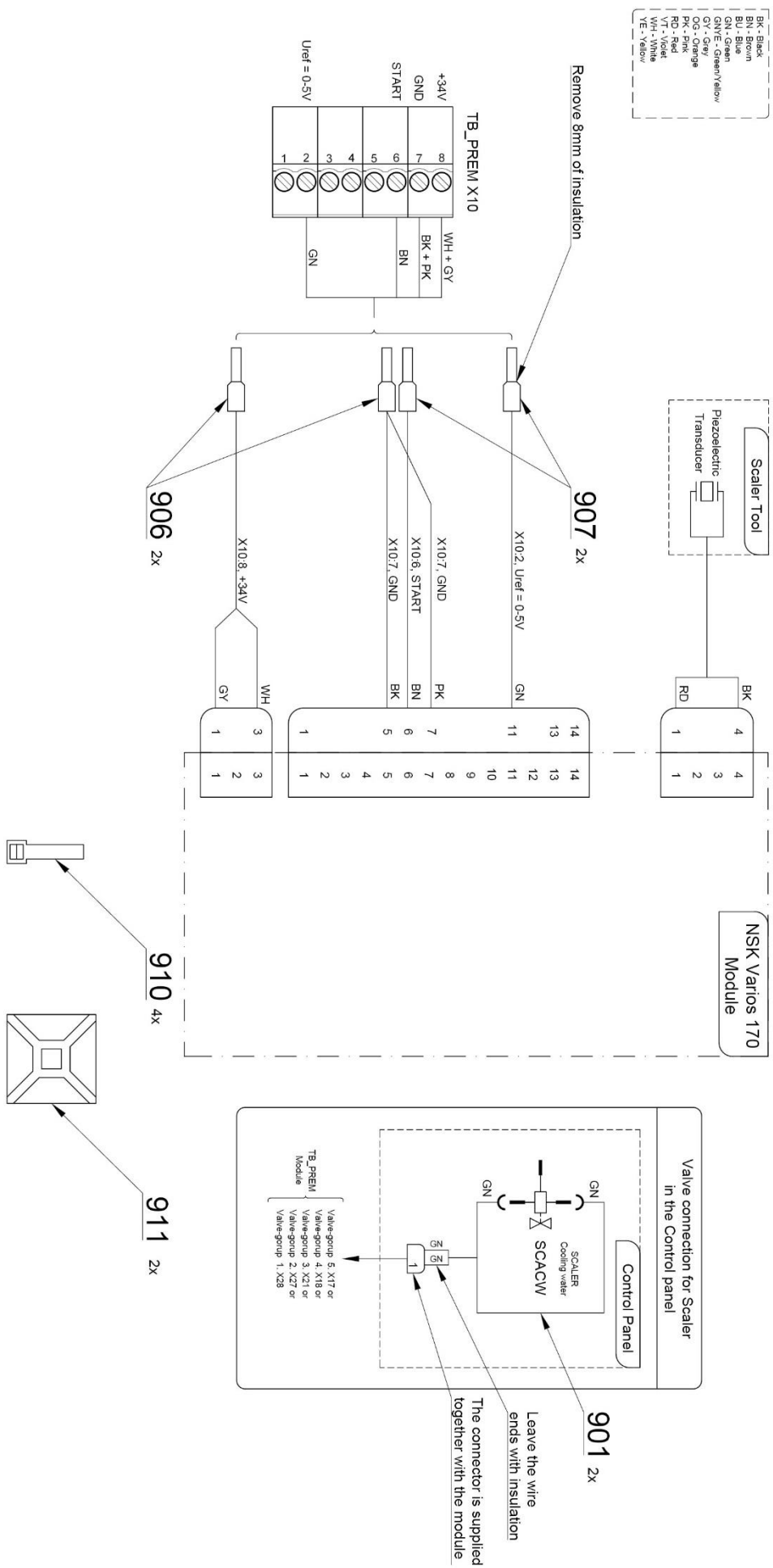
BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-150-005-0	MINILIGHT PLATE	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
003	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
004	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	4.00	PC.	
005	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
006	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
007	ME309251.106	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10, DECORATIVE PH	4.00	PC.	
008	ME309000.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X12	2.00	PC.	
009	ME311120.016	NUT, M 4	2.00	PC.	
010	ME311214.033	WASHER, P 4.3	2.00	PC.	
011	ME336401.027	ADAPTER T230/210-1	1.00	PC.	
012	ME343415.031	SILICONE HOSE, 5X1.5, GREY	0.01	M	
020	ME397000.064	MINILIGHT 6F R. SYRINGE - GREY		PC.	
901	ME341411.059	WIRE, LAU 0.5 WHITE	0.60	M	
902	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	7.00	PC.	

>> ACC. NSK SCALER - A653-230-001-0



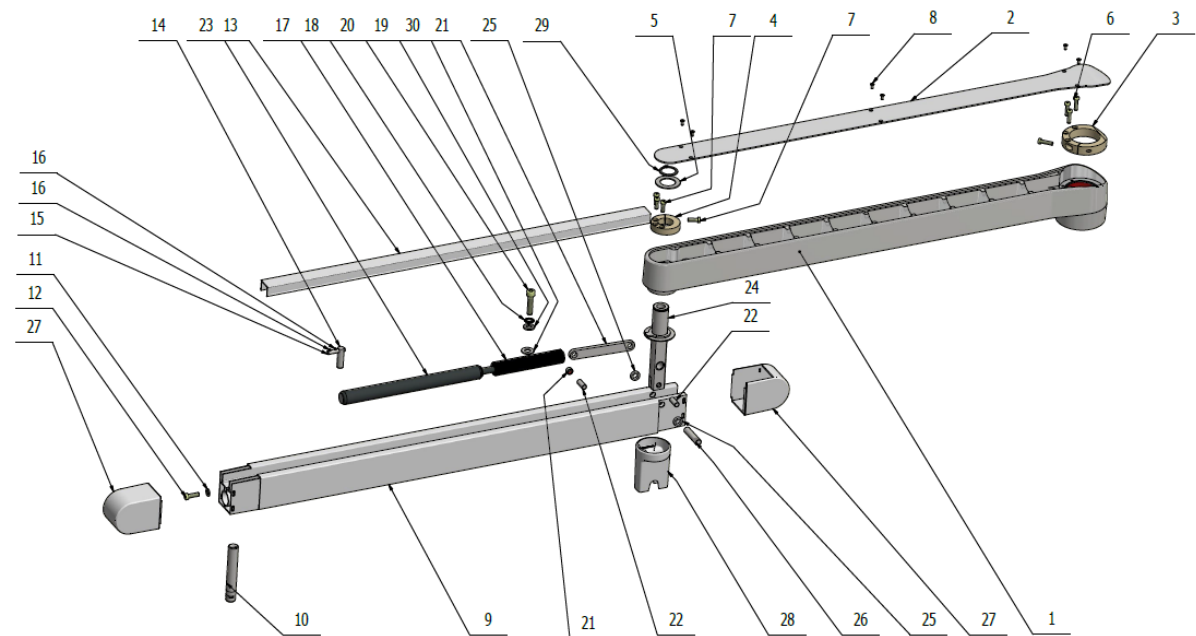


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	A653-150-020-0>>	SOLENOID VALVE, SIRAI COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
002	V647.47-00-01	BASE UNDER SCALER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-150-020-0	HOSE CLAMP	1.00	PC.	
004	V601.40-00-06	INSERT, P8.6	1.00	PC.	
005	V608.45-00-08	LOCK RING, 1	2.00	PC.	
006	V400.01-01-40	LABEL, TEXT	1.00	PC.	
010	ME336401.015	ADAPTER T210-1	1.00	PC.	
011	ME307001.012	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3x9 - H1	2.00	PC.	
012	ME309332.034	THREADED FASTENER, ST 2.9X16-C	2.00	PC.	
013	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	2.00	PC.	
014	ME371418.027	SPACER POST, H = 6.4 mm, SNAP-TYPE	4.00	PC.	
015	ME283367.024	HOSE, PUR 1.5/2.7 GREEN	1.00	M	
020	ME397920.017	NSK VA 170 SCALER		PC.	
904	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
901	ME374100.037	WIRE, YV - GN	2.00	PC.	
906	ME375000.003	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.5X8WH	2.00	PC.	
907	ME375000.010	INSULATED CRIMP FITTING - NITI 0.25X8 BU	2.00	PC.	
910	ME397900.012	CABLE TIE, F 0301 CV-094	4.00	PC.	
911	ME345711.034	CLAMP, F0505 HC 101	2.00	PC.	

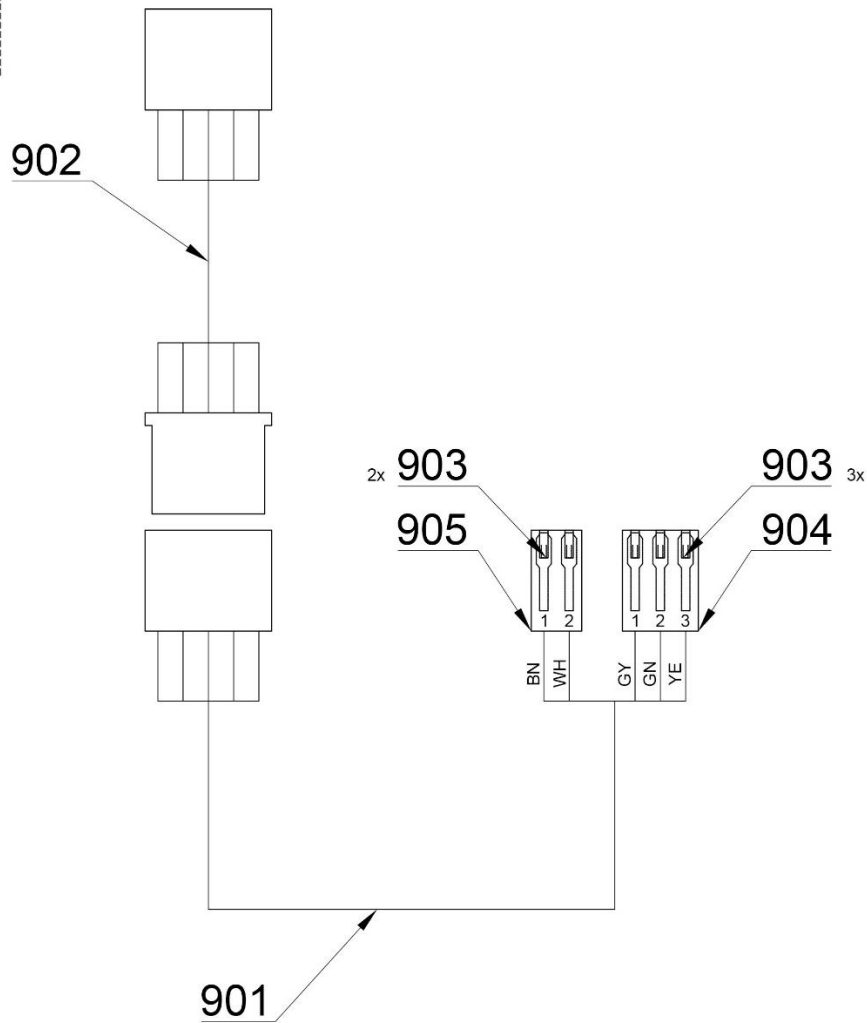
G – PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM

>> PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM - A653-020-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-020-001-0_K-001	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM /UNPAINTED/	
A653-020-001-0_K-002	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-020-001-0_K-003	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM /PAINTEND_MATTE/	



BK - Black (čierna)
BN - Brown (hnedá)
BU - Blue (modrá)
GN - Green (zelená)
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey (sivá)
OG - Orange (oranžová)
PK - Pink (ružová)
RD - Red (červená)
VT - Violet (fialová)
WH - White (biela)
YE - Yellow (žltá)



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-020-020-0	FIXED LIGHT ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-020-020-0	FIXED LIGHT ARM / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-020-020-0	FIXED LIGHT ARM / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-020-025-0	COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-020-025-0	COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-020-025-0	COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-020-003-0	CENTRAL POST BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-020-004-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM STUD BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
005	V653-020-005-0	SLIDING WASHER	1.00	PC.	
006	ME309542.008	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x20	5.00	PC.	
007	ME309542.005	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x16	3.00	PC.	
008	ME307991.023	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	6.00	PC.	
009	V653-020-023-0	MAIN PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-020-023-0	MAIN PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM FARING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-020-023-0	MAIN PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	

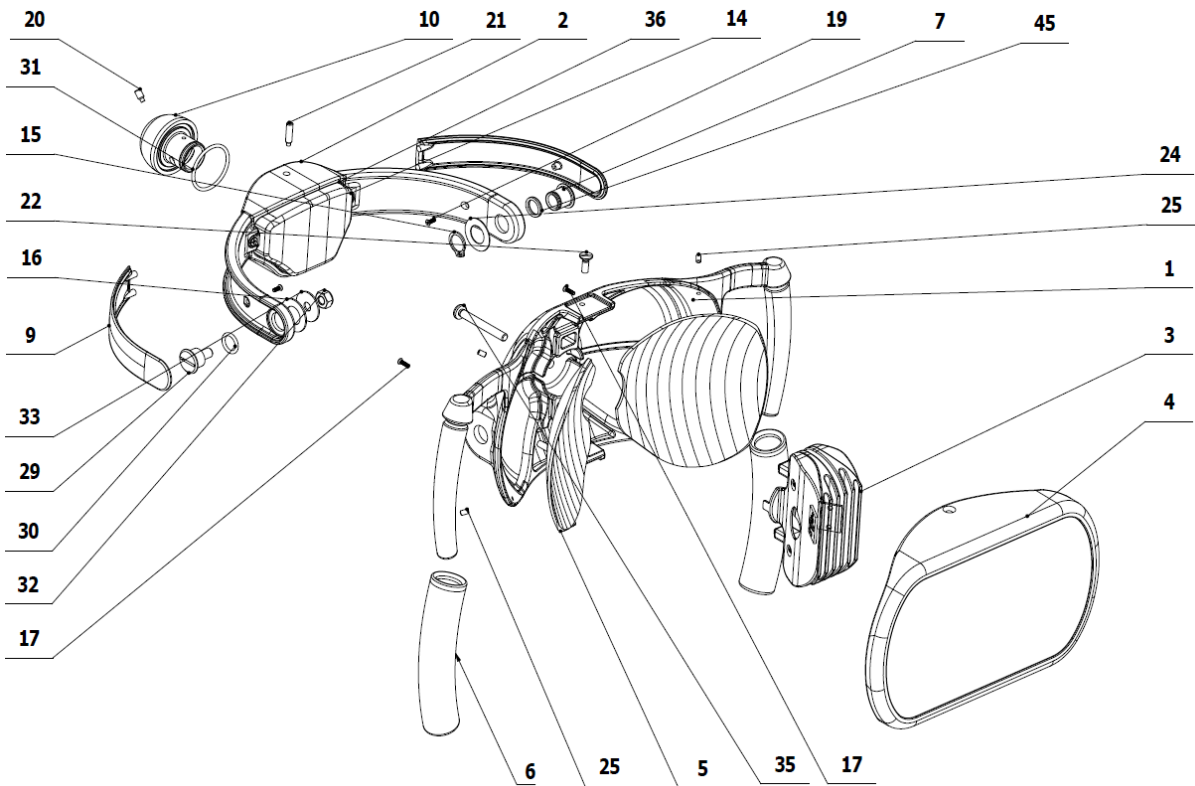
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

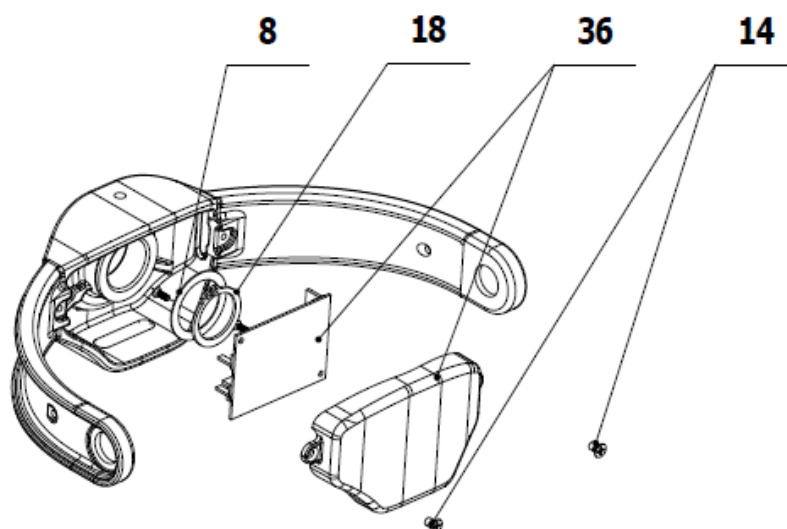
010	V653-020-019-0	FIXED LIGHT STUD / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V653-020-019-0	FIXED LIGHT STUD / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V653-020-019-0	FIXED LIGHT STUD / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
011	ME311210.027	WASHER, P 6.4	1.00	PC.	
012	ME309542.009	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x20	1.00	PC.	
013	V653-020-022-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM COVER FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
013	V653-020-022-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM COVER FARING / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
013	V653-020-022-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM COVER FARING / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
014	V653-020-016-0	PIN WITH HOLE	1.00	PC.	
015	V653-020-017-0	LOCK PIN	1.00	PC.	
016	ME309543.076	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x8	2.00	PC.	
017	V653-020-010-0	BRAKE	1.00	PC.	
018	ME311120.042	WASHER, P 8.4, SERRATED	1.00	PC.	
019	ME311218.002	WASHER, P 8,CAMBERED	1.00	PC.	
020	ME309543.082	THREADED FASTENER, M 8X35	1.00	PC.	
021	V653-020-014-0	ROD, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
022	V653-020-011-0	BRAKE PIN	2.00	PC.	
023	ME337500.013	GAS SPRING H9 N9 – 6 2 040 290 001 550N	1.00	PC.	
024	V653-020-007-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM STUD, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
025	V653-020-013-0	SPACER RING	2.00	PC.	
026	V653-020-012-0	STUD PIN	1.00	PC.	
027	ME321822.193	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM END COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
027	V653-020-101-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM END COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
027	V653-020-101-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM END COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
028	ME321822.192	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM STUD COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
028	V653-020-100-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM STUD COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
028	V653-020-100-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM STUD COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
029	ME311733.011	LOCK RING P 25	1.00	PC.	
030	ME323000.035	BUSHING, 10WC10	1.00	PC.	
040	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	
901	ME374100.100	LIGHT CABLE 5x0.34 - 1.65 m	1.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.101	LIGHT CABLE 5x0.34– 2.10 m	1.00	PC.	
903	ME372010.141	CRIMP CONTACT, NSK 25-0	5.00	PC.	
904	ME374060.011	HOUSING, NSG 25-3	1.00	PC.	
905	ME374060.010	HOUSING, NSG 25-2	1.00	PC.	

H- OPERATING LIGHTS

>> XENOS LIGHT - A653-900-001

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-900-001-0_K-002	XENOS LIGHT /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-900-001-0_K-001	XENOS LIGHT /PAINTED_MATTE/	

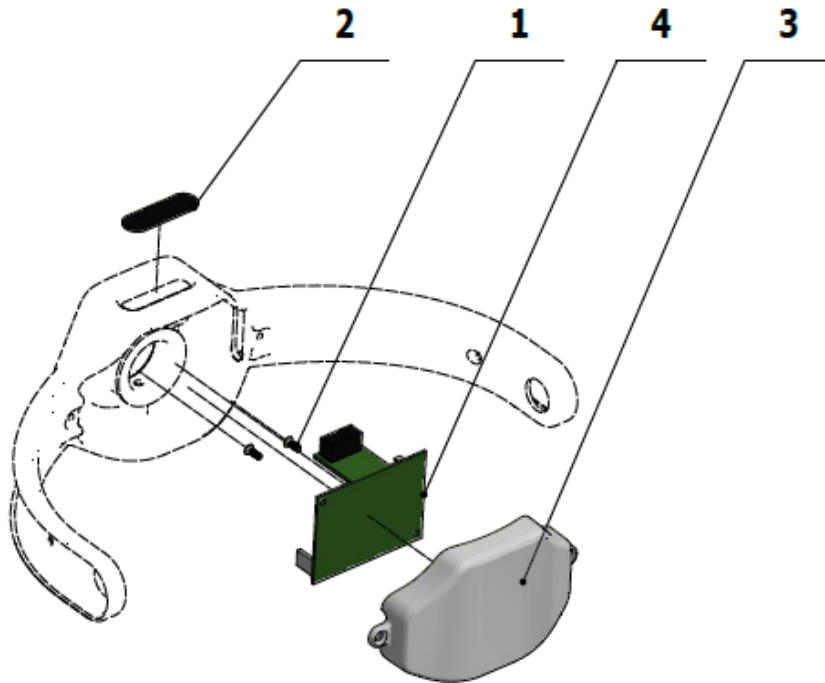




Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V618.07-00-01.2	LIGHT BASE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V618.07-00-01.2	LIGHT BASE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V618.07-02-00.1	FORK, COMPLETE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V618.07-02-00.1	FORK, COMPLETE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	A653-900-004-0>>>	COOLER, COMPLETE	1.00	PC.	
004	V653-900-001-0	FRONT COVER, COMPLETE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-900-001-0	FRONT COVER, COMPLETE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V618.07-00-05	REFLECTOR	2.00	PC.	
006	ME321822.079	HANDLE COVER, RP 71991/60U white	2.00	PC.	
007	V618.07-00-07.4	CONNECTOR	1.00	PC.	
008	V510.01-00-38	RING, 2	1.00	PC.	
009	V653-900-002-0	ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-900-002-0	ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V618.07-00-10.1	BALL JOINT / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V618.07-00-10.1	BALL JOINT / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
014	ME309543.109	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x5	2.00	PC.	
015	ME311733.002	LOCK RING P 12	1.00	PC.	
016	V618.07-00-16	WASHER, PA 12.25 - 22x1.0		PC.	
017	ME309285.075	THREADED FASTENER, P 2.2x8 ECO SYN	2.00	PC.	
018	ME311733.008	LOCK RING P 20	1.00	PC.	
019	ME309285.073	THREADED FASTENER, P 2.2x6 ECO SYN	2.00	PC.	
020	ME309287.025	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x8	1.00	PC.	
021	ME309287.024	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x16	1.00	PC.	
022	ME309251.125	THREADED FASTENER, M 4x12	2.00	PC.	
023	V618.07-00-23.3	XENOS LABEL	1.00	PC.	
024	V618.07-00-24	WASHER, PA 12.25 - 22x0.5	3.00	PC.	
025	ME309543.081	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x5	4.00	PC.	
029	V618.07-00-07.3	JOINT, 1	1.00	PC.	
030	ME273111.133	O RING, P 10x2 NBR90	1.00	PC.	
031	ME273111.028	O RING, P 28x2	1.00	PC.	
032	ME311120.084	NUT, M6	1.00	PC.	
033	ME311212.022	PENNY WASHER, P 6x20 BN 732	1.00	PC.	
035	ME309255.098	THREADED FASTENER, M 5x40	1.00	PC.	
036	A653-900-002-0>>>	ACC. XENOS WITH SENSOR - MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
036	A653-900-002-0>>>	ACC. XENOS WITH SENSOR - GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	

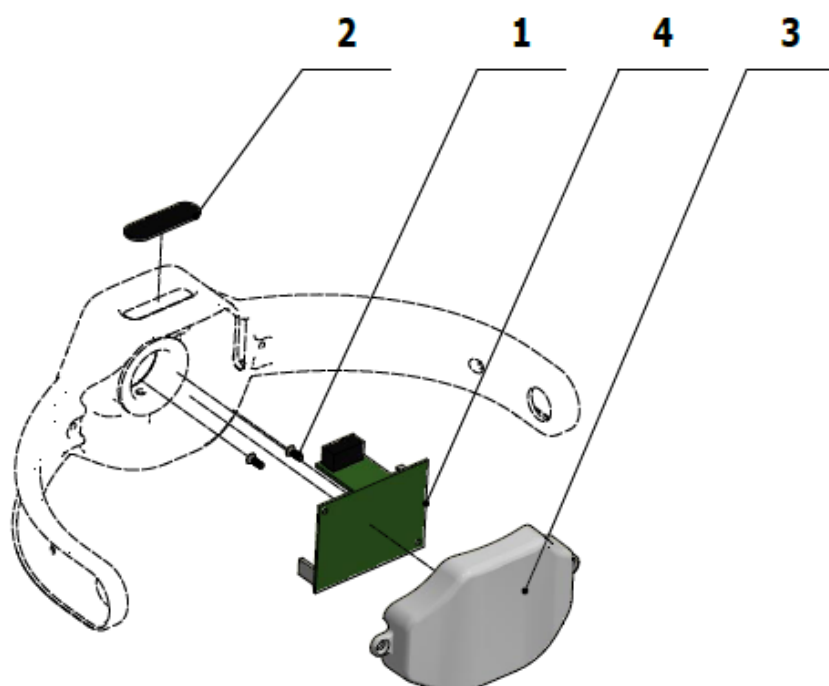
040	ME735000.332	WARNING LABEL	1.00	PC.	
045	ME273111.123	O RING, P 10X2 SILICONE	1.00	PC.	

>> ACCESSORY, XENOS WITH SENSOR, MATTE - A653-900-002-0



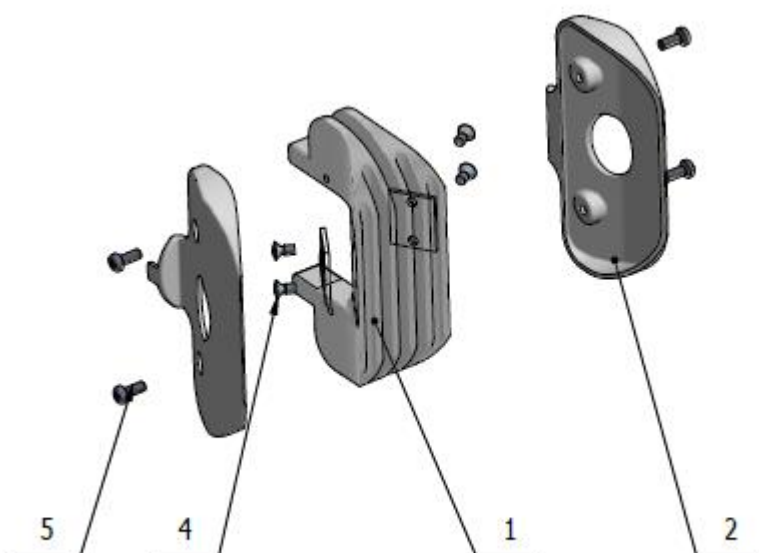
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME309285.073	THREADED FASTENER, P 2.2x6 ECO SYN	2.00	PC.	
002	ME321822.058	SENSOR COVER	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-900-004-0	ELECTRONICS COVER, NO HOLES / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	ME374000.429	XENOS_N6v0 MODULE	1.00	PC.	

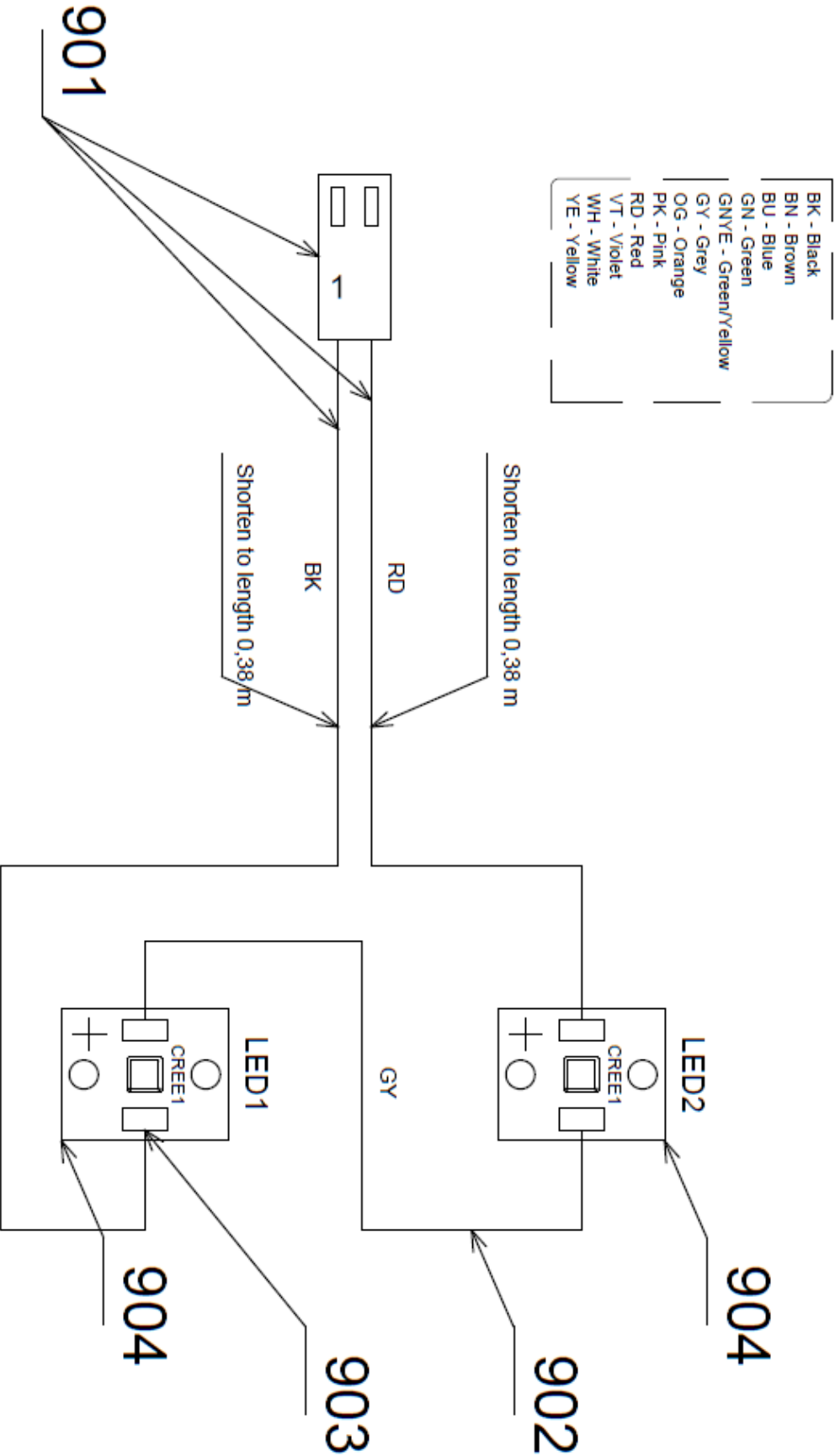
>> ACCESSORY, XENOS WITH SENSOR, GLOSS - A653-900-003-0



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	ME309285.073	THREADED FASTENER, P 2.2x6 ECO SYN	2.00	PC.	
002	ME321822.058	SENSOR COVER	1.00	PC.	
003	ME321822.069	SEALED ELECTRONICS COVER	1.00	PC.	
004	ME374000.429	XENOS_N6v0 MODULE	1.00	PC.	

>> COOLER, COMPLETE - A653-900-004-0





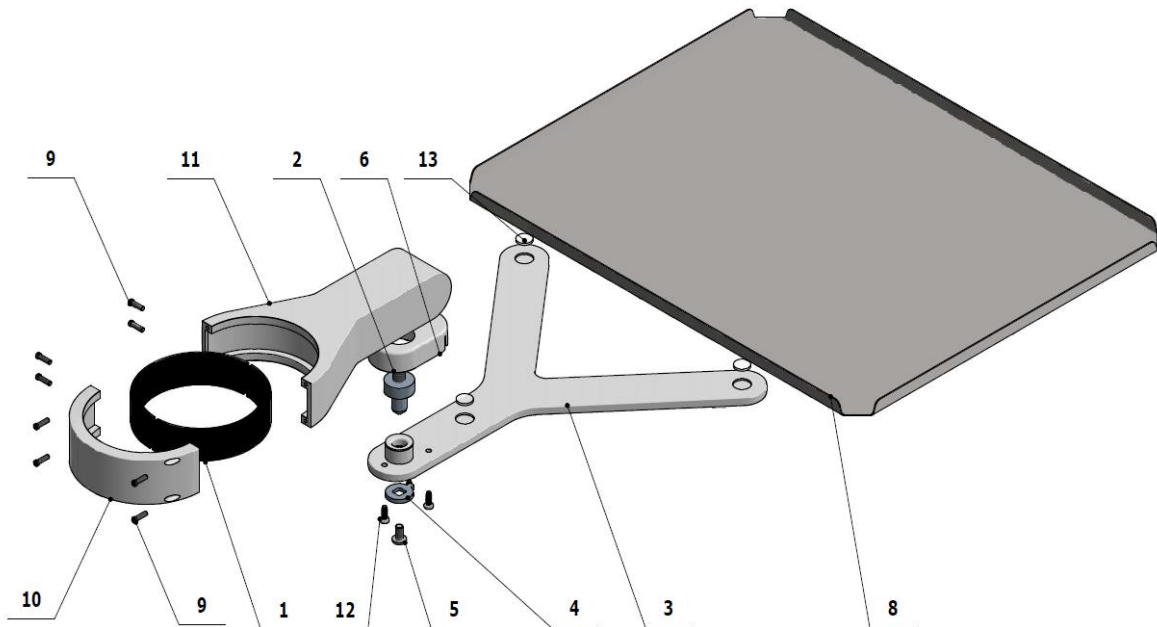
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V618.07-03-01.4	COOLER	1.00	PC.	
002	ME321822.060	COOLER SPRAY COVER	2.00	PC.	
004	ME309255.060	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	4.00	PC.	
005	ME309255.036	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X8	4.00	PC.	
901	ME374511.005	2-PIN SOCKET WITH CABLE, 450 mm	1.00	PC.	
902	ME341419.008	WIRE, LiY 0.25 GY - 4126106S	0.06	M	
903	ME181181.002	TINNED SOLDER ROD, FLUTIN 1532		KG	
904	ME374000.313	CREE1 MODULE	2.00	PC.	

J – FIXED POST

>> TRAY TABLE AT CS - A653-040-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-040-001-0_K-001	TRAY TABLE AT CS /UNPAINTED/	
A653-040-001-0_K-002	TRAY TABLE AT CS /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-040-001-0_K-003	TRAY TABLE AT CS /PAINTED_MATTE/	

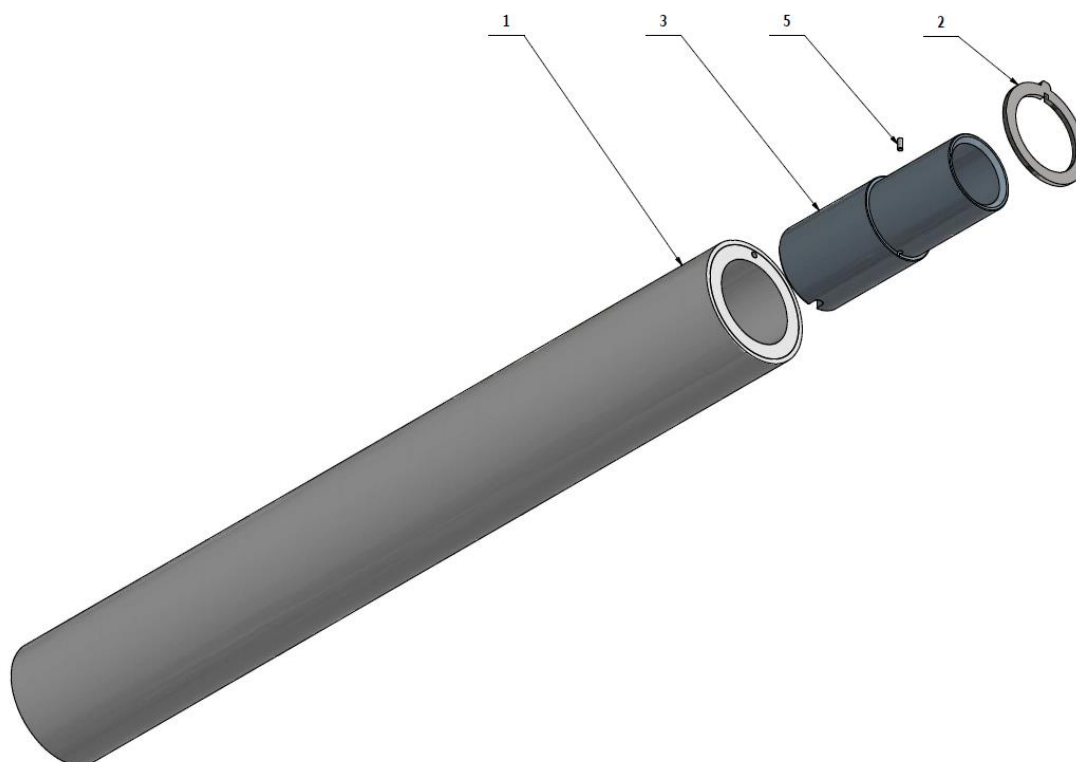


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-040-005-0	BEARING	1.00	PC.	
002	V653-300-005-0	TRAY SHAFT	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-300-021-0	TRAY BRACKET	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-300-021-0	TRAY BRACKET / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-300-021-0	TRAY BRACKET / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-300-004-0	WASHER	1.00	PC.	
005	ME309281.040	THREADED FASTENER, M 5X10	1.00	PC.	
006	ME321822.156	TRAY COVER WITH HOLE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
006	V653-310-102-0	TRAY COVER WITH HOLE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
006	V653-310-102-0	TRAY COVER WITH HOLE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-300-010-0	TRAY	1.00	PC.	
009	ME309231.044	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X10	8.00	PC.	
010	V653-040-020-0	SLEEVE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V653-040-020-0	SLEEVE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V653-040-020-0	SLEEVE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
011	V653-040-021-0	HANDLE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
011	V653-040-021-0	HANDLE / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
011	V653-040-021-0	HANDLE / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	

012	ME307001.023	THREADED FASTENER STP32 3.5x10 - H2	3.00	PC.	
013	ME273141.009	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5616 P	3.00	PC.	
014	ME627439.002	TAPE 3M 5423 - 25 mm	0.04	PC.	
020	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		MI	
021	ME247000.032	WEICONLOCK AN306-38 50 ml		MI	
022	ME111323.001	PLASTIC LUBRICANT LT 2-3		KG	

>> FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITHOUT MONITOR - A653-090-030-0

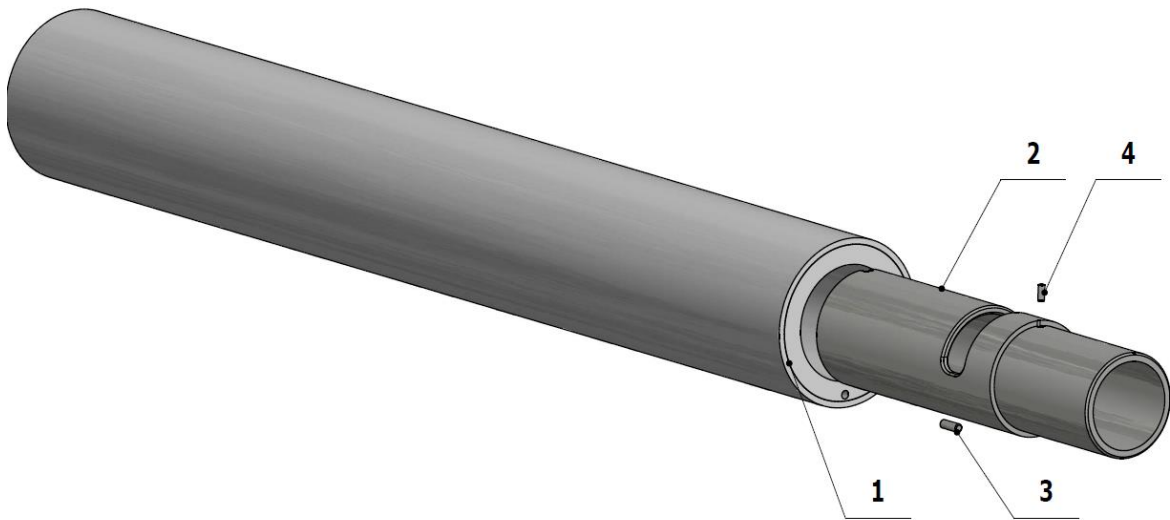
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-090-030-0_K-002	FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITHOUT MONITOR – GLOSS	
A653-090-030-0_K-001	FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITHOUT MONITOR - MATTE	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-090-040-0	FIXED POST / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-090-040-0	FIXED POST / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-090-037-0	LIGHT FLANGE	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-090-036-0	SHORT STUD	1.00	PC.	
005	ME311565.003	PIN, P 3X8 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	

>> FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITH MONITOR - A653-090-040-0

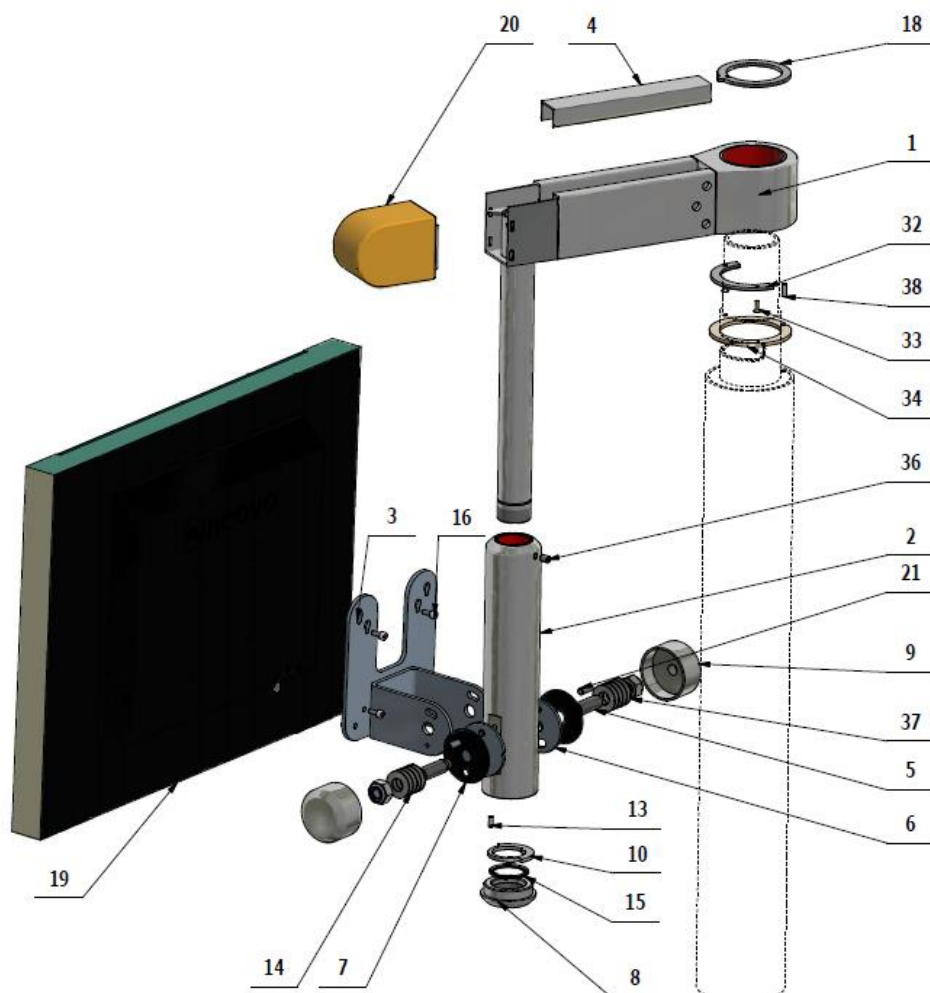
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-090-040-0_K-002	FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITH MONITOR – GLOSS	
A653-090-040-0_K-001	FIXED POST – ASSEMBLY WITH MONITOR - MATTE	



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-090-040-0	FIXED POST / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-090-040-0	FIXED POST / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-090-038-0	LONG STUD	1.00	PC.	
003	ME311565.017	PIN, P 4X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
004	ME311565.003	PIN, P 3X8 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	

>> MONITOR ARM - A653-100-001-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-100-001-0_K-001	MONITOR ARM /UNPAINTED/	
A653-100-001-0_K-002	MONITOR ARM /PAINTED_GLOSS/	
A653-100-001-0_K-003	MONITOR ARM /PAINTED_MATTE/	



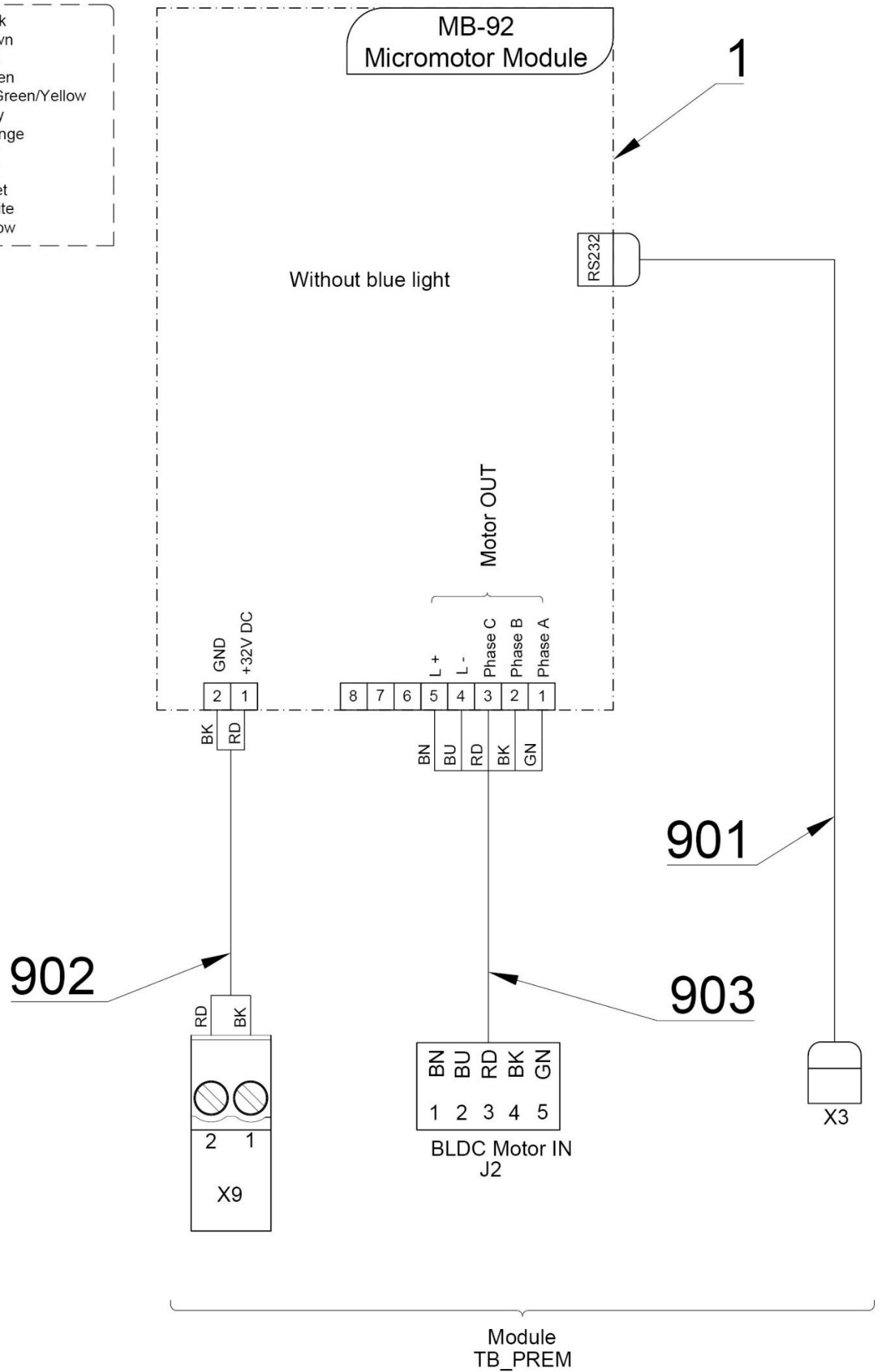
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-100-015-0	MONITOR ARM, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-100-015-0	MONITOR ARM, PAINTED / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
001	V653-100-015-0	MONITOR ARM, PAINTED / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-100-016-0	ROTATING BUSHING / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-100-016-0	ROTATING BUSHING / RAL7021_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
002	V653-100-016-0	ROTATING BUSHING / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-100-025-0	MONITOR BRACKET / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-100-025-0	MONITOR BRACKET / RAL7021_LESK	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-100-025-0	MONITOR BRACKET / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-100-017-0	MONITOR ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-100-017-0	MONITOR ARM COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V653-100-017-0	MONITOR ARM COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
005	V653-100-008-0	BRACKET STUD	2.00	PC.	
006	V653-100-010-0	COMPRESSION PAD KOV	2.00	PC.	
007	ME273114.045	COMPRESSION PAD POM	2.00	PC.	
008	V653-100-005-0	LOWER COVER / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-100-005-0	LOWER COVER / RAL7021_LESK	OPTIONAL	PC.	
008	V653-100-005-0	LOWER COVER / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-100-007-0	COVER / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-100-007-0	COVER / RAL7021_LESK	OPTIONAL	PC.	
009	V653-100-007-0	COVER / RAL7021_M	OPTIONAL	PC.	
010	V653-100-013-0	SLIDING WASHER	1.00	PC.	
013	ME311565.016	PIN, P 4X10 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
014	ME315000.103	SPRING, PLATE.TP250x122x090x160	6.00	PC.	
015	ME311733.014	LOCK RING P 30	1.00	PC.	
016	ME309543.105	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	4.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

018	V653-090-037-0	LIGHT FLANGE	1.00	PC.	
019	ME376000.028	22" NEOVO LCD MONITOR, DR22, white + handle HDL-02		PC.	
020	ME321822.193	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM END COVER	OPTIONAL	PC.	
020	V653-020-101-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM END COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
020	V653-020-101-0	PANTOGRAPHIC LIGHT ARM END COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
021	ME309287.028	THREADED FASTENER, M 6x16	2.00	PC.	
032	V653-090-060-0	TRAVEL LIMITNG RING	1.00	PC.	
033	ME307991.025	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X10	2.00	PC.	
034	ME565500.390	SLIDING WASHER FOR MONITOR ARM	1.00	PC.	
036	ME309287.016	THREADED FASTENER, M 6X8	1.00	PC.	
037	ME311120.085	NUT, M 12	2.00	PC.	
038	ME311565.017	PIN, P 4X12 CYLINDRICAL	1.00	PC.	
039	ME309543.108	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
040	ME247000.031	WEICONLOCK AN302-43 50 ml		MI	
600	A653-002-000-0>>	ACC. MONITOR SOURCE		PC.	
999	ME341412.042	CABLE, HDMI M/HDMI M 5 m		PC.	

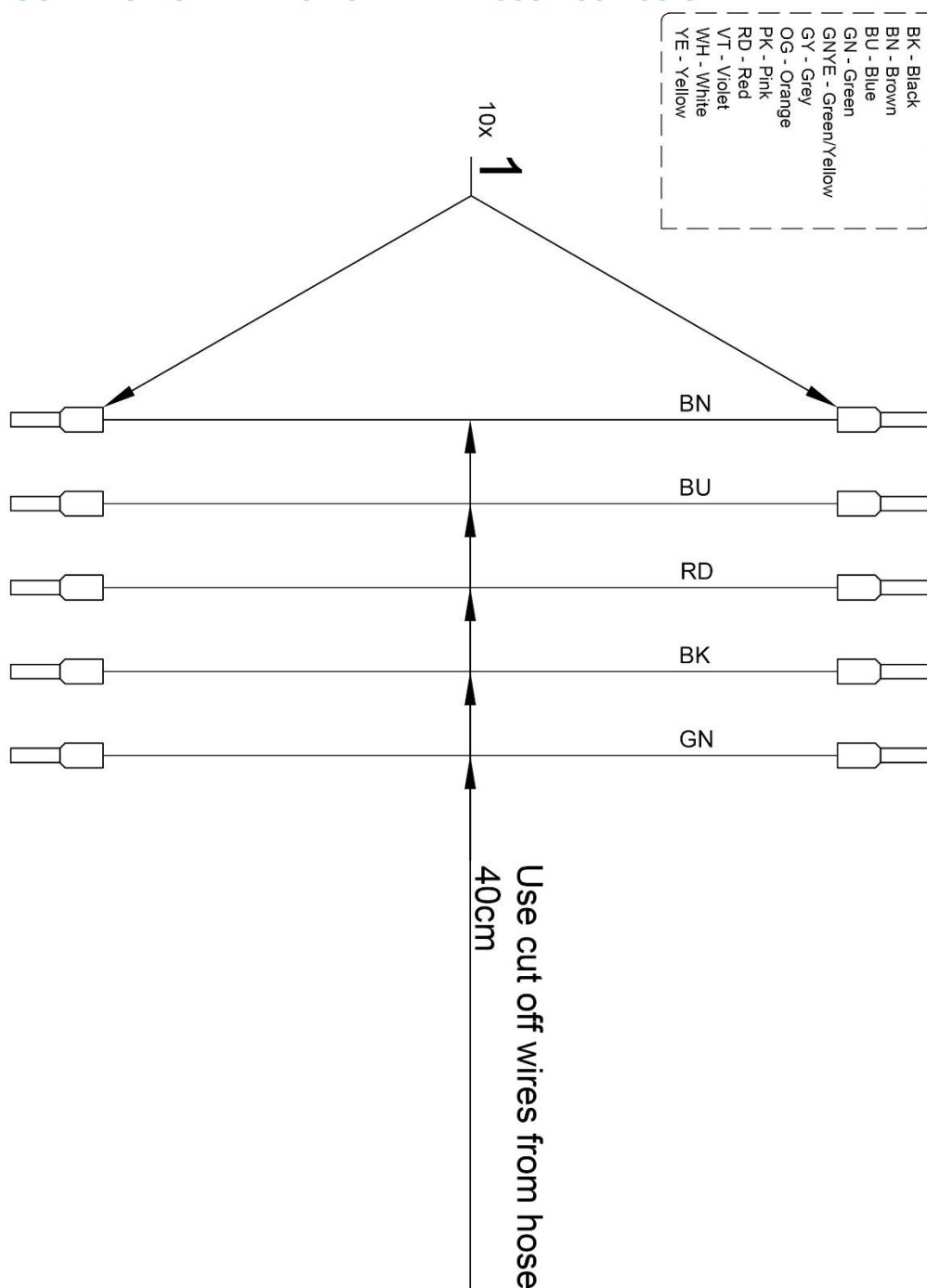
>> EL. CONNECTION OF MOTOR TO MODULE MB92.V1 FOR DX PRO MOTORS
- A653-180-028-0

BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	DSMB92.V1	DX PRO MODULE	1.00	PC.	
005	ME371418.019	PCB SUPPORT, 10x2x3 PA 6.6	4.00	PC.	
901	ME374010.064	CABLE DX - TB PREM	1.00	PC.	
902	A653-180-902-0>>	WIRES 0.5 - BK RD - 0.4 m	1.00	PC.	
903	A653-180-903-0>>	CONNECTION WIRES FOR DX	1.00	PC.	

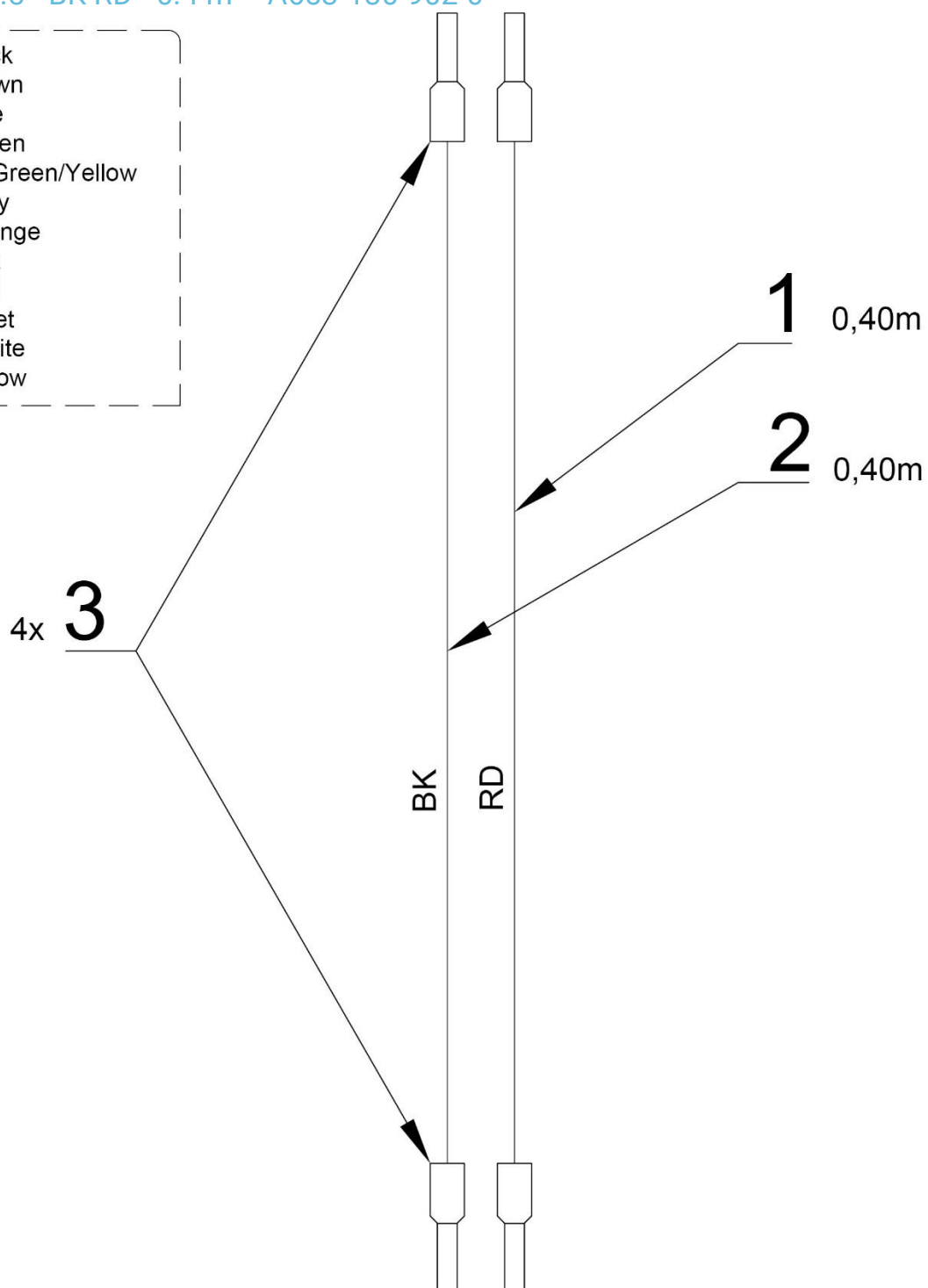
>>CONNECTION WIRES FOR DX – A653-180-903-0



Poz	Č. položky	Názov produktu	Množstvo	Jednotka	SP
1	ME375000.004	INSULATED THREAD- NITI 0,34x8 TQ ETTINGER	10.00	KS	

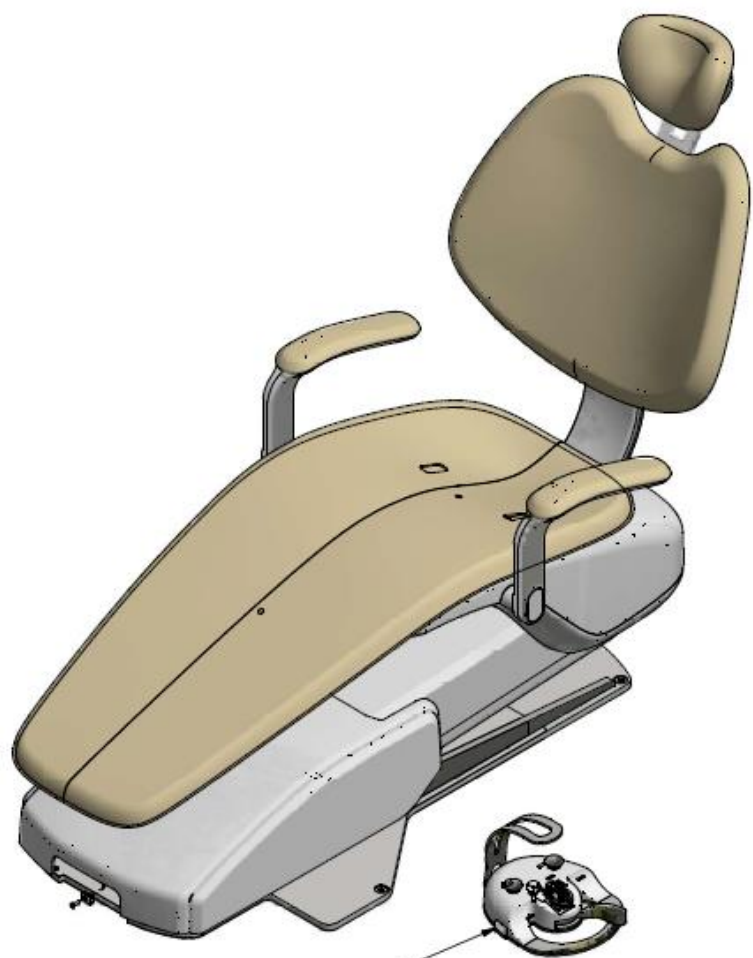
>>WIRES 0.5 - BK RD - 0.4 m – A653-180-902-0

BK - Black
 BN - Brown
 BU - Blue
 GN - Green
 GNYE - Green/Yellow
 GY - Grey
 OG - Orange
 PK - Pink
 RD - Red
 VT - Violet
 WH - White
 YE - Yellow



Poz.	Č. položky	Názov produktu	Množstvo	Jednotka	SP
001	ME341419.019	WIRE LiY 0,5 RED	0.40	M	
002	ME341419.020	WIRE LiY 0,5 BLACK	0.40	M	
003	ME375000.003	INSULATED THREAD-NITI 0,5X8WH	4.00	KS	

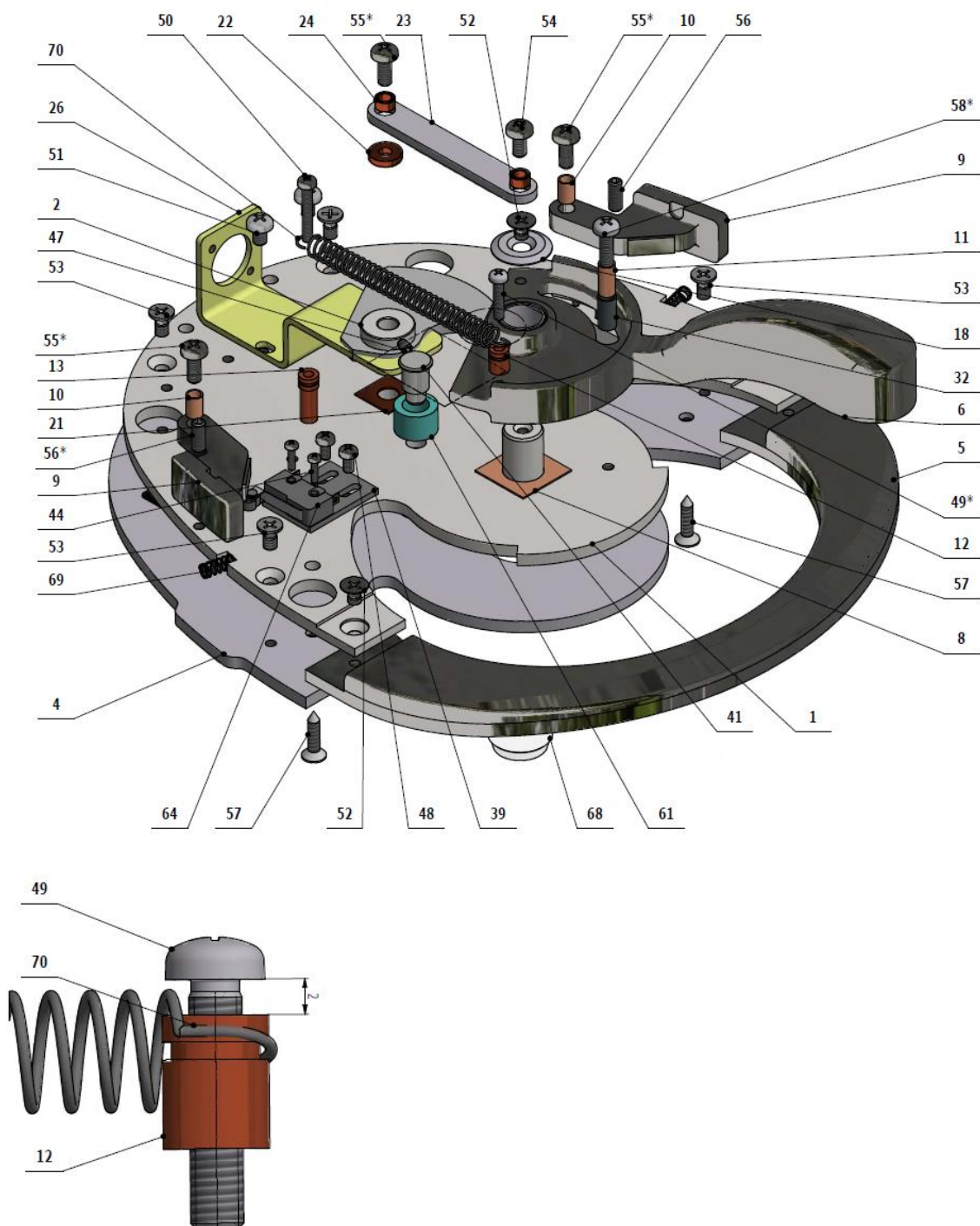
K – FOOT CONTROLLER

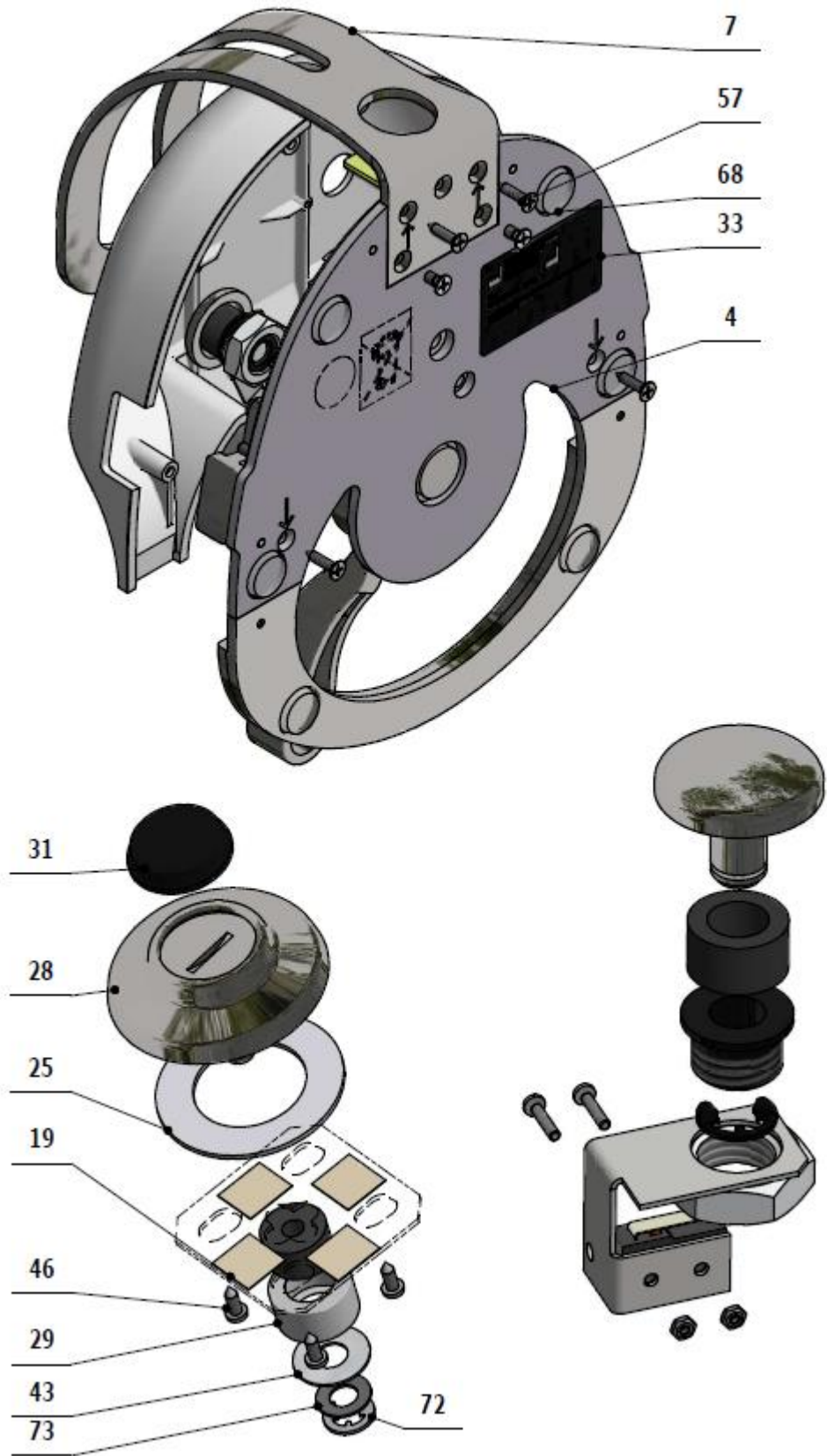


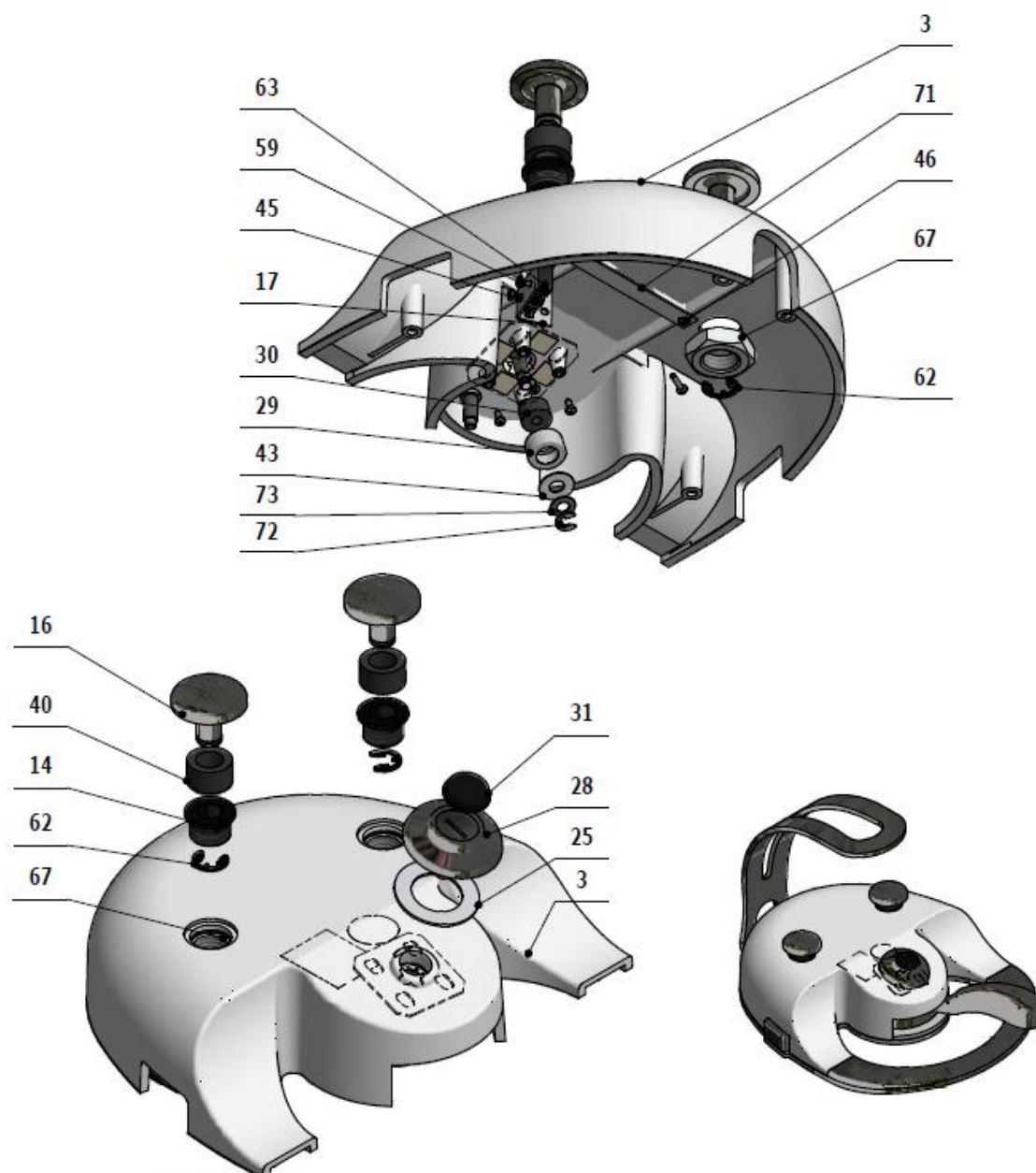
	
A653-010-001-0	A653-011-001-0
A653-010-002-0 (RF)	A653-011-002-0 (RF)

>> UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER - A653-010-001-0

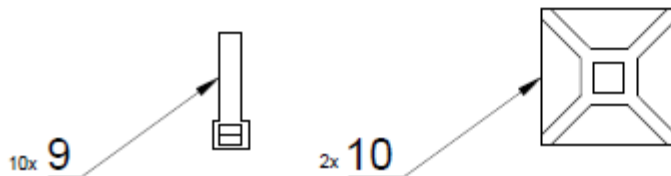
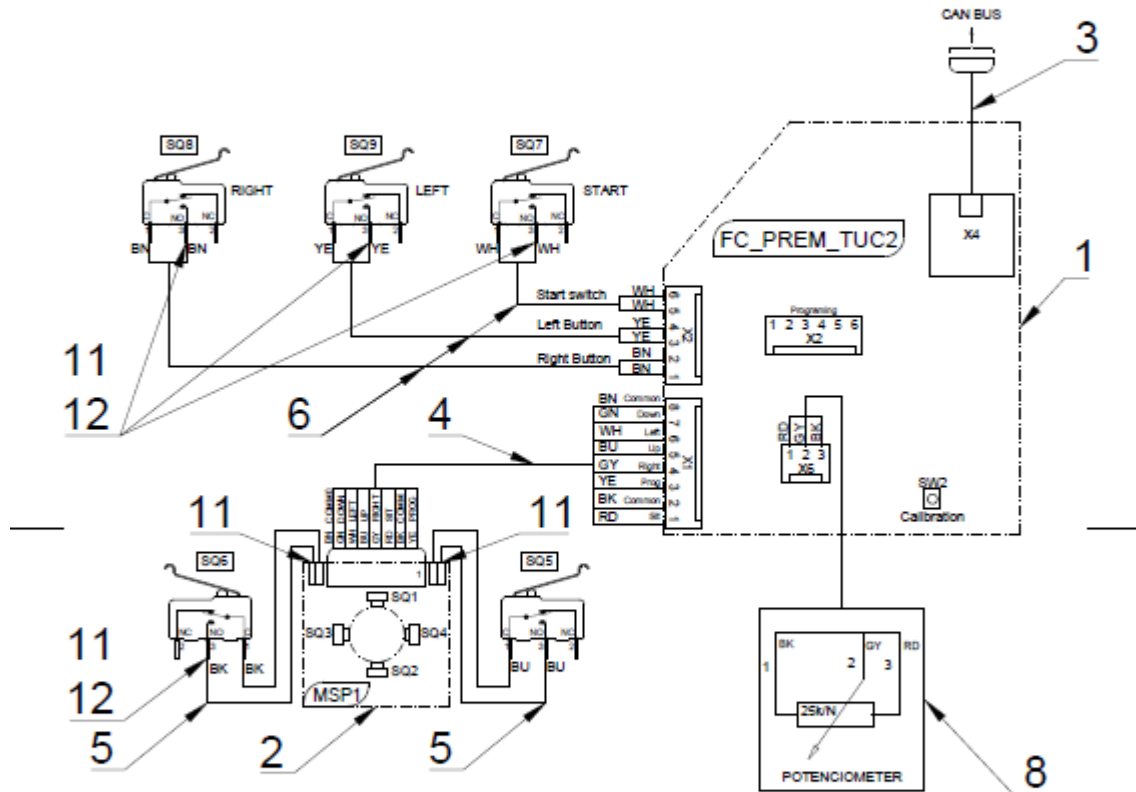
Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-010-001-0_K-002	UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER - GLOSS	
A653-010-001-0_K-001	UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER - MATTE	







BK - Black (čierna)
BN - Brown (hnedá)
BU - Blue (modrá)
GN - Green (zelená)
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey (sivá)
OG - Orange (oranžová)
PK - Pink (ružová)
RD - Red (červená)
VT - Violet (fialová)
WH - White (biela)
YE - Yellow (žltá)

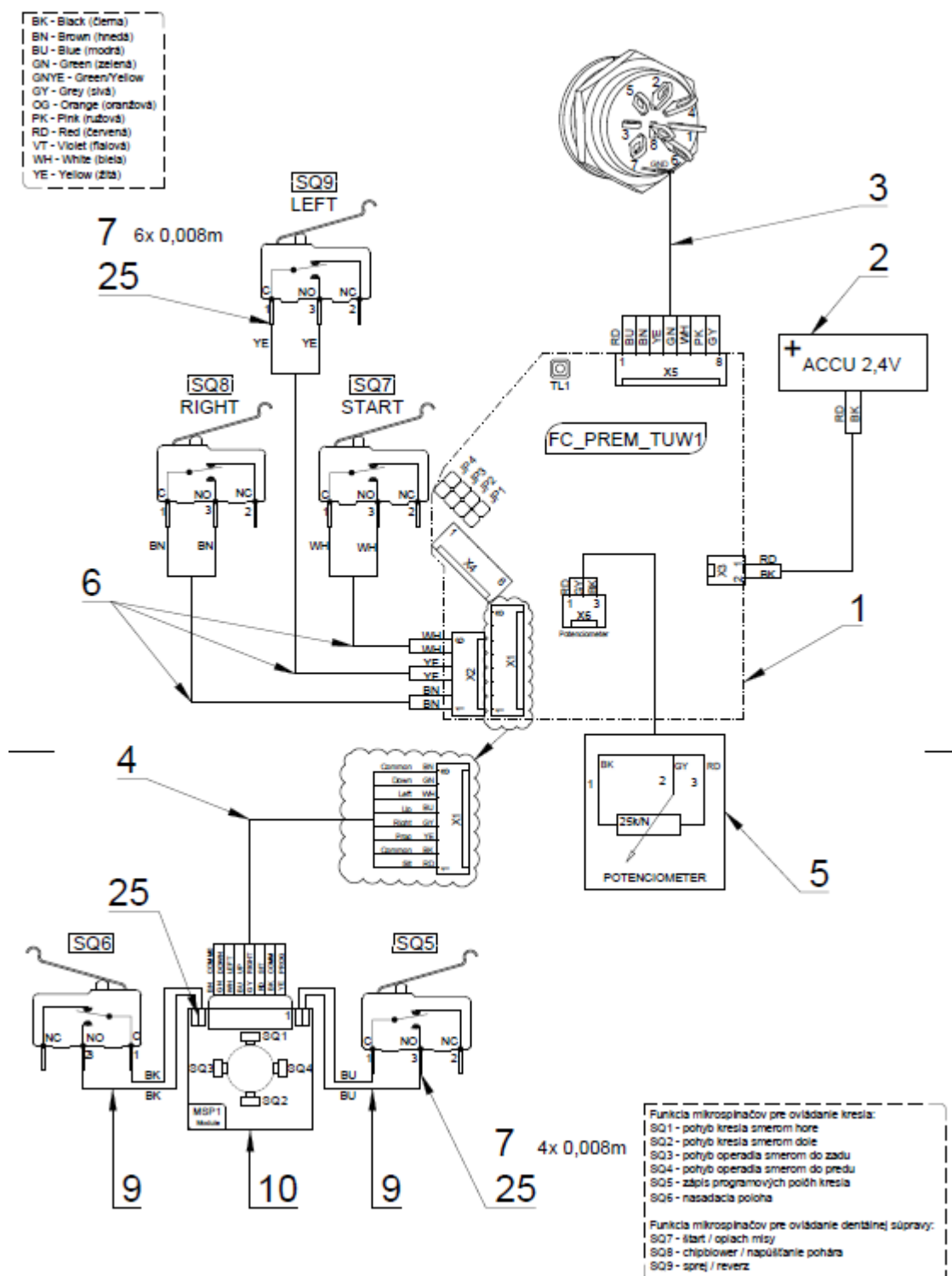


Funkcia mikrosínačov pre ovládanie kresla:

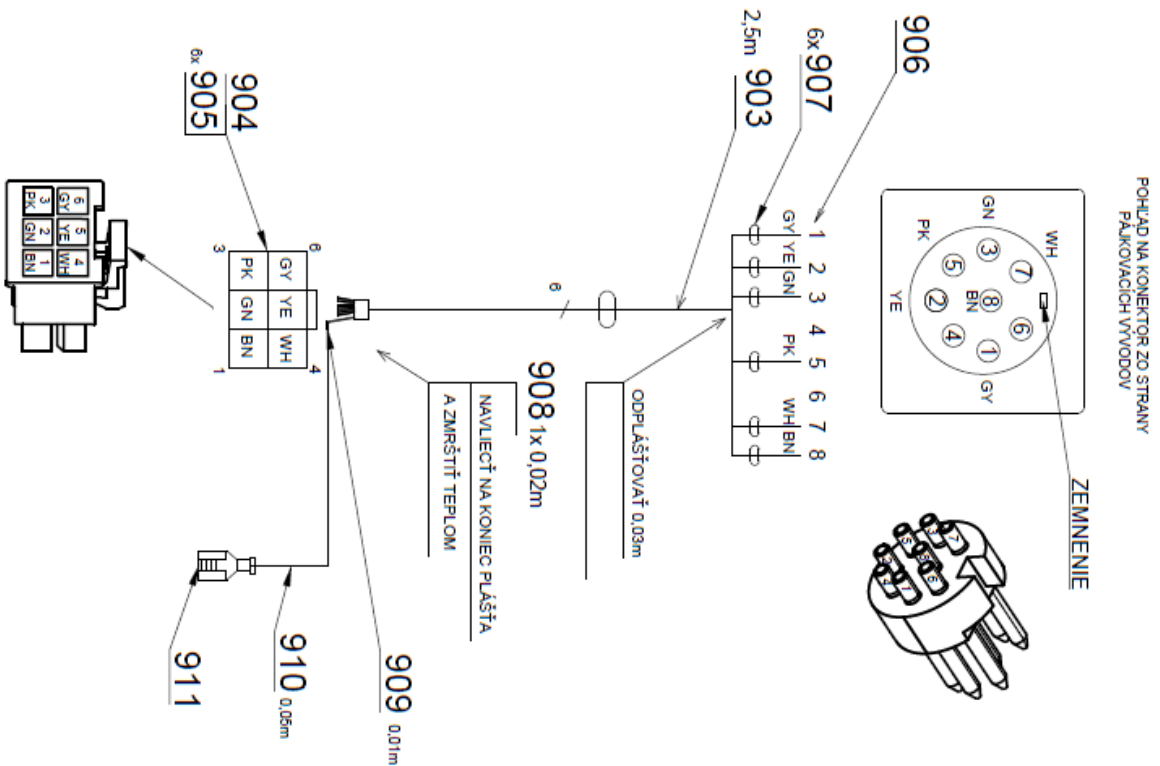
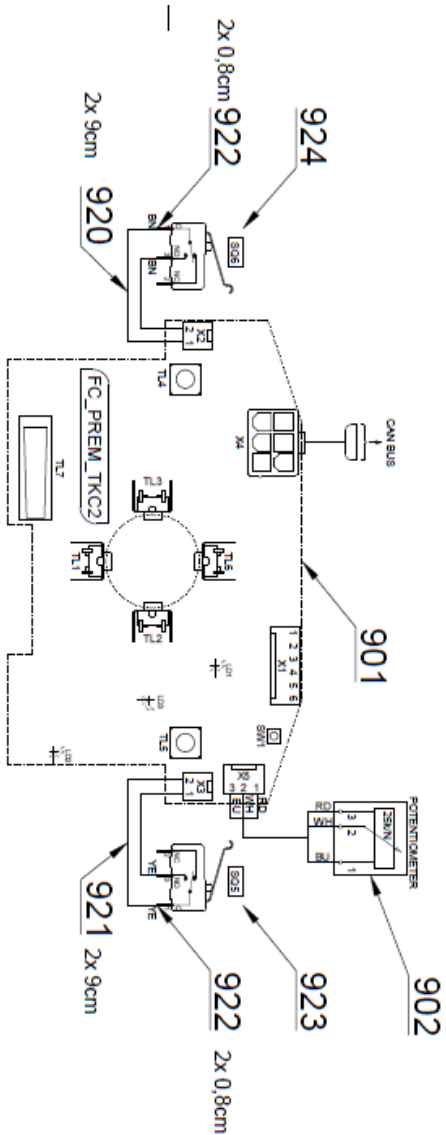
- SQ1 - pohyb kresla smerom hore
- SQ2 - pohyb kresla smerom dole
- SQ3 - pohyb operadla smerom dozadu
- SQ4 - pohyb operadla smerom dopredu
- SQ5 - zápis programových polôh kresla
- SQ6 - nasadenie poloha

Funkcia mikrosínačov pre ovládanie dentálnej súpravy:

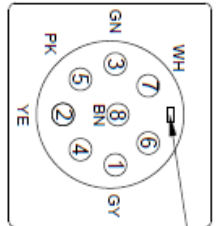
- SQ7 - start / oplach misy
- SQ8 - chipblower / napúšťanie pohára
- SQ9 - sprej / reverz



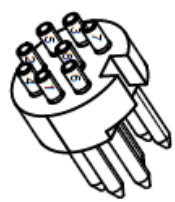
BN - Black (černa)
BU - Blue (modrá)
GN - Green (zelená)
GY - Green (zelená)
OR - Orange (oranžová)
PK - Pink (ružová)
RD - Red (červená)
VE - Yellow (žltá)



POHĽAD NA KONEKTOR ZO STRANY
PÁJKOVACÍCH VÝVODOV



ZEMNENIE



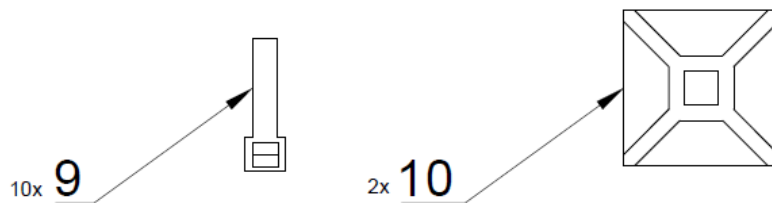
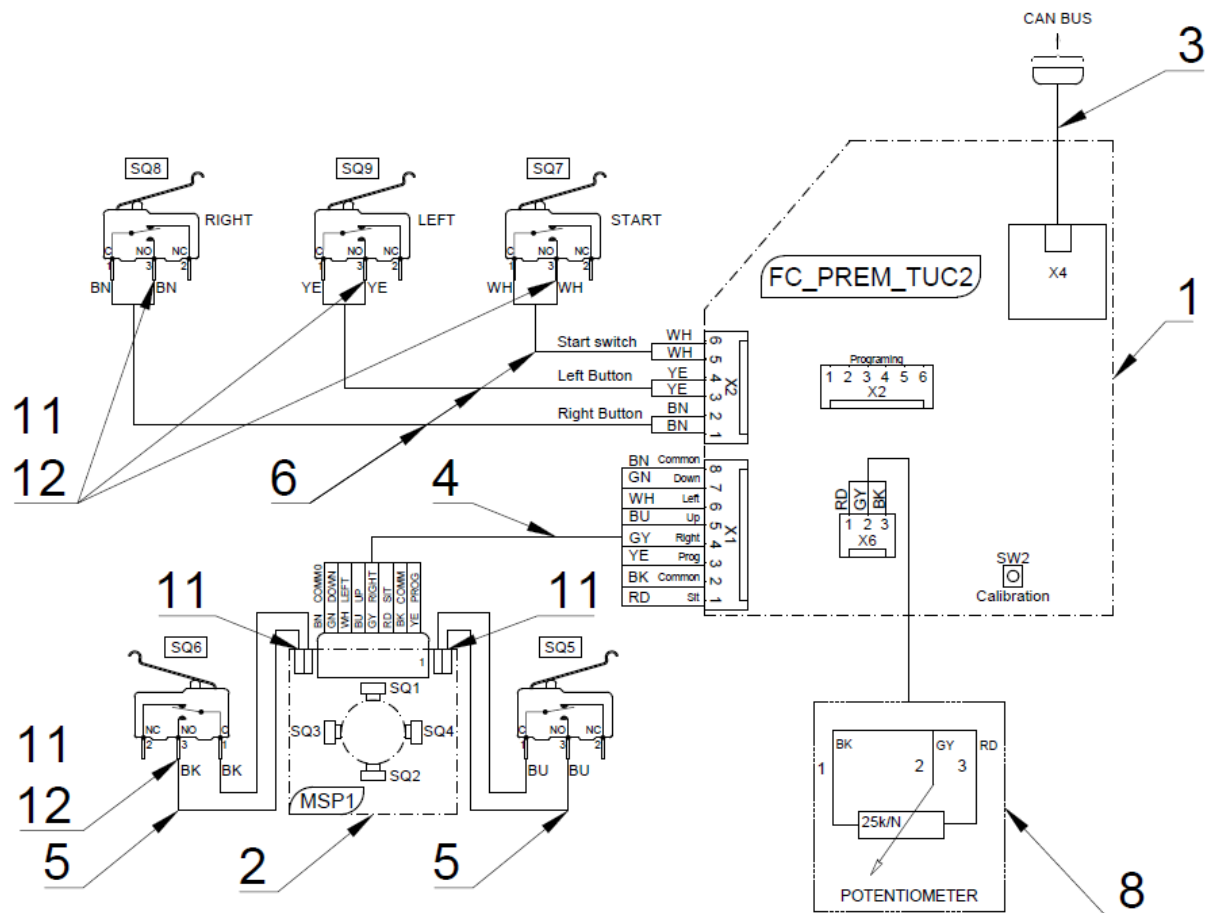
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V617.30-01-00	BASIC UNO CONTROLLER	1.00	PC.	
002	V617.30-02-00	POTENTIOMETER ARM	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-910-001-0	CONTROLLER COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-910-001-0	CONTROLLER COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V617.30-00-04.1	LOAD-BEARING PLATE	1.00	PC.	
005	V617.30-00-05.1	STEP PLATE	1.00	PC.	
006	V617.30-00-06.2	UNO CONTROL LEVER	1.00	PC.	
007	V617.30-00-07	FOOT CONTROLLER CARRIER	1.00	PC.	
008	V617.30-00-08	LEVER SLIP WASHER	1.00	PC.	
009	V617.30-00-09	SWITCH LEVER	2.00	PC.	
010	V617.30-00-10	SWITCH LEVER BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
011	V617.30-00-11	STOP POST	1.00	PC.	
012	V617.30-00-12.1	SPRING POST, SHORT	1.00	PC.	
013	V617.30-00-13.1	SPRING POST, LONG	1.00	PC.	
014	V617.30-00-14	BUTTON BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
016	V617.30-00-16	CONTROL BUTTON	2.00	PC.	
017	V617.30-00-17	MICROSCOPE BUTTON HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
018	V617.30-00-18	LEVER WASHER	1.00	PC.	
019	V617.30-19-00	JOYSTICK CROSS AND SLIDING STRIP	1.00	PC.	
021	V617.30-00-21	POTENTIOMETER ARM WASHER	1.00	PC.	
022	V617.30-00-22	SPACING BUSHING	1.00	PC.	
023	V617.30-00-23	ARM ROD	1.00	PC.	
024	V617.30-00-24	ROD BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
025	V617.30-00-25	JOYSTICK WASHER	1.00	PC.	
026	V617.30-00-26	POTENTIOMETER HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
028	V617.30-00-28	JOYSTICK CONTROLLER	1.00	PC.	
029	V617.30-00-29.1	COLLAR	1.00	PC.	
030	ME273114.025	FOAM SPRING, 4x12	1.00	PC.	
031	ME273141.015	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5744, BLACK	1.00	PC.	
032	V617.30-00-32	STOP COVER	2.00	PC.	
033	V617.30-00-33	LABEL, N.O. ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
039	V606.05-00-04	MICRO SWITCH HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
040	ME273114.030	SEAL Ø18x11x10	2.00	PC.	
041	V617.30-00-41	STOP PIN	1.00	PC.	
043	V617.30-00-43	JOYSTICK LEVER WASHER	1.00	PC.	
044	ME309251.101	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X8	4.00	PC.	
045	ME309255.071	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X10	4.00	PC.	
046	ME309285.066	THREADED FASTENER, P 2.5x6 ECO SYN	5.00	PC.	
047	ME309281.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5	1.00	PC.	
048	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	6.00	PC.	
049	ME309255.074	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X14	1.00	PC.	
050	ME309255.075	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X20	1.00	PC.	
051	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
052	ME309251.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	3.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.070	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	6.00	PC.	
054	ME309543.068	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309255.044	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	3.00	PC.	
056	ME309287.021	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	2.00	PC.	
057	ME309285.069	THREADED FASTENER, P 4X16 ECO SYN	4.00	PC.	
058	ME309255.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X14	1.00	PC.	
059	ME311120.081	NUT, M 2	4.00	PC.	
060	ME311280.005	WASHER, P 5.3	2.00	PC.	
061	V617.30-00-61	CONTROL LEVER STOP	1.00	PC.	
062	ME311732.007	LOCK RING P 7 ZN	2.00	PC.	
063	ME374415.031	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL 13	2.00	PC.	
064	ME374415.015	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2	2.00	PC.	
067	ME319428.196	NUT, M16X1.5 PLASTIC	2.00	PC.	
068	ME321200.022	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ5344 P19x4 mm	6.00	PC.	
069	ME315170.059	SPRING, TL 0400X044X0117	2.00	PC.	
070	ME315170.066	SPRING, TZ0630x0069x0372	1.00	PC.	
071	V617.30-00-71	FLAT FUSE	1.00	PC.	
072	ME311732.004	LOCK RING P 4 ZN	1.00	PC.	
073	ME315000.099	PLATE WASHER	1.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

901	V606.05-00-04	MICRO SWITCH HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
902	ME309251.101	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X8	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374415.015	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2	1.00	PC.	
904	ME309543.070	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	1.00	PC.	
905	A653-010-900-0>>	EL. INST. NO UNO / EL. INST. NO UNO	1.00	PC.	
906	ME735010.037	UNO 5 SYMBOL	1.00	PC.	
907	ME309255.097	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x10	2.00	PC.	
908	ME371418.009	SPACER POST, KDR 05	2.00	PC.	

>> EL. INST. NO UNO / EL. INST. NO UNO – A653-010-900-0

BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow

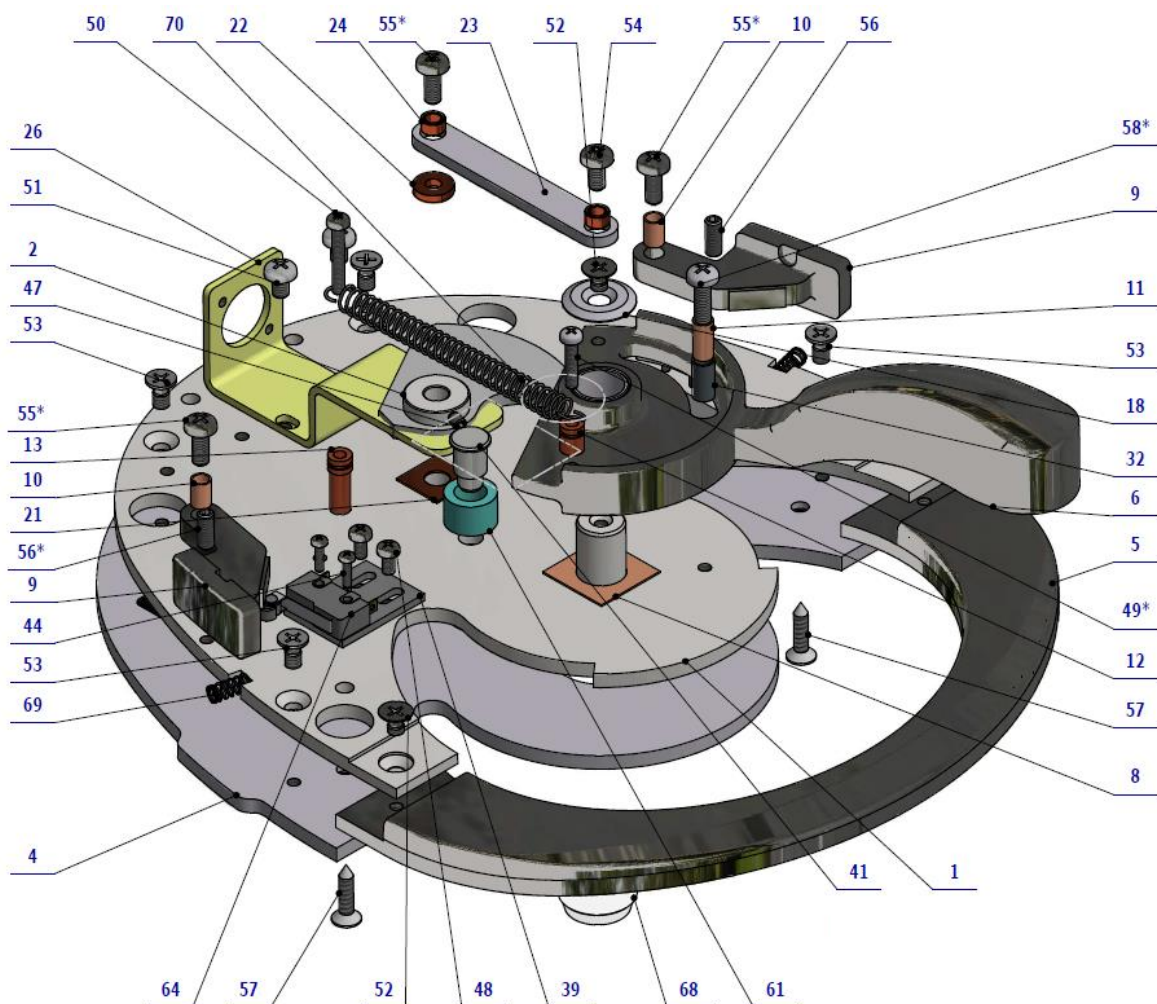


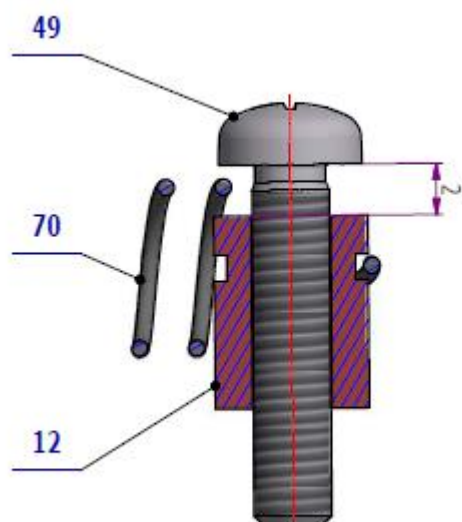
Function of switches for chair control	
SQ1	Chair move UP
SQ2	Chair move DOWN
SQ3	Backrest move backward
SQ4	Backrest move forward
SQ5	Saved programmed positions
SQ6	Default position
Function of switches for dental unit	
SQ7	Start / bowl flushing
SQ8	Chipblower / cup filling
SQ9	Spray / revers

Poz	Č. položky	Název produktu	Množstvo	Jednotka	SP
001	ME374000.455	MODUL FC_PREM_TUC2	1.00	KS	
002	ME389181.064	MODUL MSP1	1.00	KS	
003	V617.30-90-03.9	CABLE N.O. UNO PREM 2,5m	1.00	KS	
004	ME374010.060	CABLE PREPOJOV.MODULOV-ASSEMBLY	1.00	KS	
005	V617.30-90-05.3	WIRE SQ5,SQ6-ASSEMBLY	1.00	KS	
006	V617.30-90-06.4	CABLE SQ7,SQ8,SQ9-ASSEMBLY PREM	1.00	KS	
008	ME371255.005	POTENCIOMETER BLUE 25K/N 6mm	1.00	KS	
012	ME343421.011	INSULATING TUBE PVC 2,5X0,5 BLACK	0.08	M	

>> UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER (UNO) RF - A653-010-002-0

Item no.	Product name	SP
A653-010-002-0_K-002	UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER (UNO) RF - GLOSS	
A653-010-002-0_K-001	UNIVERSAL FOOT CONTROLLER (UNO) RF - MATTE	



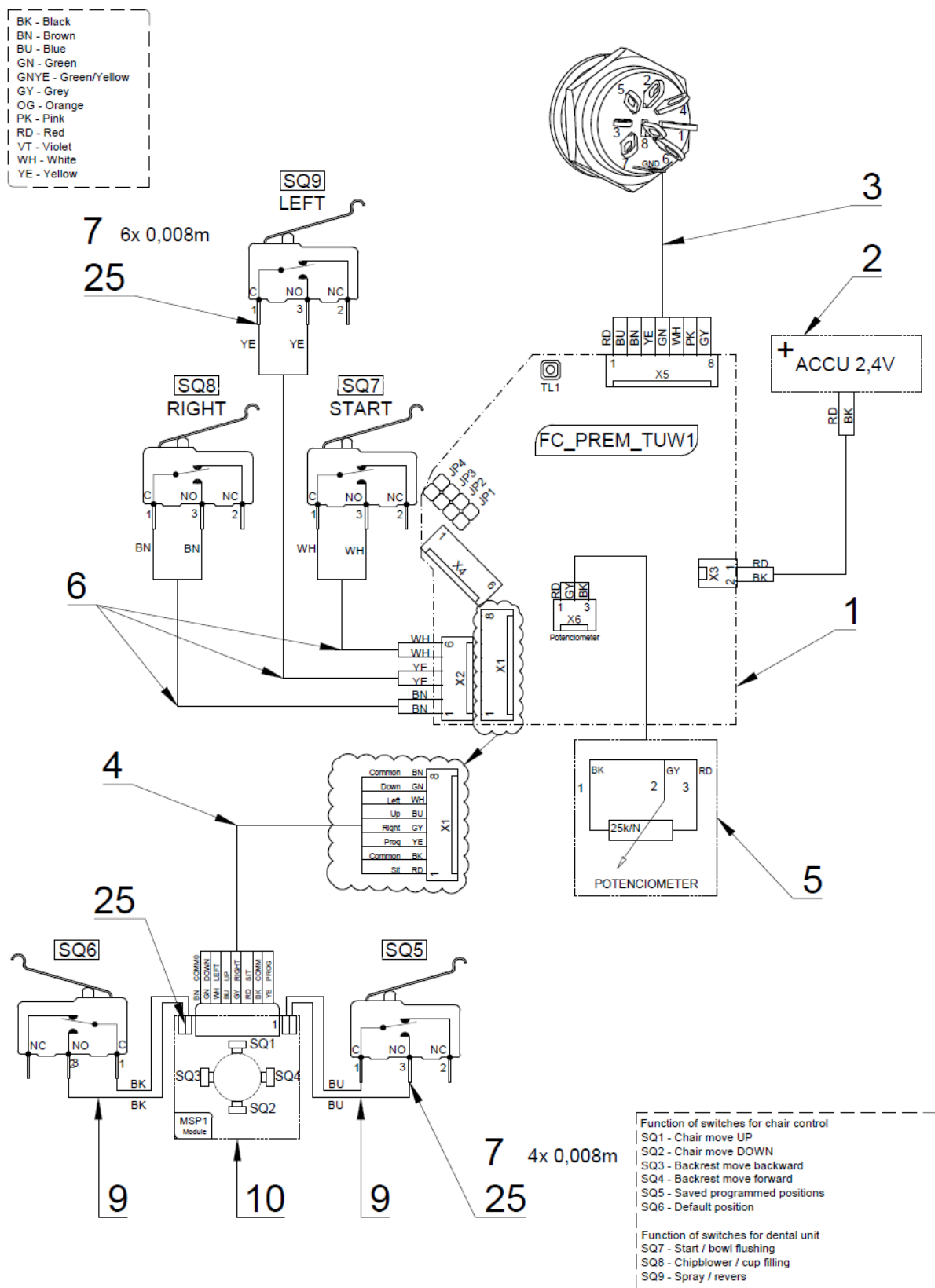


Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V617.30-01-00	BASIC UNO CONTROLLER	1.00	PC.	
002	V617.30-02-00	POTENTIOMETER ARM	1.00	PC.	
003	V653-910-001-0	CONTROLLER COVER / WHT_MATTE	OPTIONAL	PC.	
003	V653-910-001-0	CONTROLLER COVER / WHT_GLOSS	OPTIONAL	PC.	
004	V617.30-00-04.1	LOAD-BEARING PLATE	1.00	PC.	
005	V617.30-00-05.1	STEP PLATE	1.00	PC.	
006	V617.30-00-06.2	UNO CONTROL LEVER	1.00	PC.	
007	V617.30-00-07	FOOT CONTROLLER CARRIER	1.00	PC.	
008	V617.30-00-08	LEVER SLIP WASHER	1.00	PC.	
009	V617.30-00-09	SWITCH LEVER	2.00	PC.	
010	V617.30-00-10	SWITCH LEVER BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
011	V617.30-00-11	STOP POST	1.00	PC.	
012	V617.30-00-12.1	SPRING POST, SHORT	1.00	PC.	
013	V617.30-00-13.1	SPRING POST, LONG	1.00	PC.	
014	V617.30-00-14	BUTTON BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
016	V617.30-00-16	CONTROL BUTTON	2.00	PC.	
017	V617.30-00-17	MICROSCOPE BUTTON HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
018	V617.30-00-18	LEVER WASHER	1.00	PC.	
019	V617.30-19-00	JOYSTICK CROSS AND SLIDING STRIP	1.00	PC.	
021	V617.30-00-21	POTENTIOMETER ARM WASHER	1.00	PC.	
022	V617.30-00-22	SPACING BUSHING	1.00	PC.	
023	V617.30-00-23	ARM ROD	1.00	PC.	
024	V617.30-00-24	ROD BUSHING	2.00	PC.	
025	V617.30-00-25	JOYSTICK WASHER	1.00	PC.	
026	V617.30-00-26.1	POTENTIOMETER HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
028	V617.30-00-28	JOYSTICK CONTROLLER	1.00	PC.	
029	V617.30-00-29.1	COLLAR	1.00	PC.	
030	ME273114.025	FOAM SPRING, 4x12	1.00	PC.	
031	ME273141.015	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ 5744, BLACK	1.00	PC.	
032	V617.30-00-32	STOP COVER	2.00	PC.	
033	V617.30-00-33	LABEL, N.O. ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC.	
039	V606.05-00-04	MICRO SWITCH HOLDER	2.00	PC.	
040	ME273114.030	SEAL Ø18x11x10	2.00	PC.	
041	V617.30-00-41	STOP PIN	1.00	PC.	
043	V617.30-00-43	JOYSTICK LEVER WASHER	1.00	PC.	
044	ME309251.101	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X8	4.00	PC.	
045	ME309255.071	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X10	4.00	PC.	
046	ME309285.066	THREADED FASTENER, P 2.5x6 ECO SYN	5.00	PC.	
047	ME309281.090	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X5	1.00	PC.	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

048	ME309255.051	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X6	6.00	PC.	
049	ME309255.074	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X14	1.00	PC.	
050	ME309255.075	THREADED FASTENER, M 3X20	1.00	PC.	
051	ME309255.073	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	2.00	PC.	
052	ME309251.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X6	3.00	PC.	
053	ME309543.070	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	6.00	PC.	
054	ME309543.068	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	1.00	PC.	
055	ME309255.044	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	3.00	PC.	
056	ME309287.021	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X10	2.00	PC.	
057	ME309285.069	THREADED FASTENER, P 4X16 ECO SYN	4.00	PC.	
058	ME309255.069	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X14	1.00	PC.	
059	ME311120.081	NUT, M 2	4.00	PC.	
060	ME311280.005	WASHER, P 5.3	2.00	PC.	
061	V617.30-00-61	CONTROL LEVER STOP	1.00	PC.	
062	ME311732.007	LOCK RING P 7 ZN	2.00	PC.	
063	ME374415.031	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL 13	2.00	PC.	
064	ME374415.015	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2	2.00	PC.	
067	ME319428.196	NUT, M16X1.5 PLASTIC	2.00	PC.	
068	ME321200.022	BUMPER, BUMPON SJ5344 P19x4 mm	6.00	PC.	
069	ME315170.059	SPRING, TL 0400X044X0117	2.00	PC.	
070	ME315170.066	SPRING, TZ0630x0069x0372	1.00	PC.	
071	V617.30-00-71	FLAT FUSE	1.00	PC.	
072	ME311732.004	LOCK RING P 4 ZN	1.00	PC.	
073	ME315000.099	PLATE WASHER	1.00	PC.	
901	V606.05-00-04	MICRO SWITCH HOLDER	1.00	PC.	
902	ME309251.101	THREADED FASTENER, M 2X8	2.00	PC.	
903	ME374415.015	MICRO SWITCH, OMRON SS-5GL2	1.00	PC.	
904	ME309543.070	THREADED FASTENER, M 4X8	1.00	PC.	
905	A653-010-901-0>>	EL. INST. NO RF UNO / EL. INST. NO RF UNO	1.00	PC.	
906	ME735010.037	UNO 5 SYMBOL	1.00	PC.	
907	ME309255.097	THREADED FASTENER, M 3x10	2.00	PC.	
908	ME371418.009	SPACER POST, KDR 05	2.00	PC.	
909	ME374000.464	CONNECTING CABLE FOR NO RF	1.00	PC.	

>>EL. INST. NO RF UNO / EL. INST. NO RF UNO – A653-010-901-0

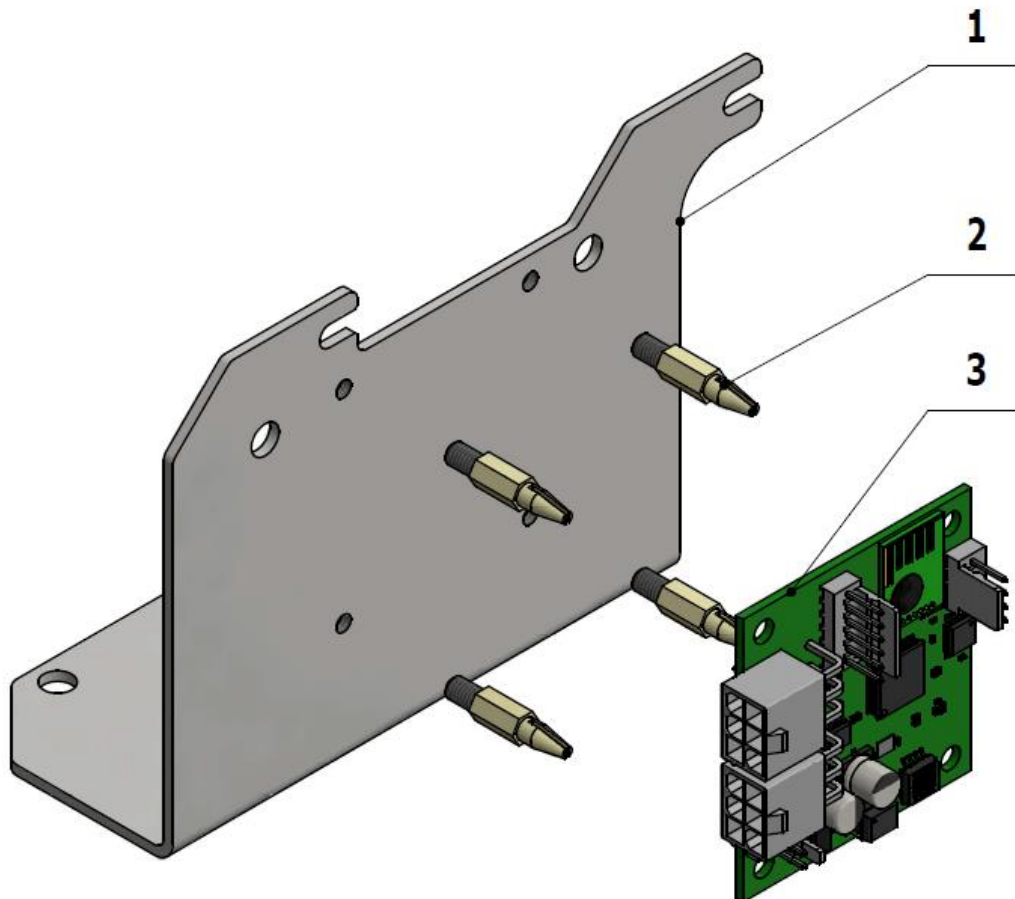


Poz.	Č. položky	Názov produktu	Množstvo	Jednotka	SP
001	ME374000.457	MODUL FC_PREM_TUW1	1.00	KS	
002	ME374000.396	AKUPAK 2x2500mAh	1.00	KS	
003	ME374000.463	LINK DIN8 FOR NO	1.00	KS	

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

004	ME374010.060	CABEL OF MODUL LINKS-ASSEMBLY	1.00	KS	
005	ME371255.005	POTENCIOMETER BLUE 25K/N 6mm	1.00	KS	
006	V617.30-90-06.4	CABLE SQ7,SQ8,SQ9-ZOSTAVA PREM	1.00	KS	
007	ME343421.011	INSULATING TUBE PVC 2,5X0,5 CIERNA	0.08	M	
009	V617.30-90-05.3	WIRE SQ5,SQ6-ASSEMBLY	1.00	KS	
010	ME389181.064	MODUL MSP1	1.00	KS	

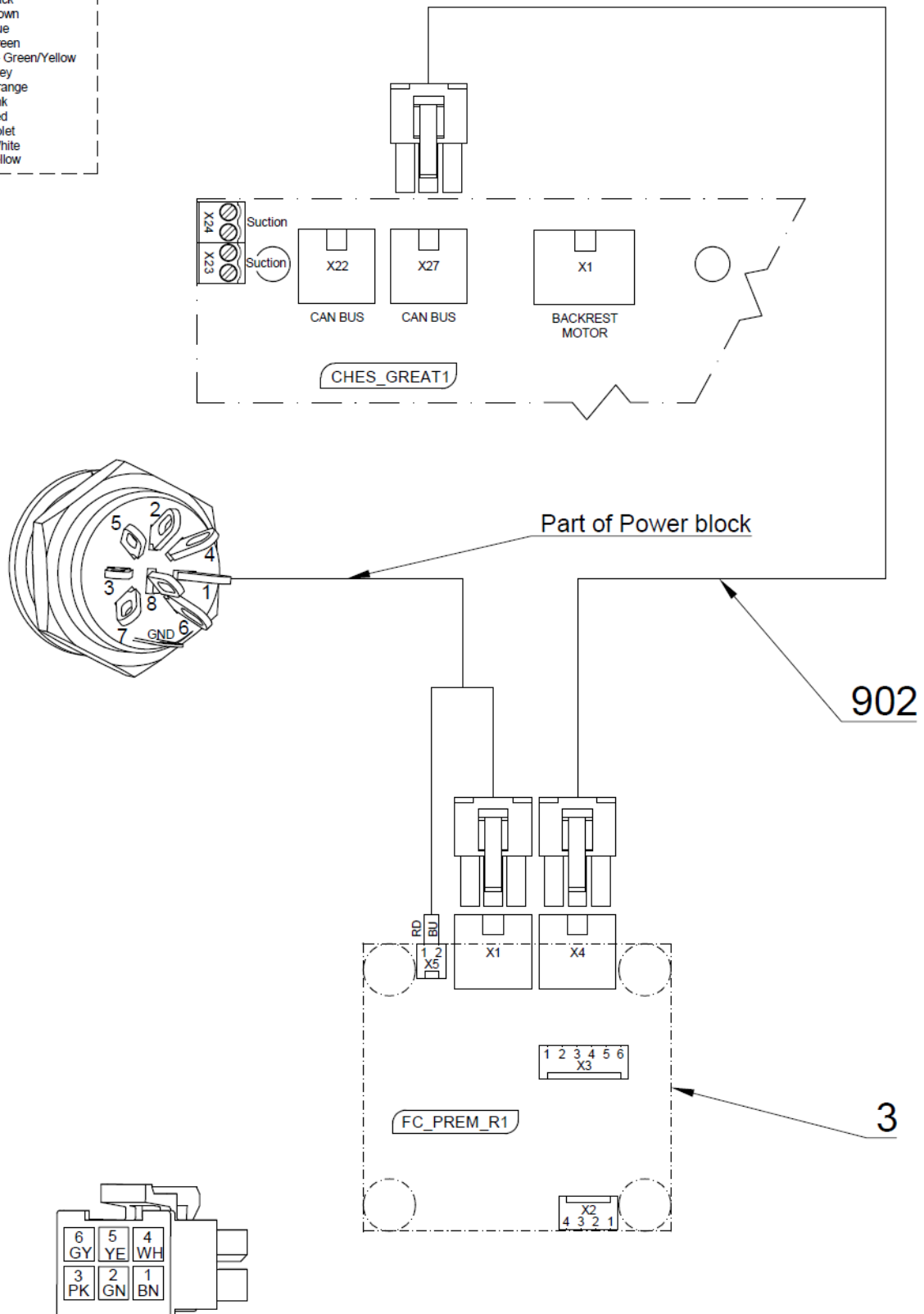
>> ACC. RF NO V EB - A653-010-003-0



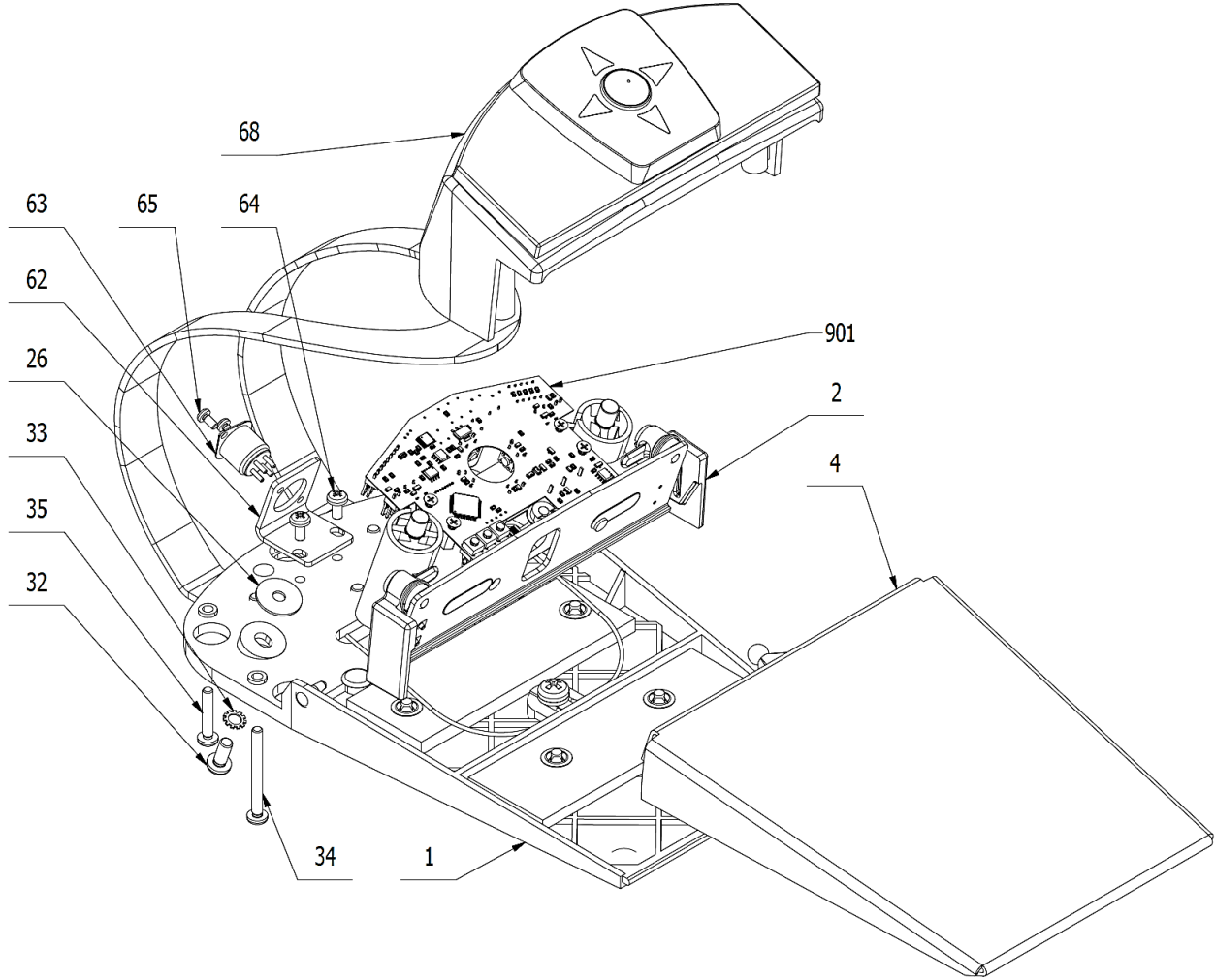
Pos.	Item no.	Product name	Quantity	Unit	SP
001	V653-002-001-0	SOURCE BRACKET	1.00	PC.	
002	ME371418.026	SCREW SPACER L = 9.5	4.00	PC.	
003	ME374000.467	FC_PREM_R MODULE	1.00	PC.	
902	ME374100.082	CABLE, CAN 0.5 m	1.00	PC.	

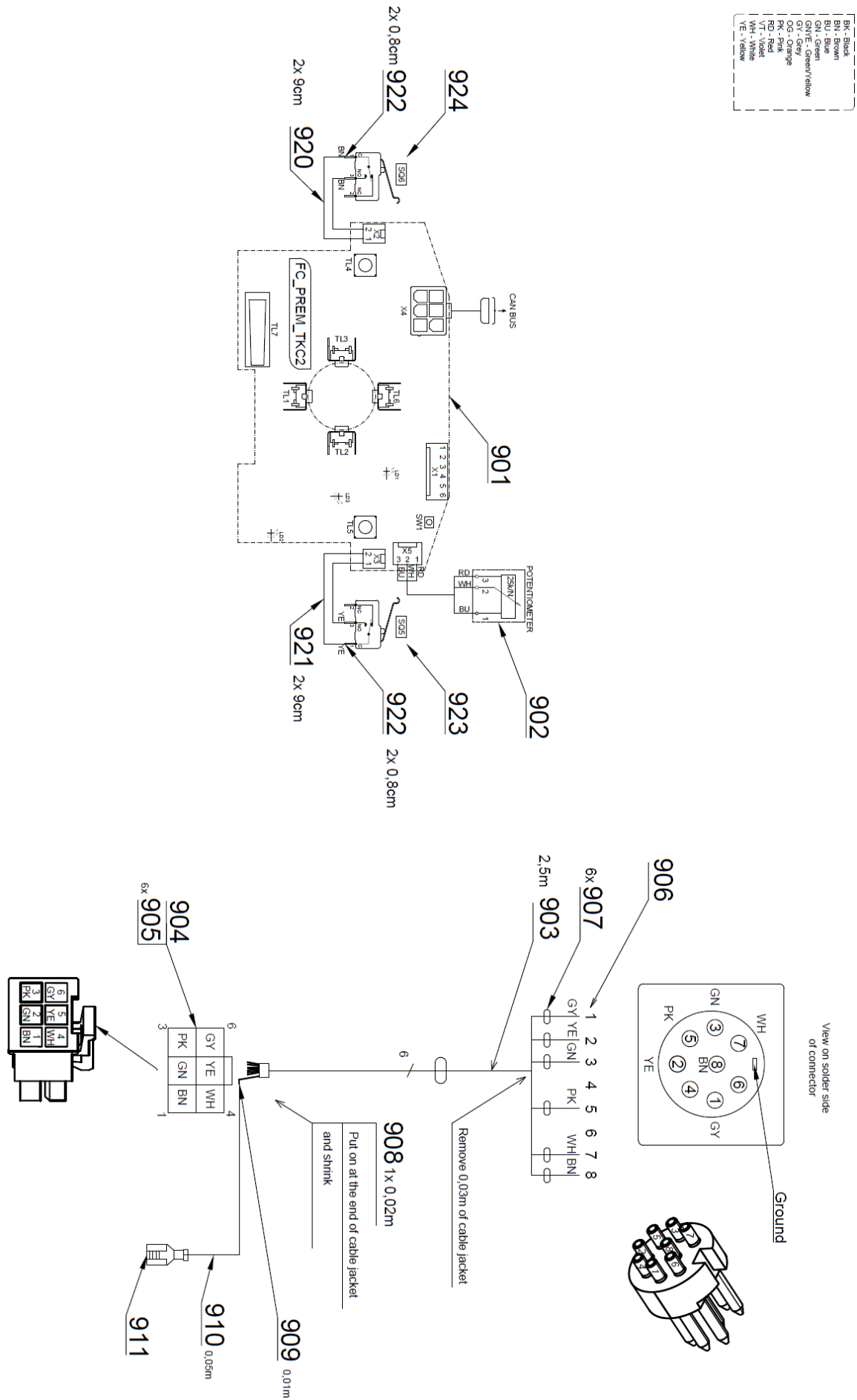
DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GNYE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
OG - Orange
PK - Pink
RD - Red
VT - Violet
WH - White
YE - Yellow



>>NOK – A653-011-001-0

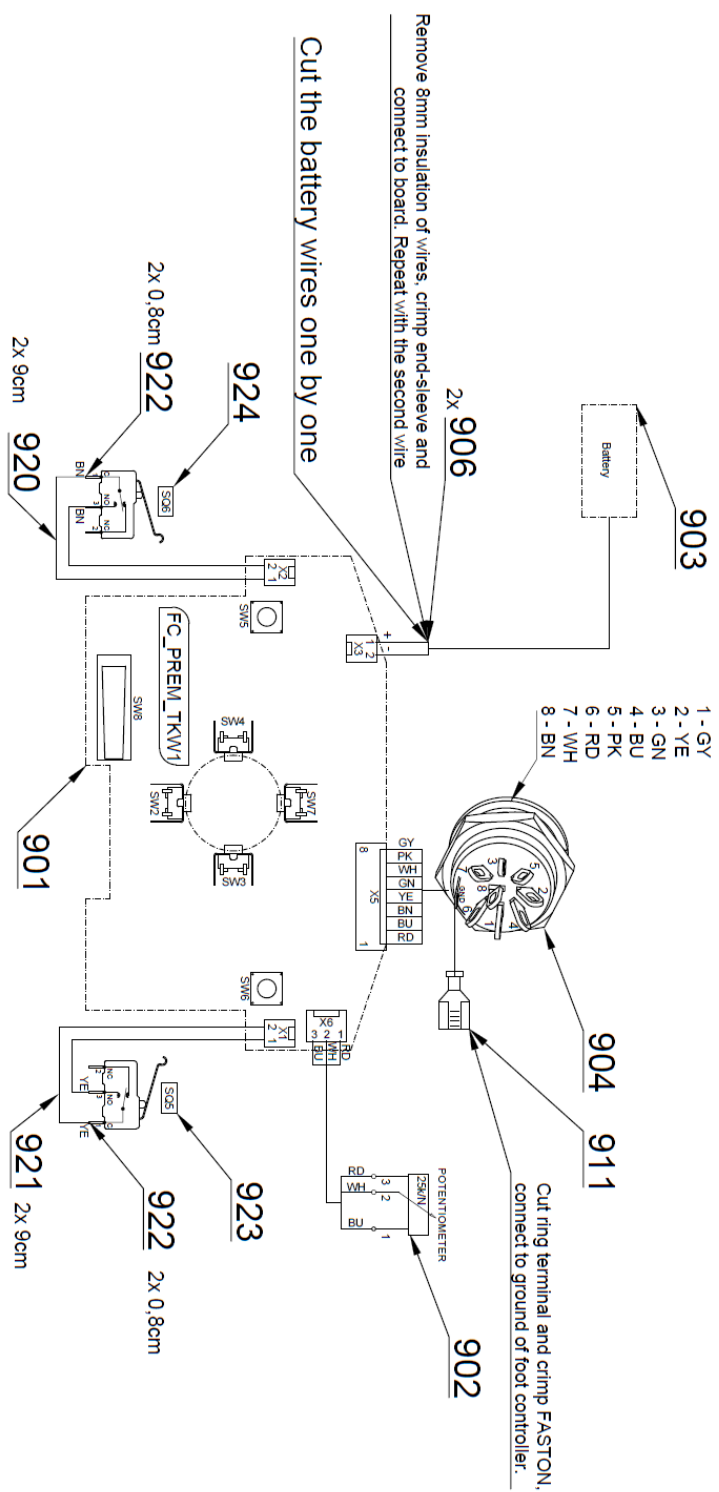




Pos	Item Number	Item Name	Unit	QTY	SP
001	V606.04-01-00.1	BOARD - ASSEMBLY / WHT1	1.00	PC	X
002	V606.04-02-00.1	HOLDER - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC	X
004	V606.04-04-00	PEDAL	1.00	PC	X
005	V606.04-05-00.1	COVER - ASSEMBLU	1.00	PC	X
026	V606.04-00-26	COVER	2.00	PC	X
032	ME309255.041	SCREW M 5X12	2.00	PC	
033	ME311214.003	WASHER P 5,3	2.00	PC	
034	ME309255.079	SCREW M 4X40	2.00	PC	
035	ME309255.080	SCREW M 4X22	2.00	PC	
901	ME374000.454	MODUL FC_PREM_TKC2	1.00	PC	X
902	ME371255.005	POTENCIOMETER BLUE 25K/N 6mm	1.00	PC	X
903	ME341413.046	CABLE Li-2YCY; 3x2x0,22mm2	2.50	M	X
904	ME345571.063	CONECTOR MOLEX 39-01-2065	1.00	PC	
905	ME345571.064	PIN MOLEX 39-00-0046	6.00	PC	
906	ME374522.042	CONECTOR DELTRON 610-0800	1.00	PC	X
907	ME243422.003	INSULATING TUBE.P1,6 CIRA	0.02	M	
908	ME243422.004	INSULATING TUBE.P6,4	0.02	M	
909	ME243422.006	INSULATING TUBE. P3,2	0.01	M	
910	ME341418.007	WIRE HO5V-K 1X1 GNYE	0.05	M	X
911	ME345571.032	FASTON 6,3 0,5-1mm2 MDP3	1.00	PC	
920	ME341419.003	WIRE LiY 0,25 BN - 4126003S	0.18	M	X
921	ME341419.004	WIRE LiY 0,25 YE - 4126005S	0.18	M	X
922	ME343421.011	INSULATING TUBE PVC 2,5X0,5 BLACK	0.03	M	
923	V400.01-00-61	LABEL SQ5	1.00	PC	
924	V400.01-00-62	LABEL SQ6	1.00	PC	
930	ME735010.028	SYMBOL NOK 2	1.00	PC	

>> FOOT CONTROLLER (NOK) RF A653-011-002-0

BK - Black
BN - Brown
BU - Blue
GN - Green
GYVE - Green/Yellow
GY - Grey
RD - Red
PK - Pink
WH - White
YE - Yellow

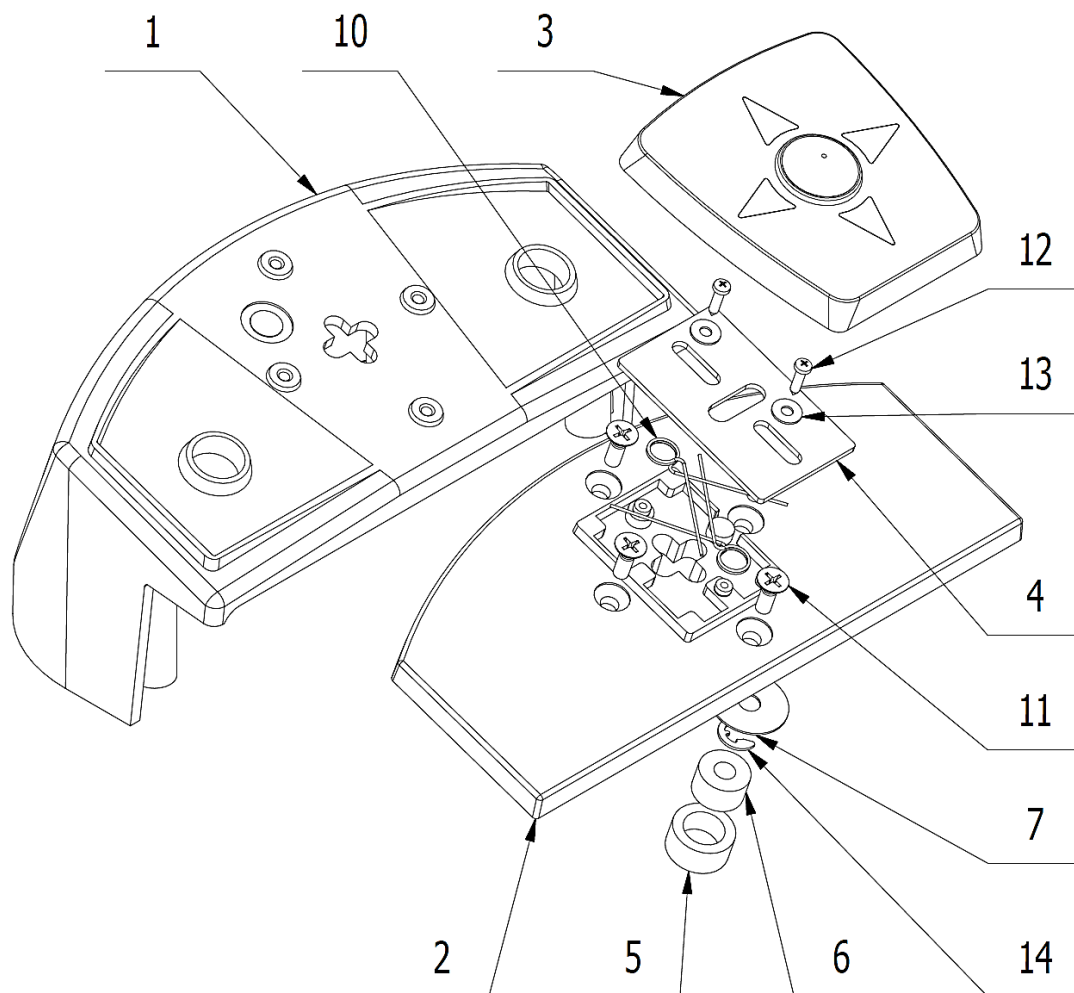


Pos	Item Number	Item Name	QTY	UNIT	SP
001	V606.04-01-00.1	BOARD- ASSEMBLY / WHT1	1.00	PC	X
002	V606.04-02-00.1	HOLDER - ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC	X
004	V606.04-04-00	PEDAL – ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC	X
005	V606.04-05-00.1	COVER – ASSEMBLY	1.00	PC	X
026	V606.04-00-26	COVER	2.00	PC	X
032	ME309255.041	SCREW M 5X12	2.00	PC	
033	ME311214.003	WASHER P 5,3	2.00	PC	
034	ME309255.079	SCREW M 4X40	2.00	PC	
035	ME309255.080	SCREW M 4X22	2.00	PC	
062	V617.30-00-26.2	CONNECTOR HOLDER	1.00	PC	
064	ME309543.068	SCREW M 4X8	2.00	PC	
901	ME374000.456	MODUL FC_PREM_TKW1	1.00	PC	X
902	ME371255.005	POTENCIOMETER BLUE 25K/N 6mm	1.00	PC	X
903	ME374000.396	AKUPAK 2x2500mAh	1.00	PC	
904	ME374000.463	LINE DIN8 FOR NO	1.00	PC	
905	ME374000.464	LINE CABEL FOR NO RF	1.00	PC	
906	ME375000.003	INSULATED THREAD NITI 0,5X8WH	2.00	PC	
911	ME345571.032	FASTON 6,3 0,5-1mm2 MDP3	1.00	PC	
920	ME341419.003	WIRE LiY 0,25 BN - 4126003S	0.18	M	X
921	ME341419.004	WIRE LiY 0,25 YE - 4126005S	0.18	M	X
922	ME343421.011	INSULATED TUBE PVC 2,5X0,5 CIERNA	0.03	M	
923	V400.01-00-61	LABEL SQ5	1.00	PC	
924	V400.01-00-62	LABEL SQ6	1.00	PC	
930	ME735010.028	SYMBOLS NOK 2	1.00	PC	

The following component files are identical with cabled NOK. See them above:

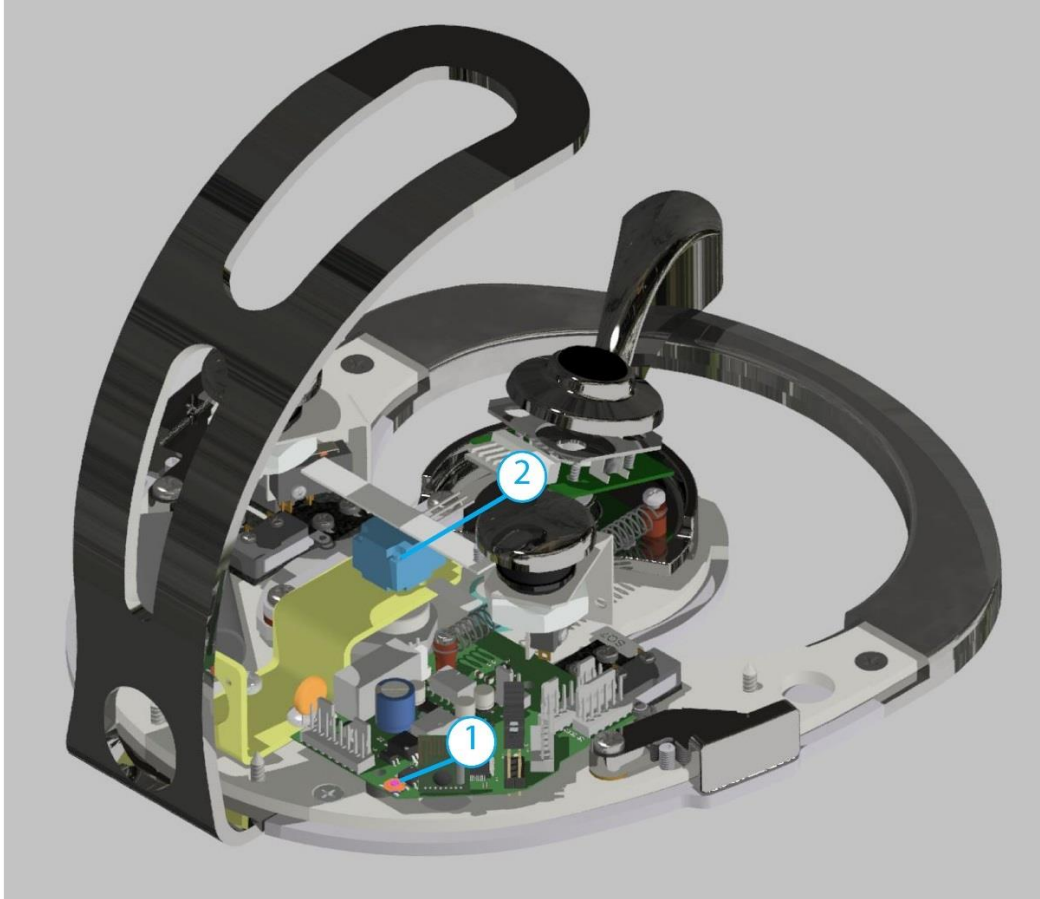
>> BOARD - V606.04-01-00.1
>> HOLDER - V606.04-02-00.1
>> PEDAL - V606.04-04-00
>> SYMBOLS NOK 2 - ME735010.028

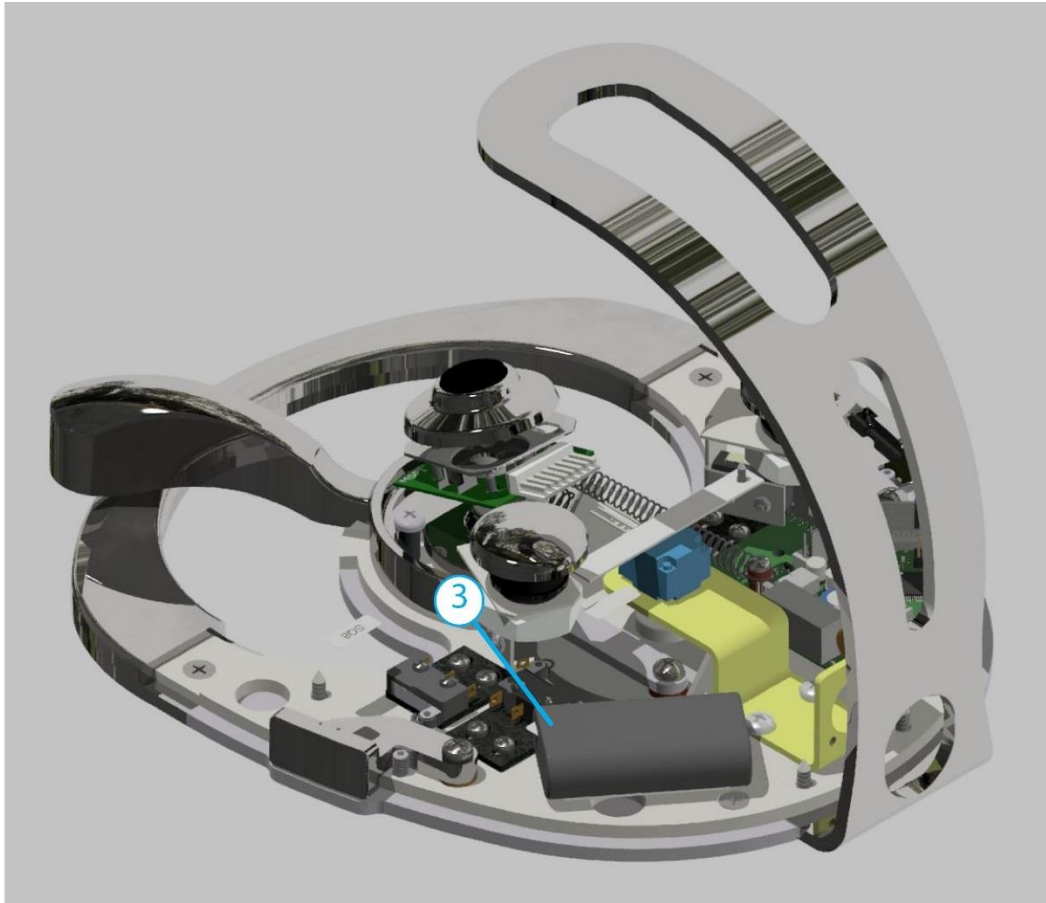
>> COVER - V606.04-05-00.2



Pos.	Item Number	Item Name	Unit	QTY	SP
001	V606.04-05-01.1	COVER 2	PC	1,00	
002	V606.04-00-08	SWITCH BOARD	PC	1,00	
003	V606.04-09-00.1	JOYSTICK	PC	1,00	
004	V606.04-00-15	PLATE	PC	1,00	
005	V606.04-00-21	BUSHING	PC	1,00	
006	ME273114.025	FOAM RINGS	PC	3,00	
007	V606.04-00-20	WASHER	PC	1,00	
010	ME315000.123	SPRING	PC	2,00	
011	ME309285.065	SCREW P 3,5X10 ECO SYN	PC	4,00	
012	ME309285.046	SCREW P 2,2X10 ECO SYN	PC	2,00	
013	ME311280.001	WASHER P 2,7	PC	2,00	
014	ME311732.004	RETAINING RING P 4	PC	1,00	

K1 – Foot controller calibration and potentiometer set-up





- Prior to calibration, ensure the foot controller is connected to the battery (3) and the potentiometer (2),
- Calibration is performed when the button (1) is activated. The controller must be moved through its full range of motion during this time. Press the button (1) to save the calibration movement (i.e. step on the pedal if the foot controller has a pedal).

Setting sufficient play on both sides is critical when adjusting the potentiometer.

L – ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

To ensure the dental unit meets the user's expectations:

- Installation, set-up and commissioning should be performed by a qualified and authorised service technician from an organisation certified to conduct these activities,
- The electrical installation must be completed in compliance with the valid regulations of the country in which installation is performed,
- Use the dental unit in accordance with its operating manual.

PRE-INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

- Pre-installation and installation must be performed in accordance with the valid standards in the country of installation and valid documentation provided by the manufacturer, which is available from any authorised DIPLOMAT DENTAL s.r.o. representative.



Do not install this equipment in any environment with an explosion hazard!



An authorised service technician must ensure the electrical wiring is completed in accordance with the local country's legislation before installation.



To prevent the risk of electrocution, this equipment must be connected to an electrical system with a protective ground.



Do not modify this equipment without permission from the manufacturer.

Water

Potable water must be supplied at a pressure from 0.3 MPa to 0.6 MPa with flow of more than 5 litres per minute and filtered to remove any particulate larger than 50 µm, which may plug the small diameter fittings inside this dental unit. Water containing particulate larger than 50 µm must be equipped with an upstream 50 µm filter.

Water hardness must be less than 2.14 mmol/l.

pH must be within a range of 6.5 to 8.5.

Maximum water conductivity is up to 2000 µS/cm.

The water must comply with local regulations concerning potable (drinking) water.

Cooling of instruments from a central manifold

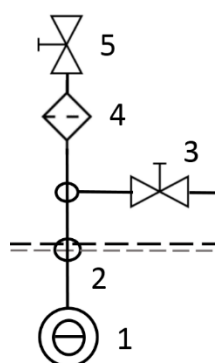
- A shut-off valve and a backflow-preventing check valve are installed in the central manifold for the unit.

Requirements and recommendations:

- If water from a central system is used for cooling of instruments, a solid particulate filter rated for 5 µm must be installed at the water inlet to the unit.
- Hard water may result in malfunction of the dental unit. If the water contains more than **50 mg CaO/l** or **36 mg MgO/l**, a water softening device must be installed at the water manifold inlet. **Hard water may result in malfunction of the dental unit.** A water softener is required if distilled water is not used.
- If there is a need to install a sampling point for supply water, the following schematic shows the recommended point of installation for such supply water sampling purposes.

This equipment is not included with the dental unit.

Connection schematic for dental unit inputs (EN ISO 7494-2)



- 1 – water inlet from the external potable water source
 2 – water inlet connection port
 3 – water inlet sampling port
 4 – water filter for solid particulate
 5 – manual inlet valve

Air

The minimum required air service is **55 l/min**. The air must be supplied at a pressure of **0.45 to 0.8 MPa**, and oil-free, clean, and dry air is required.

Suction (if equipped with a cuspidor block with large and small aspirators)

Static vacuum must be within a range of min. 0.005 MPa (50 mbar) to max. 0.02 MPa (200 mbar) measured at the point of installation. If static vacuum is higher than 0.02 MPa, a calibration (regulator) valve must be connected into the vacuum line to restrict the vacuum to a maximum of 0.02 MPa. This regulator valve is not included with the dental unit. The vacuum unit must supply flow of min. 450 NI/min. measured at the point of installation.

Drain

The drain line must have a continuous slope of min. 1% with minimum flow of 10 l/min. and must be free of any sharp bends or segments that could result in reverse flow. Do not use the same drain segment shared with another dental unit or sink! Polypropylene or hardened polyethylene piping may be used.



If the regulations in the country of installation require an amalgam separator, a dental unit without an amalgam separator must be connected to an external amalgam separator. The external amalgam separator installation must comply with its manufacturer's instructions.

FLOORING

The floor must be supported by a concrete foundation min. 100 mm thick. Floor slope is limited to max. 1%. Anti-static flooring is preferred.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Parameter	Value from	Value to
Ambient temperature	+10 °C	+40 °C
Relative humidity	30%	75% non-condensing humidity
Atmospheric pressure	700 hPa	1060 hPa
Elevation	≤ 3000 m	

STORAGE

- The dental unit may be stored in an enclosed dry storage location and may not be subjected to sudden changes in temperature,
- The unit may be stacked to a maximum of three layers,
- Unpainted surfaces must be preserved to prevent corrosion,
- Dental units may not be stored together with chemicals.

Storage conditions		
Parameter	From	To
Ambient temperature	- 25 °C	+ 50 °C
Relative humidity	5%	95% non-condensing humidity
Atmospheric pressure	700 hPa	1060 hPa

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Mains current protection device rating

The recommended mains current protection device rating is 16 A (use a type C circuit breaker). No other devices or equipment may be connected to the same circuit. The dental unit is rated for a maximum of 1900 VA. The electrical connection must comply with all national standards.

Recommendations

Unless the national standard stipulates otherwise, the manufacturer recommends using a current protection device with a sensitivity of 30 mA and instantaneous disconnection.

Once the pre-installation requirements are met, the dental unit is then assembled and installed and connected to related utility services.

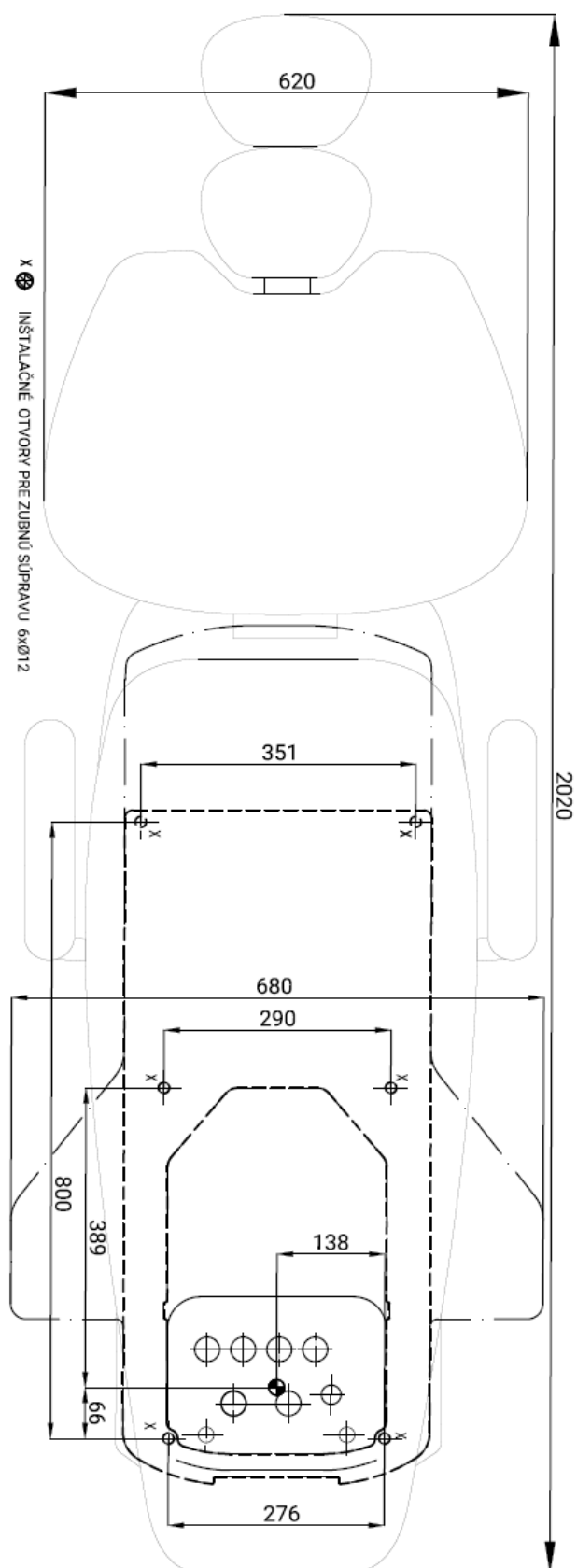
UNPACKING AND INSPECTING THE DELIVERY

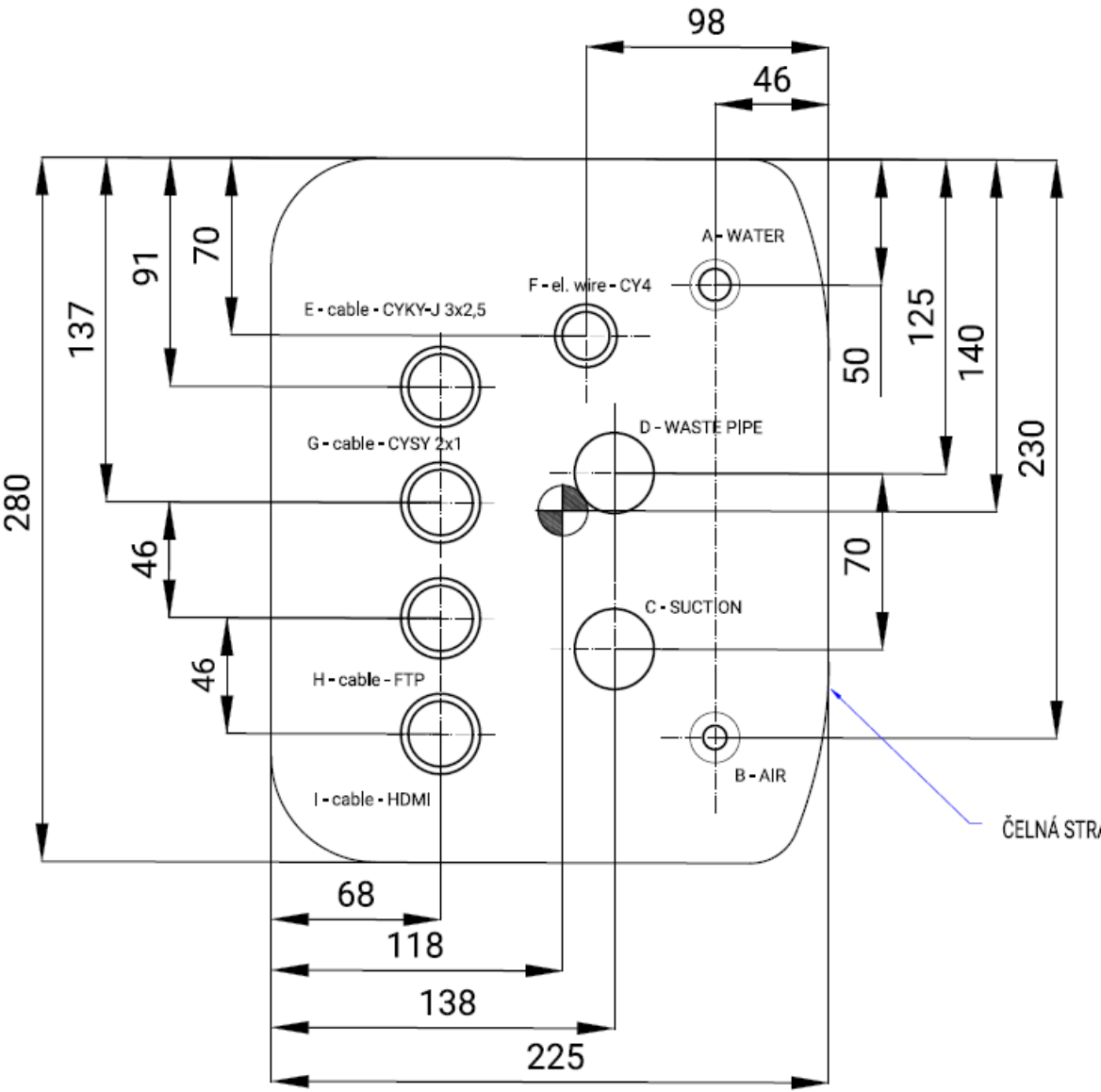
Check to ensure the shipping crate is intact. If a defect in the packaging is identified, do not open the consignment and immediately report the problem to the carrier or seller. Carefully remove the packaging if the consignment is intact and unpack the individual parts of the dental unit. Check to ensure the consignment is complete based on the provided completion sheet.

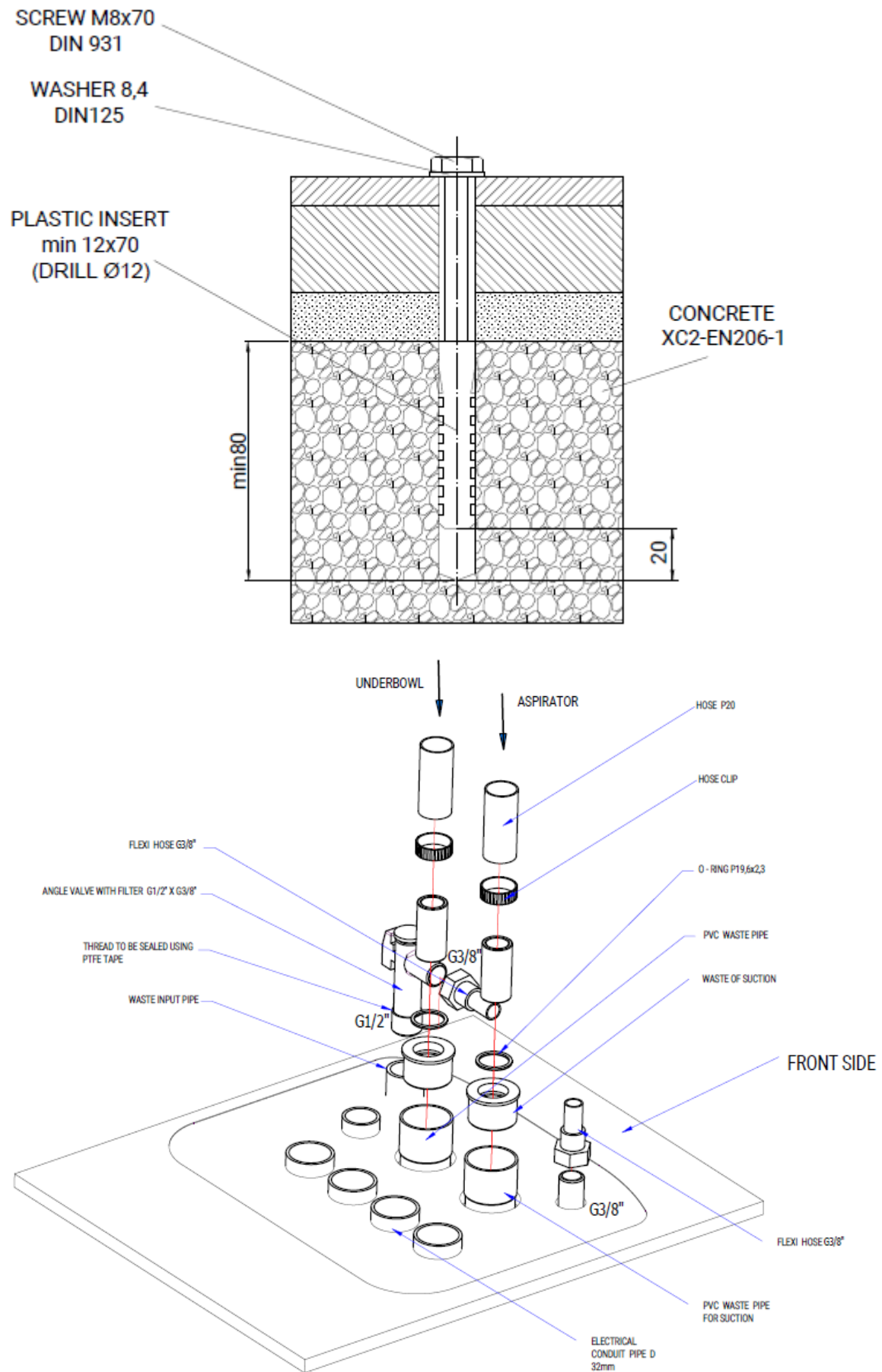


Installation may only be performed by a service technician with a valid certificate. Otherwise the warranty will not be honoured. The warranty card must be completed and sent in to the manufacturer or the seller.

Installation plan







SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

- A – ½" pipe water supply line (PVC, Cu) terminated with a G1/2" female thread, 20 mm above floor level,
- B – 3/8" pipe compressed air supply line (PVC, Cu) terminated with a G3/8" male thread, 20 mm above floor level,
- C – PVC vacuum fitting, ø 32, 30 mm above floor level,
- D – PVC water drain fitting, ø 32, 30 mm above floor level,
- E – electrical installation conduit ø 32 mm – main feeder 230 V, CYKY-J wire 3 x 2.5 in length, outlet above floor level = 500 mm,
- F – electrical installation conduit ø 25 mm protective bonding CY4 – GNYE conductor (green-yellow), length of outlet above floor level = 500 mm,
- G – electrical installation conduit ø 32 mm – vacuum controls, CYSY wire 2x1 length of outlet above floor level = 500 mm,
- H – electrical installation conduit ø 32 FTP CAT 5 4x2x0.5 length of outlet above floor level = 500 mm, terminate at router,
- I – electrical installation conduit ø 32 HDMI cable, if the monitor terminates at a computer on the unit.



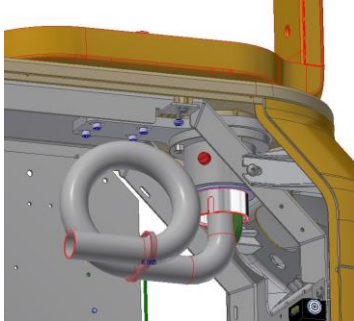
Materials used to provide utility services to the dental unit must comply with the specifications of the EN ISO 7494-2 standard

Procedure for the installation of individual parts of the dental unit



1. Attach the chair, insert and attach the powerblock (6). Connect the chair motors and chair safety sensors.
2. Mount the cuspidor block bracket (2).
3. Mount the cuspidor block (4) to the bracket (2), and install the cuspidor block stop and the dentist's arm brake.
4. Insert the control panel arm (3) into the cuspidor block (4), pull the cables and hoses into the cuspidor block (4) and insert the rod.
5. Version without a monitor: install the fixed post (7), pull the light extension cord through the post and then install the light arm; version with a monitor: install the monitor arm (8) on the fixed post (7) and pull the cable for the monitor and the light extension cord through the fixed post. Pull the cables into the cuspidor block (3) and install the fixed post (7) into the dentist's arm stud (3). Install the light arm (9).
6. Mount the assistant's arm.

7. Pull the cabling from the cuspidor block (4) through the protective sleeve (included) through the cuspidor block bracket (2) to the rear part of the chair (5).
8. Pull the hoses and cabling to the powerblock (6) from the rear side of the chair (5).
9. Connecting the cabling and hoses in the powerblock.
10. Install the tablet holder.
11. Mount the tray holders.
12. Connect the battery if there is a wireless foot controller.
13. Use the adjusting screws on the arm of the cuspidor block (2) to level out the dental unit.
14. Adjust the arm brakes.
15. To prevent the bowl from moving, tighten the screw marked in red:



The dental unit must always be connected to an earthing terminal (grounding). Do not forget to ground the frame of the chair unit with a copper wire with a minimum gauge of 4 mm².



If a base (installation) plate was installed, we recommend insulating this plate with a bead of transparent silicone adhesive against the floor. If not insulated with silicone adhesive, damage may result from cleaning agents and the manufacturer may not honour related claims.

Commissioning of the dental unit

Turning on the unit:

Check to ensure the instruments are all in their designated holders and ensure the foot controller is in the idle position and no keypad buttons are depressed when turning on the unit.

1. turn on the compressor and allow the air pressure to increase,
2. open the central water supply,
3. turn on the vacuum unit (if the cuspidor block is equipped with large and small aspirators),
4. switch on the main switch on the unit – until the indicator on the main switch turns on.

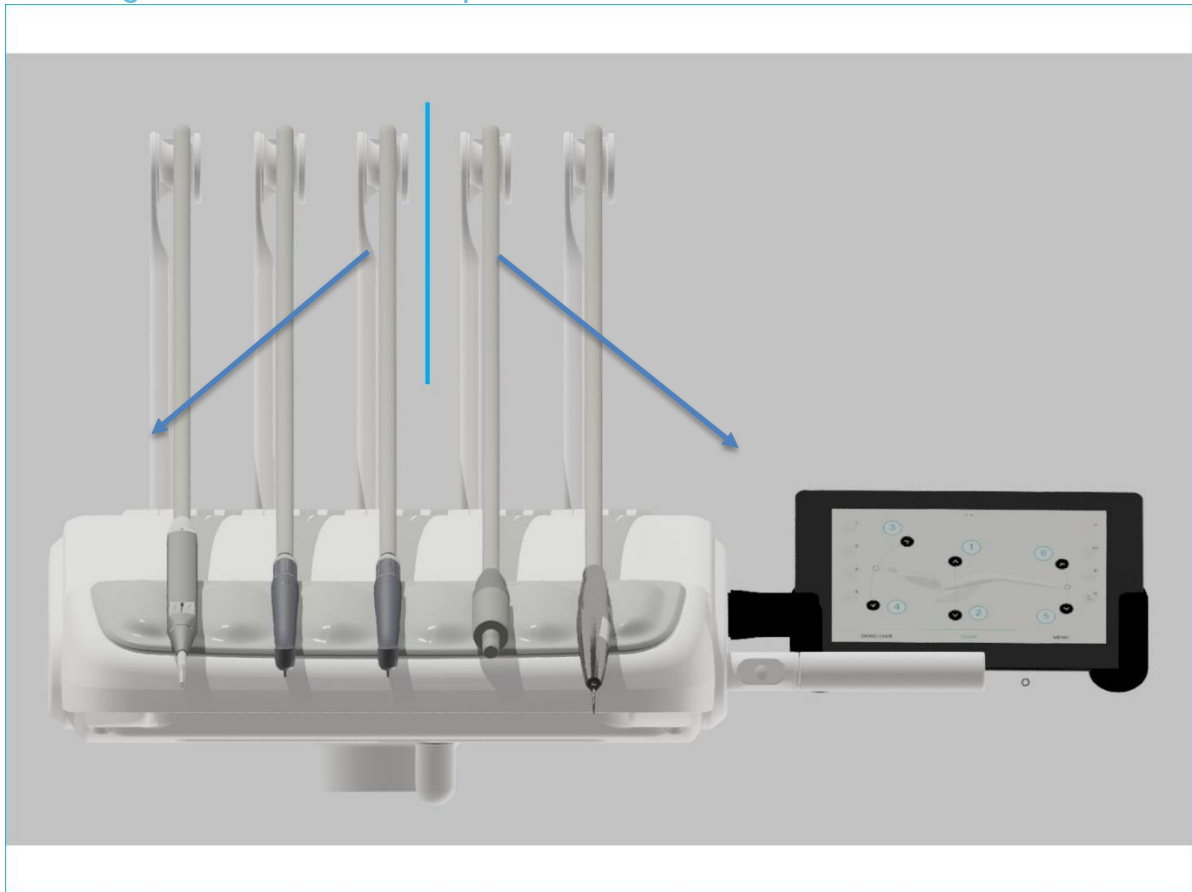
The unit is ready for use once an audible signal of 1x long tone, 3x short tones and 1x short tone is heard.

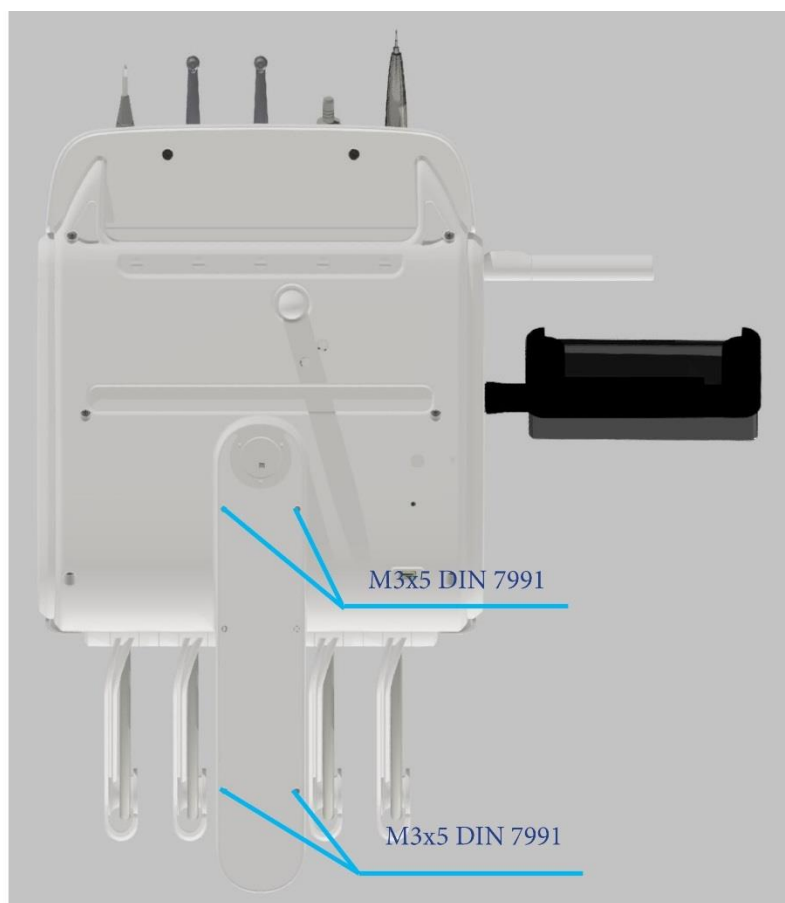
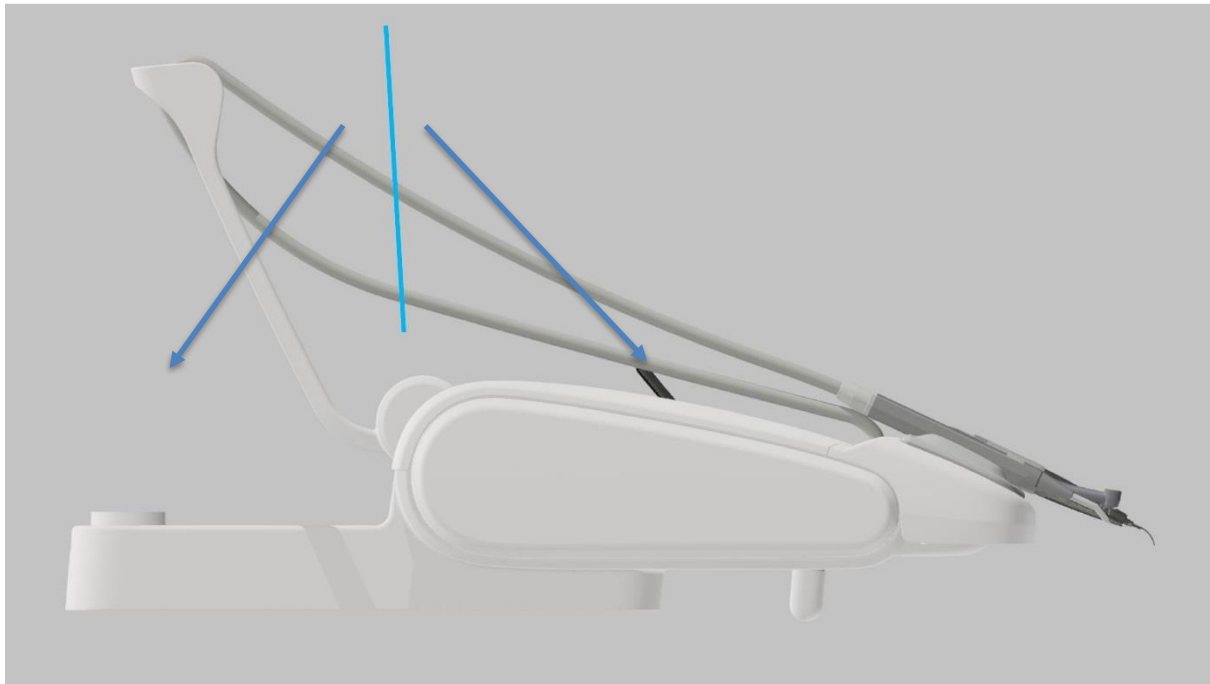
If an electric water heater is installed on the cup filler on the dental unit, wait approximately 10 minutes to allow the water to warm to the required temperature.

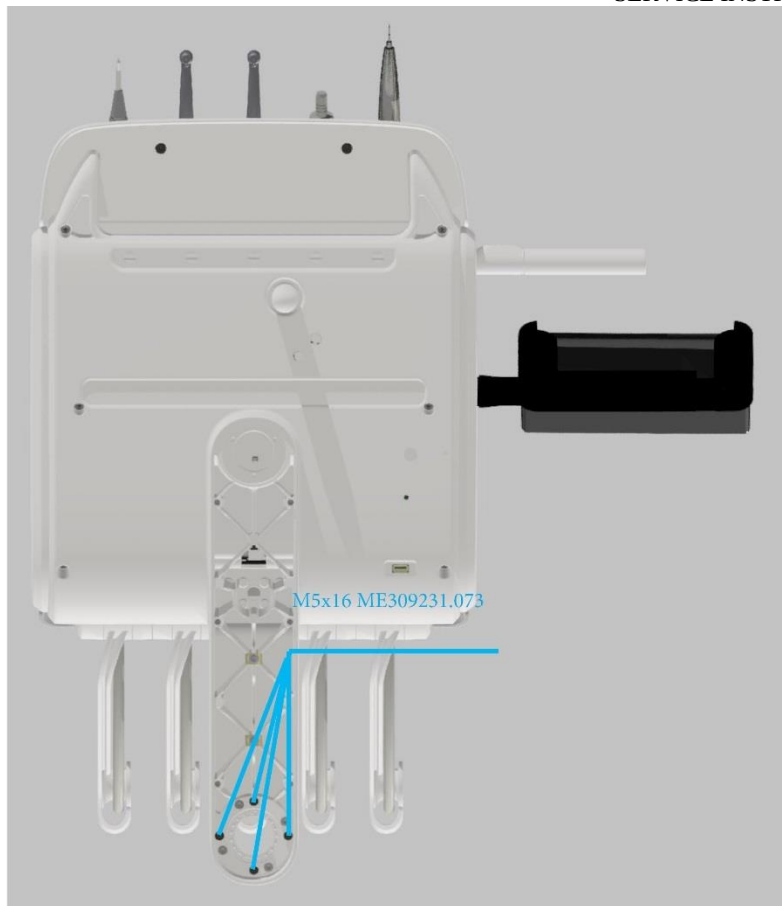
Starting the controls

i. Control of the dental unit using the tablet is described in Chapter 5 of the Diplomat Dental Unit User Manual: Controlling the dental unit using the application.

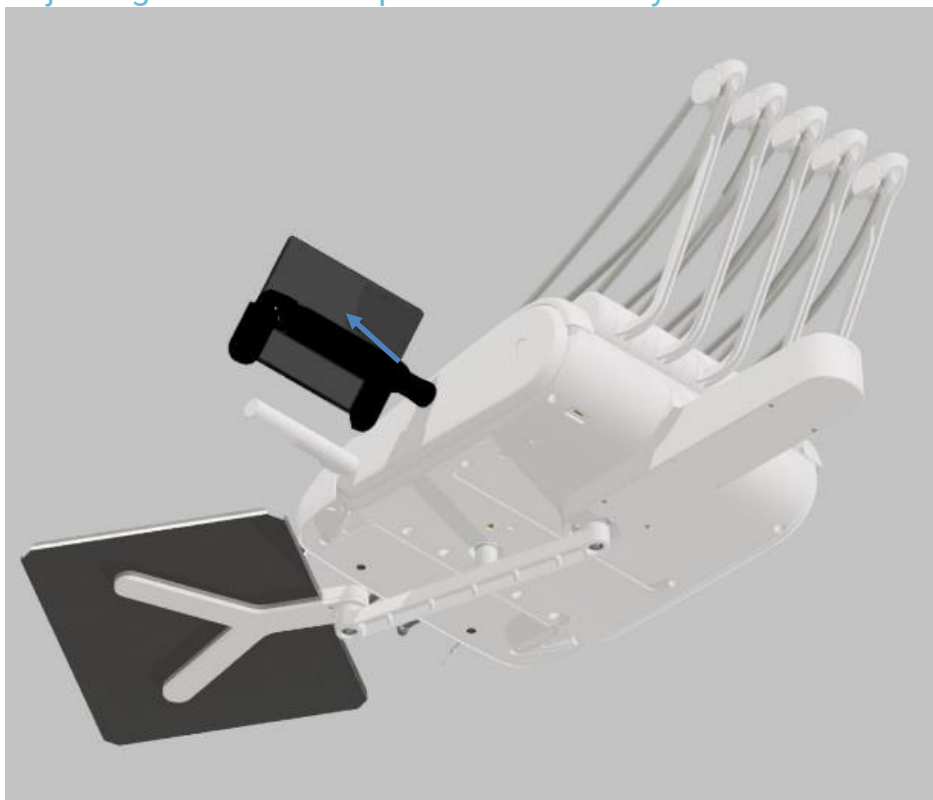
Levelling the dentist's control panel

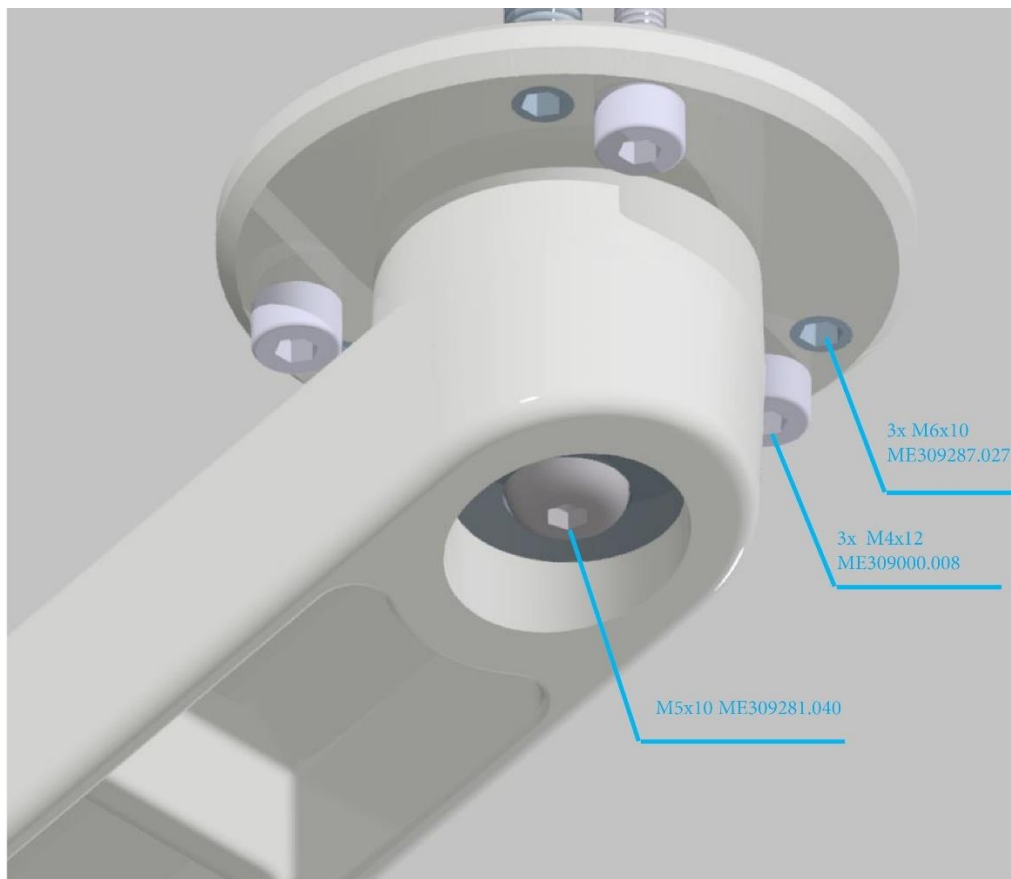






Adjusting the horizontal position of the tray table

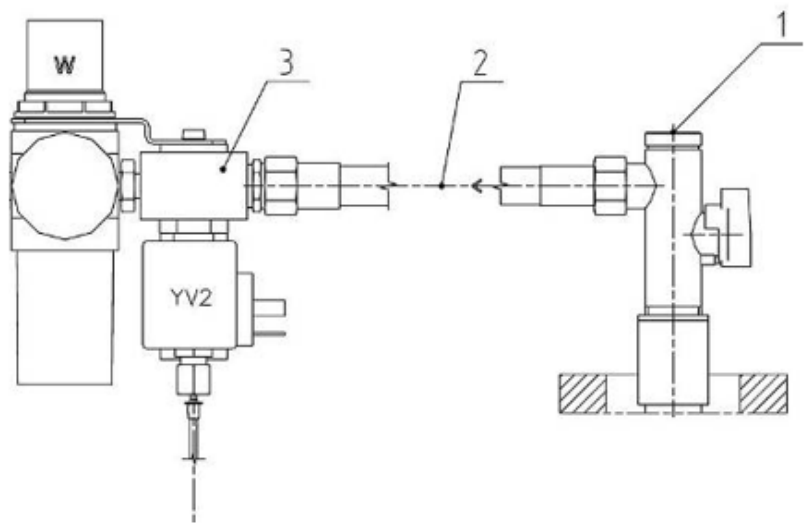




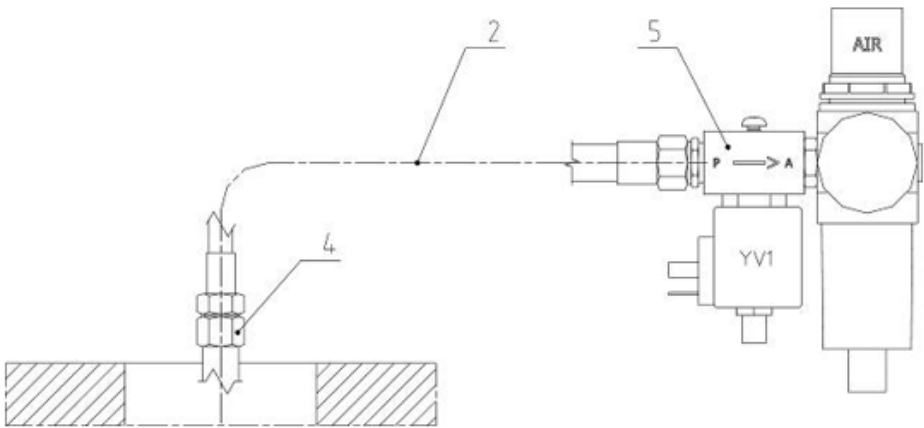
Water, air, vacuum and drain connections

Connection with a water pressure regulator: Install a G ½ angle valve with filter (1) into the water supply line and connect the YV2 solenoid valve (3) using the hose with fittings (2) and seal (the gasket is part of the hose). Seal the threads on the angle valve using Teflon tape. Air pressure regulator with vent: Connect the compressed air supply line (4) with the YV1 solenoid valve (5) using the hose with fittings (2) and seal (the gasket is part of the hose).

Use adhesive to affix the PVC drain fitting (6) to the PVC drain tail-piece with a sealing ring (7), into which the drain and vacuum pipe is inserted (9).

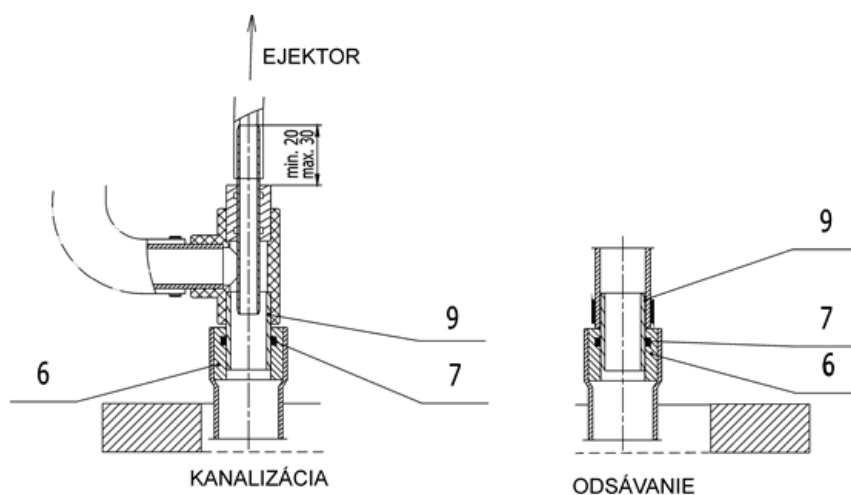


Venting is connected to the cuspidor block

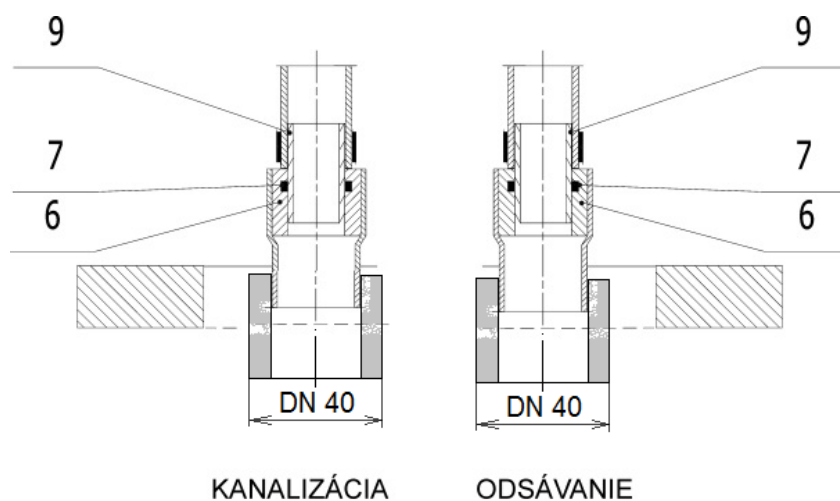


DIPLOMAT DENTAL UNITS

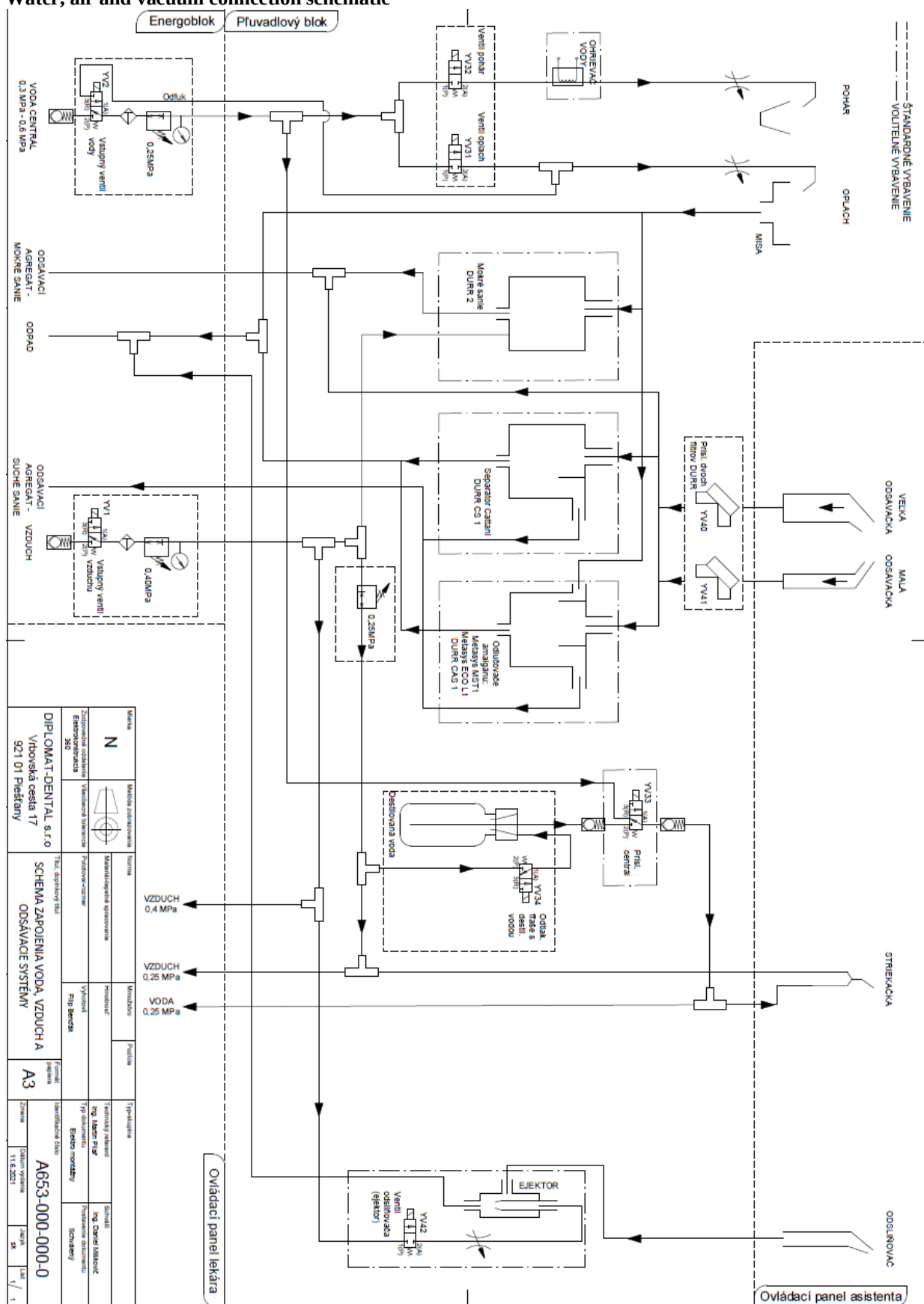
Version with ejector



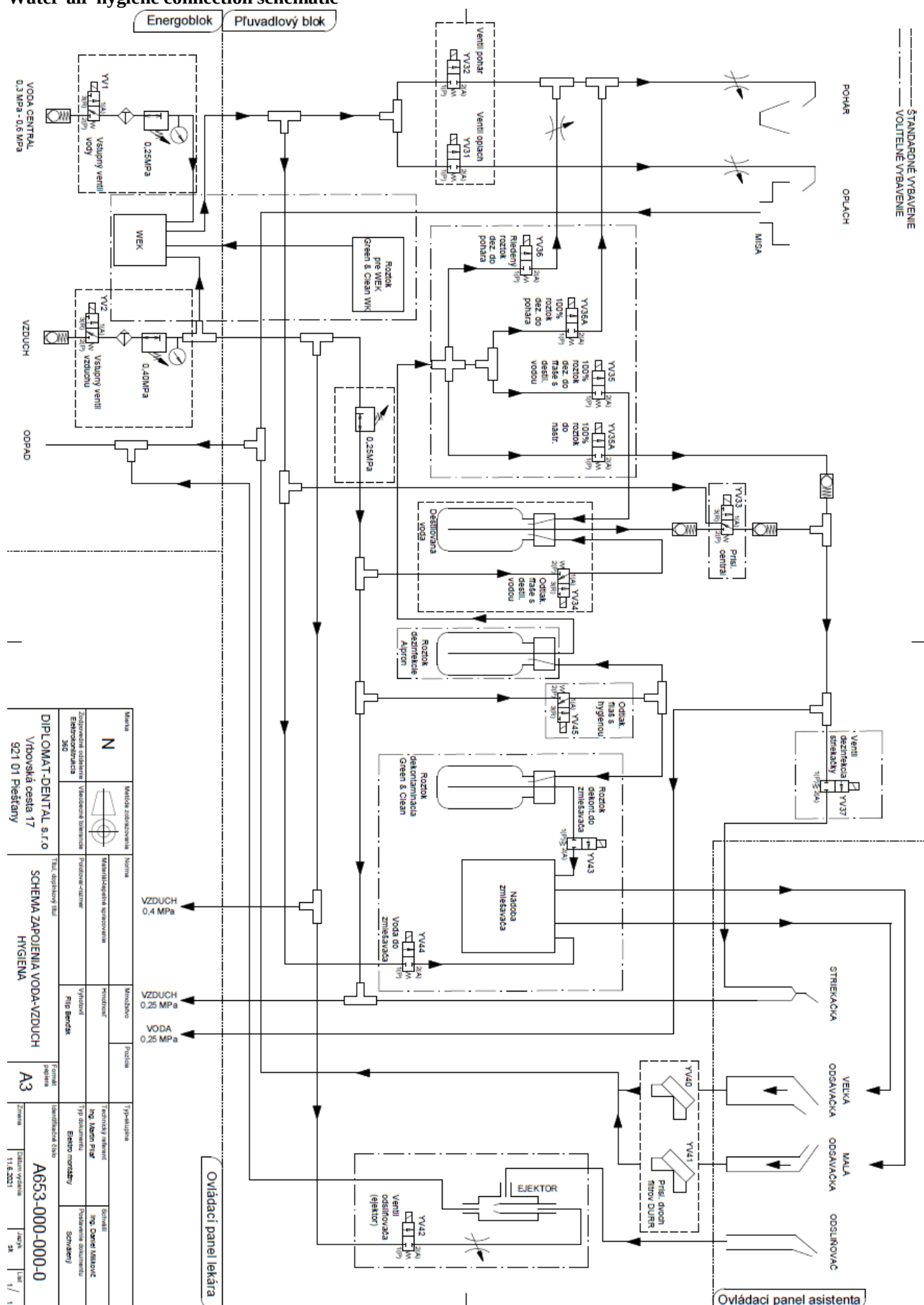
Version with large and small vacuum lines



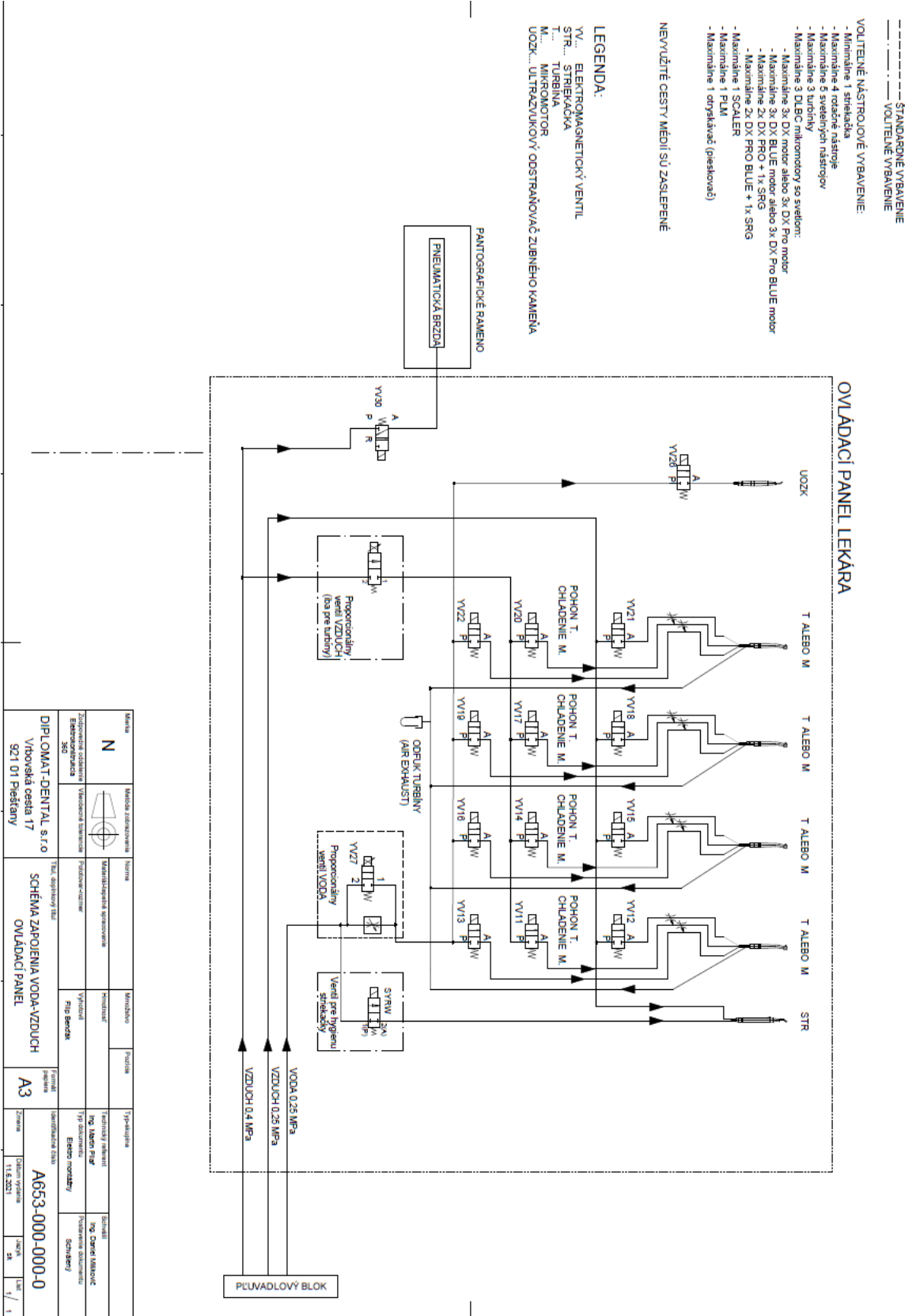
1. G1/2" ANGLE VALVE WITH FILTER
2. G3/8" FLEXIBLE HOSE
3. SOLENOID VALVE WITH WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR
4. G3/8" AIR SUPPLY LINE (NOT INCLUDED)
5. SOLENOID VALVE WITH AIR PRESSURE REGULATOR
6. WASTE TAIL-PIECE
7. O-RING
9. PIPE



403



Water-air connections – control panel



M – SERVICE SETTINGS, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, SCHEMATICS

M1 – Service settings

General service settings

i. Information on definition and assignment of tools is specified in Chapter 5.1 Strain sensor - Distilled water level sensor and Water channel hygiene

Modification of service settings for instruments

i. Information on definition and assignment of tools is specified in Chapter 5.4 Definition and assignment of tools

Definition and assignment of tools

i. Information on definition and assignment of tools is specified in Chapter 5.4 Definition and assignment of tools

M2 – Factory settings

i. Information on factory settings is provided in Chapter 3.1 Dental unit management

M3 – List of error codes

Code	Description	Message	Translation
40100	CUP MISSING	Put the cup into the holder	No cup in holder
40101	SEAT SAFETY SWITCH	Release the seat safety sensor	Seat safety switch activated
40102	BACKREST SAFETY SWITCH	Release the backrest safety sensor	Backrest safety switch activated
40300	BOWL COLLISION	Move the bowl into the parking position	Rotated bowl /
40500	TOO MANY INSTRUMENTS IN OPERATION	A maximum of two instrument may be used	Active work with two instruments
40700	OIL LIMIT TIME	Please lubricate the instrument	Lubrication alarm exceeded
40B00	WATER MISSING	Activate the water source	Lack / unavailability of water
40601	DISTILLED WATER MISSING	Fill the bottle with distilled water	Lack / unavailability of water in the water bottle
40C01	SUCTION HOSE MISSING	Connect the suction hoses to the holders for hygiene	Missing suction hose
40C02	DISINFECTION MISSING	Fill the bottle with disinfection solution	Bottle with disinfection liquid is empty
40E00	WEK - GREEN&CLEAN WK DISINFECTION MISSING	Change the GREEN&CLEAN WK bottle!	WEK - GREEN&CLEAN bottle is empty
40F00	WEK - NO WATER SUPPLY OR PROBES IN THE MIXING CONTAINER ARE INOPERATIVE	Check if the main water tap and water inlet pipe are open! Clean or replace the mixing container probe! After resolving the problem switch the unit off and on Technical problem Call service	WEK - error affecting the water supply or sensor in the mixing container has failed
20F00	WEK - DEFECT OF THE DOUBLE MEMBRANE PUMP, OR OVERFLOW	Technical problem Call service	Leaking from mixing container - clean and dry WEK unit
20105	LED BULB ERROR	Call service	Motor tool lighting malfunction
20103	MOTOR OVERLOAD	Check proper contra-angle functionality	Motor overload

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS Model Pro

10400	Communication with micro motor driver missing	Technical problem Call service	Loss of communication with micro motor control module
20141	W_TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH	Check micro motor cooling	Micro motor temperature limit exceeded. Allow the instrument to cool down.
20146	W_WRONG MOTOR TYPE	Check the type of connected micro motor	High micro motor temperature
20188	E_MOTOR NOT DETECTED	Connect the motor properly to the hose and then place and remove the motor from the holder.	E_motor not found
20187	E_MOTOR OVERLOAD	Check contra-angle functionality and then place and remove the motor from the holder.	E_motor overloaded
2018D	E_WRONG MOTOR TYPE	Check the type of connected micro motor and then place and remove the motor from the holder.	E_wrong type of micro motor
2018F	E_MOTOR OVERTEMPERATURE	Check micro motor cooling and then place and remove the motor from the holder.	E_motor overheated
201FF	F_MOTOR FATAL FAILURE	Call service	E_motor failure
10101	TB ACK missing	Technical problem Call service	Communication error involving board at the dentist's console
10102	SB ACK missing	Technical problem Call service	Communication error involving board in cuspidor block
10103	FCB ACK missing	Technical problem Call service	Communication error involving board in foot controller
10104	AB ACK missing	Technical problem Call service	Communication error involving board in assistant's arm
10106	CHB ACK missing	Technical problem Call service	Communication error involving board in the chair
10200	CB CAN TX	Technical problem Call service	CAN communication error in control board
10300	CAN QUEUE OVERRUN	Technical problem Call service	CAN communication error in control board
10401	TB communication missing	Technical problem Call service	Dentist's console board is not connected or is damaged (properly configure the set if it is not supposed to be connected)
10402	SB communication missing	Technical problem Call service	Cuspidor block board is not connected or is damaged (properly configure the set if it is not supposed to be connected)
10403	FCB communication missing	Technical problem Call service	Board in foot controller is not connected or is damaged (properly configure the set if it is not supposed to be connected)
10404	AB communication missing	Technical problem Call service	Board in assistant's arm is not connected or is damaged (properly configure the set if it is not supposed to be connected)
10406	CHB communication missing	Technical problem Call service	Board in chair is not connected or is damaged (properly configure the set if it is not supposed to be connected)
20101	CB EEPROM writing failure	Technical problem Call service	error writing to the EEPROM in the CB board
20102	CB EEPROM reading failure	Technical problem Call service	error reading the EEPROM in the CB board
20103	CRC error	Technical problem Call service	communication error - failed CRC
20201	RTC ram writing failure	Technical problem Call service	RTC peripheral failure
20202	RTC battery failure	Technical problem Call service	RTC peripheral failure
20203	RTC HAL failure	Technical problem Call service	RTC peripheral failure
20204	RTC ime convert failure	Technical problem Call service	RTC peripheral failure
20321	COMM2 RX failure	Technical problem Call service	serial communication failure
20322	COMM2 TX failure	Technical problem Call service	serial communication failure
20303	CALLBACK failure	Technical problem Call service	library error
20401	SD HANDLE	Technical problem Call service	external card peripheral failure
20402	SD MOUNT	Technical problem Call service	external card peripheral failure
20501	CRC SET failure	Technical problem Call service	communication error - failed CRC

20601	ADC calibration failure	Technical problem Call service	ADC peripheral failure
20602	ADC conversion failure	Technical problem Call service	ADC peripheral failure
20701	CAN transmission start failure	Technical problem Call service	CAN peripheral failure
20702	CAN restart	Technical problem Call service	CAN restart after communication failure
20801	Unknown TB module	Technical problem Call service	Registration of a module that is not registered in the configuration
20802	Unknown SB module	Technical problem Call service	Registration of a module that is not registered in the configuration
20803	Unknown FCB module	Technical problem Call service	Registration of a module that is not registered in the configuration
20804	Unknown AB module	Technical problem Call service	Registration of a module that is not registered in the configuration
20806	Unknown CHB module	Technical problem Call service	Registration of a module that is not registered in the configuration
20901	Unregistered TB module	Technical problem Call service	Unregistered module
20902	Unregistered SB module	Technical problem Call service	Unregistered module
20903	Unregistered FCB module	Technical problem Call service	Unregistered module
20904	Unregistered AB module	Technical problem Call service	Unregistered module
20A00	ST_LIB function error	Technical problem Call service	ST library error
20B01	Internal FLASH erase error	Technical problem Call service	FLASH access error
20B02	Internal FLASH write error	Technical problem Call service	FLASH access error
20B03	Internal FLASH check error	Technical problem Call service	FLASH access error
20B04	Internal FLASH read error	Technical problem Call service	FLASH access error
20C01	Update to TB flash error	No action	file transmission failure during update
20C02	Update to SB flash error	No action	file transmission failure during update
20C03	Update to FCB flash error	No action	file transmission failure during update
20C04	Update to AB flash error	No action	file transmission failure during update
20C06	Update to CHB flash error	No action	file transmission failure during update
20D01	Update to TB flash error timeout	No action	file transmission failure during update
20D02	Update to SB flash error timeout	No action	file transmission failure during update
20D03	Update to FCB flash error timeout	No action	file transmission failure during update
20D04	Update to AB flash error timeout	No action	file transmission failure during update
20D06	Update to CHB flash error timeout	No action	file transmission failure during update
2.00E+01	FCRF communication timeout	Technical problem Call service	Loss of communication with wireless foot controller
30100	Bluetooth queue overrun	Technical problem Call service	Bluetooth queue failure
30200	Bluetooth nack overrun	Technical problem Call service	Bluetooth queue failure

M4 – Description of electronic modules

TB_PREM module

Version: rev_C

Location: Dentist's control panel

Function:

- Control functions at the dentist's console.
- CAN BUS communication.
- Control of the dentist's console.
- Power supply and communication with the CB_PREM module.
- Power supply and communication for the optional MB30 or MB92 module.
- Power supply for instrument lights.
- Instrument valve controls.
- Proportional valve control for water and air.
- Pneumatic brake control.
- Inputs for removal sensors.

Configurable elements: 4 way S1 switch:

- Switch 1 – Turn to the ON position if the dentist's control panel does not have a micro motor.
- Switch 2 – Turning to the ON position brings up the factory settings (see the service schematic)
- Switches 3 and 4 – Normally OFF (spare)

CB_PREM module

Version: rev_F

Location: Removal part of the TB_PREM board.

Function:

- Main control board for the dental unit and chair.
- CAN BUS communication.
- Controls the operation of the entire unit, and all functions are subordinate to it.
- Provides the Bluetooth interface for connecting the tablet.
- Stores information on dental unit settings.
- Logs data on the SD card on the use of the unit and failures.
- Secures and controls FW updates for the entire unit.

Configurable elements:

- TL1 - Reset board
- TL2 - Brings up the factory settings (see the service scheme)

SENS_LUX module

Version: 2/3

Location: Dentist's control panel

Function: Contains micro switches for selecting instruments

Configurable elements: none

USB_PREM module

Version: rev_A

Location: Dentist's control panel

Function:

- Tablet charging

BT_BUTTON_PREM module

Version: rev_A

Location: Dentist's control panel

Function:

- Higher level of tablet disconnection from the unit

CHES_GREAT1 module

Version: rev_E

Location: Powerblock.

Function:

- 24 V AC input from transformer with circuit protection
- 7 V AC input from transformer with circuit protection
- 230 V AC output to transformer with circuit protection
- 230 V AC input from mains with circuit protection (with filter)
- Outputs for external devices with circuit protection
- 24 V AC outputs with circuit protection
- 24 V DC outputs
- CAN output for cuspidor block and foot controller with circuit protection
- LED indicators
- Outputs for headrest and lift motor control

Configurable elements:

- SW1 + SW2 – Press to induce chair referencing and to bring up factory settings (see the service schemes)

SCALES_PREM module

Version: rev_A

Location: Powerblock.

Function:

- Converts the analogue signal from the strain gauge to a digital signal

Configurable elements: none

SB_PREM module

Version: rev_D

Location: Cuspidor block.

Function:

- Controls cuspidor block features.
- CAN BUS communication.
- Outputs for the cup fill and sink rinse valves.
- Output for the ejector valve.
- Input for the cup fill and sink rinse buttons.
- Input for the distilled water level sensor.
- Input for disinfection and decontamination water level sensors.
- Output for vacuum unit (passive / active).
- Connection for METASYS, DURR, CATTANI.... suction systems.
- Electric cuspidor sink rotation, input for bowl tray rotation limit switches and output for the DC motor.
- Heater controls.
- Outputs for disinfection and decontamination valves.
- Control and power supply for the Xenos light.
- Outputs for the small and large aspirator valves.
- Removal sensor input from the assistant's arm.
- PLM lamp output.
- Fuse for the heater.
- Control of disinfection and decontamination valves.

Configurable elements:

- JP1 - Normally OFF (spare)
- JP2 - Normally OFF (spare)
- JP3 – Brings up the factory settings (see the service scheme)
- JP4 - Normally OFF (spare)

AB_PREM2 module

Version: rev_A

Location: Assistant's arm

Function:

- Unit control interface for the assistant.
- CAN BUS.

Configurable elements:

- JP1 and 3 - Normally OFF (spare)
- JP2 - Brings up the factory settings (see the service scheme)

Xenos_n module

Version: 6

Location: Xenos light

Function:

- External contactless control interface for the XENOS light.
- Power wires to the XENOS light.

Configurable elements: none

MSP module**Version: 1**

Location: UNO/NOK foot controllers.

Function:

- Monitoring movements in the joystick used to move the chair

Configurable elements: None.

FC_PREM_TUC2 module**Version: rev_D**

Location: UNO hard-wired foot controller

Function:

- Performs the activities of the foot controller (inputs and monitoring commands to actuate instruments)
- CAN BUS.

Configurable elements:

SW2 – Button for referencing the foot pedal selector lever potentiometer and to bring up factory settings (see the service schematic)

FC_PREM_TKC2 module**Version: rev_A**

Location: NOK hard-wired foot controller

Function:

- Performs the activities of the foot controller (inputs and monitoring commands to actuate instruments)
- CAN BUS.

Configurable elements:

SW1 – Button for referencing the foot pedal selector step potentiometer and to bring up factory settings (see the service schematic)

FC_PREM_TUW1 module**Version: rev_F**

Location: UNO wireless foot controller

Function:

- Performs the activities of the foot controller (inputs and monitoring commands to actuate instruments)
- CAN BUS.

Configurable elements:

TL1 – Button for referencing the foot pedal selector lever potentiometer and to bring up factory settings (see the service schematic)

JP1 to 4 - Normally OFF (spare)

FC_PREM_TKW1 module**Version: rev_C**

Location: NOK wireless foot controller

Function:

- Performs the activities of the foot controller (inputs and monitoring commands to actuate instruments)
- CAN BUS.

Configurable elements:

SW1 – Button for referencing the foot pedal selector step potentiometer and to bring up factory settings (see the service schematic)

SW9 - Normally OFF (spare)

FC_PREM_R module

Version: rev_D

Location: Powerblock

Function:

- Secures communication between the dental unit and wireless foot controllers.
- CAN BUS.

Configurable elements:

TL1 - Brings up the factory settings (see the service schematic)

SW1 - Normally OFF (spare)

MB_30.V1, MB_30BLUE.V1 module

Version:

Location: Dentist's control panel.

Function:

- DX and DX BLUE micro motor control.
- UART communication interface.

Configurable elements: none

MB_92.V1, MB_92BLUE.V1 module

Version: 2

Location: Dentist's control panel.

Function:

- DX PRO and DX PRO BLUE micro motor control.
- UART communication interface.

Configurable elements: none

MINILIGHT L module

Version:

Location: Dentist's control panel

Function:

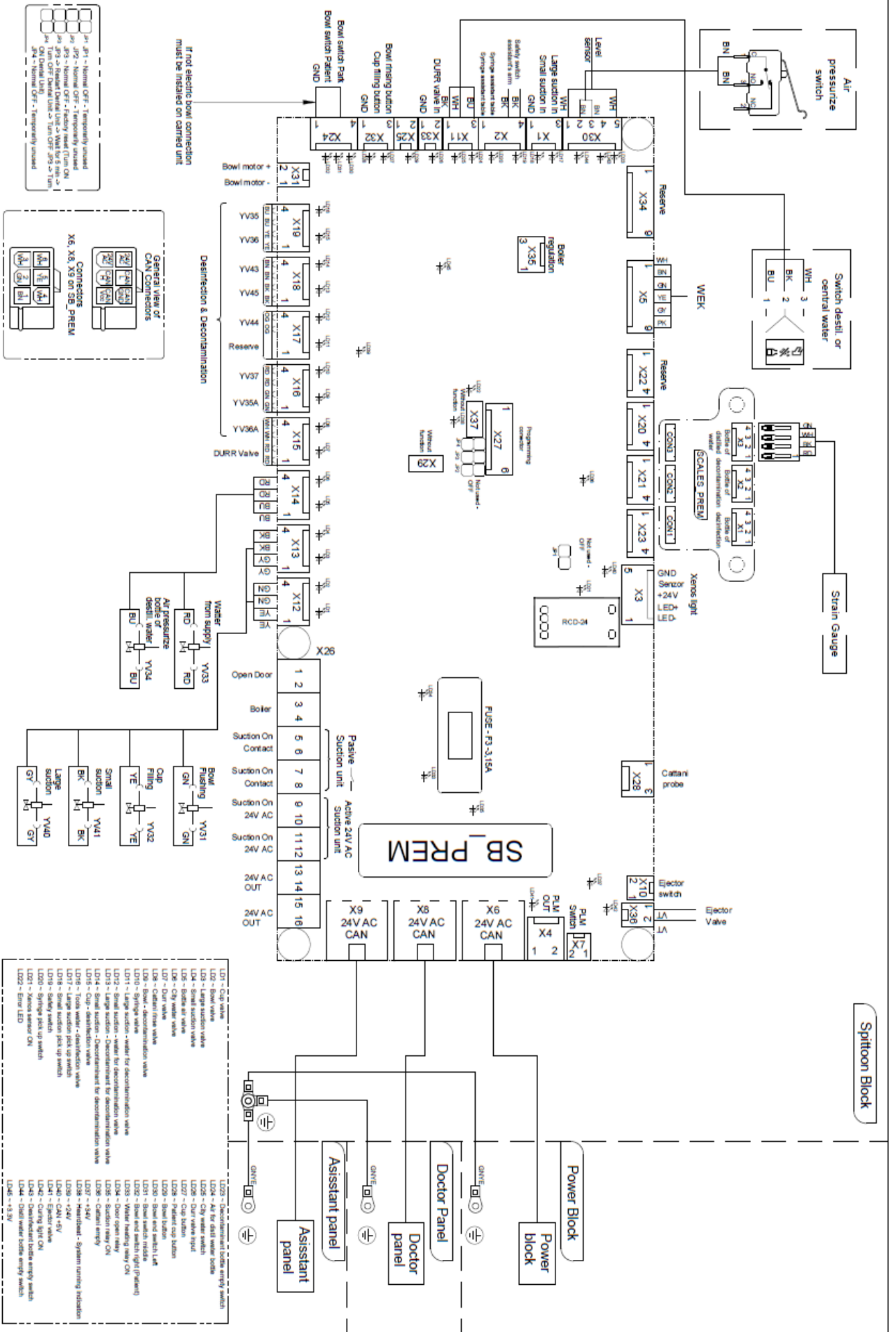
- Minilight 6F light control

Configurable elements: none

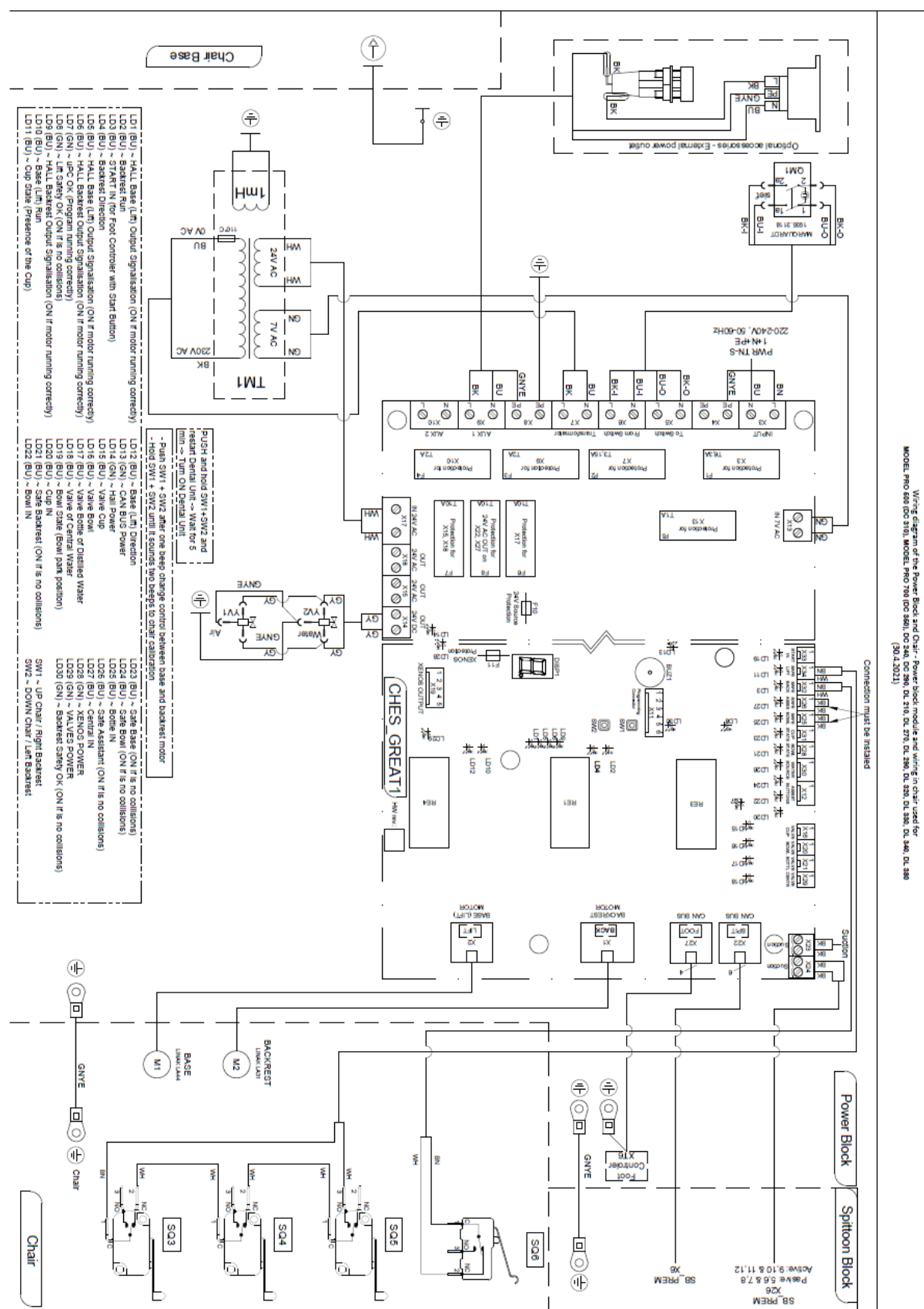
M5 – Electrical schematics

MODEL Pro – Accessory for supported unit

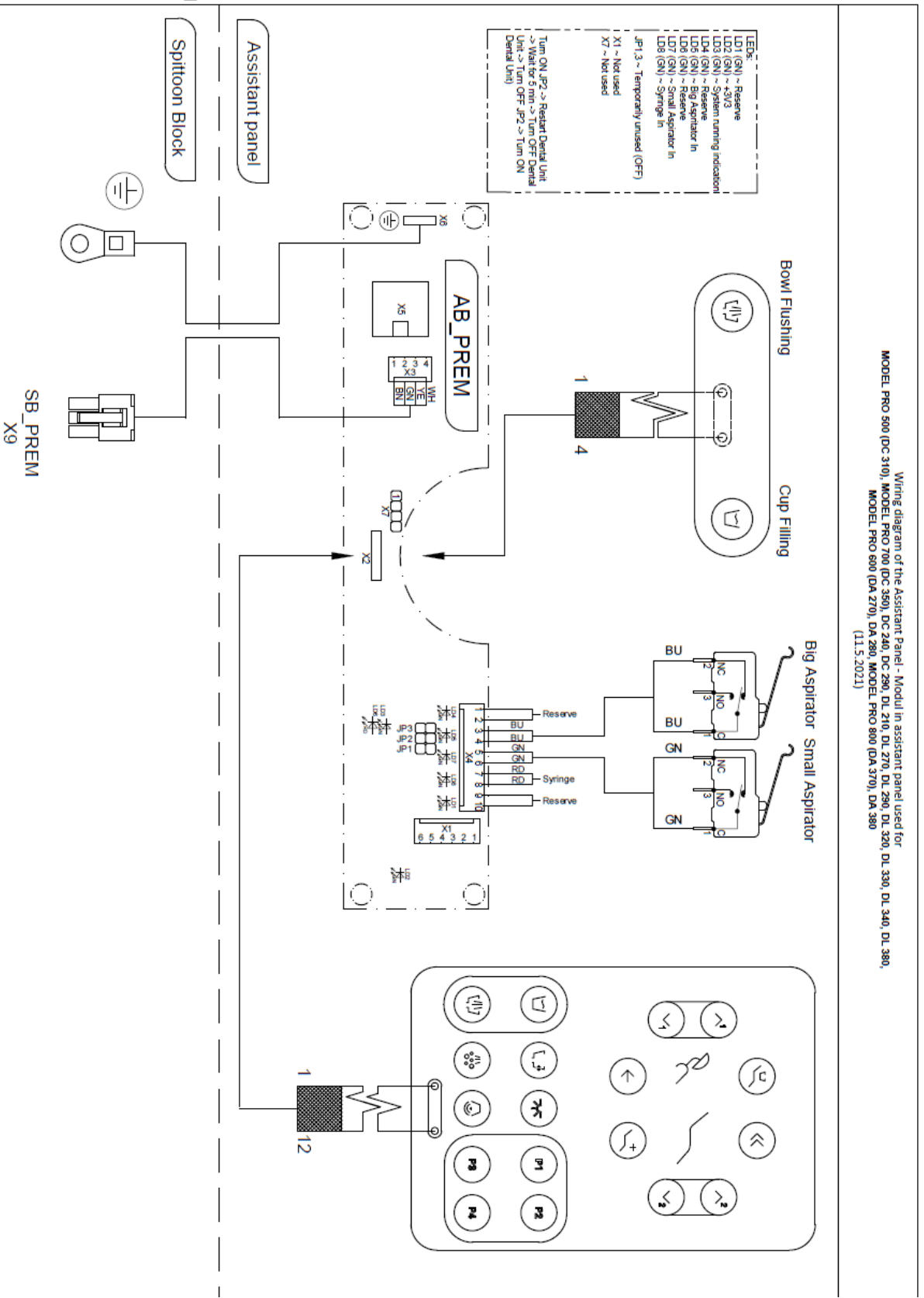
>>Connection of SB_PREM module

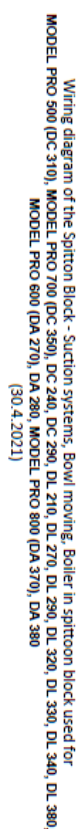


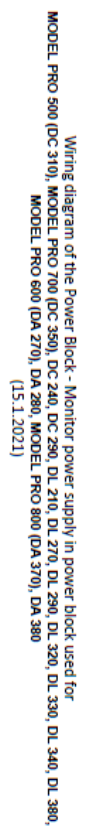
Connection of CHES_GREAT module



Connection of AB_PREM2 module





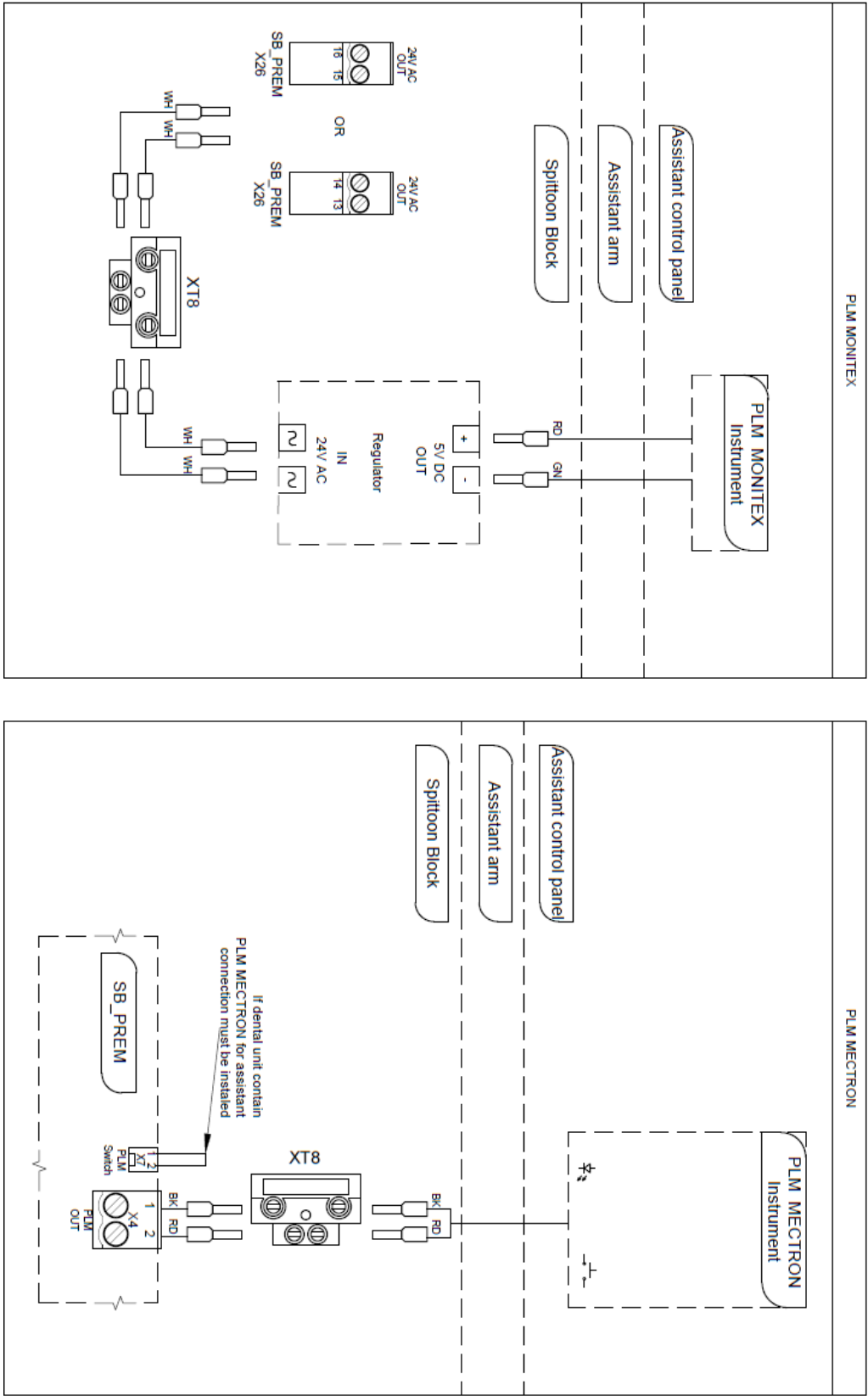


417

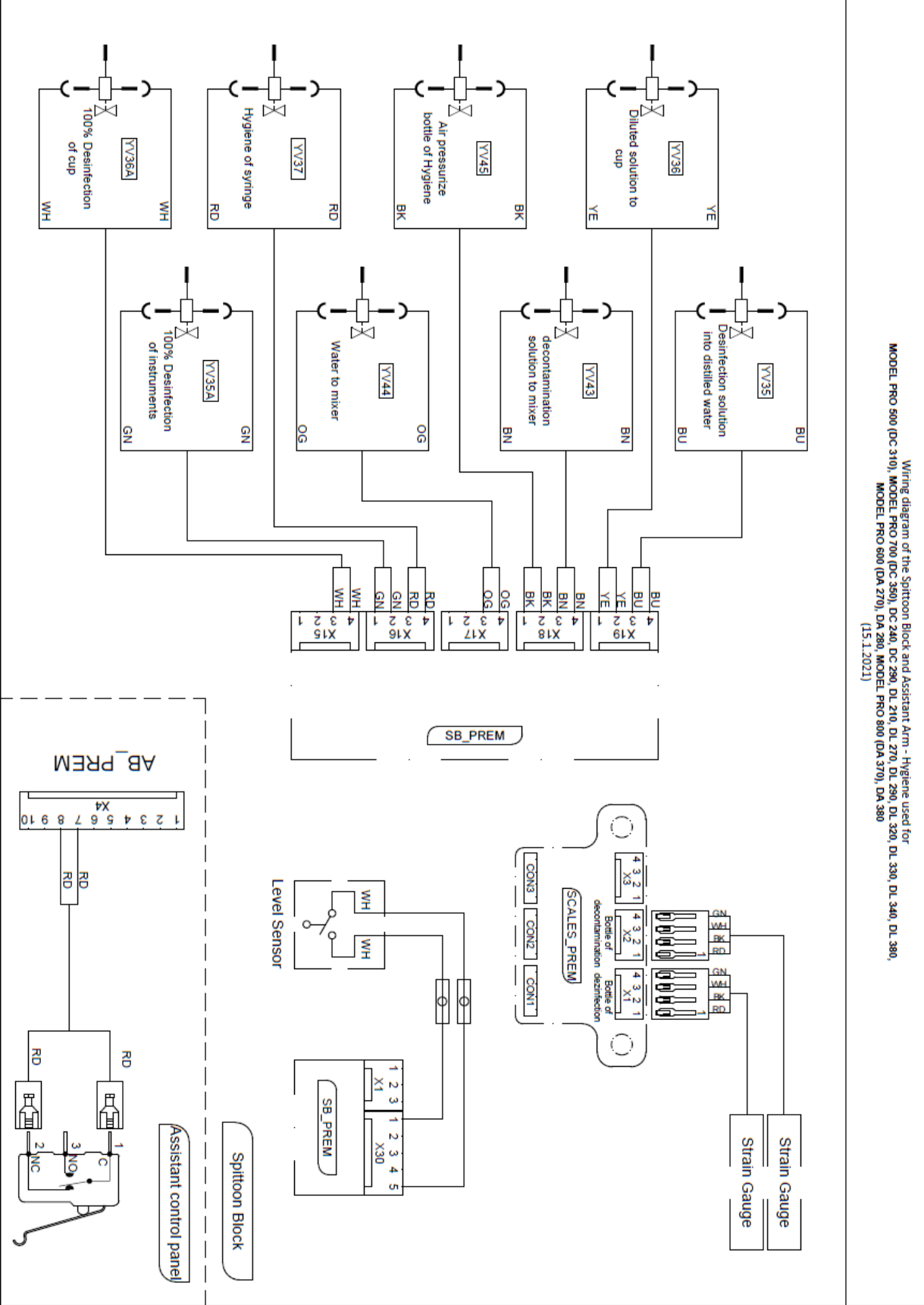


>>PLM Lamps

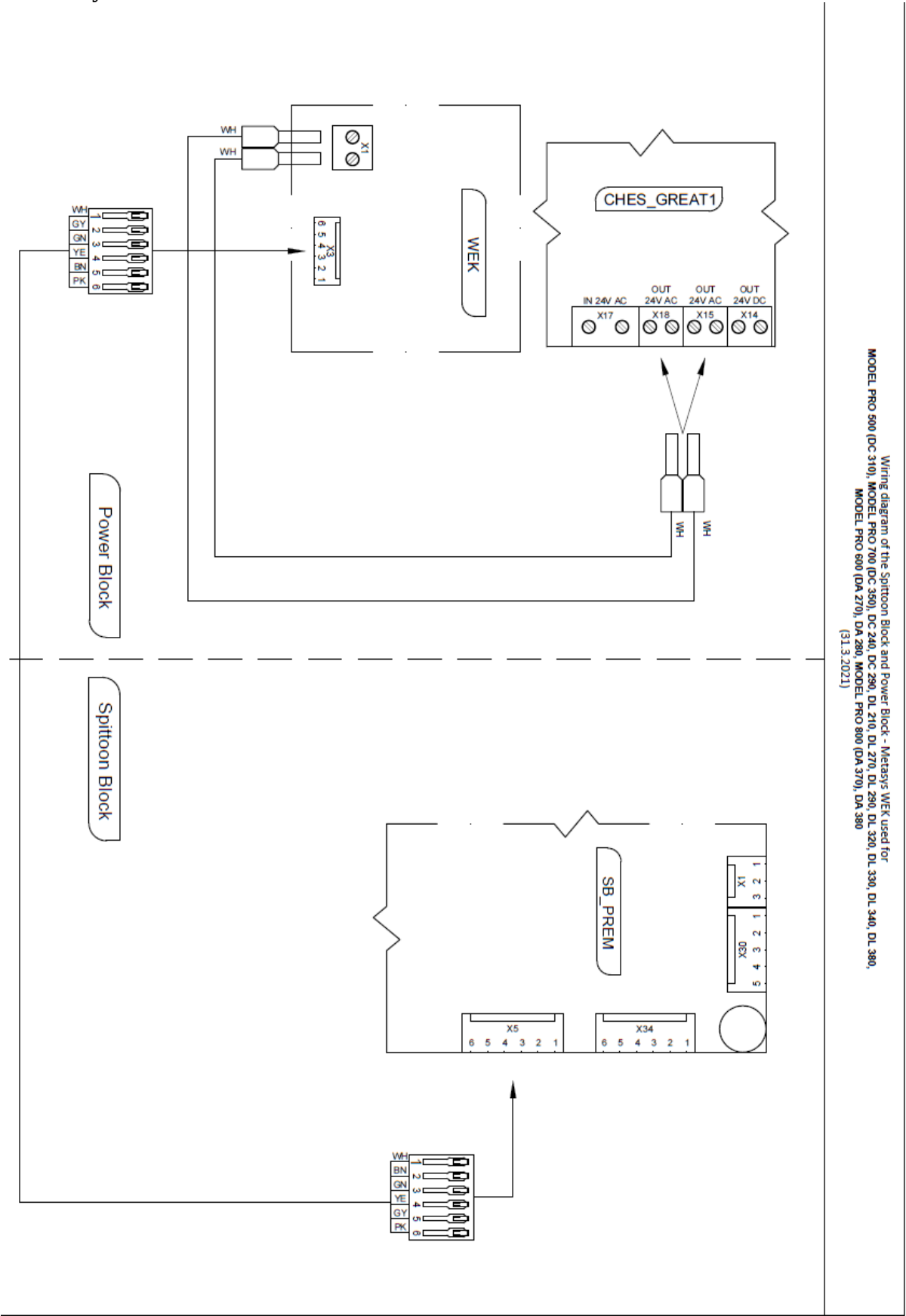
Wiring diagram of the Spittoon Block and Assistant Arm - PLM Lamps used for
MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 250, DL 210, DL 270, DL 290, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
MODEL PRO 600 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
(24.5.2021)



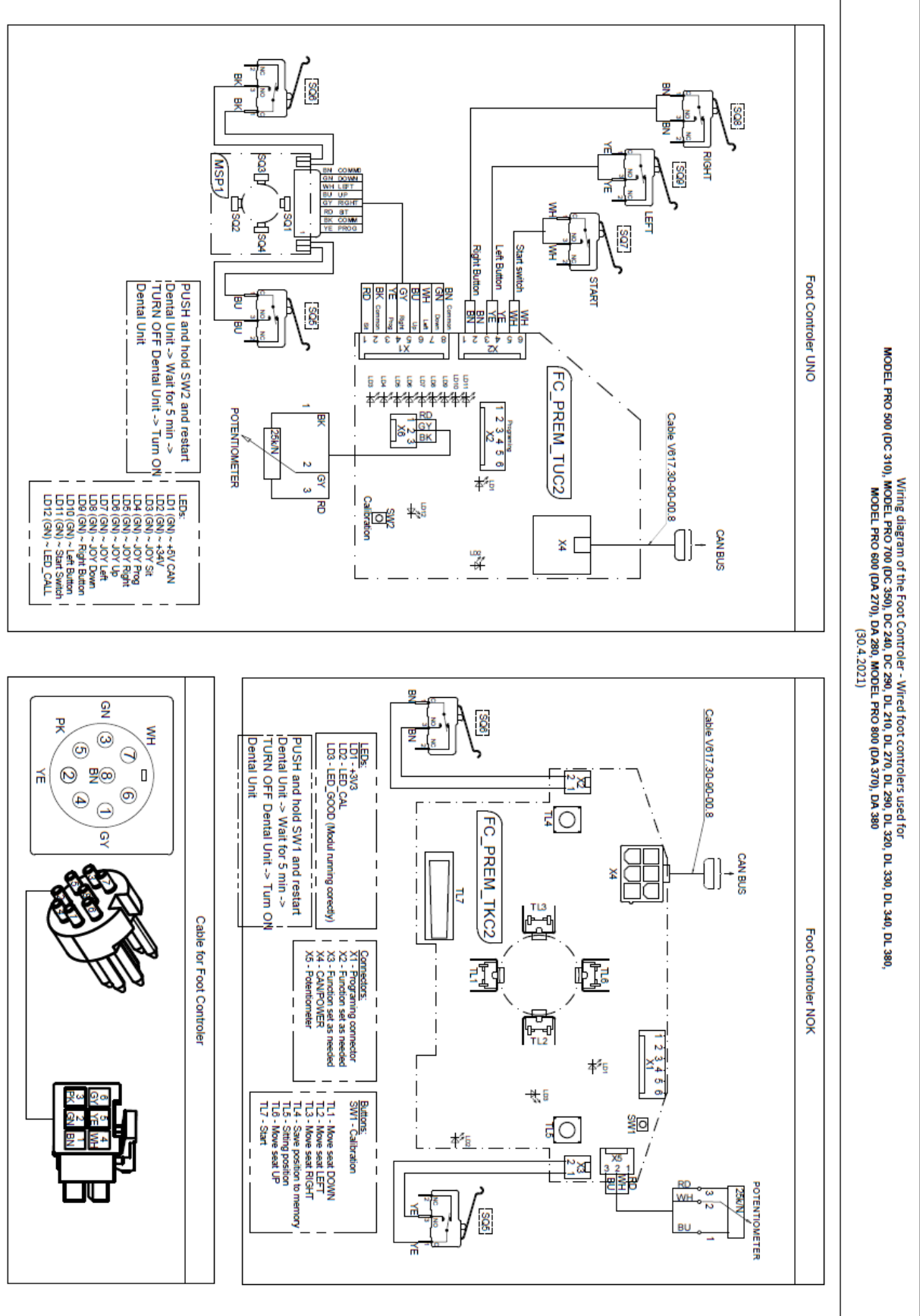
>>Hygiene



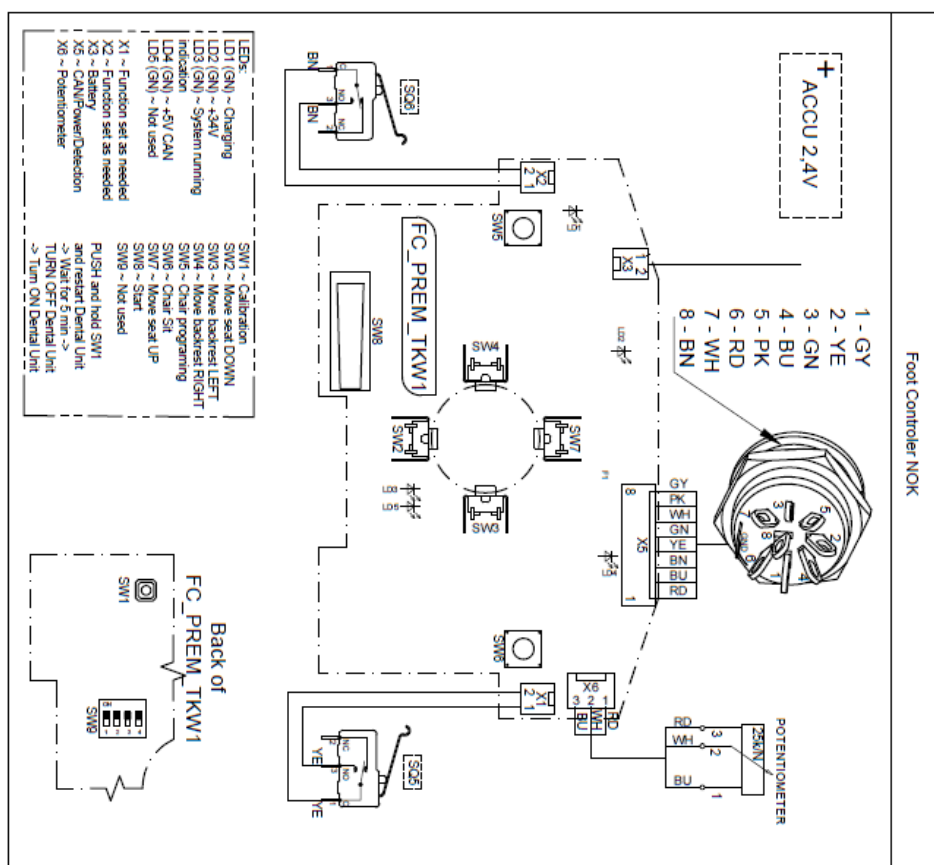
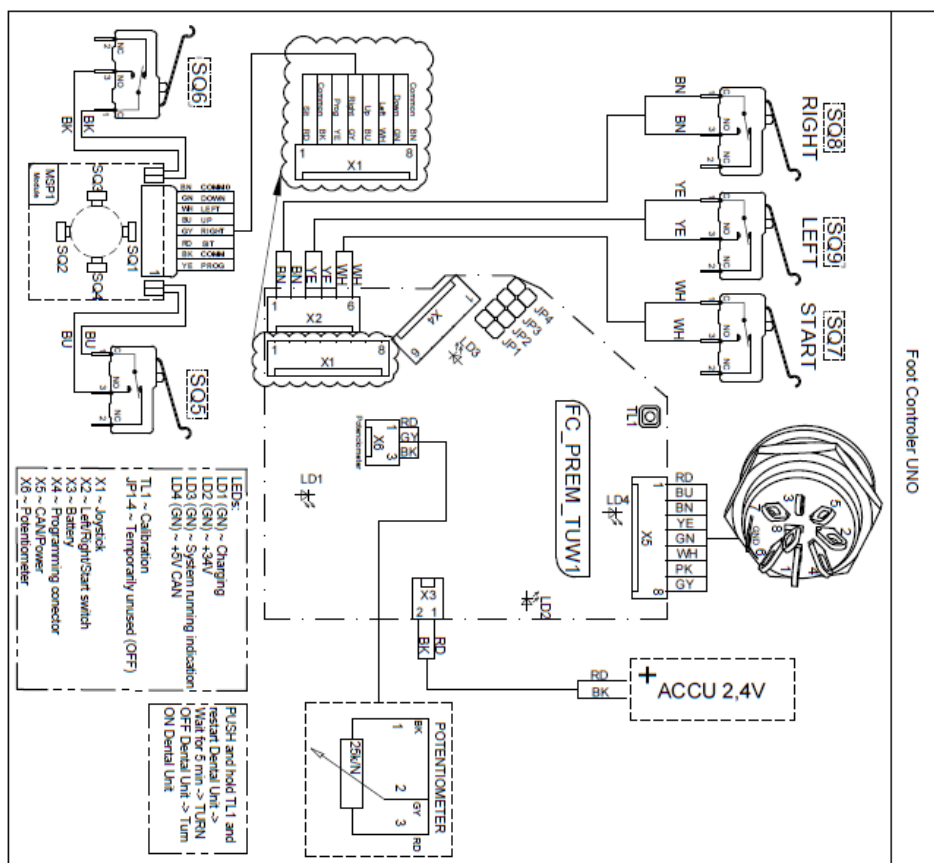
>>Metasys WEK



>>Wired foot controller



>>**Wireless foot controller**



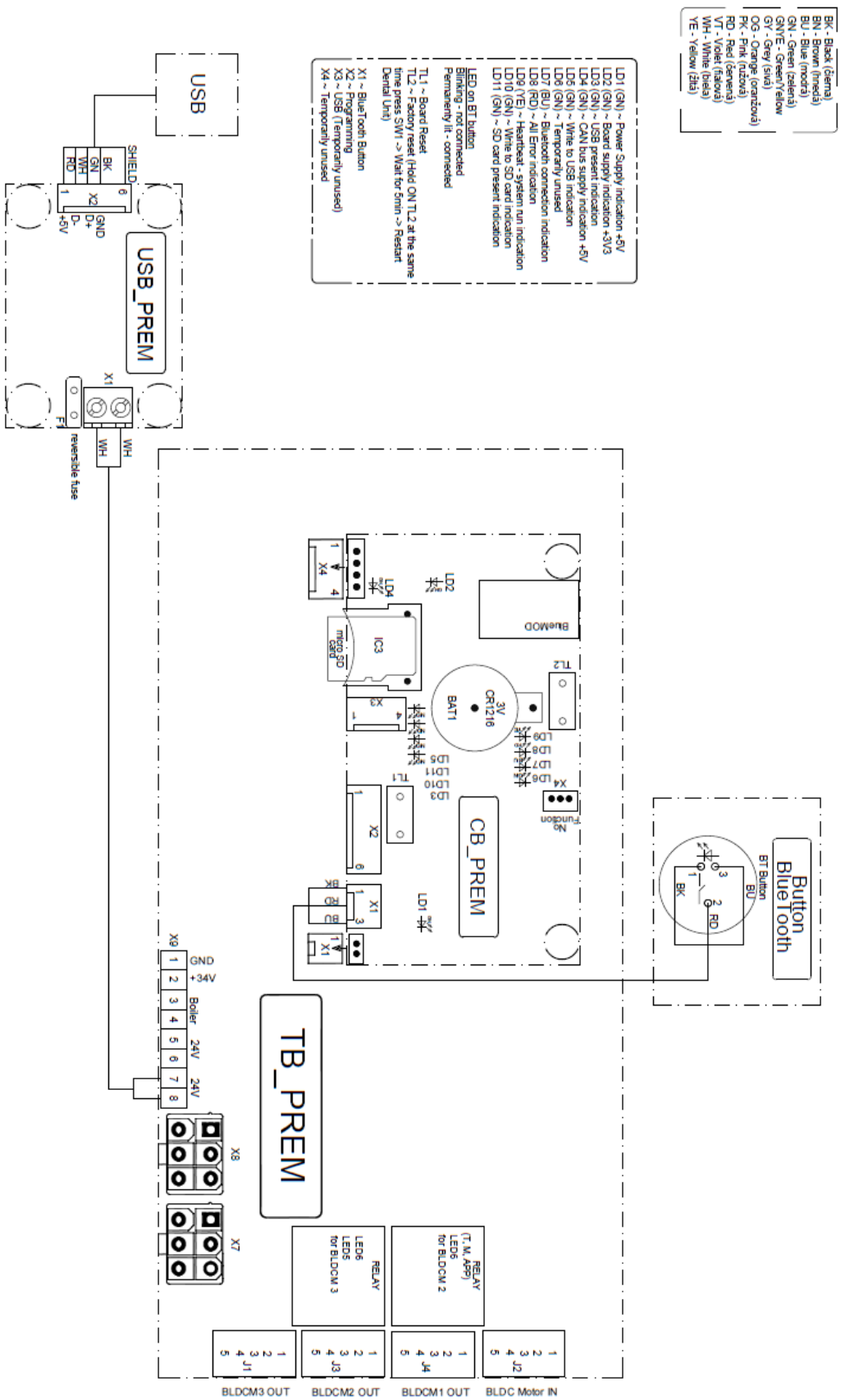
Wiring diagram of the Foot Controller - Wireless foot controllers used for
 MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 280, DL 210, DL 270, DL 290, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
 MODEL PRO 600 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
 (30.4.2021)

>>Receiver for wireless foot controllers



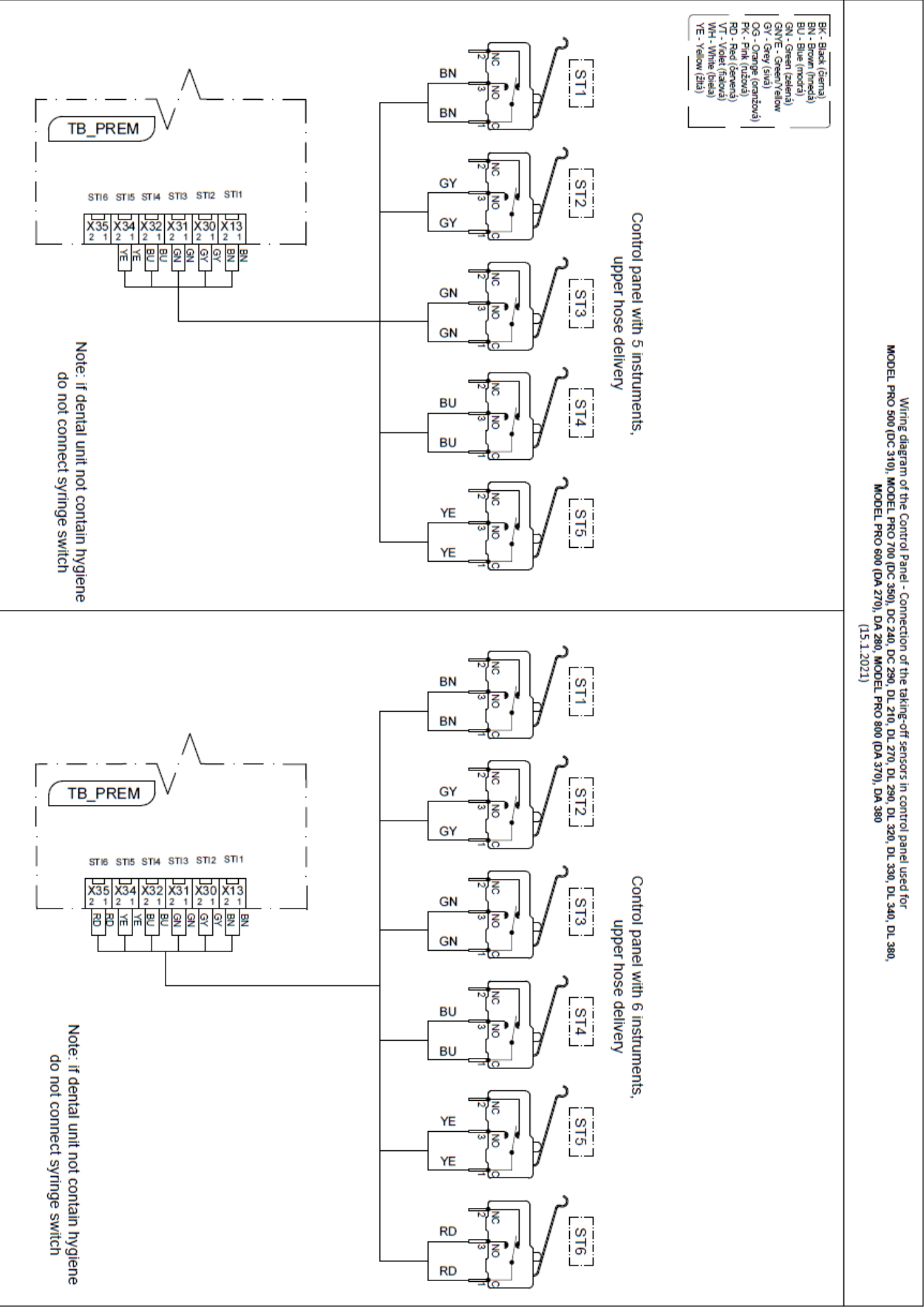


>>Connection of CB_PREM module

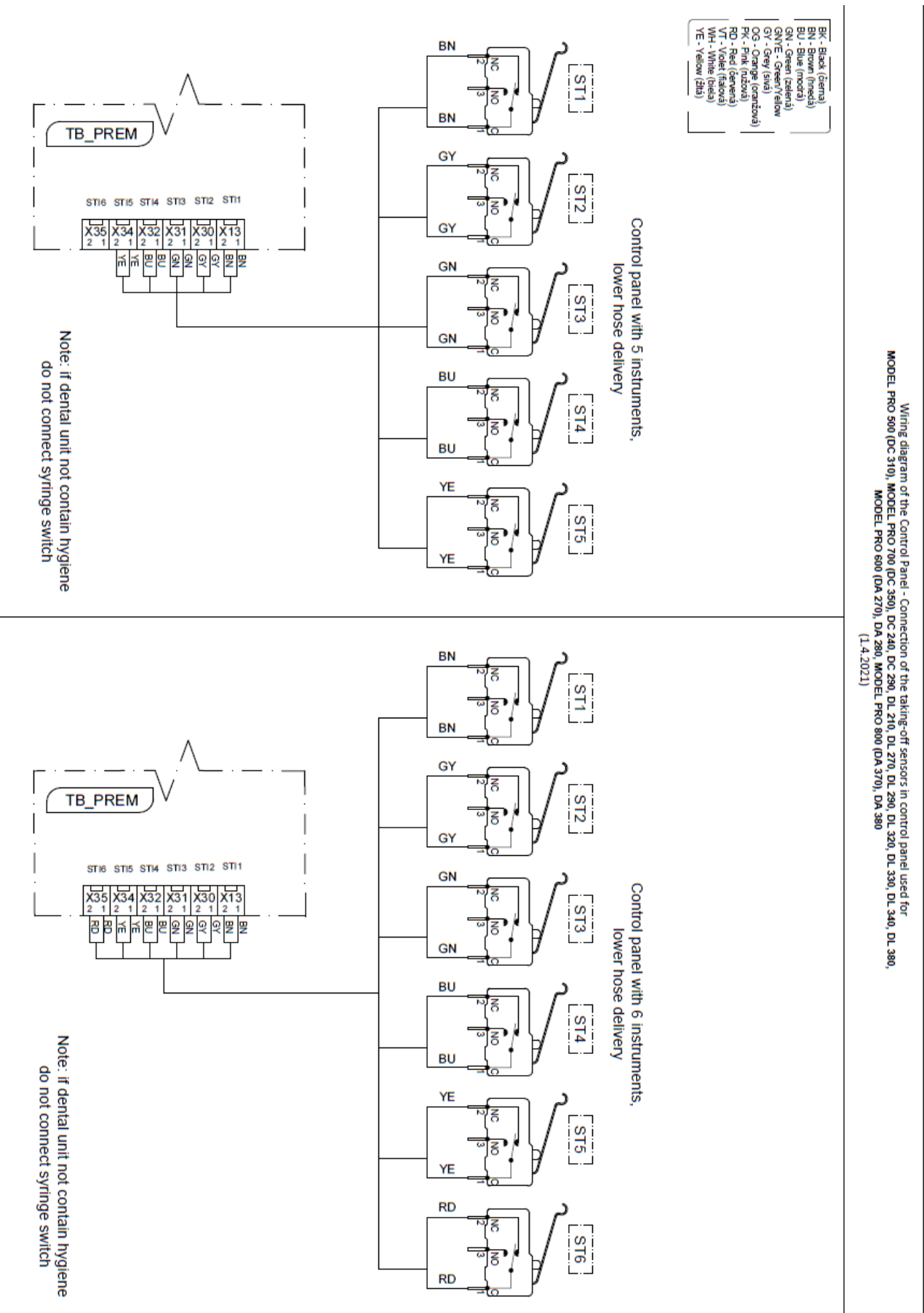


Wiring diagram of the Control Panel - Modul CB_PREM, USB, TB_PREM and BT_BUTTON in control panel used for
MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 280, DL 210, DL 270, DL 290, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
MODEL PRO 800 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
(15.1.2021)

>>Taking off sensors upper hose delivery



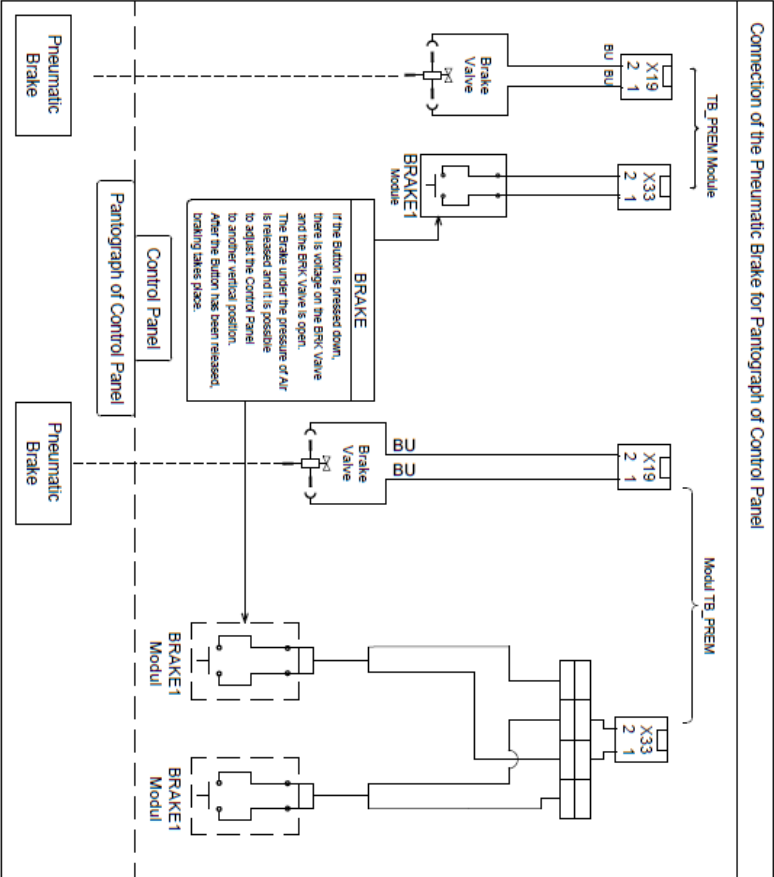
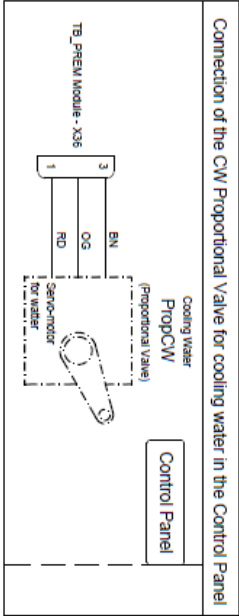
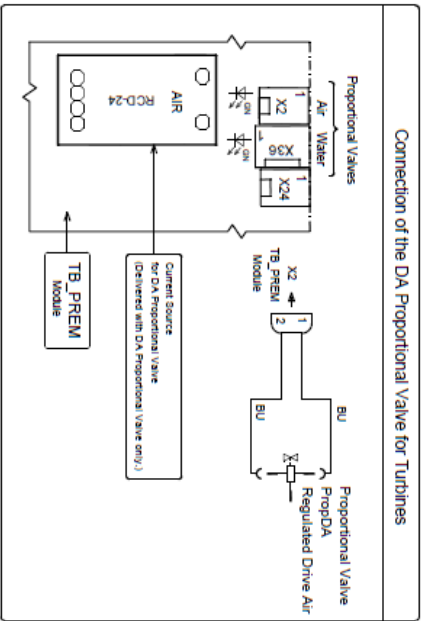
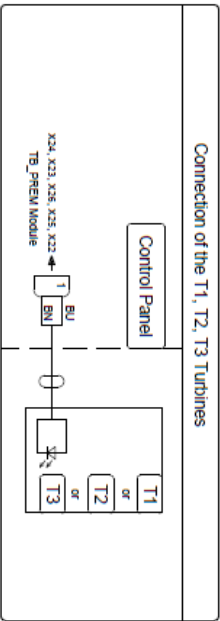
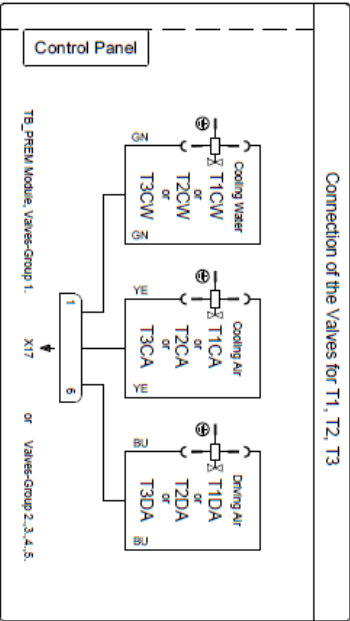
>>Taking off sensors lower hose delivery



>>Turbine, proportional valves, pneu brake

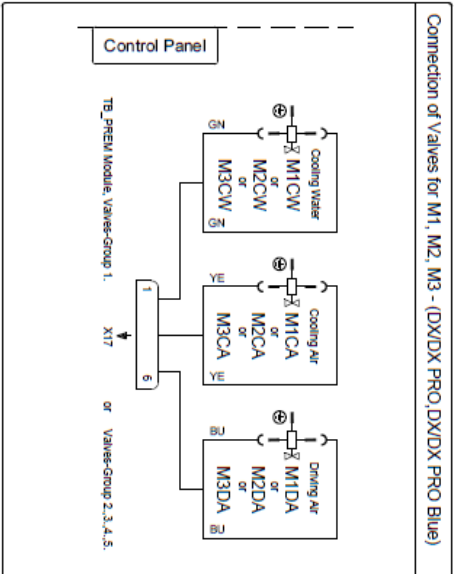
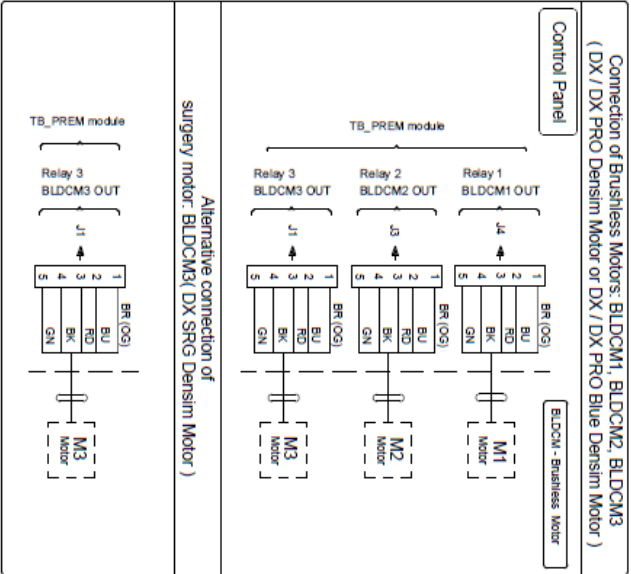
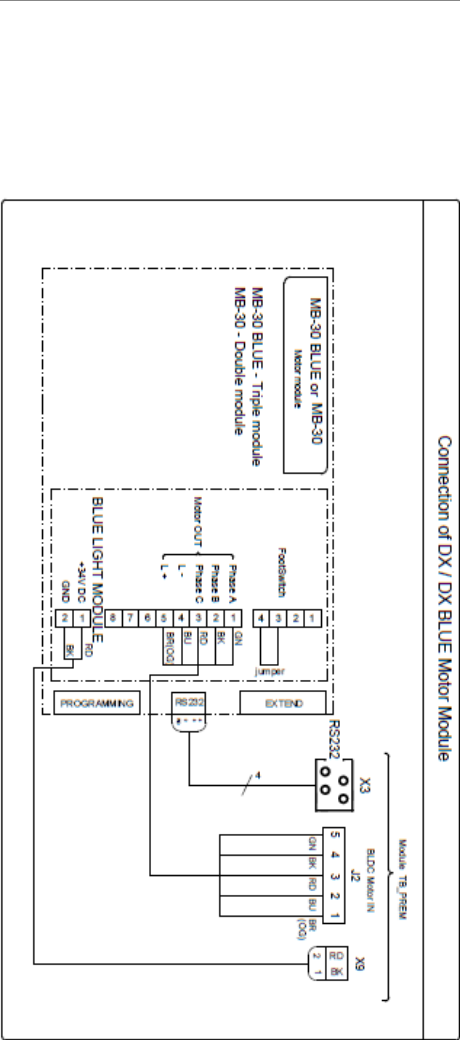
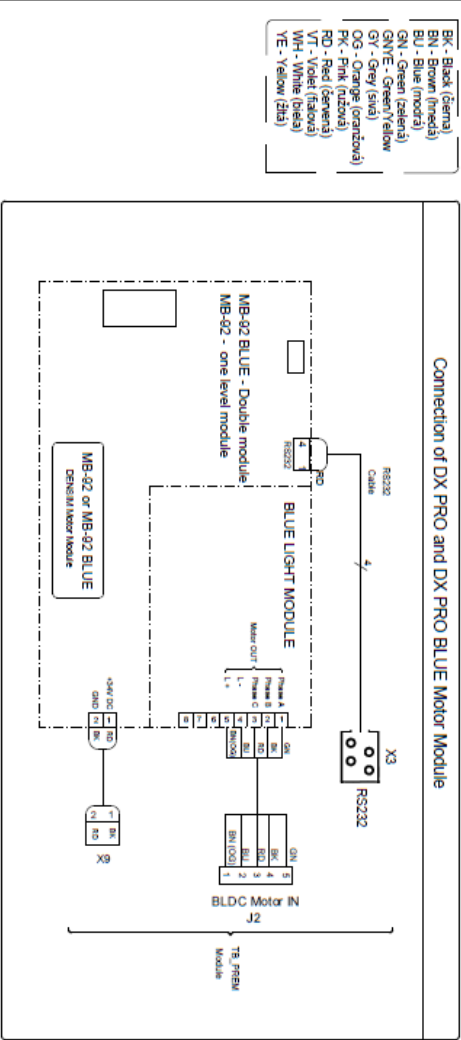
Wiring diagram of the Control Panel - Connection of the Turbine, Proportional Valves, Pneumatic brake in control panel used for
MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DL 210, DL 270, DL 290, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
MODEL PRO 800 (DA 270), MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
(24.5.2021)

- BK - Black (Barna)
- BU - Brown (Barna)
- GN - Green (Zöld)
- GNVE - Green/Yellow
- GY - Grey (Szürke)
- OG - Orange (Narancs)
- PK - Pink (Rózsaszín)
- RD - Red (Vörös)
- VT - Violet (Lila)
- WH - White (Fehér)
- YE - Yellow (Sárga)

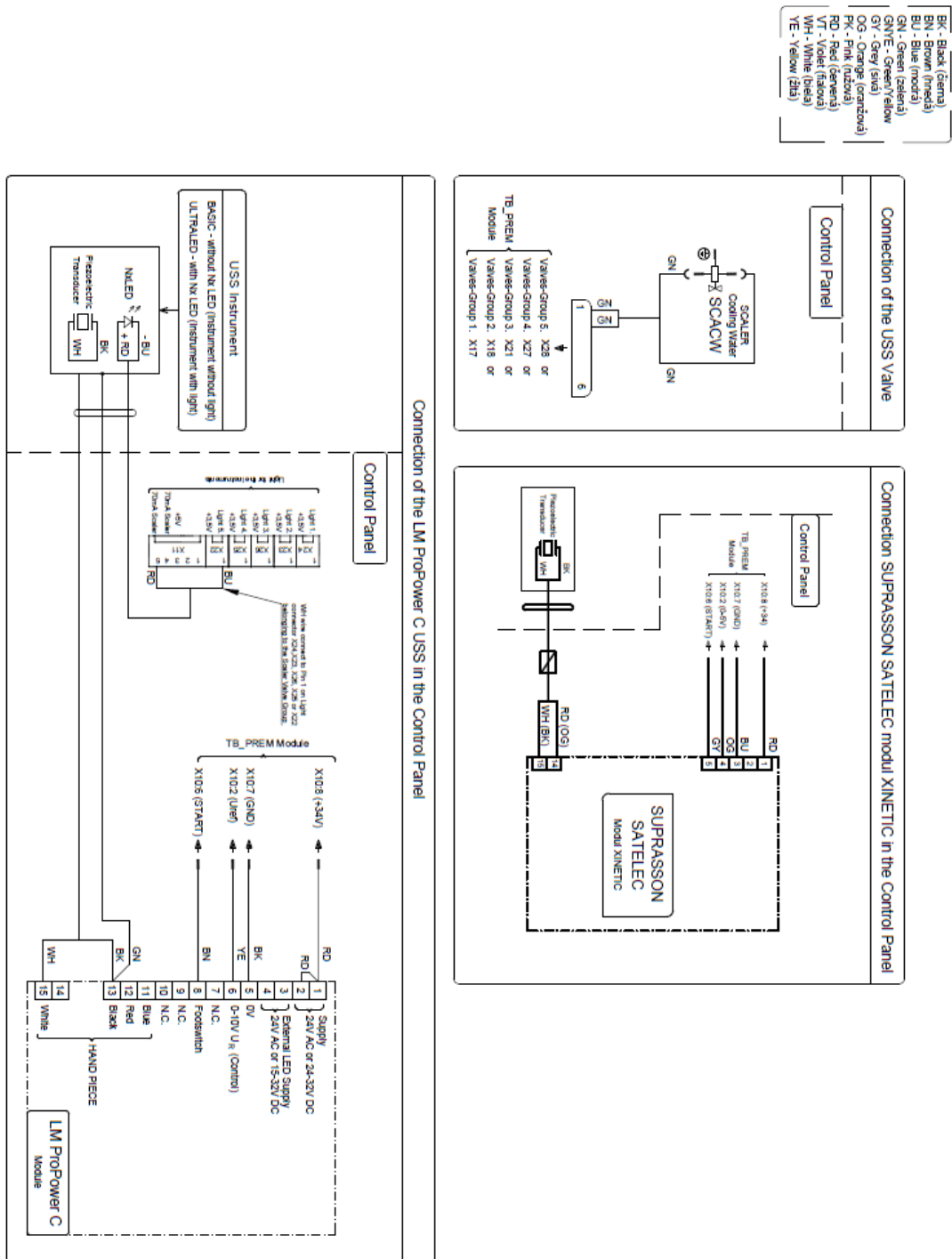


>>Motors modules and valves

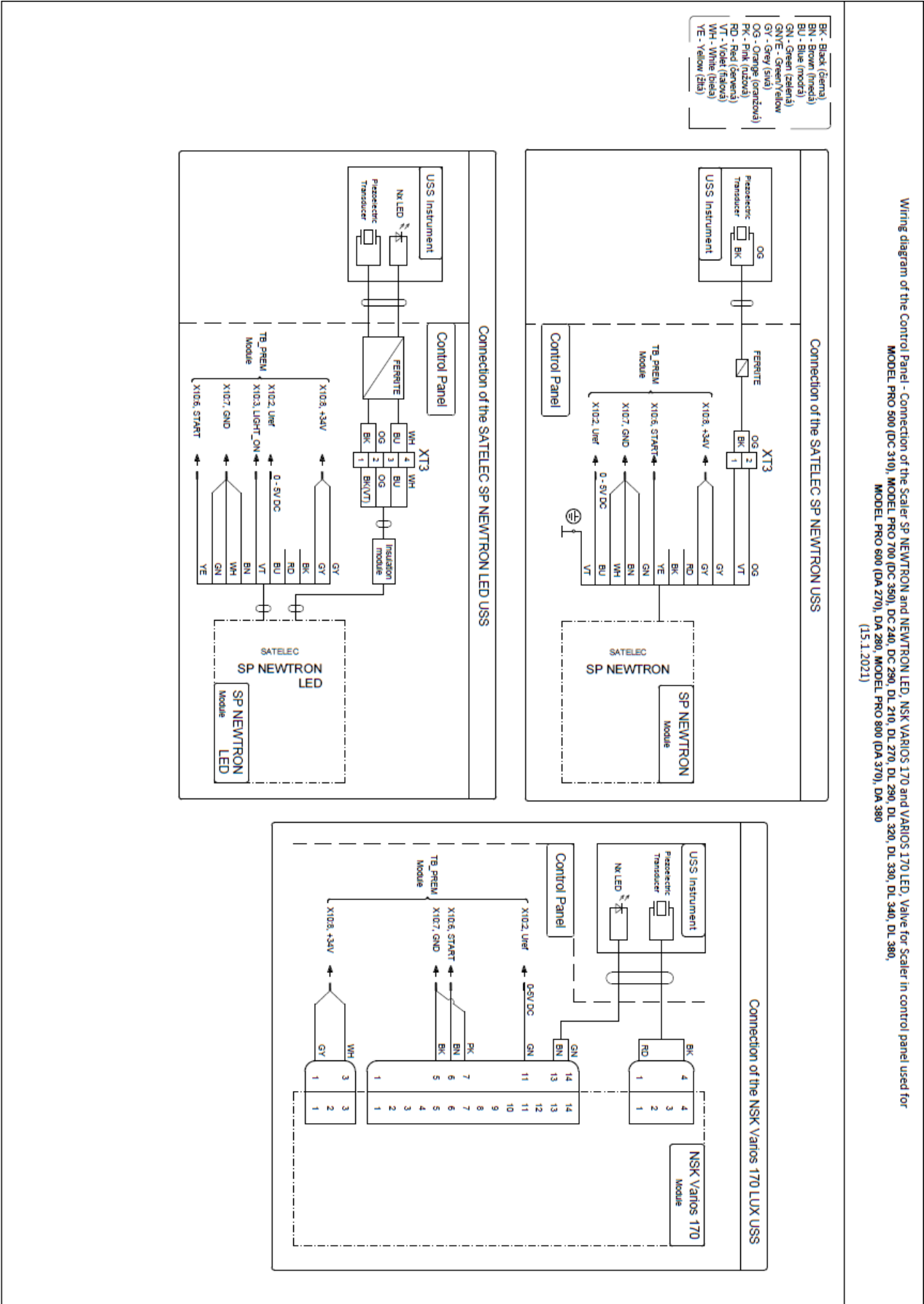
Wiring diagram of the Control Panel - Connection of the Motors and Modules for Motors, Valves for motors in control panel used for
MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 290, DL 210, DL 270, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
MODEL PRO 800 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
(15.1.2021)



432



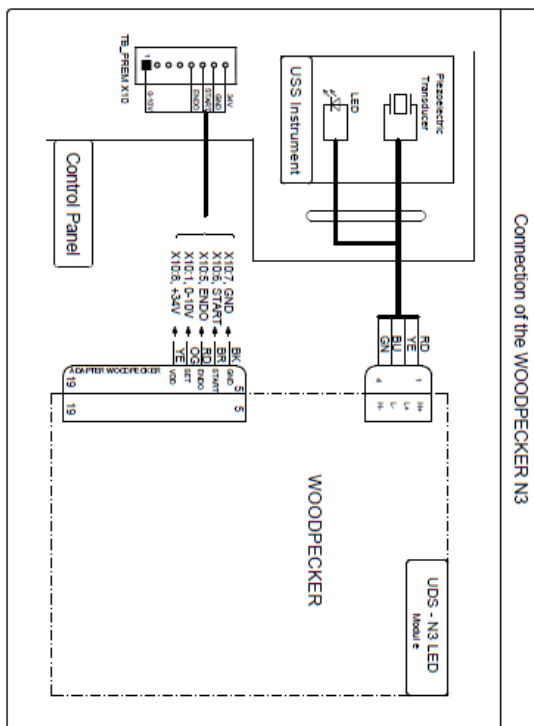
>>Connection of scalers Newtron, NSK



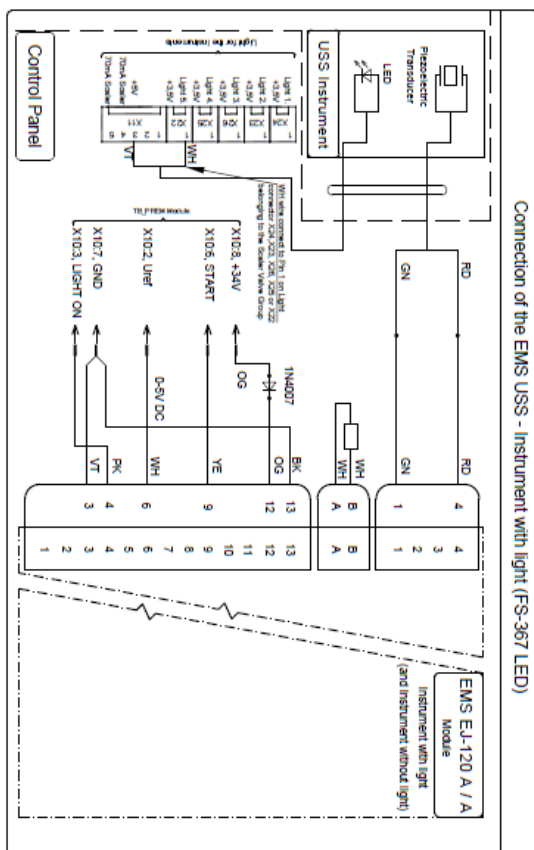
>>Connection of scalers Woodpecker, EMS

Wiring diagram of the Control Panel - Connection of theScaler SP NEWTRON and NEWTRON LED, NSK VARIOS 170 and VARIOS 170 LED, Valve for Scaler in control panel used for
MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 290, DL 210, DL 270, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
MODEL PRO 600 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
 (15.1.2021)

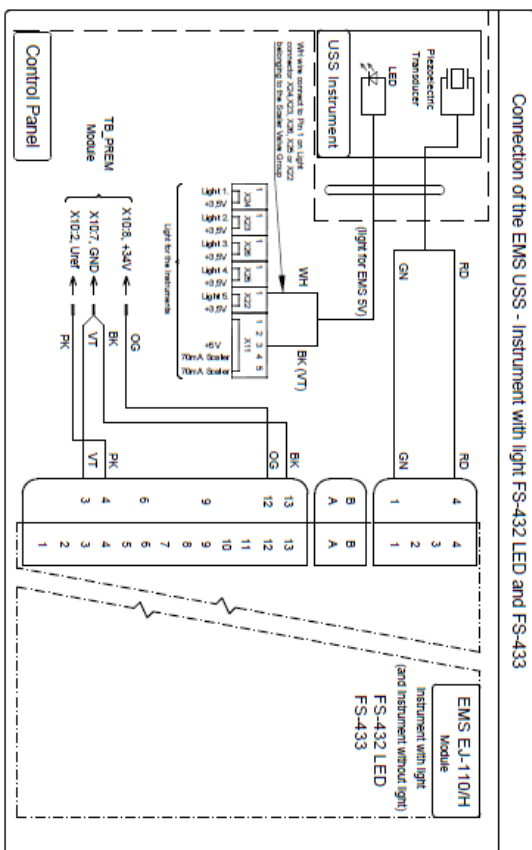
Connection of the WOODPECKER N3

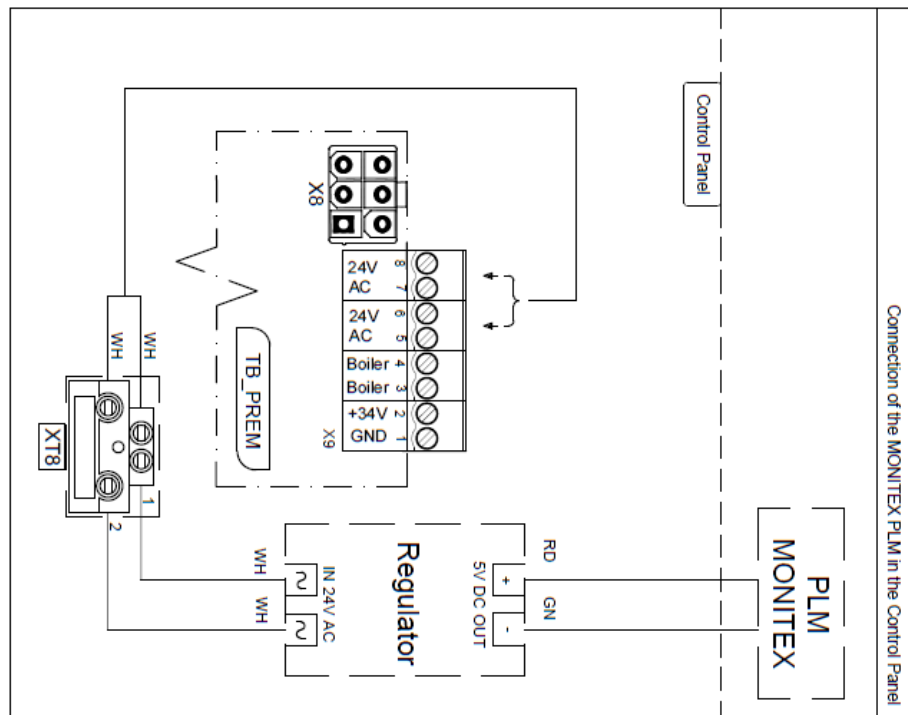
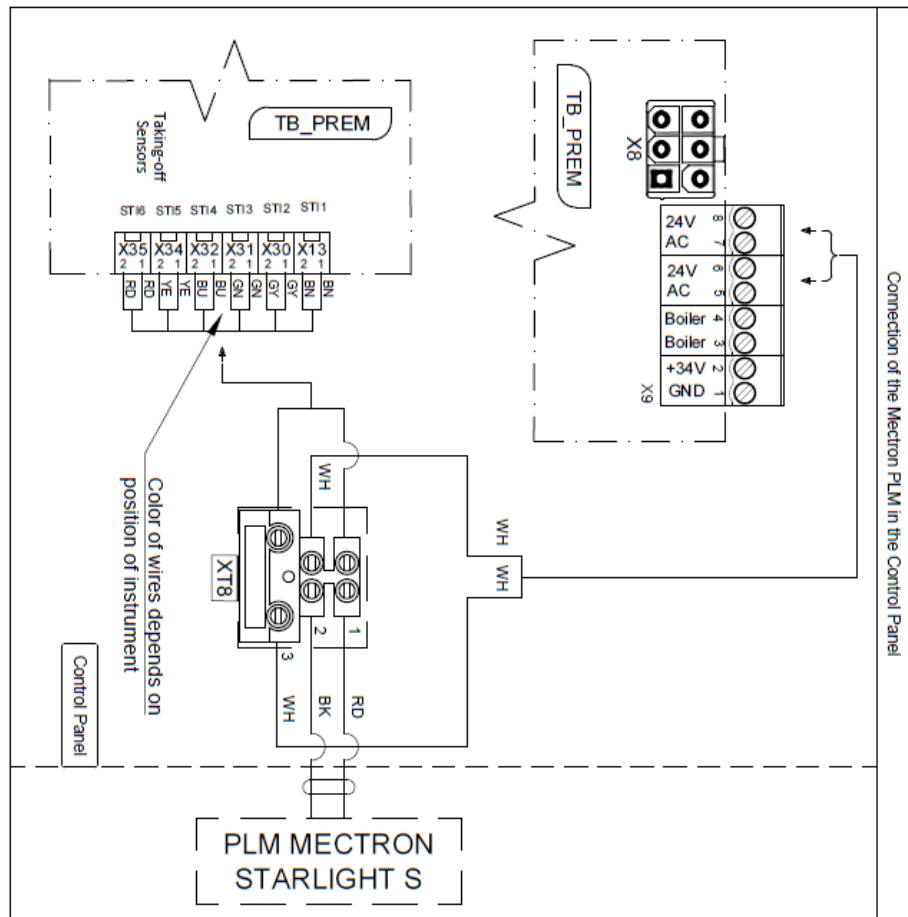


Connection of the EMS USS - Instrument with light (FS-367 LED)



Connection of the EMS USS - Instrument with light FS-432 LED and FS-433

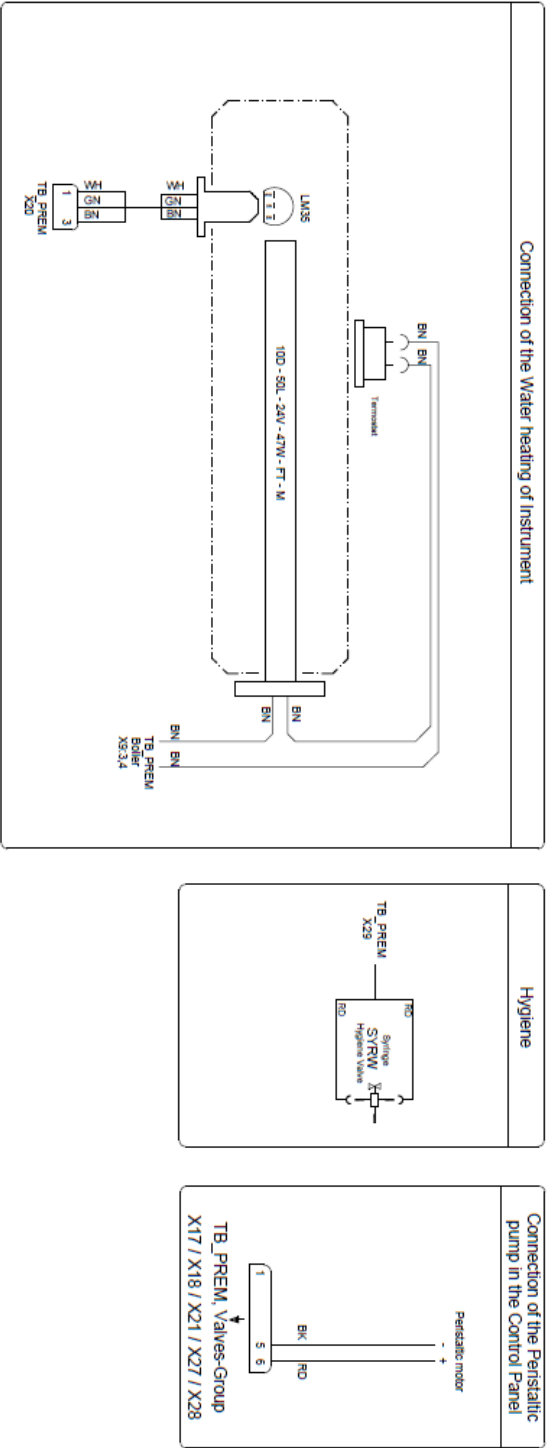
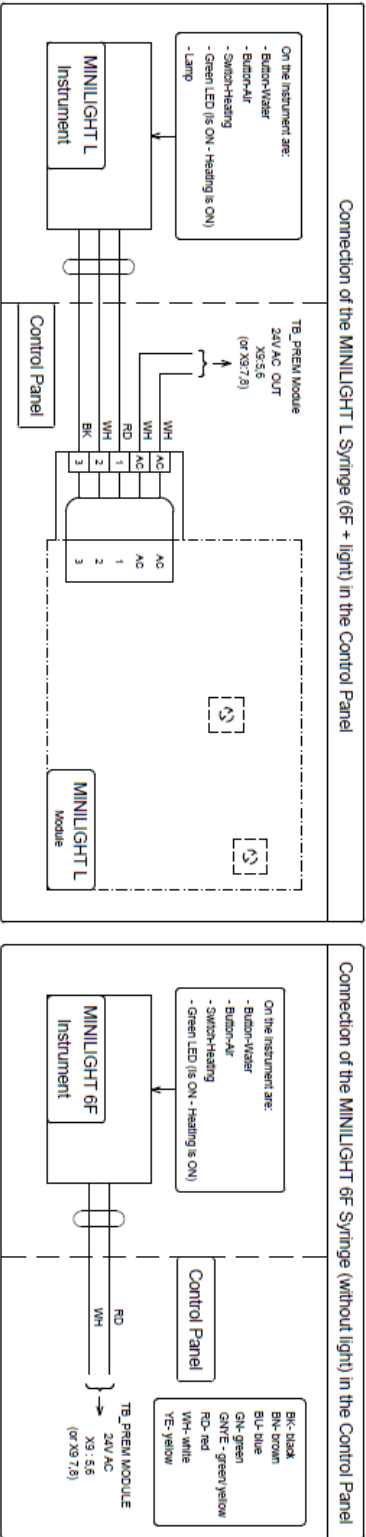




Wiring diagram of the Control Panel - Connection of the PLM instruments in control panel used for
 MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 250, DL 210, DL 270, DL 290, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
 MODEL PRO 600 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
 (15.1.2021)

>>Connection of syringe, boiler, syringe valve

Wiring diagram of the Control Panel - Connection of the Syringe, Water heating, Hygiene Valve for Syringe, Peristaltic Pump in control panel used for
MODEL PRO 500 (DC 310), MODEL PRO 700 (DC 350), DC 240, DC 250, DL 210, DL 270, DL 290, DL 320, DL 330, DL 340, DL 380,
MODEL PRO 600 (DA 270), DA 280, MODEL PRO 800 (DA 370), DA 380
(15.1.2021)



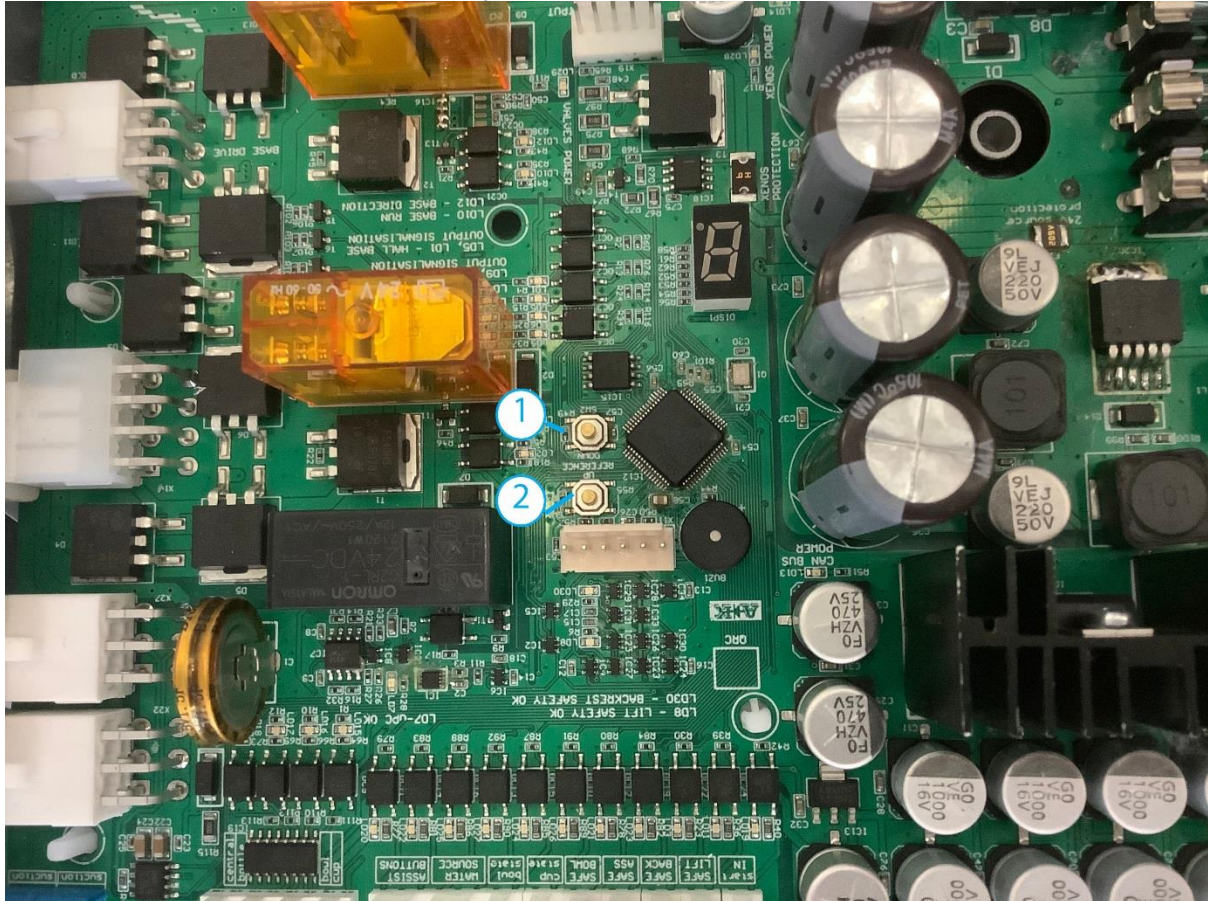
M6 – Chair set-up

The chair is equipped with two motors. The first moves the chair up and down, and the second controls the backrest. Both motors have end switches.

Chair calibration (referencing) is the definition of a position and is used to determine the distance between the limit positions of the chair itself. This is typically performed:

- Prior to placing the dental unit into service,
- After every service intervention involving drives,
- When the chair is incorrectly positioned.

Chair and backrest movements are controlled using buttons 1 and 2:

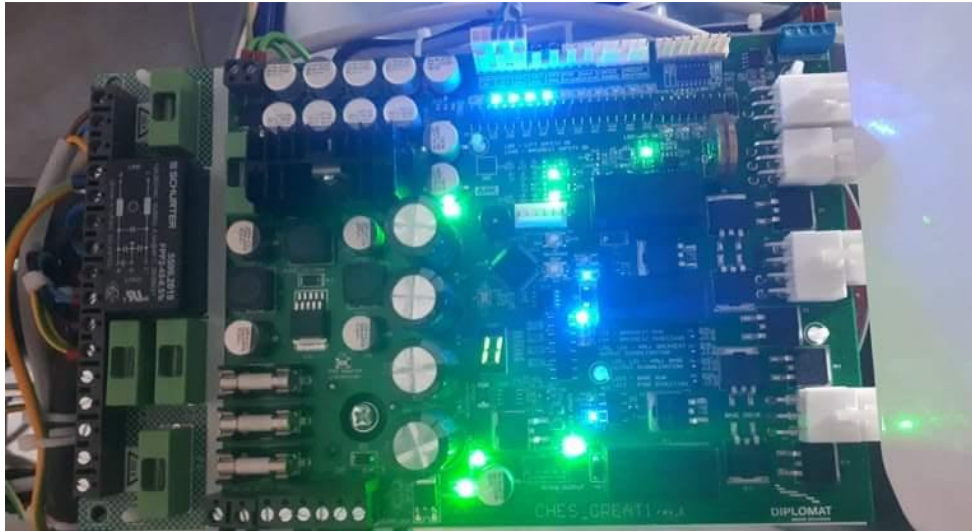


Chair calibration (referencing) is performed by pressing and holding buttons 1 and 2 simultaneously for longer than 5 seconds. A double audible signal will then sound, and chair calibration follows once the buttons are released, and this process moves the chair into its limit positions. A long, continuous tone is sounded after successful calibration.



Remove all impediments that could prevent the chair from moving into its limit positions prior to calibration. The tone repeats 3x consecutive times if calibration is unsuccessful.

- Short simultaneous pressing of buttons 1 and 2 control the movement of the backrest or the chair itself:



List of messages on the display

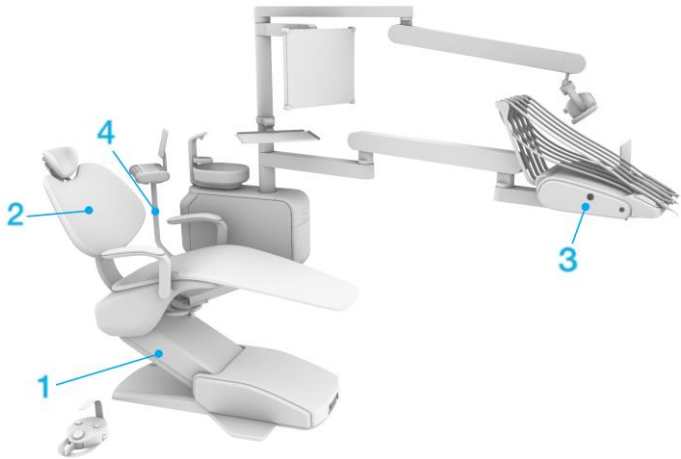
E – impediment in the way of the chair. The chair will only move in the direction opposite of the impediment. This message cannot be active during chair calibration. This is not an error, but simply a message that the safety circuit is active.
O – final reference point of the chair in the given direction,
U – chair lift motor is raising the chair upward,
D – chair lift motor is lowering the chair downward,
F – headrest is moving upward,
B – headrest is moving downward.

M7 – Safety elements

Safety sensors

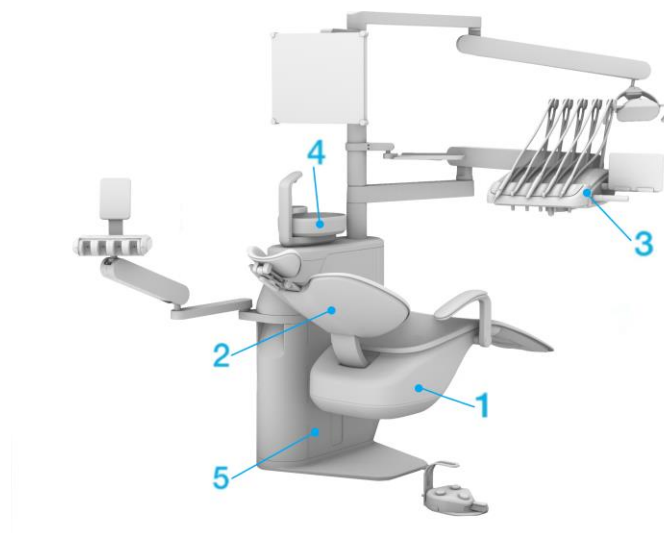
The dental unit is equipped with safety sensors that are activated in the event of a collision. Chair movement is blocked if any of the safety sensors is activated or any instrument (except for the syringe) is activated from the dentist's control panel.

Supported dental units



Part of the unit		Sensor activation	Unblocking the sensor
1.	Chair	If the chair is in a collision as it moves downward	Removal of the blocking object
2.	Backrest	If the backrest is in a collision as it moves downward	Removal of the blocking object
3.	Control panel	Blocking chair movement is activated by activating the instrument using the foot controller	Finish working with the instrument
4.	Assistant's arm	If the assistant's arm is in a collision as it moves downward	Removal of the blocking object

Stationary dental units



	Part of the unit	Sensor activation	Unblocking the sensor
1.	Chair	If the chair is in a collision as it moves downward	Removal of the blocking object
2.	Backrest	If the backrest is in a collision as it moves downward	Removal of the blocking object
3.	Control panel	Blocking chair movement is activated by activating the instrument using the foot controller	Finish working with the instrument
4.	Bowl	Bowl rotation only blocks movement of the chair if the chair is over a collision sensor	Rotate the bowl back to its home position
5.	Motor	Chair movement stops if the thermal motor overheating sensor is activated	Cooling down the motor

N – CHECK OF SETTINGS AND FUNCTIONS

Turn on the main switch – “I” position, indicator on the main switch is activated.

Check the following:

- Water and air lines for any leaks,
- Connected instruments for leaks and that they are secured in their holders,
- Foot controller,
- Lighting,
- Control panel keypad buttons,
- Instrument parameter settings (see the manufacturer's instructions),
- Operation of all instruments on the control panel,
- Operation of all instruments on the cuspidor block,
- Cuspidor block keypad buttons,
- Filling water into the cup, water temperature (water heater),
- Movement of the pantographic table arm and pantographic light arm, or LCD monitor arm and tray table,
- Proper operation of the LCD monitor or intra oral camera

If you have purchased a DIPLOMAT series chair, please follow the technical documentation delivered with the chair.



Arms and the assistant's console must be below the backrest and above the armrest on the chair when raising the backrest on the dental chair.



Except for the small and large aspirators, syringes (on the assistant's table) and syringes (on the control panel) only one instrument may be used at a time!

CUSPIDOR BLOCK

Distilled water container

The container is located in the cuspidor block and accessible after opening the cuspidor block door. Distilled water from the container is used to cool instruments (turbine, micro motor and scaler) and is routed to the syringes at the control panel and the assistant's table.

Adding distilled water:

- Open the rear cover on the cuspidor block (you must hear the bottle vent),
- Unscrew the plug in the bottle,
- Add distilled water to the bottle,
- Screw the plug into the cuspidor block so that air pressure does not leak while working,
- Close the rear cover on the cuspidor block.



Distilled water must be added in such a way that prevents foreign objects from contaminating and degrading the water quality and its composition. Only use distilled water approved for medical purposes with maximum conductivity of 2000 µS/cm. Do not use demineralised water intended for technical applications! The manufacturer recommends replacing the distilled water container once a year.

Central water manifold

If water from a central manifold is used for cooling purposes, this water must be treated so that total mineral content is equivalent to that of distilled water. An upstream 5 µm filter must be installed. No distilled water needs to be added to the container if the water from the central manifold is used to cool the instruments.

FACTORY SETTINGS (standard dental unit)

Parameter	Dental unit element	Medium	Required values
Static pressure	Powerblock	air water	0.4 MPa + 0.02 0.25 MPa + 0.02
	Cuspidor block - Cooling container	air	0.25 MPa + 0.02
Airflow through hose (without instrument)	Turbines	air	min. 50 l/min
Rotor cooling airflow (hose, without instrument)	Micro motors	air	min. 11 l/min
Cooling airflow (hose, without instrument)	Turbines, micro motors	air	min. 5 l/min
Cooling water flow (hose, without instrument)	Turbines, micro motors, scalars	water	min. 50l/min
Media flow at syringe	Syringes	water	min. 50 ml/min
		air	min. 5 l/min
Water temperature	Cup filler	water	35 °C ± 5 °C
Suction	Suction hose	air	min. 80 l/min
	-small		min. 200 l/min
	-large	water	min. 0.5 l/min
	Saliva ejector	air	70-110 l/min
	Small aspirator - Venturi	air	70-110 l/min
Luminosity	FARO MAYA LED		luminosity range: 8,000-26,000 lx
	XENOS		luminosity range: 8,000-26,000 lx
Voltage	Neovo DR 17/22" monitor DIPLOMAT camera		24 V DC±0.2 V 5 VDC (USB)

Manufacturer	Instrument	Type/Model	Parameter	Required value
DENSIM	M	DX, DX BLUE	Micro motor cooling airflow (internal cooling)	8 l/÷10 l/min

Legend:

T- turbine, M - micro motor, S – syringe, USS - ultrasonic scaler

*Midwest hoses regardless of instrument are also set to 2.5 bar.

O – MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS

01. Maintenance

Instrument and tip maintenance should be performed according to the manufacturer's instructions.



Cuspidor blocks with a central manifold connection require the upstream filter be inspected along with the functionality of any hard water treatment equipment (per the manufacturer's instructions).

02. Lubrication

Check or lubricate rotating components using the specified lubricant.

- Pantographic table and light arm stud,
- Tray table studs,
- Assistant's arm stud,
- Foot controller lever stud.

Follow the manufacturer's recommendations when lubricating instruments.

03. Inspections during the warranty period

The user must contact an authorised service technician to conduct periodic preventative inspections during the warranty period at regular 3-month intervals.

Inspection is focused on:

- Inspecting inlet filters (for the cleanliness of the media entering the system),
- Inspection of the vacuum system,
- Inspection of the drain waste hose,
- Inspection for play in the backrest (connection with the segment). Tighten as necessary.
- Providing additional information and practical advice with respect to the dental unit,
- Check for the proper use and maintenance of the dental unit and its instruments (per the User Manual),
- Inspection and delivery of any media (inputs, adjusting pressures for turbines, etc.)

The manufacturer has defined a period of 1 to 1.5 hours to complete this work. The authorised service technician must confirm the completion of such periodic inspections on the warranty card.

04. Post-warranty inspections and technical audits:

Periodic inspection of the product must be performed by an authorised service technician at 6-month intervals and focuses on:

- An overall inspection of the dental unit and its functional components,
- Inspection and adjustment of working air and water pressures,
- Inspection of the inlet air filter in the powerblock,
- Inspection of electrical components and the electrical installation (for electrical safety)

Technical audit of electrical safety

- Such technical audit is conducted under the regulations of the country in which the dental unit is installed.

05. WEK servicing

- Maintenance of the WEK unit is conducted annually and once every 4 years

Annual service (the KIT order number is 50050115)

The required service of the WEK unit must be performed once a year. This maintenance includes a comprehensive inspection of the operation of the device, inspection (and replacement if necessary) of the water dosing valve, replacement of the solenoid valve, check valve, hoses, and filter.

An inspection and cleaning of the mixing container and its sensors must also be completed.

4-year service (the KIT order number is 50050129)

The cover of the mixing container must be replaced once every 4 years, in addition to annual service.

P – CLEANING, DISINFECTION, STERILISATION

i. Information on cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation is described in Chapter 7 of the Diplomat Dental Unit User Manual

Q – CLAIMS

Q1. Warranty claims involving spare parts



The DIPLOMAT TEC+ application is available in the App Store for iPads and in Google Play for Android tablets.

If part of the product malfunctions, the manufacturer commits to ensure replacement with spare parts at no charge, or for a fee. Claims involving spare parts must be submitted by authorised service technicians using DIPLOMAT TEC+. DIPLOMAT TEC+ is not used to provide technical support. It is used as an organised method for filing claims involving spare parts and providing feedback for our products. The DIPLOMAT TEC+ application is compatible with devices using the iOS and Android operating systems.

The DIPLOMAT TEC+ application requires that service technicians log in for the purposes of ordering spare parts. This is achieved using the same account as used for the service settings of the dental unit in the DIPLOMAT CONNECT application. To create an account in DIPLOMAT TEC+, please contact the service department at DIPLOMAT Dental s.r.o.

Claims procedure for spare parts:



EMAIL

PASSWORD

HIDE

LOGIN

q w e r t y u i o p

a s d f g h j k l

⬅ z x c v b n m ➡

123 🌐 space @ . return

After logging in, press the SUBMIT button for the part involved in the claim:

Select form

Logout



Feedback

The feedback form will only be sent to the Diplomat Dental service department.

SUBMIT



Claim

The claim form will be sent to the Diplomat Dental service department and distributor.

SUBMIT

i. The feedback part of the screen is used to send feedback for our products. Pressing SUBMIT opens up a form via which you can write to us about our product. All feedback is greatly appreciated.

Complete the form:

<

Claim

Product

The product data will be pre-filled based on the serial number

Serial number

Type of product

Customer Data

Customer claim reference number

Customer

Client Data

Username

Address and place of installation

<

Claim

Client Data

Username

Address and place of installation

Installation

Date of installation

Company name and name of the technician who installed the product

Stanislav Sladeček

Claim description

Description of the problem

<
Claim

Delivery

Requested delivery of spare parts

☐ Pick up at Diplomat Dental
☐ By courier
☐ During planned loading

Second cooperating product

Serial number

Type of product (dental unit, chair, compressor)

SEND

Once you enter the product serial number, the type of product field will be propagated automatically. Please provide the details manually if it does not fill in automatically.*

If you claim involves a part delivered as a spare part, enter a serial number of 000000 (six zeros) and enter the phrase "Sold as a spare part" into the product field.*

Customer claim reference number – your reference number for the claim

Customer – who sold the product to the end user (dentist)*

Username – name of the end user (dentist)*

Address and place of installation – address where the product is installed*

Date of installation*

Company name and name of the technician who installed the product

Description of the problem – please provide details of the problem, the reason for the claim involving the part, symptoms, and efforts you made to resolve the problem. Providing the details will expedite the resolution of your claim.

Add photos or videos – this space is reserved for you to add photos or videos of the part involved in the claim. You may take photos using the application, but videos must be recorded in advance. Adding photos / videos will also expedite the resolution of your claim.

Spare part requested in the claim – specify parts of the claim in this section. Always use the spare part codes to avoid misunderstandings. If you do not know the code of the spare part, contact our technical support before you file your claim.*

Requested delivery of spare parts - select one of the options:*

- Pick up at Diplomat Dental – pick up spare parts from the company's registered office,
- By courier - choose this option to have spare parts delivered by courier,
- During planned loading - choose this option to have spare parts delivered together with your next planned delivery

Second cooperating product Serial number - the serial number of a product cooperating with the product involved in a claim, such as a micro motor, dental chair, etc.

Type of product – special description

*Required field

Select form

Logout



Feedback

The feedback form will only be sent to the Diplomat Dental service department.

Form upload

All data sent

OK



Claim

The claim form will be sent to the Diplomat Dental service department and distributor.

SUBMIT

Claim

Product

The product data will be pre-filled based on the serial number

Serial number

Type of product

Are you sure you want to close this form? The form data will be lost.

No Yes

Customer

Customer

Client Data

Username

Address and place of installation

You can terminate the process of filing a claim at any time by pressing the arrow in the upper left-hand corner.

Once the claim is filed, a service technician will receive email confirmation. If the service technician is the distributor's subcontractor, the distributor also receives a copy of the claim via email. In such case, the distributor must confirm receipt of the claim by forwarding a copy to claims@diplomat-dental.com.

Every received claim will then be reviewed by DIPLOMAT DENTAL and/or the manufacturer of the device/equipment. Every claim will be confirmed or rejected within the period stipulated by the Consumer Protection Act.

Q2. Warranty conditions

Installation of the dental unit and any repairs during the warranty period must be performed by authorised personnel. i.e. a service technician. Any intervention by unauthorised personnel will result in a loss of the product's warranty. Claims are classified as hidden defects. Any defects caused by improper handling or external factors will not be honoured. See the warranty card for the complete version of the warranty conditions.

Dental instruments and separators will not be sent in advance for replacement. Each of them must be inspected by the manufacturer, which repairs them or replaces defective components. Other parts of the dental units will be replaced as quickly as possible. Non-functioning spare parts must be sent back to DIPLOMAT DENTAL for inspection, unless otherwise specified. Any parts involving claims must be cleaned and disinfected prior to being returned to the manufacturer.

Q3. Warranty periods

The warranty periods are specified on the product warranty card. The warranty card is part of the packaging. Product registration is critical due to any future claims. You may register your product by completing the registration form or doing so online.

